

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Z

733

B985F5

v.3

UC-NRLF



B 4 523 825

FINDING-LIST

OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY



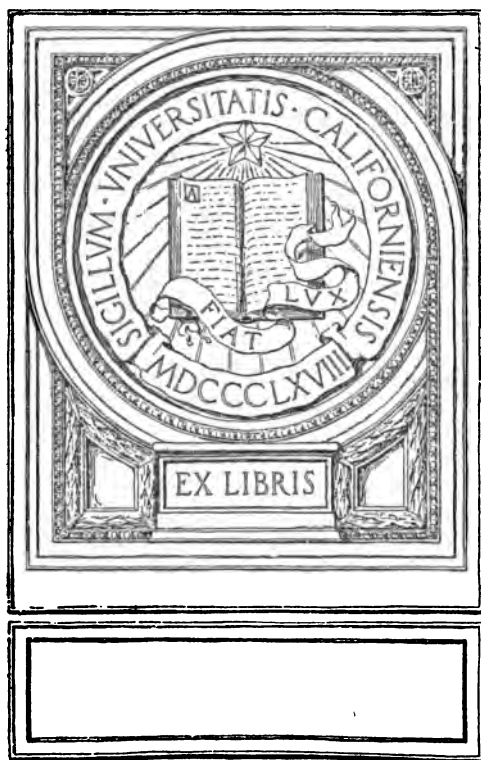
*Embracing Science and the Arts, Philosophy
Religion, Social Science (except Politics)
and Local History.*

JULY, 1896.

BUFFALO:
THE BUFFALO COMMERCIAL PRINT.

1896.

Digitized by Google



FINDING-LIST

OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY

PART 3.

*Embracing Science and the Arts, Philosophy,
Religion, Social Science (except Politics)
and Local History.*

JULY, 1896.

BUFFALO:
THE BUFFALO COMMERCIAL PRINT.

1896.

Digitized by Google

Z-771
759 F5
K.C

THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
CONGRESS
READS
THE
LAW

INDEX TO SUBJECTS IN PART 3.

	PAGE.
Abbeys	511-512, 402-404
Académie des Sciences, L'	315
Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France.....	315
Accidents.....	346, 337
Acids	375
Acoustics	366, 422
Acrostics	428
Acting, actors.....	427
Adulteration of food.....	385
Advice, moral.....	441-442, 481-485
Aeronautics.....	366
Æsthetics.....	410-411, 422-423
Africa: Geology.....	357
Mines.....	360
Myths, etc.....	519
Aged, homes for.....	566, 588-589
Agnosticism.....	466-467, 437, 470-471, 491
Agriculture	376-383, 544-545
Chemistry	378-379, 351
Air.....	362-364, 366
Impure.....	340, 337
Micro-organisms.....	318
Air baths, hot.....	342
'Alabama claims'.....	569
Albigenses.....	512-513
Alchemy.....	371
Alcohol.....	342, 337
Manufacture.....	375
Alcoholism.....	444-445
Algebra	348
Alkalis.....	375, 371-373
Alloys	374, 392
Almanacs.....	355
Alms, almshouses.....	563-565, 588-589
Alphabets.....	409
Altruism.....	440-
Aluminum.....	374, 360, 393
Ambulances.....	567
America: Botany.....	322-323
Geology.....	357-361
Physical geography.....	361-362
Religious history.....	502-516
Zoology.....	324-332
Ammonia.....	375

	PAGE
Amphitheaters.....	402
Amusements	426-432
Ethics.....	444
Anæsthesia.....	346
Analysis: Chemical.....	372
Food	385
Anarchy	526, 522, 568-569
Anatomy	334
Artistic.....	414
Of the brain.....	445
Anecdote, religious.....	487-488
Angels.....	478
Angling.....	431-432
Animal magnetism.....	447-448
Animals: Anatomy and physiology.....	334, 414
Diseases.....	346-347, 331-332
Domestic.....	331-332
Drawing and painting.....	413, 415-416
Reason, instinct.....	439
Treatment.....	445, 589
Wild and hunted.....	431-432
Zoology	324-333, 320-321
Anthropology	332, 314
Antitoxin.....	345
Ants.....	326-327, 324-325, 320-321
Apes.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
Apiaries.....	327
Apocalypse: Texts.....	453-456
Comment, etc.....	465, 456-460, 462-463
Apocrypha: Texts.....	456
Comment, etc.....	465
Apologetics.....	471-473
Apostolic succession.....	503-507, 498
Apperception	438-439
Apples.....	381
Aquarium.....	324-325
Aqueducts.....	397-398
Arbitration	530
International.....	569
Arbor Day.....	381-383
Archery	431-432
Arches.....	397, 406
Architecture.....	401-407, 592, 598
Drawing.....	414
Military.....	398-399, 402-403

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Argumentation	439-440	Beetles.....	326-327, 324-325, 320-321
Arians	471, 477	Beets, sugar.....	375, 379, 378
Aristotle's philosophy.....	433-434, 440-441	Behavior.....	441-445
Arithmetic.....	347-348	Bells.....	395, 392
Articulates.....	326-327, 324-325, 320-321	Electric	369
Arts: Fine.....	410-426, 401-410, 592	Benefit associations.....	568, 588, 589
Household.....	384-387	Benevolent institutions.....	563-568, 588-589
Mechanical	387-410	Berkeley's philosophy.....	435-436
Mechanical fine.....	401-410	Berries.....	381
Asbestos	360	Bible: Texts.....	453-456
Asia: Geology.....	357	Comment, criticism, etc.....	456-465
Zoology	324-331	In the schools.....	563
Asphalt	359, 588	Music.....	422
Assassination	572-573, 575, 582	Bible and science.....	469-471
Assassins	515	Bicycling.....	431, 593
Assaying.....	374	Biliousness	344
Assent	440	Billiards.....	429
Asteroids	352-354	Bimetallism.....	536-537, 545
Astrology.....	521	Binding, book.....	394-395
Astronomy	352-355, 312-314, 351-352	Biography: Buffalo, Erie County, and the Niag-	
Asylums	565-566, 581, 588-589	ara frontier.....	583-586
Insane.....	446-447, 588-589	Biological science.....	317-347
Atheism.....	466-468	Birds...328-330, 320-321, 324-325, 316, 431-432, 598	
Athletics	338, 429-430	Bisons.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
Atlantis	361	Black Death.....	345
Atmosphere. (See 'Air.')		Blacksmithing.....	395
Atoms, atomic theory.....	371-372, 351	Blast furnaces	374
Atonement	478-479	Bleaching.....	374
Aurora.....	362-364, 367-369	Blind, care and teaching of.....	564
Australia: Geology.....	359	Blindness	343, 337
Gold mines	360	Blood.....	343-345, 334-335
Zoology	324-332	Blowpipe.....	372
Aviaries.....	330	Boat building.....	407
Babylonian religion.....	516	Boats, boating.....	430
Bacon's philosophy.....	435	Boilers, steam	399-400
Bacteria.....	317-318, 325, 345, 378	Bonds.....	538-539
Baking.....	385-386	Bones.....	343, 334-335
Ball games.....	430	Book-binding.....	394-395
Balloons	366	Book-keeping	552-553
Bankruptcy	570-572	Botany	321-323
Banks, banking.....	535-536		(See also 'Horticulture.')
Banks, coöperative.....	537-538	Fossil plants	361, 357-358
Baptism	486	Microscopical.....	318
Baptists.....	509, 512, 595	Boys. (See 'Children.')	
Bar.....	575-576	Brahmanism	516-517, 513-514
Baths.....	338, 337, 402	Brahmo Somaj.....	466-467
Hot air.....	342	Brain: Anatomy and physiology. { 344-345, 334-335	
Batteries, electric.....	367-370	Psychology.....	445-447
Battlefield relief.....	567		438-439
Beauty	410-411	Brass	393
Beavers.....	330, 320-321, 324-325	Bread.....	385-386
Beer.....	375	Breadstuffs.....	379-380
Bees.....	327, 326, 324-325, 320-321	Breathing.....	344, 334-335, 337, 425

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Brewing.....	374-375	Carriages.....	395-396, 407
Brick-making.....	394	Cartesianism.....	437
Bridges.....	397, 597, 601	Cartoons.....	418
British Museum.....	315	Carving, wood, etc.....	420, 389
Bronchitis.....	344	Casting.....	392-393
Bronze.....	393	Castles.....	402-403
Brotherhood of the New Life.....	511, 517	Catacombs.....	341, 471
Brotherhoods.....	512	Catarrh.....	344
Buccaneers.....	572	Catechisms.....	471, 475, 502-511
Buddhism.....	516-517, 513-514	Cathedrals.....	402-404
Buffalo : Climate, natural history, etc.....	598-599	Catholic church, Roman.....	503-505, 596
Commerce, industry.....	596-598	Cats.....	332, 331
Government.....	586-588	Anatomy.....	334
History and biography.....	579-586	Cattle.....	331-332, 381, 414
Institutions and associations.....	588-596	Diseases.....	346-347
Buhlwork.....	420	Caves.....	361-362
Building.....	401-407, 598	Celibacy.....	495
Bridges and roofs.....	397	Cell theory.....	317
Building and loan associations.....	537-538, 596	Cellulose.....	373, 376
Bulbs, flower.....	383	Cements.....	406, 376
Burial.....	341	Cemeteries.....	341, 593
Business.....	544-546	Centenarians.....	339
Ethics.....	443-444	Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia.....	390
Manuals, education, etc.....	552	Ceramics.....	409, 417
Women in.....	332-333	Cereals.....	379-380, 544
Butter.....	381, 378	Ceremonies.....	485-486, 576-578
Butterflies.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325	Chalk.....	360, 355-356
Cabinet-making.....	410	Champagne.....	375
Calculus.....	348-349	Chance.....	349, 348
Calico printing.....	374	Character.....	440-445, 481-485
Calisthenics.....	338	Charades.....	428
Caloric.....	367, 356	Charities.....	563-567, 588-589
Calvinism.....	507-508, 479	Charts, astronomical.....	354
Cameos.....	421, 360, 420	Chautauqua movement.....	493, 561
Cameras.....	419	Cheese.....	381
Camp diseases.....	342	Chemical technology.....	373-376
Camping.....	429-432	Chemistry.....	371-373, 351-352
Canals.....	547-550, 571, 596-597	Agricultural.....	378-379
Engineering.....	397, 601	Astronomical.....	352-354
Canaries.....	330	Dental.....	346
Cancer.....	346	Legal.....	570
Candles.....	375, 371	Medical.....	341
Candy.....	386	Of cookery.....	385-386
Canoes.....	407, 430	Of paints and painting.....	416
Caoutchouc.....	376	Of pottery.....	409
Capital and labor.....	529-533	Photographic.....	419
Capital punishment.....	572-573	Chess.....	428-429
Card games.....	429	Children, childhood.....	333, 577-578
Ethics.....	444	Amusements.....	426-432, 559
Caricature.....	418	Care.....	387, 337
Carols.....	424	Diseases.....	345, 337
Carpentry.....	406	Education.....	553-563
Carpets.....	393-394, 410	Employment.....	532

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Children: Food.....	387, 385	Coinage.....	536-537
Moral training.....	441-443, 558-559, 565-566	Coins.....	420-421
Poor, dependent, delinquent. {	565-566, 564, 574-575, 581, 588-589	Colds.....	343-345, 337
Psychology.....	438-439	Collectors' manuals, natural history.....	321, 312-314
Reform and industrial schools.....	574-575	College settlements.....	565, 564
Children of Shalam.....	516	Colleges.....	559-563
Chimneys.....	407	Color, colors.....	416, 366-367
China: Religions, folk-lore.....	518, 513-514, 520, 516	Dyeing.....	374
China, china collecting.....	409	Of animals.....	320-321, 318-319, 324-325
Painting.....	417	Of flowers.....	323
Chirology.....	521	Of man.....	319, 332
Chocolate.....	384-386	Color blindness.....	343, 337
Cholera.....	345, 317-318, 582	Color sense.....	318
Cholera infantum.....	345	Comenius, writings and teaching.....	557, 556
Christ. (See 'Jesus Christ.')		Comets.....	352-354, 471
Christian Brothers.....	557	Commerce.....	544-546, 596-598
Christian organization and work.....	488-496	Ethics.....	443-444
Christian science.....	448, 447	Commercial education.....	552, 589-590
Christianity.....	448-	Commercial law.....	571-572
Christmas customs.....	577	Communication, arts and agencies of.....	547-553
Chromatics.....	366-367, 416	Telegraph, telephone, etc.....	369
Chronology.....	355, 4 (pt. 1)	Communion.....	486
Church: Architecture.....	402-404	Communism.....	525-526
History.....	496-513, 594-596	Competition.....	531-532, 526-529
Law.....	575	Complexion. (See 'Color of Man,' and 'Skin.')	
Music.....	424	Comte's philosophy.....	437, 519
Polity.....	494-496	Conchology.....	325-326, 320-321
Ritual, decoration, etc.....	485-486	Concordances, Bible.....	456-460
Unity.....	502	Concrete.....	406
Church and state.....	496	Conduct.....	440-445
Church of England.....	505-506, 495-496, 499-500	Confectionery.....	386
Cider.....	374-375, 376, 545	Confucianism.....	518, 513-514
Circulatory system.....	343-344, 334-335	Congregationalists.....	508-509, 594
Circus.....	426	Conic sections.....	348-349
Civil engineering.....	395-398	Conjuring.....	428
Civil service, Buffalo.....	586, 593	Conscience.....	440-444
Civilization.....	522-, 580-581	Consciousness.....	438-439
Clairvoyance.....	447-448, 469	Conservatories.....	383
Classification.....	438	Construction, building.....	405
Cleaning, cleanliness.....	337-340, 386	Consumption.....	344, 337, 342, 364
Climate.....	362-365, 355-356, 357, 598	Contagious diseases.....	345, 341
Clocks, clock-making.....	395	Convents.....	511, 512
Clothing.....	387, 338, 337	Conversation.....	443
Clouds.....	362, 364	Convicts.....	573-574
Clubs.....	568, 592-593	Cookery.....	385-386
Coaches.....	395-396, 407	Coöperation.....	531, 525-526
Coal, coke.....	359-360, 355-356, 360, 312-314	Coöperative banks.....	537-538
Coal tar colors.....	374	Copper.....	357-360, 374
Coca, cocaine.....	341	Coins.....	420-421
Cocoa.....	380, 384-386	Coptic churches.....	499
Coffee: Culture.....	380	Corals.....	325, 324, 320-321, 312-314
Drinking.....	342, 337	Corn.....	379-380, 375
		Corn laws.....	542-543

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Cosmology	312, 356, 437-438	Decorative design.....	408-409
Costume.....	578	Deer.....	330, 320-321, 324-325, 414, 432
Cottages.....	404-407	Degeneration.....	446
Cotton.....	380, 378	Delirium tremens.....	447
Manufacture, trade.....	393-394, 544	Deluge, The.....	460-461, 470-471
Worm.....	379	Delusions.....	446-447, 469, 520-521
Coughs.....	344	Demand and supply.....	526-529
Councils, church.....	495, 497-499, 503-505	Demonology.....	520-521
Counsel to the young.....	441-442, 481-485	Dentistry.....	346
Country-seats.....	404-405	Deserts.....	361-362
Courtesy.....	578, 443	Design, decorative.....	408-409
Courts of law, courts martial.....	575-576	Textile.....	393-394
Covenanters.....	507-508, 501, 513	Determinants.....	348
Cows.....	381, 331-332, 346-347	Devils.....	478
Cranberries.....	381, 378	Dextrine.....	375
Creation.....	468, 460-461, 470-471	Diagnosis.....	342-343
Credit.....	537-538, 545	Diamonds.....	360
Creeds.....	471, 475, 502-511	Diet.....	385, 337
Cremation.....	341	Digestive system.....	344, 334-335, 385
Cricket.....	430	Dining.....	385
Crime, criminals, criminal law.....	572-575, 445-447	Diphtheria.....	345
Crocheting.....	394	Directories: Buffalo and Erie county.....	583
Croup.....	344, 345	Disciples of Christ (sect).....	511
Crustacea.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325, 358	Discovery, scientific and mechanical.....	391, 311
Crystallography.....	373	Disease.....	335-347
Culture.....	522-525, 553-563	Germs.....	317-318
Self.....	559	Mental.....	446-447
Curling.....	430	Of plants.....	323
Currency.....	534-538	Disestablishment.....	496
Customs and manners.....	576-578	Disinfection.....	341, 340
Customs tariffs.....	540-545	Dispensaries.....	566, 588
Cutaneous diseases.....	343	Distilling.....	374-375
Cyanide process.....	374	Diving.....	397, 429-430
Cycling.....	431, 593	Divorce: Ethics.....	442-443
Cyclopedias: General.....	311	Laws.....	570-572
Special (according to subject).....		Docks.....	397
Dacoits.....	516	Doctrines, theological.....	471-480, 502-511
Dairy.....	381	Dogma.....	471-
Bacteriology.....	318, 378	Dogs.....	332, 331, 346-347, 414
Dams.....	397-398	Domestic animals.....	331-332
Dancing.....	428	Domestic architecture.....	404-407
Ethics.....	444	Domestic economy.....	384-387
Darwinism.....	318-320	Doves.....	330, 328-329, 320
Deaconesses.....	493	Drainage.....	339-340, 378-379
Dead, disposal of.....	341, 337	Drama: Ethics.....	444
Deaf and dumb, care and teaching.....	566, 589	Dramatic art.....	427
Deafness.....	343, 588	Dramatic music.....	424-425
Death.....	468, 479-480	Draughts.....	429
Death penalty.....	572-573	Drawing.....	413-414, 408-409
Debate, rules of.....	576	Instruments.....	395
Debt: Laws.....	570-572	Dreams.....	447, 313, 518, 520-521
Public.....	528-539	Dress.....	578, 387, 338, 337, 443
* Decoration, house.....	410	Diving.....	430-431, 593

	PAGE.
Drugs.....	341-342
Adulteration.....	385
Druids.....	519
Drunkenness.....	444-445
Duelling.....	577
Dumb.....	566, 589
Dust.....	317-318, 313-314
Duty.....	440-445
Dyeing.....	374
Dynamics.....	365-
Dynamos.....	369-370, 367-368
Dyspepsia.....	344
Ear.....	343, 334-335, 337
Earth: Astronomy.....	352-355
Figure of.....	354-355, 351
Geology.....	355-361
Physical geography.....	361-362, 312-314
Physics.....	365-370
Earthenware.....	409, 417
Earthquakes.....	356, 355, 351
Ecclesiastical. (See 'Church.')	
Eclipses.....	352-354
Economic geology.....	359-361
Economics.....	526-553
Economy, domestic.....	384-386
Education.....	553-563, 586-587, 589-590
Art.....	412-413
Industrial, technical.....	389, 533
Moral.....	440-442
Of women.....	332-333, 562
Psychology.....	438-439
Religious.....	563
Theological.....	488
Eggs.....	328-330, 317
Cookery.....	385-386
Egypt: Religious history.....	516, 499
Electricity.....	367-370, 352, 373
Atmospheric.....	362-364
Death penalty.....	572
Heating.....	407
In mining.....	359
Lighting.....	370, 351
Medical.....	342
Electrolysis.....	372
Electro-plating.....	374
Elephants.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
Elevators, grain.....	544, 597
Embalming.....	341
Embroidery.....	394, 408
Embryology.....	317
Emergencies.....	346, 337
Emotions.....	438-439, 447
Employment.....	529-533

	PAGE.
Employment: Hygiene.....	338, 339
Enamel painting.....	417
Encyclopedias, general.....	311
Special (according to subject).	
Energy.....	365-, 438
Engineering.....	395-401, 366, 587, 596-597, 601
Electrical.....	367-370
Marine.....	407, 399-400
Engines.....	399-401
England: Botany.....	322
Geology.....	357
Religious history.....	499-500, 503-515
Zoology.....	324-331
Engraving.....	418, 413
Ensilage.....	331
Entertainments.....	427-428
Enthusiasm.....	447
Entomology.....	326-327, 379
Entozoa.....	325, 346-347
Environment.....	338, 318-319
Epicureanism.....	434
Epidemics.....	345, 341
Episcopalianism.....	505-507
Equations.....	348-349
Erie County: History, government, etc.....	579-601
Eschatology.....	479-480
Essays, lectures, etc.: Art.....	411-412
Religious.....	450-452
Scientific.....	312-314, 320-321
Sociological.....	523-525
Special (according to subject).	
Etching.....	418
Eternity.....	468, 479-480
Ether (anæsthetic).....	346
Ether (of physical theory).....	371-372
Ethical culture.....	466-467
Ethics.....	440-445, 351, 481-485
Medical.....	335-336
Etiquette.....	578, 443
Eucharist.....	486
Euchre.....	429
Europe: Botany.....	322-323
Geology.....	357
Physical geography.....	361-362
Religious history.....	499-515
Zoology.....	324-331
Evangelical Association.....	511
Evidence, in law.....	576
Evil.....	468, 478
Evolution.....	318-319, 470-471
Mental.....	438-439
Excise laws.....	571-572
Exercise.....	338, 337, 429-432

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Exhibitions: Art.....	417, 413	Forestry.....	381-383, 377, 362-363
Industrial.....	389-391	Forges.....	395
Explosives.....	375	Fortifications.....	398-399, 402-403, 599
Expression.....	447	Fossils.....	361, 357-358
Eyes.....	343, 334-335, 337	Foundry-work.....	392-393
Fabrics, textile.....	393-394	France: Religious history.....	501-515, 499
Factory system.....	532	Fraternal societies.....	567, 589
Fairy lore.....	518-520	Free trade.....	542-543, 540-541
Faith cure.....	447	Freemasonry.....	567, 589
Family: Ethics.....	442-443	Fresh air mission.....	564-566, 588
Farms, farming.....	376-383, 533-534	Friendly societies.....	568
Buildings.....	404-405	Friends, Society of.....	509-511
Fashion.....	578, 576-577	Friendship.....	443
Fasting, fast days.....	520, 486	Frost.....	356
Fats.....	376	Fruits.....	381, 337
Fauna.....	324-333, 320-321	Injurious insects.....	378-379
Feet.....	394, 346, 343, 337	Preserved.....	386, 375-376
Fencing.....	429-430	Fuel.....	386, 359-360, 373, 376
Fenian invasions of Canada.....	582-583	Fungi.....	323, 321-322, 381
Fermentation.....	318, 373, 375, 378	Furnaces, blast.....	374, 392-393
Ferns.....	323, 322, 383	Furniture.....	410, 408
Ferrotypes.....	419	Future life.....	468, 479-480
Fertilizers.....	378-379, 376	Galleries, art.....	417
Festivals, church.....	485-486	Galvanometers.....	367-369
Fevers.....	345-346, 342-343	Gambling.....	444, 443, 313
Cattle.....	347	Gambling games.....	428-429
Fiber, fibrous plants.....	380, 393-394	Game.....	431-432, 328-330
Fichte's philosophy.....	434	Games.....	426-430, 559
Fiction, religious.....	487-488	Garbage.....	339-340
Figure of the earth.....	354-355	Gardening: Flowers.....	383
Finance.....	534-544	Vegetables.....	380
Fine arts.....	410-426	Gas, natural and manufactured.....	{ 375-376, 386, 359-360, 407
Fingerprints.....	447	Gases, theory and properties of.....	372
Fire.....	367, 365-366, 356, 371	Gastronomy.....	385
Insurance.....	568	Gelatine.....	376
Prevention and extinction.....	401, 405, 587-588	Gems.....	360, 421
Fire-arms.....	395, 398-399	Genius.....	319-320, 446
Fish.....	327-328, 324-325, 320-321	Geodesy.....	354-355, 351
Fishing.....	431-432	Geographical distribution of animals.....	324-325, 314
Flax.....	378-379, 394	Of plants.....	321-323
Floods.....	362-364	Geography: Teaching of.....	557-558
Flour.....	380	Geography, physical.....	361-362, 312-314
Flower mission.....	387	Geology.....	{ 355-361, 351-352, 312- 314, 470-471, 599-600
Flower painting.....	416-417	Geometrical drawing.....	414
Flowers: Botany.....	321-323	Geometry.....	348-349, 557
Culture.....	383	German mythology and folk-lore.....	519-520
Fluxions.....	348	Germany: Religious history.....	501-515, 499
Flying machines.....	366	Germs, germ diseases.....	317-318, 345
Folk-lore.....	518-521	Ghosts.....	520-521
Fonts.....	405	Gilds, medieval.....	567-568
Food.....	384-386, 376-381, 337	Girls.....	332-333
Foot-ball.....	430		
Force.....	365-		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Girls: Clubs for working girls.....	568	Headaches.....	344-345, 337
Education.....	562, 553-563	Health. (See 'Hygiene.')	
Hygiene.....	338	Health resorts.....	364-365
(See, also, 'Children.')		Hearing.....	343, 334-335, 337
Glaciers.....	356-357, 355, 361-362	Heart.....	343-344, 334-335
Glass.....	376	Heat.....	367, 356
Painting, etc.....	417, 407	Heating.....	386, 407
Glazing.....	407	Heaven.....	468, 479-480
Gloves.....	395	Hebrew religion.....	514-515
Glucose.....	375	Hedges.....	421, 383
Glue.....	376	Hedonistic theory.....	440-441
Glycerine.....	375	Hegel's philosophy.....	434-435, 433
Gnostics, Gnosticism.....	499	Hell.....	480
Goats.....	331, 320, 324	Herbart: Educational theories.....	554, 557
Diseases.....	346-347	Philosophy.....	435
God. (See 'Religion.')		Herbs.....	321-323
Gold.....	360, 357-359, 374	Medicinal.....	341
Coinage.....	536-537	Heredity.....	317, 319-320, 337
Coins.....	420-421	Heresies.....	471-, 512-
Working.....	393, 408	Hermits.....	512, 497-498
Gold-cure.....	444	Hero tales.....	518-520
Golf.....	430	Hexateuch: Texts.....	453-456
Gospels: Texts.....	453-456, 580	Comment, criticism, etc.....	460-461, 456-460
Comment, criticism, etc.....	463-464, 456-460	Hieroglyphics.....	352
Gothenburg licensing system.....	444	Highways.....	396-397
Gothic architecture.....	402-403	Hinduism.....	516-517
Gout.....	346, 344	Histology.....	334, 318
Grail, Holy.....	416	History: Buffalo, Erie County, and the Niagara	
Grains.....	379-380, 378	frontier.....	579-601
Trade, elevators.....	544, 597	Teaching of.....	557-558
Grange, The.....	567	Hockey.....	430
Grapes.....	381, 378	Hogs. (See 'Swine.')	
Grasses.....	379-380, 321-323	Holy Ghost.....	476
Gravitation.....	351-354, 365-370	Home.....	442-443, 384-387, 332-333
Greenhouses.....	383	(See, also, 'Houses,' and 'Children.')	
Grippe.....	345	Homeopathy.....	341-342, 588
Grottoes.....	361-362	Homiletics.....	488
Guilds, medieval.....	567-568	Honey.....	327
Gums.....	376	Hops.....	380
Gun-powder.....	375, 314	Horsemanship.....	430
Guns.....	395, 393, 431-432	Horses.....	331, 414
Gymnastics.....	338	Diseases.....	346-347
Habit, habits.....	319, 338, 576-578	Shoeing.....	395
Of animals.....	325	Horticulture.....	380-381, 383
Hail.....	362-364	Hosiery.....	393-394
Hair.....	343, 334-335	Hospitallers.....	512
Hamilton's philosophy.....	437	Hospitals.....	566-567, 341, 588-589
Harbors.....	397, 596-597, 599	Insane.....	446-447, 588-589
Harmony, musical.....	422-423	Hot-air baths.....	342
Hartmann's philosophy.....	434	Hours of labor.....	532, 530
Hasheesh.....	342	Household arts.....	384-387
Hat-making.....	395	Houses: Building.....	404-407, 401-403
Hay fever.....	344	Furniture and decoration.....	410, 408

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Houses : Painting, paper-hanging, etc.....	407	Injuries.....	346
Sanitation.....	340, 337, 407, 533.	Ink.....	376
Tenements	564-565	Inoculation.....	345, 337, 378
Huguenots.....	501, 512-513	Inquisition.....	512-513
Humane institutions.....	565-567	Insanity.....	446-447
Humbugs.....	520-521	Insects.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325
Hume's philosophy.....	436	Injurious.....	379, 378
Hunting.....	431-432	Insomnia.....	447
Husbandry.....	376-383	Inspiration.....	479
Hydraulic engineering.....	397-398, 601, 600	Inspirationists.....	596
Hydrometers.....	375	Instinct.....	438-439, 446, 325
Hydropathy.....	342	Instrument-making.....	395
Hydrophobia.....	345-346, 337	Instruments, musical.....	426
Hydrostatics.....	366	Insurance.....	568
Hydrozoa.....	325	Intellect.....	438-439, 445-447
Hygiene.....	335-347	Intemperance.....	444-445
Mental.....	445-447	Interest.....	537-538
Personal.....	336-339, 387	International law.....	569-570
Public health.....	339-341, 587	Invalid cookery and nursing.....	385, 387
Hymns, hymnology.....	487, 581	Ireland : Religious history.....	501-513, 499
Hypnotism.....	447-448	Inventions.....	391, 311
Ice.....	356, 340, 351	Invertebrates.....	324-327, 317-318, 320-321
Making of.....	386	Iron : Manufacture.....	392-393
Ice age.....	356-357	Metallurgy.....	374
Ichthyology.....	327-328	Mines and mining.....	359-360, 357
Idiocy.....	446-447, 566	Use.....	406-409, 412
Illumination. (See 'Lighting.')	.	Irrigation.....	378-379, 397
Illumination of MSS. and books.....	409	Islam.....	515
Illusions.....	447, 446	Italy : Religious history.....	501-505, 511-513, 499
Illustration, book.....	418-419, 413-414	Ivory.....	394, 420, 330
Imagination.....	438-439, 447	Jails.....	573-574
Immortality.....	468, 480	Jainism.....	517
Impeachment.....	573-574	Japan : Religions, myths, etc.....	518-520
Income tax.....	539-540	Jesuits.....	511-512, 504-505, 556-557
India : Religions.....	516-517	Jesus Christ.....	476-477
Indians, American : Iroquois.....	579-581	In art.....	411-416
Myths, etc.....	519	Jetties.....	397-398
Indigestion.....	344, 337	Jews, Judaism.....	514-515, 596
Indulgences.....	471, 504-505	Jurisprudence.....	568-576
Industrial art.....	408-411	Jute.....	380
Industrial drawing.....	413-414	Kaleidoscope.....	367
Industrial exhibitions.....	389-391, 598	Kant's philosophy.....	434-435
Industrial statistics.....	533	Kindergarten.....	558-559, 589
Industrial training.....	389, 574, 533	Kinematics.....	365-366
Industries	387-395, 596-598	Kitchen garden, gardening.....	380
Economics.....	526-533	Kitchen gardens (children's).....	384, 558-559
Protection.....	540-542	Knights of Malta and St. John.....	512
Inebriety.....	444-445	Knights Templars : Ancient.....	512
Infancy. (See 'Children.')		Modern.....	567
Infectious diseases.....	345, 341	Knitting.....	394
Influenza.....	345	Knots.....	393
Infusoria.....	325, 317-318, 324	Koch's cure for consumption.....	344
Initials, ornamental.....	409	Koran.....	515

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Koumiss.....	344	Lithography.....	418
Labor and capital.....	529-533	Lithology.....	360, 355-358
Lace.....	393-394	Liturgies.....	485-486
Lakes.....	361-362, 355-358, 596-597	Liver.....	344, 334-335
Land, land tenure.....	533-534, 579-581, 598	Loan associations.....	537-538, 596
Landscape drawing and painting.....	413-417	Locke's philosophy.....	436-437
Landscape gardening.....	421	Locksmithing.....	395
Larynx, laryngology.....	344	Locomotives.....	399-400, 396
Lathes.....	394	Logarithms.....	348
Latitude.....	355	Logic.....	439-440
Law.....	568-576	Longevity.....	339
Laws.....	570-575	Longitude.....	353-355
Building.....	405	Lotteries.....	444, 313
Coinage.....	537	Lotze's philosophy.....	435
Factory.....	532	Lubricants.....	375
Land.....	533-534	Luck.....	349, 348
Mining, etc.....	359	Lunacy.....	446-447
Poor.....	563-564	Lungs.....	344, 334-335
Relating to women.....	333, 570-572	Luther: Reformation.....	499-502
Road.....	396-397	Writings.....	451, 474
School.....	555	Lutherans.....	511
Tariff, customs.....	540, 545	Luxury.....	576
Wrecking, Canadian.....	597	McAll mission.....	492
Lead.....	361, 359, 374	Machinery.....	399-401
Working.....	393	Effects of, on wages.....	532
Leather.....	394, 545	Patents.....	391
Lectures. (See 'Essays, etc.')		Sewing machines.....	394, 387
Left handedness.....	445	Madonna.....	503-505
Legends.....	516-521	In art.....	411, 415
In art.....	411-420	Magic.....	428, 521
Legislation. (See 'Laws.')		Magic lantern.....	395, 419
Leibniz, philosophy of.....	434-435	Magnetism.....	367-370, 357, 363
Lettering.....	409	Mahommedanism.....	515
Libel.....	572-573	Maize.....	379-380
Libraries in Buffalo.....	590-591	Malt.....	375
Licenses, liquor.....	440-445	Mammals.....	330-332, 320-321, 324-325
Lichens.....	323, 321-322	Mammoths.....	339, 314
Life: Biology.....	317-347	Man: Anthropology, ethnology.....	I-2 (pt. 1), 316
Future.....	468, 479-480	Evolution.....	318-319
Life-boats, life-saving service.....	547, 597	Natural history.....	332-333
Light.....	366-367, 351-352	Physiology.....	334-335
Hygiene.....	339, 337	Sociology.....	522-578
Lighthouses.....	547, 352, 397	Theological doctrine concerning.....	478
Lighting.....	386, 373	Manners and customs.....	576-578, 443
Electric.....	370	Manual training.....	389
Gas.....	375-376	Manufacture, materials of.....	380
Lightning.....	367-369, 362-364	Manufactures.....	392-395, 387-391, 540-546, 598
Lime.....	406	Art in.....	408-410
Linen.....	394	Manures.....	378-379
Lions.....	330, 320-321, 324-325	Marble.....	394
Liquor: Excise laws.....	571-572	Marquetry.....	420
Manufacture.....	374-375	Marriage: Customs.....	576-578
Traffic, use.....	444-445	Ethics.....	442-443

	PAGE.
Marriage: History.....	332
Laws	570-572
Martial and maritime law.....	575
Martyrs.....	512-513, 509-510, 521
Masonry.....	406, 414
Masons, freemasonry	567, 589
Massage.....	342
Mastodons.....	330, 314
Materia medica.....	341-342
Materialism.....	466-468, 433, 470
Mathematical drawing.....	414
Mathematics.....	347-349, 558
Matter.....	365-366, 371-372, 470
Measles.....	345, 337
Measures.....	553
Meats.....	331-332, 384-386
Mechanical arts.....	387-401
Mechanical drawing.....	414
Mechanical engineering.....	399-401
Mechanical fine arts.....	401-410
Mechanics.....	366, 365-370, 399-401
Medals.....	420-421
Medical chemistry.....	371
Medical climatology.....	364
Medical jurisprudence.....	570-572
Medical superstitions.....	521
Medicine.....	335-347
Memory.....	438-429, 342
Mental philosophy.....	438-439
Mental physiology and hygiene.....	445-447
Mental science.....	438-439
Mesmerism.....	447-448
Metal work.....	409
Metallurgy.....	374
Dental.....	346
Metals.....	392-393, 359-361, 357-358
Coinage.....	536-537
Metaphysics.....	437-438, 433
Meteorites.....	352-354
Meteorology.....	362-365, 598
Methodists.....	510, 595
Methodology.....	438
Metric system.....	553
Micro-organisms, microbes.....	317-318
Microphone.....	369
Microscope.....	318, 352
Microscopical anatomy.....	334
Microscopy, medical.....	343
Military engineering.....	398-399, 402-403
Military organizations, Buffalo.....	593
Milk.....	381
Bacteriology of.....	318, 378
Mill dams.....	397-398

	PAGE.
Mill-work.....	400-401
Mind.....	438-439, 445-448
Training.....	557-559
Mind cure.....	448
Mind reading.....	447
Mineral springs.....	364-365
Minerals, mineralogy	373, 355-361
Medical.....	341
Mines, mining.....	359, 373
Miniature painting.....	417
Ministry.....	488-492
Miracles.....	478, 477, 504, 520
Missions : Domestic.....	492-493, 580-581
Foreign.....	493-494
Mohammedanism	515
Molding.....	392-393
Molecular physics.....	371-372
Molluscs.....	325-326, 324, 320-321, 358, 361
Cookery.....	386
Monasteries, monasticism.....	511-512, 411, 499, 506
Money.....	534-538
Monkeys.....	330-331, 324-325, 320-321
Monograms.....	409
Monopolies	531-532
Monuments.....	405, 402, 583, 593
Moon.....	352-355
Morals.....	440-445, 351, 481-485
Moravians	511
Mormonism.....	515-516
Mosses.....	323, 321-322
Moths.....	326-327, 320-321
Motors, electric, heat, steam, water.....	367-370, 399-400
Mould.....	318, 323
Mountains.....	361-362, 355-358
Mouth.....	344, 346, 334-335
Municipal ownership of gas.....	375-376
Murder.....	572-573, 575, 582
Muscles.....	343, 334-335
Museums.....	315-316, 321, 388
Art.....	412-413
Mushrooms.....	323
Music.....	422-426, 592
Mystics.....	511, 503, 520
Mythology.....	516-519, 514
Astronomical.....	352-354
Narcotics.....	342, 337
National Academy of Sciences.....	315-316
Natural history.....	320-321
Folk-lore.....	520
Natural philosophy.....	365-370
Natural religion.....	465-471
Natural science.....	311-598-599
Teaching.....	557-558, 312

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Natural selection.....	318-319	Orchards.....	381
Naval architecture.....	407	Orchids.....	383, 323, 321-322
Navigation.....	547, 544-546, 355, 352, 596-597	Orders, religious.....	511-512
Aerial.....	366	Ores.....	359-361
Nebular theory.....	352-354	Organ, organ playing.....	426
Necromancy.....	520-521	Ornament, design.....	408-409
Needlework.....	394, 387	Ornithology.....	328-330, 320-321, 324-325, 316, 598
Nervous system, nervous diseases.....	{ 344-345, 343, 334-335	Orphan asylums.....	565-566, 581, 588-589
Brain.....	445-447	Osteology.....	343, 334-335
Psychology.....	438-439	Otology.....	343
Nestorians.....	498-499	Overwork.....	338-339
Netherlands: Religious history.....	502-505, 509-	Oxford movement.....	505-507
New Church, New Jerusalem.....	510-511	Oysters.....	326, 324-325, 320-321
New Testament: Texts.....	453-456	Cookery.....	386
Comment, criticism, etc.....	462-465, 456-460	Pain.....	344, 439, 468
New York State Museum.....	316	Painting: Fine arts.....	414-417
Niagara Falls.....	599-601, 579-583, 314	House and sign.....	407
Niagara frontier: History, etc.....	579-601	Paleontology.....	361, 357-358
Nihilism.....	526, 313	Palmistry.....	521
Nitro-glycerine.....	375	Panics.....	535-538, 544
North America: Botany.....	322-323	Pantheism.....	466-468
Geology.....	357-358	Pantomimes.....	428
Mines and mining.....	359-361	Papacy.....	503-505
Physical geography.....	361-362	Paper.....	376
Zoology.....	324-332	Paper-hanging.....	407
Northern lights.....	362-364	Papier-maché.....	376
Norway: Religion, mythology.....	502-, 519-520	Paralysis.....	344-345
Nose.....	344, 334-335	Parasites.....	522
Number.....	347-348	Of animals.....	331-332, 346-347, 325, 314
Numismatics.....	420-421	Of man.....	343, 337
Nursing, nursery.....	387, 337, 566-567, 564	Parks.....	421, 588
Oaths.....	478	Parliamentary rules.....	576
Observatories, astronomical.....	352-354	Pastel painting.....	417
Occult sciences.....	517-521	Pastes.....	376
Ocean.....	361-362, 364	Patents.....	391
Commerce, navigation.....	544-547	Pathology.....	342-346
Life.....	320-321, 324-331	Mental.....	446-447
Odd-Fellows.....	567	Patriotic songs.....	425
Oil, oils.....	359-360, 376, 547	Pauperism.....	563-564
Oil painting.....	416-417	Pavements.....	396-397, 588
Old Testament: Texts.....	453-456	Peace and war.....	442, 569-570
Comment, criticism, etc.....	460-462, 456-460	Peaches.....	381, 378
Oleomargarine.....	381	Peanuts.....	378
Omens.....	520-521	Pearls.....	325-326
Oölogy.....	317, 328-330	Pears.....	381
Operas.....	424-425	Peasants.....	533-534, 376-381
Ophthalmology.....	343	Peat.....	386
Opinion.....	440	Pedagogy.....	553-563
Opium.....	342	Penology, penitentiaries.....	572-575
Optics.....	366-367, 395	Pentateuch: Texts.....	453-456
Oranges.....	381, 379	Comment, criticism, etc.....	460-461, 456-460
Oratorios.....	424	Perfumery.....	376, 387
		Periodicals: Art.....	413

	PAGE.
Periodicals : Mechanical	388-389
(Special periodicals classed according to subject.)	
Religious	452-453
Scientific	315
Sociological	525
Persecution, religious	512-515, 495-502, 521
Persia: Religion	516
Perspective	414
Pessimism	468
Pestalozzi, writings and teaching	554, 556-558
Pestilence	345, 341
Pests, insect	379, 378, 326-327
Petrography	360
Petroleum	359-360, 545
Pets	331, 330
Pharmacy	341, 372
Philanthropy	564-567, 574
Philosophy	433-448
Of religion	448-449
Phonograph	367-369, 312
Phosphate	376, 378-379
Phosphorescence	367
Photography	419
Astronomical	354
Surveying	398
Photomicrography	318
Phrenology	447
Phthisis	344, 337, 342, 364
Physical culture	338, 337
Physical geography	361-362, 312-314
Physical science	351-, 311-316
Physics	365-370, 312-314
Physiognomy	447
Physiology	334-335
Chemistry	373
Mental	445-446
Pianoforte	426
Piers	397
Pietists	511
Pigeons	330, 328-329, 320
Pigs. (' See Swine.')	
Pirates	572
Plagues	345, 341
Animal	346-347, 331-332
Planchette	469
Plant form	408-409
Plants	321-323
Care of	383, 379
Plastering	406
Plating	374, 395
Platinotype	419
Platonism	433-434
Plumbing	349, 367

	PAGE.
Poetry, sacred	487
Poisons, poisoning	346, 342, 337
Poker	429
Poland: Religious history	502-, 499
Polariscope	367
Police of Buffalo	587
Politeness	443, 578
Political economy	526-553
Political organizations, Erie County	593
Polytheism	516-519
Pomology	381
Pools, corners, trusts, etc.	531
Poor relief	563-566, 588-589
Porcelain	409, 417
Portrait painting, engravings, etc.	416-417
Positivism	437, 519
Postal service	552, 547
Potatoes	380, 378
Pottery	409, 417
Poultry	330
Poverty	563-566, 523-529
Power, prime movers	399-401
Transmission	369-370, 601
Prayer	478, 481, 485-486
Prayer-book	486, 485, 506
Preaching	488
Precious metals	360, 357-359
Precious stones	360, 357-359
Presbyterians	507-508, 594-595
Preserving	384-386, 375-376
Prices	538
Prisons	573-574
Probabilities	348-349
Procedure	576
Profit-sharing	530
Progress	522-523
Prohibition	444-445
Property	529, 525-528, 533-534
Prophets, prophecy	462, 453-460
Protection	540-542
Protestant Episcopal church, U. S. A.	507, 595
Protestantism	499-502, 505-513
Protoplasm	317, 334-335
Protozoa	325, 324, 320-321
Providence	468
Provident institutions	564-565, 568, 589
Psalter	461-462, 487
Psychology	438-439, 557-559
Psycho-physical phenomena	447-448
Public buildings	404
Public health	339-341
Public schools	553-563
Public works	395-401, 587

	PAGE.		PAGE
Public works: Niagara.....	601	Revealed theology.....	471-480
Punishment.....	442-443, 511, 557, 572-573	Revelation.....	479, 448-
Purgatory.....	480	Revenue.....	539-544
Puritans.....	508-509	Rheumatism.....	345
Puzzles.....	427-428	Rice.....	380
Pyramids, Egypt.....	313	Rickets.....	345
Pyrotechnics.....	375	Riding.....	430-431, 593
Quadrupeds.....	330-331, 324-325, 320-321	Rings.....	421
Quakers.....	509-511	Riots.....	572-573, 531
Quarantine.....	341	Ritual.....	485-486
Quarrying.....	360, 394	Rivers.....	361-362, 355-358, 597, 599
Quaternions.....	348-349	Engineering.....	397, 547
Quietism.....	503	Roads.....	396-397
Rabies.....	345	Rocks.....	360, 355-358
Racing.....	430-431	Roman Catholic church.....	503-505, 596
Radiates.....	325, 324, 320-321	Roofs.....	397, 405-406
Railroads.....	550-552	Roses.....	383
Electric.....	369-370	Rosicrucians.....	520
Engineering.....	396	Rowing.....	430, 351
Street, Buffalo.....	597	Rubber.....	376
Rails, steel and iron.....	392-393, 396	Russia: Folk-tales.....	519-520
Rain.....	361-364	Religious history.....	502-, 499, 513-514
Ramie.....	380	Sabbath.....	485
Rationalism.....	466-468, 472	Sacrament.....	486
Reading.....	559, 557	Sailing, sailors.....	430, 547
Reason.....	438-440, 446	Saints.....	503-505, 512-513
Receipts; recipes: Cookery.....	384-386	Salt.....	376
Miscellaneous.....	387-388	Salvation.....	478-479
Reciprocity.....	543-544	Salvation Army.....	492-493
Recreation: Amusements.....	426-432	Salzburgers.....	511
Hygiene.....	338, 337	Sanatoriums.....	364-365
Red Cross.....	567, 564	Sanitary science.....	339-341, 407
Redemption.....	478-479	Scarlet fever.....	345
Reformation.....	499-503, 505-506	School architecture.....	404, 407
Reformatory institutions.....	574-575, 588-589	School hygiene.....	338-339
Refrigeration.....	386	School recreations.....	338, 426-430
Reincarnation.....	517	Schools.....	553-563, 586-587, 589-590
Religion.....	448-521, 594-596	Art.....	412-413, 592
Religion and science.....	469-471, 319, 311	Schopenhauer's philosophy.....	435
Religion and the schools.....	563	Science.....	311-
Religious orders, etc.....	511-512	Biological.....	317-347
Renaissance.....	556	Mathematical.....	347-349
Architecture.....	402-404, 401	Physical.....	351-
Art.....	411-412, 415-417, 408	Teaching.....	557-558, 312
Rent.....	533-534	Science and religion.....	469-471, 319, 311
Repoussé work.....	393	Scotland: Religious history.....	501-513, 499
Reptiles.....	328, 324-325, 320-321, 449	Scriptures, Holy.....	453-465
Venom.....	342, 316	Sculpture.....	419-421, 410-413, 402
Respiration.....	344, 334-335	Sea. (See 'Ocean.')	
Forced.....	341	Seals, fur.....	331, 320-321, 324-325
Rest.....	338, 337	Arbitration.....	569-570
Resurrection.....	479-480	Seamanship.....	547
Retribution, future.....	480	Seasickness.....	345

	PAGE.
Second advent.....	479-480, 476-477
Second sight.....	520-521
Secret societies.....	567
Sectarianism, sects.....	502-511
Self-culture.....	559
Seneca Indians.....	580-581, 579
Senses: Physiology.....	343, 334-335, 337
Psychology.....	438-439
Sepulture.....	341
Sermons.....	488-492
Serpent worship.....	449
Serpents.....	328, 324-325, 320-321
Venom.....	342, 316
Servants.....	387, 384
Settlements, college, social, etc.....	565
Sewers, sewerage.....	339-340, 337, 587
Sewing.....	394, 387
Sewing machines.....	395
Sex: Evolution.....	319
In education.....	562
Sexes.....	332, 442-443
Sextant.....	355
Shakers.....	511
Sheep.....	331-332, 320, 414
Diseases.....	346-347
Ship building.....	407
Ship canals.....	547-548, 397, 601
Shipping.....	547, 544-546
Shoemaking.....	394, 545
Shooting.....	431-432
Sickness, sick-rooms.....	387, 335-346
Sight.....	343, 334-335
Sign painting.....	407
Signal service.....	362-364, 369
Silk.....	393-394
Silkworms, silk culture.....	327, 326
Silos.....	331
Silver.....	360, 357-359, 374
Coinage.....	536-537
Coins.....	420-421
Working.....	393-408
Sin.....	478, 572-575
Singing.....	425
Sisterhoods.....	492-493, 512
Sketching.....	413-414, 416-417
Skin.....	343, 334-335, 337
Sleep.....	447, 312, 337
Sloyd.....	389
Small-pox.....	345
Smithies.....	395
Smithsonian Institution.....	316
Smoke, abatement of.....	340, 367
Snails.....	324-326, 320-321

Snakes. (See 'Serpents.')

	PAGE.
Snow.....	361-364
Soap.....	375
Soap-bubbles.....	365, 314
Social science.....	522-578
Social settlements.....	565, 564
Social theories, socialism.....	525-526, 523-524
Societies: Art.....	412-413, 592
Industrial.....	388
Scientific.....	315-316, 591
Sociology.....	522-578
Socratic philosophy.....	433-434
Soil.....	340, 378-379
Sol-fa method.....	425
Somnambulism.....	447
Songs.....	425-426
Sacred.....	487
Sorcery.....	521
Sorghum.....	375
Soul.....	438-439, 478
Sound.....	366
South America: Botany.....	322
Geology.....	358
Physical geography.....	361-362
Zoology.....	324-332
Spain: Religious history.....	501-505, 511-513
Spectroscope.....	367, 354
Spectrum analysis.....	372
Speech.....	344, 566
Spencer's synthetic philosophy.....	319, 439, 441, 522
Spiders.....	326-327, 324-325, 320-321
Spinning.....	394
Spinoza's philosophy.....	435, 441
Spiritism.....	469, 447-448
Sponges.....	325, 324, 320
Sports.....	429-432
Springs, hot, mineral.....	364-365
Squirrels.....	330, 320-321, 324-325
Stable.....	331
Stage.....	427, 592
Stammering.....	344
Stamps, postage.....	552
Starch.....	375
Stars.....	352-355
Statics.....	366, 399
Statues.....	419-421, 410-413, 402, 405, 593
Statutes. (See 'Laws.')	
Staves.....	394
Steam engines.....	399-400, 396, 549
Steam heating.....	386, 407
Steam navigation.....	547-548, 407, 596-597
Steel.....	392-393, 374, 395-396, 406
Stencils, stencilling.....	409

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Stereoscopes.....	419	Teachers, teaching.....	556-559, 553-563
Sterilization, surgery.....	346	Technical instruction.....	389
Stimulants.....	342, 337, 444-445	Technology.....	387-
Stocks, stock exchanges.....	538	Chemical.....	373-376
Stoicism.....	433-434	Teeth.....	346, 334-335
Stomach.....	344, 334-335, 385	Telegraph.....	369, 368, 552
Stone.....	360, 355-358	Telephone.....	369, 312
Working.....	394, 406	Telescope.....	352-354, 367, 395
Storms.....	362-364	Temperaments.....	447
Strains, engineering, building.....	397, 406	Temperance.....	444-445
Strawberries.....	381	Temperature. (See 'Climate,' and 'Heat.')	
Street cleaning.....	339-340	Templars.....	512, 567
Street railways : Buffalo.....	597	Temples : Architecture.....	402
Electric.....	369-370	Tenement houses.....	564-565
Streets.....	396-397, 588	Tennis.....	430
Strength of materials.....	406	Tenure of land.....	533-534, 579-581, 598
Strikes.....	531, 533	Terracotta.....	394, 403
Stundists.....	498	Textile fabrics.....	393-394
Submarine engineering.....	397-398	Thanksgiving.....	485-486
Suffering.....	468, 344, 439	Theater.....	427, 592
Sugar.....	375, 386	Ethics.....	444
Sugar beet.....	375, 379, 378	Theism.....	466-468
Suicide.....	446-447	Theology.....	465-488
Sun.....	352-355	Theosophy.....	517
Sun dials.....	395	Therapeutics.....	341-342
Sunday.....	485	Thermodynamics.....	367
Sunday schools.....	493	Thermometers, thermometry.....	362-364
Superstitions.....	520-521	Medical.....	343, 387
Supply and demand.....	526-529	Thought, laws of.....	439-440
Surgery.....	346-347, 335-336	Throat.....	564-565, 337, 384
Surveying.....	398, 395	Throat.....	344, 334-335
Swearing.....	478	Thugs.....	516
Sweden : Religion, mythology.....	502-, 519	Tides.....	352-354
Swedenborgianism.....	510-511	Tile pavements.....	409
Swedish gymnastics.....	338	Tiles.....	394, 417
Swedish movement cure.....	342	Timber.....	381-383, 406
Swimming.....	429-430	Time : Chronology.....	355, 4 (pt. 1)
Swine.....	331-332, 320	Signal system.....	353
Diseases.....	331-332, 346-347, 378	Tithes.....	495
Switzerland : Religious history.....	502-, 499	Toasting.....	444
Symbols, symbolism.....	449, 411, 471	Tobacco.....	342, 337, 378, 444-445, 545
Tableaux.....	428	Toilet.....	387, 578
Talmud.....	514-515	Toleration.....	512-513, 495
Tanning.....	394	Tomatoes.....	380
Tannins.....	375	Tombs.....	405, 402, 341
Taoism.....	518, 514	Tonic sol-fa.....	425
Tapestry.....	393-394, 408	Tools.....	399
Tariffs.....	540-544	Tooth-ache.....	346
Taste.....	410-411, 422-423	Topographical drawing.....	414
Taste, sense of.....	334-335	Topographical surveying.....	398
Taxation.....	539-540	Tops.....	366
Taxidermy.....	321	Tornadoes.....	362-364
Tea.....	380, 342, 337	Torture.....	512-513

	PAGE.
Touch.....	334-335, 566
Toxicology.....	346, 342, 337
Toys, toy-making.....	395, 365, 368
Tractarianism.....	505-507
Trade.....	540-546, 596-598
Trade-marks.....	391
Trades.....	392-395, 387-391
Trades unions.....	531
Transcendentalism.....	437, 466
Transmigration.....	517
Transportation.....	544-552, 395, 396, 407, 369-370, 596-597
Trapping.....	431-432
Trees.....	381-383, 321-323
Drawing and painting.....	413, 416-417, 408-409
Fruit.....	381, 378-379
Trials.....	572-573, 575-576, 582
Trichinae.....	327, 317-318, 346-347
Trigonometry.....	348
Trinity.....	476
Trusts.....	531-532
Tuberculosis.....	344
In animals.....	346-347
Tunnel, Niagara.....	601
Turners' organizations.....	338
Turning lathes.....	394
Typhus, typhoid fever.....	345-346, 337
Unconscious, philosophy of the.....	434
Unitarians.....	510, 595
United Brethren.....	511
United States: Botany.....	322-323
Bureau of Education. Publications.....	554-555
Bureau of Statistics. Publications.....	546
Coast and Geodetic Survey. Publications.....	397
Commerce.....	544-552
Commissioner of Labor. Publications.....	533
Commissioners of Navigation. Reports.....	546
Comptroller of the Currency. Reports.....	536
Consuls. Reports.....	544-545
Department of Agriculture. Publications.....	325, 331, 347
Engineers. Reports.....	399
General Land Office. Publications.....	534
Geological Survey. Publications.....	358, 322
Hydrographic Office. Publications.....	547
Laws.....	572
(See, also, 'Laws.')	
Light-house Board. Publications.....	547
National Academy of Sciences.....	315-316
National Museum.....	316
Naval Observatory. Publications.....	354
Religious history.....	502-516
Signal Office. Publications.....	363-364

	PAGE.
United States: Smithsonian Institution.....	316
Treasury. Reports.....	538, 546
Weather Bureau. Publications.....	364
United States Sanitary Commission.....	567, 346
Universalism.....	480
Universalists.....	510, 595
Universe. ('See Astronomy.')	
Universities.....	559-563
University extension.....	562, 553
University settlements.....	565, 564
Uric acid, etc.....	343-345
Usury.....	537-538
Utilitarianism.....	440-441
Vaccination.....	345, 337
Vagrancy.....	563-564
Valdenses.....	512-513
Value.....	538, 528, 526-527
Variation.....	318-319
Varnishes.....	376
Vases.....	409, 417
Vaudois.....	511-512
Vegetables.....	379-380
Vegetarianism.....	385
Ventilation.....	407, 337
Ventriloquism.....	428
Vertebrates.....	324-325, 327-
Veterinary medicine and surgery.....	346-347
Villas.....	402, 404-405
Vinegar.....	376
Vineyards.....	381
Violins.....	426
Virgin Mary.....	503-505, 411, 415
Vision.....	343, 334-335
Visions.....	446
Visiting, friendly and hospital.....	565-566
Vivisection.....	445, 313
Voice.....	425, 344
Volcanoes.....	356, 355, 351, 358
Wages.....	530-531, 526-529, 541-543
Waldenses.....	512-513
War and peace.....	442, 569-570
Warming.....	407, 386
Watches.....	395
Water: Hydrostatics.....	366
Micro-organisms.....	317-318
Physical geography.....	361-362, 356-357
Pollution and purification.....	340, 337
Power.....	400, 397-398, 601, 600
Supply, hydraulic engineering.....	397-398
Water color painting.....	416-417
Water-cure.....	342
Watering places.....	364-365
Wave motion.....	365-369

	PAGE.
Waves	361-362
Wax work.....	410
Wealth.....	529, 526-528
Weather.....	362-364, 351
Weaving.....	393-394
Wedding customs.....	576-578
Weeds.....	321-323, 378-379
Weights and measures.....	553
Weismannism	317
Whales.....	331, 320-321, 324-325
Wharves.....	397
Wheat	379-380
Wheeling.....	431, 593
Wheels, car.....	396
Whirlwinds	362-364
Whist.....	429
Whooping-cough.....	345, 337
Will	438-439
Wills.....	570-572, 576-577, 585
Windmills	400
Window gardening.....	383
Window tracery.....	403
Winds.....	362-364
Wines	374-375, 381, 376
Use of.....	444-445
Winter resorts.....	364-365
Wire.....	393
Wires, wiring, electric.....	370
Witchcraft.....	521
Women.....	332-333, 442-443

	PAGE.
Women: Criminology.....	572-575
Education	562, 553-562
Employment of.....	532
Hygiene.....	338
Inventors.....	391
Laws relating to.....	333, 570-572
Wood, woods.....	381-383, 406
Cabinet-making.....	410
Carpentry	406
Wood carving.....	420
Wood engraving.....	418
Wood working.....	394
Sloyd.....	389
Wool.....	393-394, 544
Workhouses	573-574
Working classes: Condition, homes.....	532-533, 339-340
World. (See 'Earth.')	
World's fairs.....	390-391
Worms.....	326-327, 320-321, 324-325
Worship.....	485
Worsted.....	393-394
Wounds.....	346
Wrecks.....	547
Yachts.....	430
Yawning	344
Yeast.....	317-318, 323, 312-314
Yellow fever.....	345
Zoology.....	324-333, 320-321
Medical	341
Zoroastrianism.....	516, 513-514

GENERAL CYCLOPEDIAS.

American cyclopædia. 1874-8. 17v.....	‡31 1	Iconographic encyclopædia; from the Ger.	
Appleton's annual cyclopædia. 1861-.....	‡31 17	1851. 6v.....	33 1
BALCH, <i>ed.</i> Ready reference. 1890.....	‡32 165	Same; rev. and enlarged by Am.	
BAYLE. Dictionary, historical and critical.		specialists. 1886-90. 7v.....	‡31 76
1734. 5v.....	34 R-1	<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Anthropology and ethnology.—Eth-	
Beeton's dictionary of universal informa-		nography.	
tion. 2v.....	‡32 70	v. 2. Prehistoric archæology.—History of culture.	
BOUILLET. Dictionnaire universel. 1854....	‡34 1	v. 3. Sculpture and painting.—Ancient art.—Early	
Brockhaus' konversations-lexikon. 1892-5.		Christian and mediæval art.—Modern art.	
16v.....	‡33 7	v. 4. Architecture.	
Cassell's storehouse of general information.		v. 5. Constructive arts.	
1891-. v. 1-.....	‡32 166	v. 6. Applied mechanics.	
Century cyclopedia of names. 1894.....	‡31 75	v. 7. Principles of geology.	
Chambers's encyclopædia. 1870. 10v.....	32 48	International cyclopædia. 1894. 15v.....	‡31 60
Same; new ed. 1892. 10v.....	‡32 167	Johnson's new universal cyclopædia; ed. by	
Dictionary of science, lit., etc.; ed. by		Barnard and Guyot. 1881. 8v.....	31 36
Brande and Cauvin. 1851.....	32 164	Johnson's universal cyclopædia; ed. by	
Same; ed. by Brande and Cox. '65. 3v.	‡32 161	Adams. 1893-5. 8v.....	‡31 52
Encyclopædia Americana. 1829-33. 13v.....	31 21	LAROUSSE. Grand dictionnaire universel du	
Same; supplementary vol. 1847.....	31 34	19e siècle. 17v.....	‡34 10
Encyclopædia Britannica. 1860. 24v.....	32 24	London encyclopædia. 1829. 22v.....	32 91
Same. 1878-89. 25v.....	‡32 2	New Edinburgh encyclopædia. 20v.....	32 71
Supplement. 1884-9. 4v.....	‡31 44	People's cyclopedia of universal knowledge.	
English cyclopædia. 12v.....	32 58	1884. 3*.	‡31 48
<i>Contents:</i> Geography. 2v.—Biography. 3v.—Natural		Same; supplementary vol. 1892.....	‡31 51
hist. 2v.—Arts and sciences. 4v.—Index.		REES. Cyclopædia. 47v.....	32 113
Esprit de l'encyclopédie. 1798-1808. 7v...	‡34 3	Trésor de la vie pratique; préf. de Mme. de	
Harper's book of facts. 1895.....	‡31 18	Salles.....	‡34 2
Hazell's annual cyclopædia. 1886-.....	‡32 160	Young folk's cyclopædia of common things;	
		by Champlin. 1879.....	‡31 35
		Zell's popular encyclopædia; by Colange.	
		1870. 2v.....	‡31 19

SCIENCE IN GENERAL.

HISTORICAL.

BUCKLEY. Short history of natural science.		LACROIX. Science and literature in the mid-	
1876.	509 3	dle ages. 1878.....	509 B-1
CONDORCET. Progress of the human mind.		LEWES. Aristotle. 1864.....	509 6
1795.	509 9	MARMERY. Progress of science. 1895.....	509 15
DRAPER. Conflict between religion and		POWELL. Progress of physical and mathe-	
science. 1875.....	509 7	matical sciences. 1834.....	509 12
HALLIWELL, <i>ed.</i> Letters illustrative of the		ROUTLEDGE. Popular hist. of science. '81....	509 11
progress of science, etc.....	509 10	STEELE, <i>ed.</i> Mediæval lore. 1893.....	509 14
HUXLEY. Advance of science in the last half		WHEWELL. Hist. of scientific ideas. '58. 2v.	501 2
century. 1887.....	509 13	Hist. of the inductive sciences. '58. 2v...	509 1
		WILLIAMS. Inventions and discoveries. '20.	
		2v.....	509 4

‡ For reference.

PHILOSOPHICAL.—COMPRE- HENSIVE.

ADAMS, <i>ed.</i> Circle of the year. 1869.....	504 48
ARGYLL. Unity of nature. 1884.....	501 13
BERT. First year of scientific knowledge. 1885.....	502 8
BLAIR. Universal preceptor. 1817.....	502 9
DICK. Diffusion of knowledge. 1836.....	507 1
GOOD. Book of nature. 1835.....	501 1
GROTE. On international scientific service. 1877.....	98. 2 Pam. 75
HOOKE. Child's book of nature. 1870.....	500 9
HUMBOLDT. Cosmos; tr. by Otti. 1850-9. 5v.....	500 10
HUNT. Poetry of science. 1854.....	504 43
HUXLEY. Science primers; introductory. 1880.....	500 15
JACKMAN. Nature-study for common schools. 1894.....	507 3
LAING. Modern science and modern thought. 1888.....	500 22
MAUNDER and JOHNSON. Scientific and literary treasury. 1870.....	503 7
MIVART. Introd. to elements of science. '94. New and universal dictionary of arts and sciences.....	500 23 503 S-1
NOYCE. Outlines of creation. 1859.....	500 8
OERSTED. Soul in nature. 1852.....	504 22
PATERSON. The universe.....	501 Pam. 1
PEARSON. Grammar of science. 1892.....	501 15
POUCHET. The universe. 1870.....	502 B-1
RODWELL, <i>ed.</i> Dict. of science. 1871.....	503 5
SCHOEDLER. Book of nature. 1853.....	500 7
Treasury of science. 1865.....	502 7
SHALER. Interpretation of nature. 1893.....	501 16
STUART. A chapter of science.....	501 14
SWEDENBORG. Principia; trans. 1846. 2v.....	501 10
THURSTON. Mission of science. 1884. 501 Pam. 3	
TYNDALL. Advancement of science. 1874. Imagination in science. 1870.....	501 7 501 6
TYNDALL, <i>et al.</i> Culture demanded by modern life. 1870.....	507 2
WHEWELL. Novum organon renovatum. 1858.....	501 4
Philosophy of discovery. 1860.....	501 5

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN. Science in Arcady. 1892.....	504 133
ANDREWS. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1892.....	*504 115

BOLTON. Abstracts of papers read before

N. Y. Academy of Science. 1887-8. 504 Pam. 1. Boys' and girls' book of science. 1881.....	*504 42
BROWN, <i>ed.</i> Science for all. 5v.....	*504 B-1
BUCKLEY. Fairyland of science. 1879.....	*504 67
Through magic glasses. 1890.....	*504 126

Contents: The magician's chamber by moonlight.—Magic glasses and how to use them.—Fairy rings and how they are made.—Life-history of lichens and moss.—History of a lava stream.—An hour with the sun.—An evening among the stars.—Little beings from a miniature ocean.—The Dartmoor ponies.—The magician's dream of ancient days.

CHAPMAN and HALL. Catalogue of modern works on science and technology. 1878. 16 49

CLARKE, <i>ed.</i> Wonders of nature. (From Trans. of Royal Soc.).....	506 4
CLODD, <i>et al.</i> Leisure readings.....	504 107
COLLINS. Catalogue of scientific books. '83. 16 Pam. 14	
DALLAS, <i>et al.</i> Short studies from nature... 504 111	
DUNMAN. Talks about science; with biog. 1882.....	504 95

Contents: Mechanism of sensation.—The starlit sky.—Pre-historic man.—Volcanoes and coral reefs. Atoms and molecules.—Ice and the ice age.—Two life histories.—Coal.—Sermons in stones.—How the earth is weighed and measured.—Depths of ocean.—Lobsters.—The common frog.

ESTES, *ed.* Half-hour recreations in popular

science. 1874-9. 2v.....	504 70
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Strange discoveries respecting the aurora; by Proctor.—Recent solar researches; by Proctor.—Cranial affinities of man and the ape; by Virchow.—Spectrum analysis explained; by Schellen, Roscoe, and Huggins.—Spectrum analysis discoveries; by Schellen, Young, and others.—Nebulae, comets, meteoric showers; by Schellen, and others.—Corals and coral islands; by Dana.—Unconscious action of the brain; by Carpenter.—Epidemic delusions; by Carpenter.—Scientific miscellany.—Geology of the stars; by Winchell.—Yeast; by Huxley.—Relations between matter and force; by Tice.—The stone age, past and present; by Tylor.—Theory of nervous ether; by Richardson.—Toads in the hole.—Origin of metalliferous deposits; by Hunt.—Rotundity of the earth.—Phenomena of sleep; by Richardson.—Animal life at great depths in the sea.—Russian metallurgical works.—Coal as a reservoir of power; by Hunt.—Hot springs in New Zealand; by Meade.—Atoms; by Clifford.—Circulation of waters on the surface of the earth; by Dove.—What is actinism?	

v. 2. Transmission of sound by the atmosphere; by Tyndall.—Gigantic cuttle-fish; by Kent.—The glacial epoch of our globe; by Braun.—The sun and the earth; by Stewart.—Force electrically exhibited; by Phelps.—Weighing the earth in a coal-pit.—Influence of violet light on the growth of animals and plants.—The ice age in Britain; by Geikie.—Perceptions of the lowest animals.—Causes of the degeneracy of the teeth; by Chase.—The great pyramid of Egypt.—Photography.—Plant life in the sea; by Kny.—Illumination of beacons and buoys.—The telephone; by Garbit.—The phonograph; by Garbit.—Use and abuse of food; by Proctor.—Ozone; by Proctor.—Succession of life on the earth; by Williamson.—What the earth is com-

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

posed of; by Roscoe.—Dew; by Proctor.—Sympathetic vibrations as exhibited in ordinary machinery; by Lovering.—Notes on tree growth; by Gray.—Science and war; by Pritchard.—Existence of glacial action upon the summit of Mt. Washington; by Hitchcock.—The levelling power of rain; by Proctor.

FURNEAUX. Out-door world, or young collector's handbook. 1893.....*590 128

GAYE. The world's lumber room. 1885.....*504 110

Contents: Dust-hol.—Dust-makers: Frost, heat, air, water; Wind, waves, rain.—Dust-makers and dust-carriers: Running water; Glaciers and icebergs.—Dust-makers: Earthquakes and volcanoes; Vegetables and animals.—What becomes of the 'dust': Towns and cities; Coral islands, etc.; Flint, salt, etc.—Vegetable scavengers.—Vegetable refuse.—Animal scavengers: Termites, etc.; Ants, flies, beetles; Crustaceans, birds, mammals.—Animal remains and ancient dust-heaps.—Household refuse.—Miscellaneous refuse.

HERMAN, *et al.* Land, sea and sky. 1882... 504 B-6

HIERSEMANN. Catalogue: reference books, scientific periodicals, etc. 1895..... 16 81

HUXLEY. Critiques and addresses. 1873.... 504 38

Contents: Administrative nihilism.—School boards.—Medical education.—Yeast.—The formation of coal.—Coral and coral reefs.—Methods and results of ethnology.—Some fixed points in British ethnology.—Palaeontology and the doctrine of evolution.—Mr. Darwin's critics.—The genealogy of animals.—Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation.

Lay sermons. 1870..... 504 61

Contents: The advisableness of improving natural knowledge.—Emancipation—black and white.—A liberal education.—Scientific education.—The educational value of the natural history sciences.—The study of zoology.—Physical basis of life.—Scientific aspects of Positivism.—A piece of chalk.—Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life.—Geological reform.—The origin of species.—Criticism on 'The origin of species.'—On Descartes' 'Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth.'—Spontaneous generation.

Method and results. 1894..... 504 135

Contents: Autobiography.—The advisableness of improving natural knowledge.—Progress of science.—Physical basis of life.—Descartes' 'Discourse touching the method of using one's reason,' &c.—Hypothesis that animals are automata.—Administrative nihilism.—Natural inequality of men.—Natural rights and political rights.—Government: anarchy or regimentation.

Science and culture, etc. 1881..... 504 88

Contents: Science and culture.—Universities.—Technical education.—Elementary instruction in physiology.—Joseph Priestley.—The method of Zadig.—The border territory between the animal and vegetable kingdoms.—Certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle.—The hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history.—Sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs.—Evolution in biology.—The coming of age of the origin of species.—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.

KIRBY. The world at home. 1870.....*913 122

LAING, S. Problems of the future, etc. '90.. 504 124

LURBOCK. Beauties of nature. 1892..... 504 131

NICHOLS. Fireside science. 1872..... 504 40

PLINY. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by White.

1885..... *500 21

Historiæ naturalis. 1783. 5v..... 500 16

Natural history; trans. 1855. VI-5..... 500 1

POLEHAMPTON, *et al.* Gallery of nature, etc.

1815. 6v..... 502 1

PROCTOR. Familiar science studies. 1882... 504 89

Contents: Notes on infinity.—Science and religion.—A menacing comet.—Meteoric dust.—Biela's comet and meteors.—Movements of Jupiter's cloud masses.—Origin of the week.—The problem of the great pyramid.—The pyramids of Ghizeh.—Sun-spots and financial panics.—Cold and wet.—Our winters.—About lotteries.—Betting on races.—A gambling superstition.—The fifteen puzzle.—Etna.—Weather forecasts.—Some strangely fulfilled dreams.—Suspended animation.—Our Astronomers Royal.—Photographs of a galloping horse.

Light science for leisure hours. 1871-83. 504 39

Contents: Strange discoveries respecting the aurora.—The earth a magnet.—Our chief timepiece losing time.—Encke, the astronomer.—Venus on the sun's face.—Recent solar researches.—Government aid to science.—American aims for British science.—The secret of the North Pole.—Is the Gulf Stream a myth?—Floods in Switzerland.—A great tidal wave.—Deep-sea dredgings.—The tunnel through Mont Cenis.—Tornadoes.—Vesuvius.—The earthquake in Peru.—The greatest sea-wave ever known.—The usefulness of earthquakes.—The forcing power of rain.—A shower of snow-crystals.—Long shots.—Influence of marriage on the death-rate.—The topographical survey of India.—A ship attacked by a sword-fish.—The safety-lamp.—The dust we have to breathe.—Photographic ghosts.—The Oxford and Cambridge rowing styles.—Betting on horse races.—Squaring the circle.—A new theory of Achilles' shield.

2d ser. Life of Mrs. Somerville.—The ever-widening world of stars.—Movements in the star-depths.—The great nebula in Orion.—The sun's true atmosphere.—Something wrong with the sun.—The sun's surroundings.—News from Herschel's planet.—The two comets of the year 1868: Brorsen's comet; Winnecke's comet.—Comets of short period.—The gulf stream.—Oceanic circulation.—Addendum in reply to Dr. Carpenter.—The climate of Gt. Britain. The low barometer of the antarctic temperate zone.

3d ser. Great solar eclipses.—Two years later.—Eclipse of 1870.—Yet a year later.—Eclipse of 1871.—Eclipse of 1878.—The earth in meteoric shadow.—Condition of the larger planets.—A great solar outburst.—Comets.—The August meteors.—Lottery schemes.—Conduct and duty.—Vivisection.—The American tariff.—Origin of our race.—A late boat race.—Are we Jews?—Paradoxes and paradoxists.—Influence of marriage on death and crime.—Increase of the population.—Collisions at sea during fog.—The eyes of science.—Great sun-spots.

Pleasant ways in science. 1879..... 504 65

Contents: Oxygen in the sun.—Sun-spot, storm, and famine.—New ways of measuring the sun's distance.—Drifting light-waves.—The new star which faded into starmist.—Star-grouping, star-drift, and star-mist.—Mallet's theory of volcanoes.—Towards the North Pole.—A mighty sea-wave.—Strange sea creatures.—Some marvels in telegraphy.—The phonograph.—The gorilla and other apes.—The use and abuse of food.—Ozone.—Dew.—The levelling power of rain.—Ancient Babylonian astrology.

- Recreative science 504 41
- RICE. Twenty-five years of scientific progress, etc. 1894..... 504 137
- Contents:* Twenty-five years of scientific progress.—Evolution.—Degree of probability of scientific beliefs.—Genesis and geology.
- SAINTINE. Nature et ses 3 règnes. 1874.... *504 63
- Science lectures, Manchester. 1866–80. 7v.. 504 62
- Contents:* Ser. 1–2. Elementary chemistry; by Roscoe.—Elementary zoology; by T. Alcock.—Coal; by W. S. Jevens.—Elementary physiology; by J. E. Morgan.—Coal and coral reefs; by Huxley.—Spectrum analysis; by Roscoe.—Spectrum analysis, in its application to the heavenly bodies; by Wm. Huggins.—Our coal fields; by W. B. Dawkins.—Chas. Dickens; by Ward.—Natural history of paving stones; by Williamson.—Temperature and animal life of the deep sea.—More about coal; by A. H. Green.—On the sun; by J. N. Lockyer.
- 3–4. Yeast; by Huxley.—Coal colours; by Roscoe.—Origin of the English people; by A. S. Wilkins.—Food of plants; by Odling.—Unconscious action of the brain; by Carpenter.—Epidemic delusions; by Carpenter.—Progress of sanitary science; by Roscoe.—The rainbow; by Roscoe.—Ice age in Britain; by Geikie.—The sun and the earth; by B. Stewart.—Atoms; by Clifford.—Flame; by Core.—Life of Faraday; by J. H. Gladstone.—Star depths; by R. A. Proctor.—Kent's cavern; by Wm. Pengelly.—A fragment of Faraday's electrical discoveries; by W. F. Barrett.—Ancient and modern Egypt; by W. B. Carpenter.
- 5–6. Polarisation of light; by Wm. Spottiswoode.—How flowers are fertilised; by A. W. Bennett.—Parasites, and their strange uses; by T. S. Cobbold.—Gun cotton; by F. A. Abel.—Animal mechanics; by S. M. Bradley.—The senses; by C. Robertson.—Muscle and nerve; by A. Gamgee.—The time that has elapsed since the era of the cave men of Devonshire; by Wm. Pengelly.—Crystalline and molecular forces; by Tyndall.—John Dalton and his atomic theory; by Roscoe.—Transit of Venus; by Wm. Huggins.—Jos. Priestley; by Thorpe.—Geographical distribution of mammals; by P. L. Sclater.—Earthquakes and volcanoes; by W. C. Williamson.—Modern savages; by J. Lubbock.—Palestine exploration; by Wilson.
- 7–8. Arctic discoveries; by J. E. Davis.—Soap bubbles; by Rücker.—Birds of the globe; by R. B. Sharpe.—The great extinct quadrupeds; by P. M. Duncan.—Cavendish and his discoveries; by Thorpe.—Functions of the brain; by Ferrier.—Food; by H. E. Armstrong.—The time which has elapsed since the era of the cave men of Devonshire; by Wm. Pengelly.—What the earth is composed of; by Roscoe.—Succession of life on the earth; by W. C. Williamson.—Why the earth's chemistry is as it is; by J. N. Lockyer.
- 9–10. Beginnings of life; by P. M. Duncan.—Flame; by T. E. Thorpe.—Modern discoveries in sound; by T. H. Core.—Cruise of the Challenger; by J. Murray.—Wm. Harvey, and the discovery of the circulation of blood; by Huxley.—The sun; by Roscoe.—Aborigines of Tasmania an extinct race; by W. H. Flower.—Insectivorous plants; by W. C. Williamson.—Edison, and some of his inventions; by Barrett.—Our earliest ancestors in Britain; by B. Dawkins.—Modern history of gun-powder; by Abel.—Minutest forms of life; by W. H. Dallinger.—Animal intelligence; by G. J. Romanes.
11. Islands, as illustrating the laws of the geographical distribution of animals; by A. R. Wallace.—Age of dragons; by B. W. Hawkins.—Palestine in its physical aspects; by Tristram.—Traps to catch sunshine; by W. de W. Abney.

- SCOFFERN. Stray leaves of science and folklore. 1870..... 504 44
- SEARS. Information for the people..... 504 45
- SHAW, S. Nature displayed. 1823. 6v..... 504 27
- TISSANDIER. Popular scientific recreations. 1882..... 504 96
- TODD, A. J. The Vacation Club. 1892.....*504 128
- Contents:* Its origin.—The rocks.—The flowers.—The stars.—The sea-shore.—Hydroids and algae.—The microscope.—How things are made.—Pond life.—Minerals.—The stars again.—Conclusion.
- TYNDALL. Fragments of science. 1871..... 504 80
- Same [rev. and enlarged]. 1879. 2v. 504 78
- Contents:* v. 1. The constitution of nature.—Radiation.—Radiant heat in relation to the colour and chemical constitution of bodies.—New chemical reactions produced by light.—Dust and disease.—Voyage to Algeria to observe the eclipse.—Niagara.—The parallel roads of Glen Roy.—Alpine sculpture.—Recent experiments on fog-signals.—The study of physics.—Crystalline and slaty cleavage.—Paramagnetic and diamagnetic forces.—Physical basis of solar chemistry.—Elementary magnetism.—Force.—Contributions to molecular physics.—Life and letters of Faraday.—The Copley medalist of 1870.—The Copley medalist of 1871.—Death by lightning.—Science and the spirits.
- v. 2. Reflections on prayer and natural law.—Miracles and special providences.—Prayer as a form of physical energy.—Vitality.—Matter and force.—Scientific materialism.—Address to students.—Scientific use of the imagination.—Belfast address.—Apology for the Belfast address.—The Rev. James Martineau and the Belfast address.—Fermentation, and its bearings on surgery and medicine.—Spontaneous generation.—Science and man.—Prof. Virchow and evolution.—The electric light.
- New fragments. 1892..... 504 127
- Contents:* The Sabbath.—Goethe's 'Farbenlehre.'—Atoms, molecules, and ether waves.—Count Rumford.—Louis Pasteur.—The rainbow and its congeners.—Address, Birkbeck Institution, Oct. 22, 1884.—Thomas Young.—Life in the Alps.—About common water.—Personal recollections of Carlyle.—On unveiling the statue of Carlyle.—Origin, propagation and prevention of phthisis.—Old Alpine jottings.—A morning on Alp Lusen.
- United States National Museum. Saturday lectures. 1882..... 504 93
- Contents:* Introductory address; by J. W. Powell.—Scientific and popular views of nature contrasted; by T. Gill.—What is anthropology? by O. T. Mason.—Contrasts of the Appalachian Mts.; by J. W. Chickering, Jr.—Outlines of sociology; by J. W. Powell.—Little known facts about well-known animals; by C. V. Riley.—Paul Broca and the French school of anthropology; by R. Fletcher.—Deep-sea explorations; by W. H. Dall.—How we see; by S. M. Burnett.
- WINCHELL. Sparks from a geologist's hammer. 1881..... 504 87
- Contents:* Mont Blanc and the Mer de Glace.—Ascend of Mont Blanc.—The beautiful.—The old age of continents.—Obliterated continents.—A grasp of geologic time.—Geological seasons.—The climate of the lake region.—Mammoths and mastodons.—Salt enterprise in Michigan.—A remarkable Maorims.—The genealogy of ships.—Huxley and evolution.—Grounds and consequences of evolution.—The metaphysics of science.
- World of wonders. 1881..... *504 86

PERIODICALS.

American journal of science and arts (Silliman's). 1818-. v.1-.....	505 P-2
Annual of scientific discovery. 1850-71. 20v.....	505 1
Annual record of science and industry. 1872-9. 6v.....	505 5
BOLTON. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1882.....	16 64
Buffalo item, The. 1888-. v.1-.....	98.2 P-8
Emporium of arts and science. 1812-14. 5v. 505 P-3	
FIGUIER. L'année scientifique. 1881-.....	505 15
Hardwicke's science gossip. 1865-80. 15v..	505 B-1
Intellectual observer. 1862-8. 12v.....	505 9
Knowledge. 1881-. v.1-.....	505 P-B-2
Magazine of natural history. 1829-40. 13v..	505-8
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. List of periodical and society pubs. 1893. 605 Pam. 2	
Natural science. 1892-. v.1-.....	505 P-4
Naturalist's note-book. 1867-8. 2v.....	505 12
Nature. 1870, 1890-. v.1, 42-.....	505 P-B-3
New science review. 1894-. v.1-.....	505 P-6
Popular science monthly. 1872-. v.1-.....	505 P-5
Same; supplement. 1877-8. 4v.....	505 P-5
Popular science review. 1862-77. 16v.....	505 11
Science. 1883-. v.1-.....	505 P-B-1
Science almanac, 1885.....	505 B-3
Science record. 1875.....	505 6
SCUDDER. Catalogue of scientific serials, 1633-1876.....	505 14
SMITH, ed. Scientific tracts. 1834-5. 4v.....	505 7
Student and intellectual observer of science, &c. 1868-71. 5v.....	505-10
THOMSON. Annals of philosophy. 1814-26. 26v.....	505 P-1
TIMBS. Year-book of facts. 1853-76. 14v...	505 2
Year-book of nature, &c. 1872.....	505 4
Year-book of science. 1892.....	505 16

SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.

Académie des Sciences, L'. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. 1835-90. 114v.....	506 P-B-2
Supplement. 1856-61. v.1-2.	
Table générale. 1835-80. 3v.	
Tables alphabétiques. 1851-80. 4v.	
Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, L'. Mémoires. 1816-88. v.1-44.....	506 P-B-3
Agassiz Association. Circular of information. 1892.....	506 Pam. 10

Albany Institute. Manual; by Pratt. 1870. 506 Pam. 2	
Proceedings.....	506 22
Transactions.....	506 23
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1849-.....	506 19
American Association for the Promotion of Science. Journal. 1831.....	506 Pam. 6
American Museum of Natural History. Annual repts.....	506 Pam 1
American Philosophical Society. Laws and regulations; list of members. 1880, 1886, 1890.....	506 Pam. 3
Magellanic premium.....	506 Pam. 7
Proceedings, 1838-43, 1876-. v.1-4, 15-.	506 7
Subject register of papers in trans. and proceedings, 1889.....	506 26
Transactions, 1786-1804, 1818-.....	506 B-1
BECKER. Scientific London. 1875.....	506 5
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Repts.....	506 24
British Museum. An easy walk through; by Fagan. 1891.....	62 Pam. 1
Guide to exhibition rooms of natural history, etc. 1873.....	62 3
Hand-book for readers; by Nichols. 1866.	16 40
Handy-book. 1870.....	62 4
Lives of the founders; by Edwards. 1870.	62 5
Buffalo Naturalists' Field Club. Bulletin. 1883-.....	98.2 P-4
Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. 1873-.....	98.2 P-3
GOODE. Museums of the future. 1891.....	506 Pam. 9
Journal polytechnique. 1795-1823. 12v.....	506 B-2
LEMAISTRE. L'Institut de France et nos grands établissements scientifiques. '96.	506 B-5
Linnean Society. Transactions, 1791-1875. v.1-30, and index; 2d ser. v.1, 2 pt. 1..	506 P-B-1
National Academy of Sciences (U. S.)	

Memoirs..... 506 B-4

Contents: v. 2. Rept. of Eclipse expedition to Caroline Island, 1883.—Experimental determination of wave-lengths in the invisible prismatic spectrum; by Langley.—On the subsidence of particles in liquids; by Brewer.—On the formation of a deaf variety of the human race; by Bell.

v. 4, pt. 1. Cave fauna of N. Am.; by Packard.—Solar and lunar spectrum; by Langley.—Reduction of photographic observations; by Gould.—Balance for determining specific gravity by inspection; by Barnard.—Theory of magic squares and cubes; by Barnard.

v. 5. Energy and vision; by Langley.—Contributions to meteorology; by Loomis.—Report of studies of atmospheric electricity; by Mendenhall.—The embryology and metamorphosis of the macroura; by Brooks and Herrick.—On the application of interference methods to astronomical measurements; by Michelson.

v. 6. On the capture of comets by planets; by Newton.—Atmospheric electricity; by Catlin.—On certain new meth-

ods and results in optics; by Hastings.—Proteids or albuminoids of the oat kernel; by Osborne.—Comparison of antipodal faunas; by Gill.—Families and sub-families of fishes; by Gill.—Human bones of the Hemenway coll. in U. S. army medical museum; by Matthews, Wortman, and Billings.—Further studies on the brain of <i>Limulus Polyphemus</i> , with notes on its embryology; by Packard.	
Repts.....	506 21
New York State Museum. Bulletin. 1887.—	
v. 1.....	506 27
Contents: v. 1. Preliminary list of N. Y. unionidæ; by Marshall.—Contributions to the botany of N. Y.; by Peck.—Building-stone in N. Y.; by Smock.—Some N. Y. minerals; by Nason.—White grub of May beetle; by Lintner.—Cut-worms; by Lintner.	
v. 2. Iron mines and iron-ore districts in N. Y.; by Smock.—Boleti of the U. S.; by Peck.—Beaks of unionidæ, Albany; by Marshall.—Building-stone in N. Y.; by Smock.	
v. 3. Salt and gypsum industries of N. Y.; by Merrill.—Clay industries of N. Y.; by Ries.—The San Jose scale, and other destructive scale-insects of N. Y.; by Lintner.—Geology of Moriah and Westport townships, Essex co., N. Y.; by Kemp.—Mineral resources of N. Y.; by Merrill.	
Completion of the palæontology. '83.....	506 Pam. 5
Repts. of Regents of the University. '52.....	506 3
Peabody Academy of Science. Annual repts.	507 Pam. 1
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Science..	506 Pam. 8
Annual repts.....	506 Pam. 4
Royal Society (Gt. Britain). Philosophical transactions and collections to 1750. 11v.	506 8
History; by Weld. 1848. 2v.....	506 1
Smithsonian Institution. Board of Regents.	
Annual repts.....	506 D-1
Catalogue of publications, 1846-82; with index of articles in Smithsonian Contributions to knowledge.....	506 20
Contributions to knowledge. 1847.—v. 1.—	506 B-3
(For contents of volumes 1-16 see catalogue of 1871.)	
v. 17. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family; by Morgan.	
v. 18. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S.—Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the 8 principal planets; by Stockwell.—Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on deviations of the compasses of U. S. iron-clad 'Monadnock';	

by Harness.—Converging series expressing ratio between diameter and circumference of circle; by Ferrel.

v. 19. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, etc.; by Barnard.—Contributions to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North Am.; by Wood.—Investigations of the orbit of Uranus; by Newcomb.

v. 20. The winds of the globe, or laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth; by Coffin.

v. 21. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system; by Alexander.—General integrals of planetary motion; by Newcomb.—The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia; by Swan.—Tables, distribution and variations of atmospheric temperature in the U. S., etc.; by Schott.

v. 22. Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee; by Jones.—The sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala; with an account of travels in Central Am., and on the western coast of S. Am.; by Habel.—The archaeological collection of the U. S. National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington; by Rau.—The Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum, Washington; by Rau.—On the remains of later prehistoric man, from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Ter.; by Dall.

v. 23. Introduction.—Lucernariæ and their allies; by Clark.—Geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island; by Hilgard.—On the internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation, being the third of the problems of rotary motion; by Barnard.—A classification and synopsis of the Trochilidæ; by Elliot.—Fever; a study in morbid and normal physiology; by Wood.

v. 24. Results of meteorolog. observations at Providence, R. I., 1831-76; by Caswell.—Tables and results of precipitation, in rain and snow, in U. S., etc.; by Schott.

v. 25. Prehistoric fishing, Europe and N. Am.; by Rau. 1884.—Archæological researches in Nicaragua; by Bransford, 1881.—Contents of a bone cave in the Island of Anguilla, W. I.; by Cope. 1883.

v. 26. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents; by Mitchell and Reichert, 1886.—Genesis of the Arietidæ; by Hyatt, 1889.

v. 28. Life histories of North Am. birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs; by Bendire, 1892.

Miscellaneous collections.....

Origin, history, etc. 1895.....

United States National Museum. Hand-

book. 1886.....

—Proceedings, 1879.....

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BEALE. Life and vital action in health and disease. 1875	570 7
Machinery of life. 1875.....	570 12
Mystery of life. 1871.....	570 11
COUES. Biogen. 1884	570 9
The dæmon of Darwin. 1885.....	570 13
DAWSON. Chain of life in geological time. 1880.....	570 5
HINTON. Life in nature. 1872.....	570 2
HUXLEY. Discourses, biological and geological	590 130
<i>Contents:</i> A piece of chalk.—Problems of the deep sea.—On some results of the expedition of H. M. S. 'Challenger.'—Yeast.—On the formation of coal.—On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms.—A lobster; or, The study of zoology.—Biogenesis and abiogenesis.—Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life.—Geological reform.—Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution.	
Elementary instruction in biology. '83.....	570 14
LETOURNEAU. Biology. 1878	570 6
Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's	
Holl. Lectures, 1890.....	570 16
<i>Contents:</i> Specialization and organization; the most important need of American biology; by Whitman.—Naturalist's occupation; by Whitman.—Some problems of annelid morphology; by Wilson.—Gastræa theory and its successors; by McMurrich.—Weismann and Maupas on the origin of death; by Gardiner.—Evolution and heredity; by Osborn.—Relationships of the sea spiders; by Morgan.—On caryokinesis; by Watase.—Ear of man; by Ayers.—Study of ocean temperatures and currents; by Libbey.	
Same, 1893	570 16-A
<i>Contents:</i> The Mosaic theory of development; by Wilson.—Fertilization of the ovum; by Conklin.—On some facts and principles of physiological morphology; by Loeb.—Dynamics in evolution; by Ryder.—On the nature of cell organization; by Watase.—Inadequacy of the cell-theory of development; by Whitman.—Bdellostoma dombeiy, lac; by Ayers.—Influence of external conditions on plant life; by Wilson.—Irrito-contractility in plants; by Macfarlane. Marine biological stations of Europe; by Dean.—Appendix: Work and aims of the Marine Biological Laboratory; by Whitman.	
Same, 1894	570 16-B
<i>Contents:</i> Life from a physical standpoint; by Dolbear.—A dynamical hypothesis of inheritance; by Ryder.—On the limits of divisibility of living matter; by Loeb.—Differentiation of species on Galapagos Islands and the origin of the group; by Baur.—The hereditary mechanism and the search for the unknown factors of evolution; by Osborn.—The embryological criterion of homology; by Wilson.—Cell-division and development; by McMurrich.—Problems,	

methods, and scope of developmental mechanics; by Roux.—The organization of botanical museums for schools, colleges, and universities; by Macfarlane.—Evolution and epigenesis; by Whitman.—Bonnet's theory of evolution; by Whitman.—The palingenesia and the germ doctrine of Bonnet; by Whitman.—Origin of the centrosome; by Watase.	
MILTON. Stream of life on our globe.....	570 1
MORLEY. Life and love. 1895.....	570 21
A song of life. 1891.....	*570 19
NICHOLSON. Introduction to the study of biology. 1872	570 3
NICOLS. The puzzle of life. 1878.....	*570 8
PAPILLON. Nature and life. 1875	570 4
ROMANES. An examination of Weismannism. 1893.....	570 18
SPENCER. Rejoinder to Weismann. 1894.....	570 Pam. 2
TURNER. The cell theory, past and present. 1889.....	570 Pam. 1
WEISMANN. Essays upon heredity, etc. 1889-92. 2v.....	570 15
The germ-plasm. 1893	570 17
WILSON. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. 1878.....	570 10

BEGINNINGS OF LIFE.

BALFOUR. Comparative embryology. 1880-1. 2v	576 4
BASTIAN. Beginnings of life. 1872. 2v.....	576 7
Modes of origin of lowest organisms. '71.	576 6
BEALE. Protoplasm. 1870.....	576 3
BÜTSCHLI. Investigations on microscopic foams. 1894	576 9
FOSTER and BALFOUR. Elements of embryology. 1874. pt. I.....	576 1
HERTWIG. The cell. 1895	570 20
Text-book of embryology of man and mammals. 1892	576 10
QUATREFAGES. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. 1864.....	576 2

MICRO-ORGANISMS.

ABBOTT. Principles of bacteriology. 1885...	577 26
ADENOT. Des méningites microbiennes. '90.	577 15
BADCOCK. Vignettes from invisible life. '83.	577 5
BARY. Lectures on bacteria. 1887.....	577 12
BEALE. Disease germs. 1870.....	577 23
BINET. Psychic life of micro-organisms. '89	577 13

- CAMERON. The cholera microbe. 1884...577 Pam. 2
Microbes in fermentation, etc. 1882....577 Pam. 1
- DOLLEY. Technology of bacteria investigation, 1891..... 577 18
- DUCLAUX. Fermentation. 1884..... 577 6
- ERMENGEM. Recherches sur le microbe du cholera. 1885..... 577 9
- FRANKLAND. Micro-organisms in water. '94 577 22
Our secret friends and foes. 1893..... 577 20
- FREUDENREICH. Dairy bacteriology. 1895... 577 25
- GROVE. Synopsis of the bacteria, etc. 1884.. 577 8
- HUEPPE. Methods of bacteriological investigations. 1886..... 577 10
- KANTHACK and DRYSDALE. Elementary practical biology. 1895..... 577 24
- KELLICOTT. Papers, microscopical, etc..... 98.2 30
- KLEIN. Bacteria in Asiatic cholera. 1889... 577 19
Micro-organisms. 1884..... 577 7
- LEWIS. The comma bacillus of Asiatic cholera. 1885.....98.2 Pam. 4
Ten days in the laboratory with Dr. Robert Koch, of Berlin. 1885.....98.2 Pam. 2
- MACDONALD. Guide to microscopical examination of drinking water. 1875..... 577 3
- PRUDDEN. Dust and its dangers. 1890..... 577 16
Story of the bacteria. 1889..... 577 14
- SOMERVILLE. Molecular and microscopic science. 1869. 2v..... 577 1
- STERNBERG. Manual of bacteriology. 1893. 577 21
- TROUSSART. Microbes, ferments and moulds. 1886..... 577 11
- TYNDALL. Floating-matter of the air. 1881 577 4
- WOODHEAD. Bacteria and their products. 1891..... 577 17
- GRIFFITH and HENFREY. Micrographic dictionary. 1856..... 1578
Same. 1883..... 1578
- HEURCK. The microscope. 1893..... 578 B-
Photo-micrography. 1894..... 578
- HOGG. The microscope..... 578
- LANKESTER. Half-hours with the microscope. 1874..... 578
- LEEUWENHOEK, A. VAN. Select works. 1800. 2v..... 578 B-
MALLEY. Micro-photography. 1883..... 578 2
MARTIN. Microscopic objects. 1870..... 578 1
Monthly microscopical journal. 1869-77. 16v..... 578
National Microscopical Congress, 1878..... 578 1
PHIN. Selection and use of the microscope. 1879..... 578 2
POULSEN. Botanical micro-chemistry. 1886. 578 3
Quarterly journal of microscopical science. 1856-77. 25v..... 578
QUEKETT. Use of the microscope. 1852..... 578 1
SCHACHT. The microscope. 1855..... 578
SCHÄFER. Course of practical histology. '77. 578
SMITH. How to see with the microscope. 1880..... 578
STOKES. Microscopy for beginners. 1887... *578 3
SUFFOLK. Microscopical manipulation. '70. 578 1
WARD. Microscopic teachings. 1864..... *578 2
WELLS, *et al.* Through a microscope. 1886. *578 2
WOOD. Common objects of the microscope. 1864..... *578 2
WYTHE. The microscopist. 1877..... 578 2

THE MICROSCOPE.

- American monthly microscopical journal. 1889. v.10..... 578 20
- American Society of Microscopists. Proceedings, 1879-..... 578 15
- BEALE. How to work with the microscope. 1868..... 578 8
The microscope in medicine. 1878..... 578 27
- BEHRENS. The microscope in botany. 1885 578 24
- BROCKLESBY. Amateur microscopist. 1871. 578 14
Views of the microscopic world. '51..... 578 17
- CARPENTER. The microscope and its revelations. 1856..... 578 31
Same. 1881..... 578 32
- FREY. The microscope. 1872..... 578 7
- GAGE. The microscope. 1894. v.1..... 578 34
- GOSSE. Evenings at the microscope. 1860.. *578 18
- GRIFFITH. Text-book of the microscope. '64 578 11
- ADAMS. Evolution. 1883.....575 Pam. 4
- AGASSIZ. Methods of study in natural history. 1863..... 575 1
ALLEN. The colour-sense. 1879..... 575 3
The evolutionist at large. 1881..... 575 4
BATESON. Materials for the study of variation. 1894..... 575 8
BENSON. Philosophic reviews. 1875..... 575 17
BERGEN. The development theory. 1884... 575 5
BIRKS. Modern physical fatalism. 1876..... 575 6
BONAVIA. Studies in the evolution of animals. 1895..... 575 9
Brooklyn Ethical Association. Evolution: popular lects, 1889..... 575 7
Evolution in science, etc.: lects, '91..... 575 8
Life and the conditions of survival: lects., 1895..... 575 9
Sociology: lects., 1890..... 575 8

EVOLUTION.

BROOKS. Law of heredity. 1883.....	575 55	MIVART. Genesis of species. 1871.....	575 33
BURT. Some relations between philosophy and literature. 1886.....	575 Pam. 3	Man and apes. 1874.....	575 34
BUTLER. Evolution, old and new. 1879.....	575 42	MURPHY. Habit and intelligence. 1869. 2v.	575 21
CAZELLES. Outline of the evolution-phil- osophy. 1875.....	575 67	Same. 1879.....	575 23
CHAPMAN. Evolution of life. 1873.....	575 43	O'NEILL. The refutation of Darwinism. 1880.....	575 44
CLARK. Mind in nature. 1865.....	575 20	OSBORN. From the Greeks to Darwin. '94.	575 87
CLELAND. Evolution, etc. 1881.....	575 50	PARKER. Mammalian descent. 1885.....	575 59
CLODD. Story of creation. 1888.....	575 73	POULTON. The colours of animals. 1890.....	575 79
COOK. Biology. (Boston Monday lects.) 1877.....	575 27	ROMANES. Darwin and after Darwin. '92-5. 2v.....	575 83
COPE. Origin of the fittest. 1887.....	575 62	Scientific evidences of organic evolution. 1882.....	575 51
Primary factors of organic evolution. '96.	575 80	SCHLEICHER. Darwinism tested. 1869.....	575 29
CURTIS. Creation or evolution? 1887.....	575 63	SCHMIDT. Theories of Darwin. 1883.....	575 52
DARWIN. Descent of man. 1883.....	575 3	SCHMIDT. Doctrine of descent and Darwin- ism. 1875.....	575 13
Same. 1890.....	575 4	SEMPER. Animal life as affected by the nat- ural conditions of existence. 1881.....	575 47
Origin of species. 1876.....	575 35	SEWALL. Spencer as a biologist. 1886....	575 Pam. 3
Same. 1895.....	575 36	SHARPE. Cause of color among races. 1879	575 26
Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1868. 2v.....	575 1	SPENCER. Factors of organic evolution. '87	575 64
Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. 1884.	575 57	First principles of a new system of phil- osophy. 1864.....	575 65
DURHAM. Evolution, etc. 1890.....	*575 77	Same. 1877.....	575 66
EIMER. Organic evolution. 1890.....	575 78	Illustrations of universal progress. '64.....	575 68
ELAM. Winds of doctrine. 1876.....	575 37	Inadequacy of 'natural selection.' 1893..	575 Pam. 4
FISKE. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884.	575 56	Principles of biology. 1868. 2v.....	575 31
GEDDES and THOMSON. Evolution of sex. 1889.....	575 76	TUTTLE. Origin and antiquity of physical man. 1866.....	575 60
GILL. Evolution and progress. 1875.....	575 16	VARIGNY. Experimental evolution. 1892...	575 85
GRAY. Darwiniana. 1876.....	575 11	WAINWRIGHT. Scientific sophisms. 1881...	575 49
GUTHRIE. On Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution. 1879.....	575 70	WALLACE. Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 1870.....	575 5
HAECKEL. Evolution of man. 1879. 2v....	575 39	Darwinism. 1889.....	575 74
Freedom in science and teaching. 1879...	575 41	WEISMANN. Effect of external influences upon development. (Romanes lect., 1894).....	575 88
History of creation. 1876. 2v.....	575 9	WIEDERSHEIM. The structure of man, an index to his past history. 1895.....	575 93
HALL. Problem of human life. 1880.....	575 48	WILLIAMSON. Succession of life upon the earth. 1877.....	575 30
HENSLOW. Theory of evolution. 1873.....	575 14	WILSON. Chapters on evolution. 1883.....	575 53
HODGE. What is Darwinism? 1874.....	575 12	WINCHELL. Doctrine of evolution. 1874....	575 15
Homo vs. Darwin: examination of state- ments by Darwin. 1872.....	575 25		
HUXLEY. American addresses. 1877.....	575 8		
Darwiniana: essays. 1893.....	575 86		
Evidence as to man's place in nature. '63	575 7		
More criticisms on Darwin. 1872.....	575 24		
Origin of species. 1875.....	575 6		
JORDAN. Factors in organic evolution. '94..	575 90		
KITTREDGE. Origin of species. 1871.....	575 Pam. 1		
KNIGHTON. Struggles for life. 1886.....	575 61		
LANKESTER. Degeneration. 1880.....	575 45		
LE CONTE. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888.....	575 72		
LEWES. Studies in animal life. 1860.....	575 19		
MCCOSH. Development. 1883.....	575 54		
Herbert Spencer's philosophy. 1885.....	575 71		

HEREDITY.

BRADFORD. Heredity and Christian prob- lems. 1895.....	130 25
COOK. Heredity. 1879.....	130 15
FOWLER. Hereditary descent.....	130 6
GALTON. English men of science. 1875....	130 7
Hereditary genius. 1870.....	130 8
Natural inheritance. 1889.....	130 18
GUYAU. Education and heredity. 1891.....	130 21

* Of interest to young readers.

HAYCRAFT. Darwinism and race progress.

1895.....	130 22
LOMBROSO. The man of genius. 1891.....	130 20
RIBOT. L'hérédité psychologique. 1894.....	130 23
Same; <i>Eng.</i> Heredity. 1875	130 9

ROMANES. Examination of Weismannism.

1893.....	570 18
SPENCER. Rejoinder to Weismann. 1894.....	570 Pam. 2
WEISMANN. Essays upon heredity. 1889. 2v.	570 15
The germ plasm. 1893.....	570 17

NATURAL HISTORY: GENERAL.

ABBOTT. A naturalist's rambles about home.

1854.....	*504 109
Outings at odd times. 1890.....	*504 125
Recent rambles. 1892.....	504 130
Upland and meadow. 1886.....	*504 112
<i>Contents:</i> At the outset.—Poetquissings in winter.—'Twixt cold and heat.—Marsh-wrens.—A colony of grackles.—Four red birds.—The spade-foot toad.—Trumpet-creepers and the ruby-throats.—The drawing of the seine.—A summer at home.—September sunshine.—An October diary.	

Waste-land wanderings. 1887.....*504 114

ADAMS. Sea-side lesson book. 1856.....*590 81

AGASSIZ. Contributions to natural history of the U. S. 1857. 4v.....590 R-1

ALLEN. Colin Clout's calendar. 1883.....504 97

Common sense science. 1886.....504 113

Vignettes from nature. 1881.....504 92

ALLEN, *et al.* Nature studies. 1882.....504 98

American naturalist. 1867-. v.1-.....590 P-1

BAIRD. Dict. of natural history. 1860.....590 35

BIART. Adventures of a young naturalist... 04001

Boston journal of natural history. 1834-57.

v.1-7590 3

Boston Society of Natural History. Proceed-

ings, 1841-62. v.1-8590 4

BUCKLAND. Curiosities of natural history.

3 series. 4v.....*504 50

Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist.

1875.....*504 60

Canadian naturalist and geologist. 1856-63.

v.2-8590 2

CARPENTER. Nature and man. 1889.....504 116

Cassell's natural history. 6v.....590 B-24

Cassell's popular natural history. 4v.....590 B-2

COOKE. Ponds and ditches. 1880.....*504 82

DE VERE. Stray leaves from the book of

nature. 1855.....504 55

Wonders of the deep. 1869.....504 54

FLAGG. Studies in field and forest. 1857....504 58

GIBSON. Sharp eyes. 1893*504 134

GOLDSMITH. History of the earth and ani-

mated nature. 1830. 4v590 22

GOSSE. Land and sea. 1865.....504 53

The ocean. 1856.....*590 69

Romance of natural history. 1881. 2v....504 90

GOULD, *ed.* Naturalists' library.....590 33

HOOKER. Natural history. 1870590 39

HOUGHTON. Country walks of a naturalist.

1870.....*590 61

JEFFERIES. Field and hedgerow. 1889.....504 122

Nature near London. 1883.....504 101

Round about a great estate. 1880.....590 95

JESSE. Gleanings in natural history. '32. 3v.590 83

JONES. The broad, broad ocean. 1871.....*590 80

Journal of a naturalist. 1831.....590 62

KARR. Tour round my garden504 37

KEMP. Natural history of creation. 1862...504 46

KINGSLEY, *ed.* Standard natural history.

1884-85. 6v.....590 B-30

KNIGHT. By leafy ways. 1889.....504 120

LANKESTER. Advancement of science. 1890.504 123

Lectures to employes of Balt. and O. R. R.

Co. 1882.....504 99

Contents: How skulls and backbones are built; by Martin.—How we move; by Sewall.—On fermentation; by Sedgwick.—Some curious kinds of animal locomotion; by Brooks.

LUBBOCK. Chapters in popular natural his-

tory. 1882.....*504 104

Contents: Ants.—Bees and wasps.—The colours of animals.—On flowers and insects.—On plants and insects.—Fruits and seeds.

Scientific lectures. 1879.....504 74

Contents: Flowers and insects.—Plants and insects.—Habits of ants.—Introduction to the study of prehistoric archaeology.—Address to the Wiltshire Archaeological and N. S. Society.

MANGIN. Mysteries of the ocean. 1868.....590 68

MARTIN. Natural history. 1870. 2v.....590 42

MASIUS. Studies from nature. 1855.....504 34

RAY. Correspondence; ed. by Lankester.

1848.....204 17

SCHOUW. Earth, plants and man. 1852.....580 23

SMELLIE. Philosophy of natural history.

1832590 28

Elements of natural history. 1828.	
.....	590 29
DR. Mountain and moor. 1879.....	*504 75
Underground. 1879.....	504 76
NENT. Natural history of Ceylon. 1861.	590 65
REY. The foot-path way. 1892.....	504 129
TREAT. Home studies in nature. 1885.....	*590 111
United States. Signal office. Natural history	
of Alaska. 1886-7.....	590 B-9
WALLACE. Tropical nature, &c. 1878.....	504 64
WHITE. Natural history of Selborne. 1851.	*590 49
Same; int. by Burroughs. 1895. 2v.	*590 50
WILSON. Leaves from a naturalist's note-	
book. 1882.....	504 94
WOOD. Boys' own book of natural history.	*590 47
Common objects of the country. 1866.....	*590 57
Common objects of the sea shore. 1866...	*590 71
Illustrated natural history: Reptiles,	
fishes, molluscs.....	*590 B-1
Lane and field. 1879.....	*504 77
WRIGHT. Friendship of nature. 1894.....	504 136
<i>Contents: A New England May-day.—When orchards bloom.—Romaunt of the rose.—The gardens of the sea,—</i>	

A song of summer — Feathered philosophers.—Nature's calm.—Story of a garden.—Rustling wings.—The loom of autumn.—A winter mood.

COLLECTORS' MANUALS.

Agassiz Association. Hand-book; by Bal-	
lard. 1884, 1888. 2v.....	*579 15
BATTY. Practical taxidermy. 1890.....	579 13
BROWN. Taxidermists' manual.....	579 3
COUES. Field ornithology. 1874.....	579 1
DAVIE. Methods in art of taxidermy. 1894.	579 B-1
HORNADAY. Taxidermy and zoological col-	
lecting. 1891.....	579 14
HOUSMAN. Story of our museum. 1881.....	*579 6
INGERSOLL. Birds'-nesting. 1882.....	*579 5
KINGSLEY. Naturalists' assistant. 1882.....	579 9
MANTON. Field botany. 1882.....	*579 8
Insects. 1881.....	*579 10
MAYNARD. Collecting and preserving ob-	
jects of natural history. 1877.....	579 4
Manual of taxidermy. 1883.....	579 11
RIDGWAY. Nomenclature of colors for nat-	
uralists. 1886.....	579 12
TAYLOR, <i>et al.</i> Collecting and preserving	
natural-history objects. 1876.....	579 2

BOTANY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN. Flowers and their pedigrees. 1883.	580 54
ARCHER. Popular economic botany. 1853..	580 72
BAILEY, L. H., JR. Talks afield. 1885.....	580 56
BAILEY, W. W. Botanical collector's hand-	
book. 1881.....	580 50
BAILY. Trees, plants and flowers. 1870.....	*580 17
Beauties and wonders of vegetable life.....	*580 59
BENTLEY. Manual of botany. 1870.....	580 19
BOULGER. Uses of plants. 1889.....	580 68
CALLCOTT. Scripture herbal. 1842.....	580 35
CATLOW. Popular field botany. 1852.....	580 71
Popular garden botany. 1855.....	580 29
Popular greenhouse botany. 1857.....	580 30
CHURCH. Flower-talks at Elmridge. 1885...	*580 58
COOKE. Freaks and marvels of plant life.	
1881.....	580 52
CREEVEY. Recreations in botany. 1893.....	580 37
DANA. According to season. 1894.....	*580 51
How to know the wild flowers. 1893.....	*580 55
Same; rev. and enl. 1895.....	*580 55A
D'ANVERS. Vegetable life. 1882.....	*580 53

DAUBENY, <i>ed.</i> Popular geography of plants.	
1855.....	580 73
DULAU & Co. Botanical works (sale cata-	
log).....	16 53
FIGUIER. The vegetable world. 1867.....	580 21
Same; rev. ed.....	580 21A
FULLER. Uncle John's flower-gatherers. '69.	*580 60
GAYE. The great world's farm. 1893.....	*580 74
GRAY. Botanical text-book. 1850.....	580
Introd. to structural and systematic botany.	
1858.....	580 6
Lessons in botany.....	580 9
School and field book of botany. 1887....	580 69
Scientific papers. 1889. 2v.....	580 66
GRAY and GOODALE. Botanical text book.	
1885. 2v.....	580 44
v. 1. Structural botany; by Gray.	
v. 2. Physiological botany; by Goodale.	
HALSTED. Syllabus of lects. in botany. '92.	580 Pam. 1
HARDINGE. With the wild flowers. 1894...	*580 75
HARTWIG. The tropical world. 1863.....	*580 18
HEHN. Wanderings of plants. 1885.....	580 57
HENSLOW. Botany for children. 1880.....	*580 43
HERRICK. Wonders of plant-life. 1883.....	580 26

* Of interest to young readers.

HOOKEE, J. D. Botany. 1878.....	*580 25
HOOKEE, W. J. Botanical miscellany. 1830.	
3v.....	580 B-1
Journal of botany. 1834-42. 4v.....	580 1
JACKSON. Guide to literature of botany. '81.	16 33
JOHNS. Flowers of the field. 2v.....	580 32
KETCHUM. Botany. 1889.....	580 64
LEE. Trees, plants and flowers. 1854.....	580 16
LINDLEY. Introduction to botany. 1848.....	580 8
Ladies' botany. 1865. 2v.....	580 12
The vegetable kingdom. 1847.....	580 7
LINNÆUS, <i>et al.</i> Selection of correspond- ence; by Sir J. E. Smith. 1821. 2v....	580 39
LORIMER. Among the trees. 1869.....	580 28
MARION. Wonders of vegetation. 1872.....	580 22
Missouri Botanical Garden. Repts.....	580 24
NEWELL. Outlines of lessons in botany.	
pt.1: From seed to leaf. 1889.....	*580 65
Same. 1894.....	*580 65A
pt.2: Flower and fruit.....	*580 65B
PRANTL. Elementary text-book of botany.	
1880.....	580 48
PRATT. Fairyland of flowers. 1890.....	*580 B-4
Same; rev. ed.....	*580 B-4A
Little flower folks. 1890-1 2v.....	*580 76
RUSKIN. Proserpina. 1879. v.1.....	580 61
SACHS. History of botany, 1530-1860.....	580 70
SAINTINE. Dame Nature and her three daughters. 1869.....	*580 38
SCHLEIDEN. The plant. 1853.....	580 49
SMITH, E. Botany. (Orr's circle of the sciences.) 1860.....	580 15
SMITH, J. Domestic botany. 1871.....	580 27
THOMSON, S. Wanderings among the wild flowers. 1857.....	580 34
Wayside weeds. 1864.....	*580 31
WESLEY & SON. Bibliotheca botanica. '91..	16 118
Wonders of the plant-world. 1870.....	580 20
WOOD. How to study plants. 1882.....	*580 63
YOUNG. First and second books of botany.	
1873-8. 2v.....	*580 41

REGIONAL BOTANY.

BABCOCK. Flora of Chicago and vicinity.	
1872.....	587 Pam. 3
BARKER. Beauty of flowers. (British.).....	584 29
BENTHAM. Handbook of British flora. '65.	
2v.....	584 19
BURGESS. Old English wild flowers. 1868...	584 27
CHAPMAN and EATON. Flora of the south- ern U. S. 1865.....	587 15
DARBY. Botany of the southern states.	
1856.....	587 10

DARLINGTON. Flora Cestrice [Chester Co., Penn.]. 1853.....	587 12
DEAKIN. Florigraphia Britannica. 1857. 4v.	584 15
DUDLEY. Cayuga [N. Y.] flora. 1886.....	587 17
EATON and WRIGHT. North American botany. 1840.....	587 7
GOODALE and SPRAGUE. Wild flowers of Am. 1876. pt.1.....	587 R-3
Same; complete ed. 1886.....	587 R-4
GRAY, S. F. Natural arrangement of British plants. 1821. 2v.....	584 30
HIBBERD. Field flowers. (British.) 1870...	584 28
HOOKEE. Botany of the Antarctic voyage of Capt. Ross, 1839-43. 2v.....	589 R-1
HULME. Familiar wild flowers. 1st-5th ser.	584 40
KEELER. Wild flowers of early spring, Cleve- land, O. 1894.....	587 11
KOEHLER. Practical botany. 1876.....	587 13
LOUDON. Arboretum et fruticetum Britanni- cum. 1854. 8v.....	584 1
MACMILLAN. Holidays on highlands. 1869.	584 39
MATHEWS. Familiar flowers of field and garden. 1895.....	580 36
MEEHAN. Native flowers and ferns of the U. S. 1878. 2v.....	587 B-8
Same; 2d ser. 1880. 2v.....	587 B-10
Wayside flowers. 1881.....	587 B-7
MICHAUX. Flora Boreali-Americana. 1820..	587 6
MILLER and WHITING. Wild flowers of the north-eastern states. 1895.....	587 B-1
MILLSPAUGH. Flora of Yucatan. 1895...587 Pam. 1	
MILLSPAUGH and NUTTALL. Flora of West Virginia. 1896.....	587 5
MOORE. British wild flowers. 1867.....	584 26
NUTTALL. Genera of N. A. plants. '18. 2v.	587 3
PRATT, A. Flowering plants and ferns of Gt. Britain. 5v.....	584 21
PRIOR. Popular names of British plants. '70.	584 32
PURSH. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. '14.	
2v.....	587 1
RAIUS. Catalogus plantarum Angliæ. 1670.	584 33
SPRAGUE. Genera of the plants of the U. S.	
1849. 2v.....	587 8
THORNTON. British flora. 1812. 5v.....	584 10
TORREY. Natural history of N. Y.: botany.	
1843. 2v.....	587 B-4
United States. Exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Capt. Wilkes). Botany: phanerogamia; by Gray.....	582.1 R-1
Same: atlas.....	582.1 T-2
Geographical surveys west of 100th merid- ian (Lieut. Wheeler). Botany; by Rothrock, <i>et al.</i> 1878.....	587 B-6
WEED. Ten New England blossoms. 1895.	581 31

Wild flowers of America. 1894.....	587 R-1
Wisconsin, University of. Noxious weeds of Wisconsin. 1889.....	587 Pam. 2
WOOSTER, <i>ed.</i> Alpine plants. 1872.....	584 B-1

PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.

ALLEN. Colours of flowers. 1882.....	581 20
Story of the plants. 1895.....	581 32
BALFOUR. First book of botany. 1873.....	581 4
D'ANVERS. Flowerless plants. 1884.....	581 23
DARWIN, C. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877.....	581 15
Effects of cross and self fertilization. 1877.....	581 10
Insectivorous plants. 1875.....	581 8
Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1876.....	581 9
Orchids fertilized by insects. 1877.....	581 11
DARWIN, C. and F. Power of movement in plants. 1880.....	581 18
DARWIN, F. Elements of botany. 1895.....	581 33
DARWIN, F. and ACTON. Practical physiology of plants. 1894.....	581 34
DAVIS. The flowering plant. 1890.....	581 28
DRAPER. Forces which produce the organi- zation of plants. 1844.....	581 B-1
GOODALE. Concerning a few common plants. 1892.....	581 Pam. 1
GRAY. How plants behave. 1875.....	*581 6
How plants grow. 1877.....	*581 5
HENSLOW, G. The making of flowers. 1891.....	*581 30
Origin of floral structures. 1888.....	581 21
HENSLOW, J. S. Physiological and descrip- tive botany.....	581 2
HERRICK. Chapters on plant-life. 1885.....	*581 25
KERNER VON MARILAUN. Flowers and their unbidden guests. 1878.....	581 16
Natural hist. of plants. 1895. 4v.....	581 B-2
LUBBOCK. British wild flowers. 1875.....	581 12
Flowers, fruits and leaves. 1886.....	*581 26
MASTERS. Botany for beginners. 1872.....	*581 3
MEETKERKE. Guests of flowers. 1881.....	*581 19
MÜLLER. Fertilization of flowers. 1883.....	581 27
ORLS. Experimental plant physiology. '94.....	581 35
PRESCOTT. Strong drink and tobacco smoke. 1870.....	581 14
SACHS. Text-book of botany. 1875.....	581 1
SORAUER. Physiology of plants. 1895.....	581 17
STEVENSON. Boys and girls in biology. 1875.....	*581 13
TAYLOR. Sagacity and morality of plants. 1884.....	581 24
WARD. Diseases of plants.....	581 29

WYTHE. Easy lessons in vegetable biology. 1883.....	*581 22
--	---------

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.

APGAR. Plant analysis. 1874.....	582 4
BAGNALL. Handbook of mosses. 1886.....	582.2 7
BENNETT. Cryptogamic botany. 1889.....	582.2 9
BERKELEY. Introd. to cryptogamic botany. 1857.....	582.2 4
BROOK. New cyclopædia of botany. 2v.....	582 1
CAMPBELL. Mosses and ferns. 1895.....	581 36
COOKE. Fungi. 1875.....	582.2 15
Rust, smut, mildew, etc. 1865.....	582.2 24
Vegetable wasps and plant worms. 1892.....	582.2 22
EARLE. English plant names, 10-15th cen- turies. 1880.....	582 5
EATON. The ferns of N. Am. 1879-80. 2v.....	582.2 R-1
EDWARDS, <i>et al.</i> Practical directions for collecting, etc., diatoms. 1877.....	582.2 26
FALCONER. Mushrooms. 1892.....	582.2 28
GIBSON. Our edible toadstools and mush- rooms. 1895.....	582.2 30
GRAY. British sea-weeds. 1867.....	582.2 11
GRAY and WOODWARD. Sea-weeds, shells and fossils.....	582.2 8
HEATH. Trees and ferns. 1879.....	582.2 17
HERVEY. Sea mosses. 1882.....	582.2 23
HOBKIRK. British mosses. 1873.....	582.2 10
HOLMES. British fungi, etc. 1886.....	582.2 21
HOOKER. A second century of ferns. 1861.....	582.2 B-1
HUMBOLDT and BONPLAND. Monographie des melastomacées. 1833.....	582.1 T-1
LANDSBOROUGH. British sea-weeds. 1857...	582.2 2
LESQUEREUX and JAMES. Mosses of N. Am. 1884.....	582.2 16
LINDSAY. British lichens. 1856.....	582.2 13
MACMILLAN. First forms of vegetation. '74...	582.2 20
MILLS. Introd. to study of diatomacées. 1893.....	582.2 29
MOORE. British ferns. 1859.....	582.2 1
Same; abridged ed. 1861.....	582.2 1A
PALMER, <i>ed.</i> Mushrooms of Am. 1885.....	582.2 B-2
PLUES. British ferns. 1866.....	582.2 5
PUYDT. Les orchidées. 1880.....	582.1 B-1
ROBINSON. Mushroom culture. 1870.....	582.2 27
SMITH. Ferns. 1877.....	582.2 3
STARK. British mosses. 1860.....	582.2 12
TUCKERMAN. North Am. lichens. '82. 2v.....	582.2 18
TWINING, E. Illustrations of the natural orders of plants. 1868. 2v.....	582 B-3
UNDERWOOD. Our native ferns. 1881.....	582.2 14
WOLLE. Desmids of the U. S., etc. 1884...	582.2 6
Diatomacées of North Am. 1894.....	582.2 25

* Of interest to young readers.

ZOOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AGASSIZ. <i>Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ</i> . 1848. v. I.....	16 17
ANDERSON, <i>ed.</i> <i>Treasury of the animal world</i>	*590 46
ARISTOTLE. <i>History of animals</i> ; tr. by Cresswell. 1862.....	590 82
ARNOLD. <i>My story-book of animals</i>	*590 125
BEAUGRAND. <i>Walks abroad of two young naturalists</i>	*590 124
BEDDARD. <i>Text-book of zoogeography</i> . 1895.....	590 135
BERNARD, <i>et al.</i> <i>Le Jardin des Plantes</i> . 1842-3. 2v.....	590 B-7
BINGLEY. <i>Animal biography</i> . 1820. 4v.....	590 91
BREHM. <i>Thierleben</i> . 1876-7. 9v.....	590 B-12
Same, <i>Eng.</i> <i>Life of animals</i> . 1895. v. I.....	590 B-36
Zoological atlas. 1882.....	590 R-5
BRIGHTWEN. <i>Inmates of my house and garden</i> . 1895.....	*590 136
Wild nature won by kindness. 1890.....	*590 119
BRODERIP. <i>Leaves from the note book of a naturalist</i> . 1852.....	*596 2
BUCKLAND. <i>Notes and jottings from animal life</i> . 1882.....	*590 103
BUCKLEY. <i>Life and her children</i> . 1892.....	*592 2
Winners in life's race. 1882.....	*596 6
BUTLER. <i>The family aquarium</i> . 1858.....	590 77
CARPENTER. <i>Zoology</i> . 1866. 2v.....	590 31
CATLOW. <i>Popular Scripture zoology</i> . 1852.....	590 120
COLTON. <i>Practical zoology</i> . 1891.....	*590 41
COLVIN. <i>Winter fauna of Mt. Marcy</i> . 1876.....	590 Pam. I
CORNISH. <i>Life at the zoo</i> . 1895.....	*590 131
DALLAS. <i>Invertebrated animals</i> . (Orr's circle of the sciences.) 1860.....	580 15
Natural history of the animal kingdom....	590 38
Vertebrated animals. (Orr's circle of the sciences.).....	596 1
DAMON. <i>Ocean wonders</i> . 1879.....	*590 87
EDWARDS. <i>Life beneath the waters</i> . 1858.....	590 78
<i>Elements of zoology</i> ; ed. by Reese. '49....	590 34
EMERTON. <i>Life on the sea-shore</i> . 1880.....	*592 1
FLEMING. <i>Philosophy of zoology</i> . 1822. 2v.....	590 26
GOODRICH. <i>Anecdotes of the animal kingdom</i> . 1845.....	590 60

GOSSE. <i>Introd. to zoology</i> . 2v.....	590 44
A year at the shore. 1865.....	590 70
HAMERTON. <i>Chapters on animals</i> . 1874....	*596 5
HARBISON. <i>Elements of zoology</i> . 1873.....	590 48
HARRIS. <i>Dooryard folks</i> . 1883.....	*590 105
HARTWIG. <i>The sea and its living wonders</i> . 1866.....	590 67
Harvard College. <i>Museum of Comparative Zoology. Publications</i> [list]. 1894....	16 Pam. 70.
HEILPRIN. <i>Geographical and geological distribution of animals</i> . 1887.....	590 114
HICKSON. <i>The fauna of the deep sea</i> . 1894.....	590 129
HOLDER. <i>A frozen dragon, etc</i> . 1888.....	*590 118
Living lights. 1890.....	*590 123
Marvels of animal life. 1885.....	*590 113
HOUGHTON. <i>Sea-side walks of a naturalist</i> . 1870.....	*590 75
HOUSSAY. <i>Industries of animals</i> . 1893.....	590 127
INGERSOLL. <i>Country cousins</i> . 1884.....	*590 108
Friends worth knowing. 1881.....	*590 96
JEFFERIES. <i>Wild life in a southern county</i> . 1879.....	590 88
JESSE. <i>Scenes and tales of country life</i> . '44.....	590 86
JONES. <i>The animal creation</i> . 1865.....	590 36
JORDAN. <i>Vertebrate animals of the northern U. S.</i> 1888.....	596 4
KINGSLEY. <i>Glaucus</i> . 1855.....	590 73
KIPLING. <i>Beast and man in India</i> . 1891....	596 9
KIRBY. <i>The sea and its wonders</i> . 1871.....	*590 66
KNAPP. <i>Country rambles in England</i> . 1853.....	590 115
LACÉPÈDE. <i>Histoire naturelle</i> . 1853. 2v....	596 B-4
LANKESTER, <i>et al.</i> <i>Zoological articles contributed to the Encyc. Brit.</i> 1891.....	590 B-10
<i>Contents</i> : Protozoa.—Sponges.—Hydrozoa.—Planarians.—Nemertines.—Rotifera.—Mollusca.—Polyzoa.—Vertebrata.—Tunicata.	
LEWES. <i>Sea side studies</i> . 1860.....	590 74
LINNÆUS. <i>The animal kingdom</i> . 1792.....	596 B-1
London. <i>Zoological Society. Gardens and menagerie delineated</i> . 1831. 2v.....	590 53
MACALISTER. <i>Zoology</i> . 1879.....	590 90
McCOOK. <i>Tenants of an old farm</i> . 1885.....	*590 110
Massachusetts. <i>Zoological and Botanical Survey. Repts. on fishes, birds and reptiles</i> . 1839.....	598 32
MILLER. <i>Little folks in feathers and fur</i> . '80....	*590 102
MIVART. <i>American types of animal life</i> . '93.....	596 10
MORSE. <i>First book of zoology</i> . 1876.....	*590 89
MORWOOD. <i>Wonderful animals</i> . 1883.....	*590 106

MUDIE. Gleanings of nature. 1838.....	596 B-2
New York. Central Park menagerie. Rept. 1879.....	590 Pam.B-1
NICHOLS. Zoological notes on wild and do- mestic animals. 1883.....	596 7
NICHOLSON. Manual of zoology. 1870.....	590 40
ORD. North American zoology: reprint. 1894.....	590 132
ORTON. Comparative zoology. 1881.....	590 98
OSWALD. Zoological sketches. 1883.....	590 104
PACKARD. First lessons in zoology. 1892...*	590 122
PHIPSON. Utilization of minute life. 1864...	590 79
Record of zoological literature. 1864-5. v.1-2	590 5
REID. Naturalist in Siluria. 1889.....	596 8
ROBINSON. Noah's ark. 1882.....	590 101
SAMUEL. Amateur aquarist. 1894.....*	590 133
SHAW. General zoology. 1800. 14v.....	590 6
Zoological lectures. 1809. 2v.....	590 20
SOWERBY. Aquarium, marine and fresh- water. 1857.....	590 121
STEELE. Fourteen weeks in zoology. 1876..	590 117
SWAINSON. Habits and instincts of animals. 1840.....	590 100
TANDON. World of the sea. 1869.....	590 B-6
TAYLOR. The aquarium. 1881.....	590 99
The playtime naturalist. 1889.....*	590 116
TENNEY. Manual of zoology. 1866.....	590 37
THOMSON. Study of animal life. 1892.....	590 126
TIMBS. Eccentricities of the animal crea- tion. 1869.....	590 59
Strange stories of the animal world. 1868.	590 58
United States. Department of Agriculture. North American fauna. 1889-95. 3v...*	590 134
—Reports. Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy.....	590 Pam. 2
Geographical and Geological explora- tions and surveys west of 100th meri- dian (Lieut. Wheeler). Reports. v.5: Zoology. 1875.....	590 B-11
VAN BENEDEN. Animal parasites and mess- mates. 1876.....	590 63
WALLACE. Geographical distribution of ani- mals. 1876. 2v.....	590 51
Island life. 1880.....	590 97
WATERTON. Essays on natural history. '71.	596 3
WATKINS. Gleanings from the natural his- tory of the ancients. 1885.....	590 112
WILLEY. Amphioxus and ancestry of the vertebrates. 1894.....	596 11
WILSON. Wild animals and birds. 1882.....	596 B-3
WOOD. Fresh and salt water aquarium. '68.	590 72
Homes without hands. 1866.....*	590 55
Nature's teachings. 1877.....*	590 64

Petland revisited. 1884.....*	590 109
Strange dwellings. 1872.....	*590 56
WRAXALL. Life in the sea. 1860.	590 76

PROTOZOA AND RADIATES.

AGASSIZ, Mrs. First lesson in natural his- tory. 1893.....*	593 Pam. 3
AGASSIZ, Mrs. and A. Seaside studies in natural history. 1865.....	593 1
COBBOLD. Entozoa. 1864.....	593 B-4
Curiosities of animal life.....	593 13
DANA. Corals and coral islands. 1872.....	593 2
Same; 3d ed. 1890.....	593 2½
Structure and classification of zoophites. 1846.....	593 B-1
D'ANVERS. Lowest forms of water animals. 1882.....*	593 7
DARWIN. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 1874.....	593 4
HUXLEY. Oceanic hydrozoa. 1859.....	593 R-1
HYATT. Commercial and other sponges. 1890.....	593 Pam. 2
Common hydroids, etc. 1893.....	593 Pam. 4
KENT. Manual of infusoria. 1880. 3v.....	593 B-5
LANDSBOROUGH. British zoophytes. 1852...	593 11
LEE. Sea monsters unmasked. 1883.....	593 9
LEIDY. Fresh-water rhizopods of N. Am. (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.) 1879.....	593 B-8
MAGNIN. The bacteria. 1880.....	593 6
PRITCHARD. History of infusoria. 1842.....	593 5
ROMANES. Jelly-fish, etc. 1885.....	593 10
SLACK. Marvels of pond-life. 1861.....	593 12
SMITH, W. Synopsis of the British diato- maceæ. 1853. 2v.....	593 B-2
TENNEY. Pictures and stories of animals. 1870.....*	593 3
VERRILL. Notes in the radiata. 1868.....	593 Pam. 1

MOLLUSCS.

BROWN. Land and fresh-water conchology of Gt. Britain. 1845.....	594 B-1
BURROW. Elements of conchology. 1815...	594 1
CATLOW. Conchologists' nomenclator. '45..	594 5
Popular conchology. 1854.....	594 6
Conchologist's first book. 1845.....	594 4
D'ANVERS. Lowly mantle and armor-wear- ers. 1884.....	594 19
DE KAY. Natural history of N. Y.: mol- lusca. 1843.....	594 B-2
HANLEY. Young conchologist's book. 1840.	594 3

* Of interest to young readers.

LEA. Rectification of Conrad's Synopsis of naiades of N. Am. 1872.....	594 Pam. 1
MACGILLIVRAY. Conchologists' text-book. 1853.....	594 11
ROBERTS. History of the mollusca. 1851 ...	594 23
SAY. Terrestrial shells of N. Am. 1858	594 10
SOWERBY, G.B. Conchological manual. '52.	594 7
Popular British conchology. 1854.....	594 15
SOWERBY, J. Genera of recent and fossil shells. 2v	594 8
STREETER. Pearls and pearling life. 1886..	594 21
TATE. Land and fresh-water mollusks of Gt. Britain.....	594 17
TENNEY. Sea, land and river shells. 1870..	594 18
THORPE. British marine conchology. 1844..	594 14
TRYON. Structural and systematic conchology. 1882	594 20
TURTON. Land and fresh-water shells of the British islands. 1857	594 16
United States. Exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Capt. Wilkes). Mollusca and shells; by Gould.....	594 R-1
WARREN. The conchologist. 1834.....	594 2
WILLIAMS. Land and fresh-water shells. 1889.....	594 22
WOODWARD. Manual of the mollusca. 1851-6.....	594 12

THE OYSTER.—OYSTER CULTURE.

BLACKFORD. Oyster investigation. '85-6. 639 Pam. 10	
BROOKS. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884.....	594 B-3
The oyster. 1891.....	594 24
Canada. Commissioners on lobster and oyster fisheries. Rept. 1887.....	639 Pam. 12
HYATT. The oyster, etc. 1890.....	594 Pam. 2
INGERSOLL. The oyster industry. 1881.....	639 B-2
KEMP. Rept. on the oyster fisheries of Canada. 1892.....	639 Pam. 15

ARTICULATES.

AARON. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. 1894.....	595 75
BADENOCH. Romance of the insect world. 1893.....	595 74
BALLARD. Insect lives. 1879.....	*595 44
Same; rev. and enl.: Among the moths and butterflies. 1890.....	*595 44½
BAMFORD. Up and down the brooks. 1889. *	595 59
BATH. Young collector's handbook of ants, etc. 1888.....	595 60
BELL. British stalk-eyed crustacea.....	595 38
BERNARD. The apodidæ. 1892.....	595 70

BUDGEN. Episodes of insect life. 1852. 3v.	595 12
BURMEISTER. Manual of entomology. 1836.	595 1
BUTLER. Our household insects. 1893.....	595 73
Pond life: insects. 1886.....	595 61
Canada. Dept. of Marine and Fisheries. Rept. on lobster industry. 1892.....	639 Pam. 16
CATLOW. Popular British entomology. '52.	595 67
COMSTOCK. Introd. to entomology. 1888....	595 68
Manual for the study of insects. 1895.....	595 76
CONANT. Butterfly hunters. 1881.....	*595 54
COWAN. Curious facts: insects. 1865.....	595 17
Curiosities of entomology.....	595 10
DARWIN. Formation of vegetable mould. 1890.....	595 51
DENNY. Monographia anoplurorum Britannicæ. 1842.....	595 33
Dragon flies vs. mosquitos. (Lamborn essays.) 1890	595 64
DUNCAN. Transformations of insects. 1882.	595 53
EMERTON. Structure and habits of spiders. 1890.....	595 69
FIGUIER. The insect world. 1868.....	595 4
FRENCH. Butterflies of the eastern U. S. 1886.....	595 57
GROTE. Illustrated essay on the noctuidæ of N. Am. 1882.....	98.2 B-2
Notes on noctuid moths, Colorado. '77. 98.2	Pam. 15
GROTE and ROBINSON. Lepidoptera of N. Am. 1868. (3 pam.).....	98.2 Pam. 11
HENTZ. Spiders of the U. S. 1875.....	595 43
HUXLEY. The crayfish. 1880.....	595 45
HYATT. Worms and crustacea. 1889.....	595 Pam. 1
HYATT and ARMS. Insecta. 1890.....	595 65
JAEGER and PRESTON. Life of N. Am. insects. 1859.....	595 32
JARDINE, ed. The naturalists' library: entomology. 1840. 7v.....	595 21
Jenny and the insects. 1880.....	*595 47
KELLCOTT. Ægeriadae of central Ohio.....	595 Pam. 3
Catalogue of the odonata of Ohio. pt. 1. 1895.....	595 Pam. 5
Crustaceous parasite of the 'Miller's thumb' (Cottus). 1892.....	595 Pam. 4
KIRBY. British butterflies, etc. 1887.....	595 62
KIRBY and SPENCE. Introd. to entomology. 1856.....	595 15
LUBBOCK. Ants, bees and wasps. 1882.....	*595 52
Origin and metamorphoses of insects. '74.	595 42
McCOOK. Agricultural ant of Texas. 1880..	595 46
Honey ants of the Garden of the Gods, etc. 1882.....	595 50
MIALL. Natural history of aquatic insects. 1895.....	595 63
MICHELET. The insect. 1875.....	595 11

* Of interest to young readers.

MOGGRIDGE. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. 1873.....	595 56
MORRIS. British moths. 1871. 4v.....	595 B-1
Natural history of insects. 1st ser. 1830.....	595 28
PACKARD. Entomology for beginners. 1888. *595 58	
Geometrid moths of the U. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.) 1876....	595 B-5
Guide to study of insects. 1874.....	595 6
Half-hours with insects. 1877.....	595 8
Our common insects. 1873.....	*595 9
PATTERSON. Natural history of insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. 1838.....	595 39
PEABODY. Cecil's book of insects. 1871.....	*595 7
PHIN. Trichinæ. 1881.....	595 Pam. 2
RENNIE. Insect architecture. 1849.....	595 18
Insect miscellanies. 1847.....	595 20
Insect transformations. 1847.....	595 19
RYE. British beetles. 1866.....	595 37
SAY. American entomology. 1824-8. 3v.....	595 29
SCUDDER. Butterflies. 1881	*595 49
Frail children of the air. 1895	595 77
Life of a butterfly. 1893.....	595 72
SKUSE. British stalk-eyed crustacea, etc. '87. 595 63	
STANTON. British butterflies, etc. 1867.....	595 35
STAVELEY. British insects. 1871	595 34
British spiders. 1866	595 36
STEBBING. Crustacea. 1893.....	595 71
TENNEY. Insects, crustaceans and worms. 1870.....	595 41
THOMAS. Acrididae of N. Am. (U. S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories.) 1873.....	595 B-7
United States. Exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Capt. Wilkes). Crustacea; by Dane. 2v.....	595 R-1
Same: atlas	595 T-1
VAN BRUYSEL. Population of an old pear tree. 1870.....	*595 40
WESTWOOD. Modern classification of insects. 1839. 2v.....	595 2
WHITE, A. British crustacea. 1857.....	595 66
WHITE, W. F. Ants and their ways. 1883..	*595 55
WOOD. Insects abroad. 1874.....	595 48
Insects at home. 1872.....	595 5
WOODWORTH. Wonders of the insect world. 1853.....	595 16

BEE CULTURE.

ALLEN. The blessed bees. 1878.....	638 10
COOK. Manual of the apiary. 1879.....	638 11
How I made money at home, with the incubator, bees, etc. 1884.....	638 16
HUBER. Natural history of bees. 1841.....	638 13
LANGSTROTH. Hive and honey-bee. 1853...	638 3
Same. 1871.....	638 7

MEETKERKE. The guests at home. 1881....	*638 14
NOEL. Buz. 1886.....	*638 17
NUTT. Humanity to honey-bees. 1838	638 2
QUINBY. Mysteries of bee-keeping. 1865 ...	638 5
REAUMUR. Natural history of bees. 1744...	638 1
SHUCKARD. British bees. 1866.....	638 6
TAYLOR. Bee-keepers' manual. 1860	638 4

SILKWORM.—SILK CULTURE.

BUTLER. Silkworms. 1888.....	638 12
COBB. Growth of the mulberry tree. 1833...	638 8
CROZIER. Culture of silkworms. 1880.....	638 Pam. 1
KENDRICK. American silk grower's guide. 1835.....	638 9
Silk manufacture. (Lardner's cabinet cyclop.) 1831.....	638 15
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. How to raise silk-worms; by Walker. 1890. 638 Pam. 3	
Mulberry silk-worm; by Riley. 1886....	638 Pam. 2

FISHES.

DE KAY. Natural history of N. Y.: reptiles, fishes, etc. 2v.....	597 B-1
GUENTHER. Introd. to the study of fishes. 1880.....	597 10
HAY. The vertebral column of amia. '95. 597 Pam. 1	
HENSHALL. Book of the black bass. 1881..	597 11
JARDINE, <i>ed.</i> Naturalists' library: ichthyology. 1843. 6v.....	597 1
SMITH, J. V. C. Fishes of Massachusetts. 1833.....	597 9
SWAINSON. Natural history of fishes, etc. 1838. 2v.....	597 7

FISH CULTURE.—FISHERIES.

ADAMS. Hist. of fishes, etc. 1883.....	639 24
American Fish Culturists' Association. Proceedings, 1875.....	639 Pam. 2
ASHWORTH. Salmon fisheries of Eng. 1868.	639 5
BAIRD. Canada and Am. fishermen. '87. 639 Pam. 7	
BERTRAM. Harvest of the sea. 1866.....	639 10
Unappreciated fisher-folk. 1883.....	639 32
BUCKLAND. Fish hatching. 1863.	639 3
Canada. British Columbia Fishery Commission. 1892.....	639 53
Fisheries Dept. Repts.	639 38
Fisheries Protection Service. Repts....	639 Pam. 13
—Special rept. 1888.....	639 50
CAUX. Herring and herring fishery. 1881...	639 6
Contributions to natural history: The food of the people. 1865.....	639 4
COX. Fish-culture. 1884.....	639 Pam. 9
DAVIS. Nimrod of the sea. 1874.....	639 16

DAY. Indian fish and fishing. 1883.....	639 29
DE RICCI. Fisheries dispute and annexation. 1888.....	639 51
ELLIOTT. The U. S. and the northeastern fisheries. 1887.....	639 45
FRY. Artificial fish-breeding; from the French. 1854.....	639 1
FRYER. Salmon fisheries. 1883.....	639 28
GARLICK. Artificial propagation of certain kinds of fish. 1857.....	639 2
Germany. Commission for the scientific examination of German seas. 1882.....	639 Pam. 11
GOODE. Hist. of the menhaden. 1880.....	639 20
Great Britain. Correspondence respecting Newfoundland fisheries, 1884-90.....	639 B-6
Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay. 1878.....	639 B-3
GREEN. Trout culture. 1870.....	639 7
GUNN and McLEOD. Herring fishing, Gt. Britain and Holland. 1889.....	639 Pam. 14
Halifax Fishery Commission. Docs. and proceedings, 1878. 3v.....	639 42
HOLDSWORTH. Apparatus for fishing. 1883.	639 31
Sea fisheries. 1877.....	639 23
ISHAM. The fishery question. 1887.....	639 40
JAY. The fisheries dispute. 1887.....	639 Pam. 6
KENT. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British Islands. 1883.....	639 25
London. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, Canada at the.....	639 Pam. 4
—Conference.....	639 33
Manchester Foreign Affairs Association. Report on British N. Am. fisheries...639	Pam. 3
MENNIER. Les grandes pêches. 1871.....	639 37
MITCHELL. The herring. 1864.....	639 9
New York. Commissioner of Fisheries. Reports, 1869-87.....	639 Pam. 1
Same, 1892-.....	639 54
POLLOCK. Fishery laws. 1883.....	639 26
ROOSEVELT and GREEN. Fish hatching and fish catching. 1879.....	639 19
RUSSELL. The salmon. 1864.....	639 21
SIMMONDS. Commercial products of the sea. 1879.....	639 18
STONE. Domesticated trout. 1872.....	639 8
United States. Fish Commission. Bulletins. 1881-7.....	639 14
Same. 1888.....	639 B-8
—Fisheries and fishing industries of the U. S. 1884-8.....	639 B-5
—Reports, 1871-.....	639 15
—Salmon fisheries, Columbia River. 1894.....	639 B-7
Secretary of Treasury. Duties on fish. '87	639 47

Senate Committee. Report on right and interests of Am. fisheries, etc. 1887.....	639 46
State Dept. Correspondence relative to fisheries treaty. 1887.....	639 48
—Rights of Am. fishermen in British N. Am. waters. 1886.....	639 41
Treasury Dept. Report on the principal fisheries of American seas; by Sabine. 1853.....	639 22
WALPOLE. British fish trade. 1883.....	639 27
WHYMPER. Fisheries of the world.....*	639 B-4
WINTER, <i>et al.</i> French treaty rights in Newfoundland. 1890.....	639 52
YOUNG. Salmon fisheries. 1877.....	639 23

REPTILES.

HOPLEY. British reptiles, etc. 1888.....	598 76
Snakes. 1882.....	598 66
MIVART. The common frog. 1874.....	598 28
STEJNEGER, L. Poisonous snakes of N. Am. 1895.....	598 107
TENNEY. Reptiles and fishes. 1870.....	598 52
United States exploring expedition, 1838-42 (Captain Wilkes). Herpetology; by Girard.....	598 R-2
Same: atlas.....	598 T-1

BIRDS.

ABBOTT. Birds about us. 1894.....	598 92
ADAMS. Humming birds.....	598 22
Nests and eggs of familiar birds. 1871....	*598 21
American Ornithologists' Union. Code and check-list of N. Am. birds. 1886.....	598 72
Destruction of our native birds.....	598 Pam. 1
A seven years' retrospect; by Allen. 1890.....	598 Pam. 2
AUDUBON. Birds of America. 1827-1834. 3v.....	598 Cab. 1
Ornithological biography. 1832. 2v.....	598 B-5
AUK, The. 1884-93. n. s., v. 1-10.....	598 P-2
BAIRD, <i>et al.</i> History of N. Am. birds. 1874. 3v.....	598 B-7
Water birds of N. Am. 1884. 2v.....	598 B-23
BATH. Young collector's handbook of British birds, etc. 1888.....	598 75
BEAL and LUCAS. Food of woodpeckers; Tongues of woodpeckers. 1895.....	598 Pam. 5
BERTHOUD. Stories of bird life. 1875.....	598 24
Birds, their nests and eggs. 1884.....	598 B-19
BLYTH. Natural history of cranes. 1881....	598 B-18
BOLLES. From Blomidon to Smoky. 1894....	598 91
Land of the lingering snow. 1895.....	598 103

* Of interest to young readers.

- BREHM. Cassell's book of birds; tr. by
 Jones. 4v. 598 B-1
- BREWSTER. Bird migration. 1886. 598 B-26
- BROWN, *et al.* Rept. on migration of birds
 in 1880. 598 63
- BURROUGHS. Wake-robin. 1871. *598 37
- CASSIN. Birds of California, Texas, etc.
 1856. 598 B-11
- CHAPMAN. Handbook of birds of eastern N.
 Am. 1895. 598 95
- CHENEY. Wood notes wild. 1892. 598 83
- COTTON. Beautiful birds described. '68. 3v. 598 17
- COUES. Birds of the northwest. 1877. 598 36
- Key to N. Am. birds. 1872. 598 B-22
- Same. 1884. 598 B-22½
- DAVIE. Nests and eggs of N. Am. birds. '89. *598 77
- DE KAY. Natural history of N.Y.: birds. '43. 598 B-10
- DIXON. Migration of birds. 1892. 598 86
- Rural bird life. 1880. 598 56
- DORR. The birds: protest against extermination. 1887. 98.2 Pam. 76
- ELLIOT. North American shore birds. 1895. 598 104
- FISH. The blessed birds. 1890. 98.2 41
- FLAGG. Birds and seasons of New Eng. '75. 598 31
- FOSTER. Some ornithological literature.
 1894. 16 Pam. 64
- FOWLER. A year with the birds. 1886. 598 71
- GÄTKE. Heligoland as an ornithological
 observatory. 1895. 598 B-27
- GENTRY. Birds of eastern Penn. 1877. 2v. 598 34
- Nests and eggs of birds of the U. S. '82. 598 B-21
- GIRAUD. Birds of Long Island. 1844. 598 33
- GOSSE. British ornithology. 1853. 598 80
- GRANT. Our common birds. 1891. *598 82
- GURNEY, *et al.* The house sparrow. 1885. 598 70
- HAGERUP. Birds of Greenland. 1891. 598 Pam. 3
- HEADLEY. Structure and life of birds. '95. 598 105
- HUDSON. Birds in a village. 1893. 598 87
- JARDINE, *ed.* Naturalists' library: ornithology. 1843. 14v. 598 2
- JESSOPP. Pity the poor birds! 1893. *598 89
- KEARTON. British birds' nests. 1895. 598 106
- KEYSER. Bird-dom. 1891. *598 96
- In bird land. 1894. *598 97
- KING. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada.
 1866. 598 B-12
- LAISHLEY. British birds' eggs. 1858. 598 81
- LANGILLE. Our birds in their haunts. 1884. 598 67
- LEE. Anecdotes of birds, etc. *598 25
- LE MAOUT. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux.
 1853. 598 B-20
- LINDSAY, *ed.* About robins. 598 B-25
- LLOYD. Game birds of Sweden and Norway.
 1867. 598 B-13
- M., M. K. In the woods. 1879. *598 54
- MACGILLIVRAY. British birds. 1852. 5v. 598 38
- Rapacious birds of Gt. Britain. 1836. 598 47
- MCILWRAITH. Birds of Ontario. 1894. 598 90
- MAYNARD. Birds of eastern N. Am. 1881. 598 B-15
- Eggs of N. Am. birds. 1890. 598 85
- MERRIAM. Birds through an opera glass.
 1889. *598 74
- MICHELET. The bird. 1869. 598 16
- MILLER. A bird-lover in the west. 1894. *598 88
- Bird-ways. 1885. *598 69
- In nesting time. 1888. *598 73
- Little brothers of the air. 1892. *598 84
- MINOT. Land and game birds of New Eng.
 1877. 598 64
- MONTAGU. Ornithological dict. of British
 birds. 1831. 598 45
- MORRIS. British game birds. 1855. 598 R-1
- MOSENTHAL and HARTING. Ostriches and
 ostrich farming. 1879. 598 55
- MUDIE. Feathered tribes of the British
 islands. 2v. 598 43
- NEWTON and GADOW. Dict. of birds. 1893-.
 v. I. 598 99
- NUTTALL. Land birds of the U. S. and
 Canada. 1832. 598 29
- Nuttall Ornithological Club. Bulletin. 1876-
 83. 8v. 598 P-1
- (Continued as 'The Auk,' 598 P-2.)
- PARKHURST. Bird's calendar. 1894. 598 98
- PATON, *comp.* Birds and birds. 1894. 598 93
- PEABODY. Cecil's book of birds. 1871. *598 51
- RENNIE. Architecture of birds. 598 49
- Domestic habits of birds. 1848. 598 27
- Faculties of birds. 1848. 598 26
- RIDGWAY. Manual of N. Am. birds. 1887. 598 1
- ROBINSON. The poets' birds. 1883. 598 65
- RUSKIN. Love's meinie. 1873. 598 50
- SAMUELS. Ornithology and oölogy of New
 England. 1867. 598 30
- STANLEY. Familiar history of birds. 1880. 598 57
- STANNARD. Outdoor common birds. *598 23
- STEARNS. New Eng. bird life. 1881. 2v. 598 61
- STERLAND. Birds of Sherwood forest.
 1869. 598 48
- TENNEY. Birds. 1870. *598 53
- TORREY. Birds in the bush. 1885. *598 68
- TRUMBULL. Birds which interest gunners.
 1888. 598 78
- VENNOR. Our birds of prey. 1876. 598 B-17
- WHITE. History of birds. 1855. 598 79
- WILSON and BONAPARTE. American ornithology. 1876. 3v. 598 58
- Same; Am. ed. 598 B-16

- WOOD. Illustrated natural history: birds.
 1875 *598 B-14
 My feathered friends *598 20
 WRIGHT. Birdcraft. 1895..... 598 94
 Zoological Society, London. Gardens and
 menagerie delineated. v.2: birds. '31.. 598 46

DOMESTIC BIRDS.

POULTRY.

- American Poultry Association. Standard of
 excellence. 1879..... 636.3 23
 BARROWS. Eggs, facts and fancies about
 them. 1890. 636.3 28
 BEMENT. American poultterer's companion.
 1878..... 636.3 20
 BENNETT. Poultry-book. 1851..... 636.3 1
 Boston. Meeting of breeders and experts.
 Rept. on raising and management of
 poultry. 1885..... 636.3 26
 BURNHAM. Hist. of the hen fever. 1855.... 636.3 15
 New poultry book. 1877. 636.3 21
 Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Rept. on
 poultry and eggs. 1894..... 636.3 Pam. 1
 COMYNS. Poultry for the people..... 636.3 29
 CORBETT. How to make \$500 yearly profit
 with 12 hens..... 636.3 25
 Poultry-yard and market. 1876..... 636.3 8
 DOYLE, *ed.* Illustrated book of domestic
 poultry..... 636.3 7
 GEYELIN. Poultry breeding. 1867..... 636.3 4
 GRAY. Cocker's manual. 1878..... 636.3 22
 HUBBARD. Reminiscences of the poultry
 yard. 1886..... 98.2 Pam. 47
 PIPER. Profitable and ornamental poultry.
 1871..... 636.3 6
 Poultry world, The. 1872-85. v.1-14..... 636.3 B-3
 Profits in poultry. 1886..... 636.3 27
 ROLAND. Poultry-keeping. 1879 636.3 18
 SAUNDERS. Domestic poultry. 1867..... 636.3 2
 STODDARD. An egg farm. 1876..... 636.3 19
 TEGETMEIER. The poultry book. 1867..... 636.3 B-1
 WRIGHT. Practical poultry keeper. 1870 ... 636.3 5

PIGEONS.

- DIXON. Dovecote and aviary..... 636.3 9
 TEGETMEIER. Pigeons..... 636.3 B-2
 WRIGHT. Practical pigeon keeper 636.3 24

CAGE-BIRDS.

- BECHSTEIN. Cage and chamber-birds. 1853. 636.3 10
 Bird-keeping..... 636.3 11
 BLAKISTON, *et al.* Illustrated book of can-
 aries and cage-birds..... 636.3 B-4
 BUIST. Birds. 1874..... 636.3 12
 Canary birds. 1865 636.3 13

- GEDNEY. Foreign cage birds. 2v..... 636.3 16
 SMITH. The canary. 1870..... 636.3 14

MAMMALS.

- ANDERSSON. Lion and elephant. 1873..... 599 45
 AUDUBON *and* BACHMAN. Viviparous quad-
 rupeds of N. Am. 1846. v.1..... 599 B-4
 Same: plates. 3v..... 599 Cab. 1
 BAILEY. Prairie ground squirrels. 1893... 599 Pam. 1
 BEARD. Humor in animals. 1885 98.2 3
 BUFFON. Natural history. 1785. 9v..... 599 1
 CATON. Antelope and deer of America. '77. 599 17
 COUES *and* ALLEN. North Am. rodentia.
 (U. S. Geol. Surv. of Ter.) 1877 599 B-6
 DE KAY. Natural history of N. Y.: mam-
 malia. 1842 599 B-5
 Elephant, The. 1844..... 599 52
 FIGUIER. Mammalia. 1870..... 599 44
 FORBES. Hand-book to the primates. 1894.
 2v..... 599 60
 GODMAN. Mastology. 1831. 3v..... 599 10
 HARLAN. Fauna Americana. 1825 599 16
 HARTING. Extinct British animals. 1880... 599 49
 HARTMANN. Anthropoid apes. 1886..... 599 55
 HOLDER. The ivory king..... *599 57
 Hoofs, claws and antlers of the Rocky Mts.
 1894..... 596 R-1
 JARDINE, *ed.* Naturalists' library: mam-
 malia. 1843. 13v 599 23
 JEFFERIES. Red deer. 1892..... 599 59
 MACLEAN. Mastodon, mammoth and man.
 1878 599 48
 MARTIN, H. T. Castorologia: the beavers.
 1892 599 58
 MARTIN, W. C. L. Mammiferous animals.
 1841..... 599 43
 MILLER. Four-handed folk. 1896..... *599 62
 NICOLS. Natural history sketches among
 the carnivora. 1885..... 599 53
 OGILBY. Natural history of monkeys, etc.
 1850..... 599 22
 Quadrupeds. 1848. 3v..... 599 19
 PEABODY. Cecil's books of beasts. 1871..... *599 42
 PENNANT. History of quadrupeds. 1793. 2v. 599 B-2
 PORTER. Wild beasts. 1894..... 599 54
 REID. Quadrupeds. 1868..... 599 36
 SCHMIDT. Mammalia. 1886..... 599 56
 TENNENT. The wild elephant. 1867..... 599 40
 TENNEY. Mammals. 1870..... *599 47
 VASEY. Natural history of bulls, bisons, etc.
 1857..... 599 15
 WHITE. History of mammalia. 1850..... 599 14
Ed. Heads and tails. 1870..... 599 39

Animal traits.....	599 37
Illustrated natural history: mammalia.	
1876.....	*599 B-1
Sketches and anecdotes of animal life.....	599 38
Zoological Society, London, Gardens and menagerie delineated, v.1: quadrupeds. 1831.....	599 13

WHALE AND SEAL.

ALLEN. North Am. pinnipeds. (U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. of Ter.). 1880.....	599 50
DEWHURST. Natural history of the cetacea. 1834.....	599 18
ELLIOTT. Seal-islands of Alaska. 1881.....	639 B-1
United States. House of Representatives. Committee report on fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. 1889.....	639 36
State Dept. Seal fisheries of Behring Sea. 1889.....	639 Pam. 8
Whale and his captors, The.....	639 12
WHITECAR. Four years aboard the whale-ship. 1860.....	639 11

DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND THEIR FOOD.

ARMSBY. Cattle-feeding. 1880.....	636 6
BAILEY. Book of ensilage. 1880.....	636 5
BEETON. Home pets.....	636.5 2
Book of household pets. 1866.....	636.5 1
Farmer's library: Animal economy. 2v.....	636 B-1
GAUTIER. My household of pets. 1882.....	636 9
GOFFART. Ensilage of green crops. 1880.....	636 7
JACKSON. Our dumb companions.....	*636 3
Low. Breeds of domestic animals of the British Islands. 1842.....	636 S-1
MILES. Stock-breeding. 1879.....	636 2
MILLER. Our home pets. 1894.....	*636 14
ROGERS. Ensilage in America. 1883.....	636 10
ROLAND. Stock keeping and cattle rearing. 1880.....	636 4
ROSS. Ensilage and silos. 1885.....	636 Pam. 1
SHALER. Domesticated animals. 1895.....	*636 15
STEWART. Feeding animals. 1883.....	636 11
THOMPSON. Food of animals. 1846.....	636 1
THURBER. Silos and ensilage. 1881.....	636 8
United States. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry. Repts.....	636 12
Wisconsin, University of. Agriculture Experiment Station. Notes on ensilage. '89.....	636 Pam. 2
WOOD. Dominion of man. 1889.....	636 13

THE HORSE.

ARMATAGE. Horseowner and stableman's companion.....	636.1 10
BACH. How to judge a horse. 1893.....	636.1 30
BRUCE. American stud book. 1873-8. 3v.....	636.1 20

DAUMAS. Horses of the Sahara. 1863.....	636.1 17
DU HUYS. The Percheron horse. 1868.....	636.1 8
FLOWER. The horse. 1891.....	636.1 29
HAMLIN. The breeding of horses. 1885.....	98.2 Pam. 38
HELM. American roadsters and trotting horses. 1878.....	636.1 19
HERBERT. Hints to horse-keepers. 1859....	636.1 3
History, treatment and diseases of the horse. 1851.....	636.1 2
Horse, The. 1840.....	636.1 1
HUMBER. The horse of another color. 1881.....	98.2 Pam. 46
LUPTON. The horse. 1881.....	636.1 26
MCCLURE. Gentleman's stable guide. 1870.	636.1 5
MARTIN, G. A. The family horse. 1895....	636.1 27
MARTIN, W. C. L. Hist. of the horse. '45..	636.1 25
MORETON. Horse-breaking. 1877.....	636.1 18
MURRAY. The perfect horse. 1873.....	636.1 7
RAREY. The horse.....	636.1 9
RILEY. The mule. 1867.....	636.1 11
SEWELL. Black Beauty. 1890.....	*636.1 28
SIDNEY. Book of the horse.....	636.1 B-1
SIMPSON. Horse portraiture.....	636.1 16
STEPHEN. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 1857.....	636.1 13
STEWART. Stable book.....	636.1 15
STILLMAN. The horse in motion. 1882.....	636.1 R-1
WALLACE. American stud book. 1867.....	636.1 4
WALSH. Every horse owner's cyclopedia. 1872.	636.1 6
The horse. 1869.....	636.1 12
YOUATT. The horse.....	636.1 14

CATTLE.—SHEEP.—GOATS.—SWINE.

ALLEN. American cattle. 1868.....	636.2 2
BRISBIN. The beef bonanza. 1881.....	636.2 12
Canada. Export cattle trade. 1891.....	636.2 20
Minister of Marine and Fisheries. Rept. on cattle freight rates. 1894.....	636.2 Pam. 7
Chicago Board of Trade. Rept. of the packing of the west. 1877.....	636.2 Pam. 4
HARRIS. The pig. 1870.....	636.2 9
JENNINGS. Cattle and their diseases. 1863..	636.2 3
Sheep, swine and poultry. 1864.....	636.2 7
MACDONALD. Food from the far west. '78..	636.2 10
MORRELL. American shepherd. 1845.....	636.2 6
PEGLER. Book of the goat. 1886.....	636.5 5
RANDALL. Sheep husbandry. 1860.....	636.2 5
RICHTHOFEN. Cattle-raising on the plains of N. Am. 1885.....	636.2 15
Sheep raising in south, central and S. W. Kansas.....	636.2 Pam. 1
STEVENS. Catalogue of Maplewood herd of Holsteins. 1885.....	636.2 16

STEWART. Shepherd's manual. 1876.....	636.2 8
STORER. Wild white cattle of Great Britain. 1879.....	636.2 11
United States. Bureau of Statistics. Rept. on range and cattle ranch business of the U. S. 1885.....	636.2 14
Consular repts. Australasian sheep and wool. 1892.....	636.2 22
—Cattle and dairy farming. 1887.....	636.2 17
Dept. of Agriculture. Animal parasites of sheep; by Curtis. 1890.....	636.2 19
—Hog cholera. 1889.....	636.2 18
—Rept. on diseases of cattle. 1871.....	636.2 B-2
State Dept. American pork. 1881.....	636.2 Pam. 2
WATERHOUSE. Address at convention of American cattlemen. 1884.....	636.2 Pam. 5
YOUATT. Complete grazier. 1864.....	636.2 1
Sheep. 1837.....	636.2 4

THE DOG.

COBBE. The friend of man. 1890.....	636.4 18
DALZIEL. The St. Bernard. 1888.....	636.4 17
DINKS, MAYHEW, <i>et al.</i> The dog.....	636.4 11
HILL. The management and the diseases of the dog. 1878.....	636.4 12
'IDSTONE.' The dog.....	636.4 9
JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1858.....	636.4 7
JESSE, G. R. The British dog. 1866. 2v....	636.4 2
MARTIN. Hist. of the dog. 1845.....	636.4 15
MAYHEW. Dogs.....	636.4 8
MORRIS. Dogs and their doings. 1872.....	*636.4 5
PARDON. Dogs. 1857.....	636.4 6
STABLES. Our friend the dog.....	636.4 16
STONEHENGE. The dog. 1879.....	636.4 4
Dogs of the British Islands. 1872.....	636.4 13
VERNET. Recueil de douze chiens.....	636.4 14
WILLIAMS. Dogs and their ways. 1865.....	636.4 10
YOUATT. The dog. 1858.....	636.4 1

THE CAT.

CHAMPFLEURY. The cat. 1885.....	636.5 4
CLARK. Pussy and her language. 1895.....	636.5 8
HUIDEKOPER. The cat. 1895.....	636.5 7
MILLER, <i>Mrs.</i> Cats and dogs. 1868.....	*599 41
MIVART. The cat. 1881.....	599 51
ROSS. Book of cats. 1868.....	636.5 3
WEIR. Our cats and all about them. 1889...	636.5 6

MAN.

BÜCHNER. Man in the past, present and future. 1872.....	573 5
GROTE. On man and apes. 1879.....	98.2 Pam. 73
HUXLEY. Man's place in nature, etc. 1894...	573 9

PRICHARD. Natural history of man. 1845...	573 5
QUATREFAGES. The human species. 1879...	573 5
Natural history of man. 1875.....	573 5
RANKE. Der Mensch. 1887. 2v.....	573 5
SMITH, C. H. Natural history of the human species. 1851.....	573 5
SMITH, S. S. Causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. 1810.....	573 5
STARR. Some first steps in human progress. 1895.....	573 5
TOPINARD. Anthropology. 1878.....	573 5
VOGT. Lectures on man. 1864.....	573 5
WOOD. Natural history of man. 1868.....	*573 B-
(See, also, under 'Anthropology.—Ethnology,' in Part I of Finding-List, page 1.)	

SEXES.

ADAMS. Presumption of sex, etc. 1892.....	136 5
AMES. Sex in industry. 1875.....	136 2
BLACKWELL. The sexes throughout nature. 1875.....	136 1
ELLIS. Man and woman. 1894.....	136 6
FISON and HOWITT. Kamilaroi and Kurnai: group-marriage, etc.....	136.1 2
GEDDES and THOMSON. Evolution of sex. 1889.....	575 76
HIGGINSON. Women and men. 1888.....	136 42
SMITH. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1888.....	136.1 3
WESTERMARCK. Hist. of human marriage. 1894.....	136.1 1

WOMEN.

ALEXANDER. History of women. 1782. 2v. (2 st.).....	136 1
ALGER. Friendships of women. 1868.....	136 20
ASHMORE. Side talks with girls. 1895.....	*136 74
Association for the Advancement of Women. Papers at annual congress, 1883-.....	136 Pam. 3
Repts. 1883-.....	136 Pam. 4
BALLOU. Notable thoughts about women. 1882.....	136 34
BLANC. (Th. Bentzon, <i>pseud.</i>) Condition of woman in the U. S. 1895.....	136 61
BOLTON. Social studies in England.....	136 41
BRADY. Women in Roman lit. 1894.....	136 67
BROWNE. What girls can do. 1881.....	136 32
BULLEY and WHITLEY. Women's work. 1894.....	136 70
BUTLER. Woman's work and woman's culture. 1869.....	136 28
CALHOUN. Modern women and what is said of them. 1868.....	136 24
CAMPBELL. Women wage-earners. 1893....	136 62

- CHAUVIN. Étude historique sur les professions accessibles aux femmes. '92.. 136 52
- CHESTER. Girls and women. 1890..... *136 46
- CHILD. Hist. of the condition of women. 1835..... 136 7
- COBBE. Duties of women. 1881..... 136 31
- COLERIDGE. Daughters who have not revolted. 1894..... 136 71
- COUTTS, *ed.* Woman's mission. 1893..... 136 57
- CRAIK. A woman's thoughts about women. 1858..... 136 21
- CREPAZ. Emancipation of women. 1893..... 136 58
- DAVIS. Pro aris et focis (a plea for our altars and hearths.) 1870..... 136 25
- DIX. The calling of a Christian woman, etc. 1883..... 136 36
- DODGE, A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) Woman's worth and worthlessness. 1872.. 136 22
- DODGE, G. *ed.* Thoughts of busy girls. 1892. 136 56
- Dunkirk Women's Literary Club. Calendar, 1890..... 136 45
- EASTMAN, *et al.* Woman's work in Am. '91. 136 47
- FARMER, *ed.* What America owes to women. 1893..... 136 59
- FARNHAM. Woman and her era. 1864. 2v.. 136 17
- FULLOM. Hist. of woman. 1855..... 136 8
- GAMBLE. Evolution of woman. 1894..... 136 65
- Gleanings. 1892..... 136 53
- HARDY. Five talents of woman. 1888..... 136 44
- HARLAND. Eve's daughters. 1882..... 136 35
- HENNE. Die Frau in der Kulturgeschichte. 1892..... 136 54
- HENROTIN. Social status of European and Am. women..... 136 Pam. 5
- HERICOURT. A woman's philosophy of woman. 1864..... 136 13
- HIGGINSON. Common sense about women. 1882. 136 33
- HOUGHTON. Women of the Orient. 1877... 136 30
- HUTH. Employment of women. 1882..... 136 Pam. 2
- JOHNSON. Willing hearts and ready hands. 1869..... 136 27
- LANDELS. Woman, her position and power. 136 16
- Lecture to ladies, on practical subjects. 1856..... 136 43
- LEGOUVÉ. Moral history of women. 1860... 136 10
- LINTON. Ourselves. 1869..... 136 23
- LIVERMORE. What shall we do with our daughters? 1883..... 136 38
- MCINTOSH. Woman in Am. 1850..... 136 55
- MANSON. Work for women. 1883..... 136 37
- MERWIN. Relation of women to work in the southern states. 1886..... 136 Pam. 1
- MICHELET. Woman. 1870..... 136 14
- MILLER. Woman's club. 1891..... 136 49
- New York. Laws affecting the rights and property of women: abstract by Rice. 136 Pam. 9
- OSSOLI. Woman in the 19th century. 1855. 136 11
- POLKO. Unser Pilgerfahrt..... 136 60
- REID. Woman, her education and influence. 1850..... 136 19
- RICHARDS. Relation of college woman to progress in domestic science. 1890... 136 Pam. 8
- RUSKIN. Fors clavigera: Lost jewels. '83. 136 Pam. 6
- SEWALL, *ed.* World's congress of representative women. 1893..... 136 66
- SIMMS. Past, present and future of woman. 1889..... 136 Pam. 10
- STANTON, *ed.* The woman question in Europe. 1884..... 136 39
- STARRETT. Future education of woman. 1885..... 136 40
- VARIGNY. La femme aux États-Unis. '93.. 136 73
- Same, *Eng.* Women of the U. S. 1895..... 136 72
- WADE. Woman, past and present. 1865..... 136 9
- WHITE. Business openings for girls. 1891... *136 48
- WOLLSTONECRAFT. A vindication of the rights of women. 1792..... 136 29
- Woman's book. 1894. 2v..... 136 68
- Contents:* v. 1. Occupations for women; by Hubert.—Women in their business affairs; by Stoddard.—The principles of housekeeping; by Betts.—Society and social usages; by Harrison.—The æsthetics of dress; by McGlasson.—Dress from a practical standpoint; by several writers.—Hygiene in the home; by Roosevelt.—Training of children; by Wiggin.—Education of women; by Abbott.—Books and reading; by Higginson.—Art of travel; by Bisland.
- v. 2. The home grounds; by Parsons.—The flower garden; by Gerard.—House building; by Candee.—House decoration and furnishing; by Humphreys.—Women's opportunities in town and country; by Jones.—Woman's handiwork; by Harrison.—Supplementary information.
- Woman's journal. 1890–2..... 136 (stack)
- Woman's National Council of the U. S. 1st meeting, 1891..... 136 Pam. 7
- WORCESTER. Womanhood..... 136 50
- YONGE. Womankind. 1889..... 136 15

INFANCY.—CHILDHOOD.

- Beckonings from little hands. 1895..... 137 4
- CANTON. Invisible playmate, etc. 1894..... 137 1
- CHAMBERLAIN. The child and childhood in folk-thought, the child in primitive culture. 1896..... 137 7
- JOHNSON. The farmer's boy. 1894..... *137 2
- PATER. The child in the house. 1895..... 137 5
- SCUDDER. Childhood in lit. and art. 1894.. 137 3
- SULLY. Studies of childhood. 1896..... 137 6

ANATOMY.—PHYSIOLOGY.

COMPARATIVE.

AGASSIZ and GOULD. Principles of zoölogy.
pt. I. 1851..... 59I 18
CHAUVEAU, A. Comparative anatomy of
domesticated animals. 1873..... 59I 17
CUVIER. The animal kingdom, 1834-7. 8v. 59I 1
FLOWER. Introd. to the osteology of the
mammalia. 1870..... 59I 19
GORHAM and TOWER. Laboratory guide
for dissection of the cat. 1895..... 59I 27
HUXLEY. Anatomy of invertebrated animals.
1878..... 59I 24
Anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1892.... 59I 14
Introduction to classification of animals.
1869..... 59I 13
JONES. Organization of the animal kingdom.
1855..... 59I 12
LANG. Comparative anatomy. 1891. pt. 1. 59I 26
MACGINLEY. Introd. to study of general
biology. 1874..... 59I 20
McMURRICH. Invertebrate morphology.
1894..... 59I 28
MAREY. Animal mechanism. 1874..... 59I 22
OWEN. Anatomy of vertebrates. 1866. 3v.. 59I 9
PETTIGREW. Animal locomotion. 1874..... 59I 23
ROLLESTON. Forms of animal life. 1870.... 59I 16
SIEBOLD. Anatomy of invertebrata. 1854... 59I 15
TIEDEMANN. Anatomy of the foetal brain.
1826..... 59I 21
WILDER and GAGE. Anatomical technology.
1882..... 59I 25

HUMAN ANATOMY.

BENEDICT. Muscles of the fore-arm.....98.2 Pam. 83
GAGE. Histological methods. 1885-6.....61I Pam. 1
GERBER. Elements of anatomy. 1842. 2v... 61I 3
GRAY. Anatomy. 1870..... 61I B-7
Same. 1893.....61I B-7A
Same. 1893.....61I B-7B
HENNIG. Anatomical manikin. 1892..... 61I B-8
HILTON. Selections from lectures on anat-
omy. 1855..... 61I 7
HUMPHREY. Human hand and foot.
1861..... 61I 11
KÖLLIKER. Microscopical anatomy; tr. by
Busk and Huxley. 1854..... 61I 9
MACLISE. Surgical anatomy. 1851..... 61I R-1

ORR, ed. Circle of the sciences: organic na-
ture. v. 1..... 61I 10
Contents: Principles of physiology; by Orr.—Structure
of skeleton and teeth; by Owen.—Varieties of the human
race; by Latham.
PAXTON. Human anatomy. 1832. 2v..... 61I 1
PIERSOL. Text-book of normal histology.
1895..... 61I 15
QUAIN. Elements of anatomy. 1848. 2v..... 61I 5
QUAIN and WILSON, eds. Bones and liga-
ments of the human body. 1842..... 61I T-1
Nerves of the human body. 1839..... 61I T-3
Vessels of the human body. 1837..... 61I T-2
QUEKETT. Lectures on histology. 1852..... 61I 8
SPURZHEIM. Anatomy of the brain. 1834... 61I 12
STARR, et al. Atlas of nerve cells. 1896.... 61I R-2
STOWELL. Students' manual of histology.
1882..... 61I 14
STRICKER, et al. Manual of histology. '72.. 61I 13
TODD. Cyclopædia of anatomy and physi-
ology. 1835-52. 6v..... 61I B-1

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.

ALLEN. Man wonderful in the house beauti-
ful. 1884..... *612 37
ANGELL. Elements of physiology. 1873..... 612 24
BARNETT, Mrs. Making of the body. 1894. *612 41
BEALE. Bioplasm. 1872..... 612 33
BENNETT. Text-book of physiology. 1872... 612 23
CARPENTER. Manual of physiology. 1846... 612 3
Principles of human physiology. 1881.... 612 4
CHILD. Essays on physiological subjects.
1868..... 612 14
DALTON. Human physiology. 2ded. 1861.. 612 35
Same; 7th ed.; rev. and enl. 1882... 612 36
Physiology and hygiene. 1868 612 28
DAVY. Researches, physiological and ana-
tomical. 1839. 2v..... 612 5
DRAPER. Human physiology. 1858..... 612 11
DUNGLISON. Human physiology. 1856. 2v. 612 9
FLINT. Physiology of man. 1868. 5v.....98.2 B-17
The source of muscular power. 1878..... 98.2 19
FOSTER. Physiology. (Sci. primers.) 1876... *612 29
Text book of physiology; abrgd. 1895.... 612 43
FOSTER and SHORE. Physiology for begin-
ners. 1894..... 612 40
GOADBY. Text-book of vegetable and ani-
mal physiology. 1858..... 612 8

‡ For reference. * Of interest to young readers.

GOWERS. Dynamics of life. 1894.....	612 42	MAGENDIE. Elementary treatise on human physiology. 1855	612 27
HATFIELD. Physiology and hygiene of the house in which we live. 1887.....	612 15	MARSHALL. The human body. 1882. Text and plates. 2v.....	612 R-1
HINTON. Physiology for 'practical use. '74.....	612 19	MARTIN. The human body. 1881.....	612 34
Hints for teachers of physiology. 1891.....	612 Pam. 1	MUDIE. Man in his physical structure. 1838.....	612 18
HUXLEY. Elementary physiology. 1881.....	612 21	RICHERAND. Elements of physiology. '08..	612 1
HUXLEY and YOUMANS. Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1884.....	612 20	SMITH. Philosophy of health. 1865.....	612 7
KIRKES. Handbook of physiology. 1872...	612 22	STEELE. Fourteen weeks in human physiology.....	612 32
LAWRENCE. Lectures on physiology, etc. 1828.....	612 2	Hygienic physiology. 1884.....	*612 38
LEA. Chemical basis of the animal body: appendix to Foster. 1892	612 44	TAYLOR. Physiology for children. 1847.....	*612 17
LE PILEUR. Wonders of the human body. 1870.....	612 26	THURSTON. The animal as a machine. 1894.....	612 39
LEWES. Physiology of common life. '60. 2v.	613 12	TODD. Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. 1857.....	612 16
MACÉ. History of a mouthful of bread. '68.	*612 30	WILKINSON. The human body. 1860.....	612 25
Servants of the stomach. 1868.....	*612 31		

HYGIENE AND MEDICINE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Albany Medical College. Catalogues. '94-..	610 Pam. 8
American journal of medical science. 1880-I. n. s., v. 80-81.....	610 P-2
BAAS. Outlines of the hist. of medicine. '89..	610 39
BAILEY. Opportunities of the medical profession. 1881.....	610 Pam. 14
BENEDICT. Formative periods of medical nomenclature. 1894.....	98.2 Pam. 124
BERDOE. Origin and growth of the healing art. 1893.....	610 44
BIGELOW. Modern inquiries. 1867.....	610 19
BILLINGS. Medical bibliography. 1883...16	Pam. 12
Ed. National medical dictionary. 1890. 2v.....	610 B-5
BISSELL. Manual of hygiene. 1894.....	614 28
BLACKWELL. Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women. 1895.....	136 75
BLAKE, S. JEX-. Medical women. 1886.....	610 31
BRIDGER. Man and his maladies. 1889.....	610 37
Buffalo medical and surgical journal. 1861-..	98.2 P-1
CAMPBELL. Language of medicine. 1888... 2v.....	98.2 36
Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons. Catalogue, 1881-91.....	610 Pam. 3
CLARKE. Bibliotheca medica. 1878.....	16 18
CUTTER. Dict. of German terms used in medicine. 1879.....	610 23
DARWIN. Zoonomia. 1801. 4v.....	610 24

DAVIS. Hist. of medical education in the U. S., 1776-1876.....	610 Pam. 1
DIXON. Backbone. 1866.....	610 15
DUNGLISON. Dict. of medical science. '53...	610 9
Same. 1874.....	610 9½
DUNMAN, ed. Glossary of anatomical, physiological and biological terms. 1889.....	610 40
Eclectic Medical Society, State of N. Y. Transactions.....	610 32
ELLIS. Personal experience of a physician. 1892.....	610 Pam. 5
EMERSON. Argument against proposed medical law. 1880.....	610 Pam. 4
Ethical symposium. 1883.....	610 33
<i>Contents:</i> Reasons for preferring a larger liberty in consultations than that which is allowed by the code of ethics of the Am. Medical Ass'n; by Post.—Questionable features of our medical codes; by Ely.—Futility of a formal code of ethics; by Vanderpoel.—Codes of medical ethics; by Pilcher.—A plea for toleration; by Hun.—The ethical question; by Wey.—Objections to the code of ethics and to the disciplinary authority of the Am. Medical Ass'n; by Roosa.—Influence of the evolution of laws regulating the practice of medicine upon special codes of medical ethics; by Agnew.—Requiescat in pace; by Jacobi.—Is it a profession or a trade? by Hopkins.	
FLINT. Essays on conservative medicine, etc. 1874.	98.2 11
Medical ethics and etiquette. 1883.....	98.2 12
Medicine of the future. 1886.....	98.2 10
Principles and practice of medicine. 4th ed. 1873.	98.2 4
Same. 5th ed. 1884.....	98.2 5

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

FORT. Medical economy during the middle ages. 1883.....	610 29
GARRATT. Myths in medicine, and old-time doctors. 1884.....	610 34
GAY. Papers, etc., on medical and surgical subjects.....	98.2 28
GODMAN. Addresses. 1829.....	610 21
GOOD. Study of medicine. 1835. 2v.....	610 7
GOULD. Illustrated dict. of medicine, etc. 1894.....	†610 B-7
GREEN. Address, Mass. Medical Soc., 1881. Notes on Douglass's almanac for 1743. Guy's Hospital. Reports, 1836-79. 40v....	610 28 610 P-1
HAMILTON. Health aphorisms. 1882.....	98.2 26
Medical ethics. 1884.....	98.2 25
Papers, etc., on medical and surgical subjects.....	98.2 24
Harvard University, Medical School. 1893.....	610 Pam. 10
HINKEL. The state and the medical profession in N. Y. 1894.....	98.2 Pam. 99
HIPPOCRATES. Genuine works; tr. by Adams. 1849. 2v.....	610 16
HOLLAND. Medical notes. 1855.....	610 12
HOLMES. Currents and counter-currents in medical science. 1861.....	610 13
Medical essays, 1842-82.....	610 30
<i>Contents:</i> Homeopathy and its kindred delusions.—Contagiousness of puerperal fever.—Currents and counter-currents in medical science.—Border-lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science.—Scholastic and bed-side teaching.—The medical profession in Massachusetts.—The young practitioner.—Medical libraries.—Some of my early teachers.	
HOOKE. Physician and patient. 1849.....	610 14
HOPKINS. The code controversy. 1883.....	98.2 Pam. 43
Medical ethics. 1883.....	98.2 Pam. 41
What is a license to practice medicine? 1883.....	98.2 Pam. 42
HOPKINS, <i>et al.</i> Ethical symposiums. '83....	98.2 27
HURD. The physician in literature. '94.....	98.2 Pam. 97
International Health Exhibition, London, 1884. Catalogue of library.....	16 58
JEAFRESON. Book about doctors. 1861.....	610 20
Johns Hopkins Medical School. Announcements.....	610 Pam. 7
KELLICOTT. The state university and medical education.....	610 Pam. 9
Lancet. 1824-79. 113v.....	610 P-B-2
LEGUÉ. Médecins et empoisonneurs au 17e siècle. 1896.....	610 46
McDonald's Cook County medical directory. 1895.....	610 42
Medical press of Western New York. '86-.....	98.2 P-5
MITCHELL. Doctor and patient. 1888.....	610 35

New York. Medical law, 1880. Reasons why it should be repealed.....	610 Pam. 13
State Medical Society. Transactions.....	610 18
PEPPER. Higher medical education. 1894....	610 45
Physicians' and surgeons' investigator. '80-...	98.2 P-2
PIERCE. Argument against the state medical faculty. 1884.....	98.2 Pam. 45
People's common sense medical adviser. 1876.....	98.2 31
RENOUARD. Hist. of medicine. 1856.....	610 1
RICHARDSON. A ministry of health, etc. '79.	610 22
ROCHESTER. Address, Medical Dept. Univ. of Buffalo. 1860.....	98.2 Pam. 33
RUSCHENBERGER. College of Physicians of Philadelphia since 1787.....	610 36
RUSSELL. Hist. and heroes of medicine. '61.	610 5
THOMAS. Medical dictionary. 1867.....	†610 10
THOMSON. Dict. of domestic medicine and household surgery. 1871.....	610 11
United States. Surgeon General. Annual reports (with Sec. of War.).....	H. R. E. Doc. See Register
—Medical and surgical hist. of the War of the Rebellion. 1870-9.....	610 B-1
Surgeon General's Office. Index-catalog of library; by Billings. 16v.....	16 B-4
Same: Alphabetical list of abbreviations.....	16 B-4
United States medical and surgical register. 1893.....	†610 43
WATSON. Medical profession in ancient times. 1856.....	610 6
WHITE. Papers, etc., on medical subjects...	98.2 29
WISE. Review of the hist. of medicine. 1867. v. 1-2.....	610 2

PERSONAL HYGIENE.

BEECHER. Letters on health and happiness. 1855.....	613 8
BENNETT, <i>et al.</i> Book of health. 1883.....	613 33
Bible hygiene. 1880.....	613 29
BLACK. Ten laws of health. 1873.....	613 18
BRINTON and NAPHEYS. Laws of health in relation to the human form. 1870.....	613 14
BUCK, <i>ed.</i> Hygiene and public health. 1879. 2v.....	613 26
CALDWELL. Thoughts on physical education. 1834.....	613 4
CALTHROP. The rights of the body. 1879.	613 Pam. 2
COMBE. Principles of physiology. 1843.....	613 6
CORFIELD. Health. 1880.....	613 30
CURRIER. Art of preserving health. 1893...	613 40
DUNGLISON. Human health. 1844.....	613 1

Edinburgh health lectures for the people.

1880-91. 9v	613 41
<i>Contents:</i> 1880-1. Care of the body.—Food and drink.	
—A few words on lungs and air.—The blood and its circulation.—Accidents, emergencies, wounds and operations.—Hints to women regarding health, habits, and occupations.—Rearing and training of the infant and child.—Use and abuse of water in houses.—Use and abuse of alcoholic stimulants and tobacco.—Preventable diseases and their causes.	
2d series. Some lessons from modern medicine.—The human body.—Parasites in their relation to food and health.—The brain and its functions.—The skin and its management in health.—How we digest our food.—Small-pox and vaccination.—A cold.	
3d ser. Ventilation.—Physical exercise.—Brain health. Domestic economy, as regards food and cookery.—Domestic economy, as regards clothing, household arrangements, etc.—The ear in health and disease.—The eye.—Minor ailments and their treatment.—Nursing the sick.—Sanitary law and administration.	
4th ser. Civic sanitation.—Growth and development of a child in body and mind.—Physical exercise; its use and abuse.—Chemistry of healthy homes.—The hands and the feet.—Difficulties of health reformers.	
5th ser. Certain social aspects of insanity.—Disease.—The bath.—The hair.—Marketing and cookery.—Adulteration of food.—Digestion of food in relation to health.	
6th ser. The exciting causes of disease.—Light in relation to health.—Milk in relation to public health.—How to live long.—Work and rest.—Sick-room food and cookery.	
7th ser. The role of bacteria in health and disease.—Soda, soap, and other cleansing materials.—Headaches.—Healthy lungs and their care.—Physiology and functions of the teeth.—Children of the city: what can we do for them?—Fish.—Tea and wear.	
8th ser. How pleasant surroundings and conditions affect the health and happiness.—Indigestion.—Healthy clothing.—Heredity.—Channels of infection.	
9th ser. Our invisible friends and foes, and how to meet them.—Importance of ideals of health, beauty, etc., towards race progress.—Hydrophobia.—Colour blindness and defective sight in relation to public duty.—Common errors in rearing of children.—Consumption.—Recognition and prevention of some of the common forms of surgical ailments.—Physical sports of the ancient world.	
ELLIS. Avoidable causes of disease, insanity and deformity. 1860	613 10
FLINT. Physiological effects of muscular exercise. 1871.....	98.2 18
FOTHERGILL. Maintenance of health. 1879.	613 25
GRAHAM. Science of human life.....	613 5
GRANVILLE. How to make the best of life. 1881	613 31
GUERNSEY and DAVIS. Health at home. 1884.....	613 34
HALL. Fun better than physic. 1871.....	613 13
Health and disease as affected by constipation. 1870	
How to live long. 1875.....	613 21
HAMMOND. Hygiene. 1863.....	613 3
HINTON. Health and its conditions. 1871....	613 15

INMAN. Preservation of health. 1872.....	613 17
KIMMINS. Chemistry of life and health. 1892.....	613 39
LUDLOW. Health laws of Moses. 1879.....	613 Pam. I
MCSherry. Health. 1879	613 23
Manchester health lectures. 1875-88. 11v... ..	613 20
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Causes reducing the effects of sanitary reform.—Seeds of disease.—Foul air and lung disease.—Indigestion.—Some invisible agents of health and disease.—Health of the household.—Health and how to preserve it.—Pure air and its influence upon health.—Clothing, and its relation to health and disease.—A healthy skin.—The dwelling-house in relation to health.—Why little children die.—Adulteration of food.	
v. 2. Prevalence of consumption in large towns.—Long life, and the causes that prevent it.—How the body may be influenced by the mind in sickness and health.—Work and recreation in their relation to health.—Defective drainage as a cause of disease.—Good nursing.—The loss of wealth by the loss of health.—How a tenant may keep his cottage healthy and comfortable.	
v. 3. Alcohol, and its hereditary effects.—Personal and household arrangements in relation to health.—Health and recreation in childhood.—Water: its work of purification.—Choice of food.—Special dangers to health in large towns.—Ventilation of houses.—Day nurseries and their bearing upon public health.	
v. 4. Cleanliness.—Food.—Clothing.—Sick nursing amongst the poor.—Infection.—Beverages.—The house.—Food and bodily energy.	
v. 5. Consumption; its causes and its prevention.—Scarlet fever and diphtheria.—Diseases produced by drink.—Fever.—Smallpox and vaccination.—Infant feeding in relation to infant mortality.—Colds and their consequences.—Measles and whooping cough.—Typhus and typhoid fever.	
v. 6. Some dangers connected with dwellings, and how to avoid them.—The food of the household.—Warming and lighting the dwelling.—Domestic poisons.—Personal care of health.—Clothing.—Thrift; its bearing on health and disease.—Cookery for the household.	
v. 7. Breathing.—Washing and bathing.—Working.—Drinking.—The eye and seeing.—Eating.—The ear and hearing.—Parents and children.—Sleep and rest.—On thinking.	
v. 8. Soils and sites.—Draining and sewerage.—Plans and sections.—Foundations and materials used in buildings.—Plumbing.—Decoration and furnishing.—Heating, lighting, and ventilation.—The legal position of landlords, tenants, and sanitary authorities.	
v. 9. On diet.—Meat, poultry, etc.—Fatty foods and condiments.—Fish: its preparation and use as food.—Bread and other farinaceous foods.—Beer, wines, etc.—The preparation of food.—Tea, coffee, cocoa, etc.—Fruits.	
v. 10. Some causes of preventable disease.—Occupation in relation to disease.—Temperament in relation to disease.—Climate in the treatment of disease.—Relation of age to disease.—Influence of education on health.—Heredity in relation to disease.—Diet in relation to disease.	
v. 11. The money value of health.—The moral value of health.—The care of infancy.—Care of health in old age.—Disposal of the dead.—Adolescence.—Maturity and middle age.—Childhood and youth.	
MARTINEAU. Health, husbandry and handicraft. 1861.....	613 16

MOORE. Health, disease and remedy. 1854.	613 7
MUSSEY. Health. 1863.....	613 11
OSWALD. Physical education. 1882.....	613 32
PARKES. Personal care of health.....	613 24
PICKFORD. Hygiene. 1858.....	613 2
RICHARDSON, B. W. The common health.	
1887.....	613 37
Guild of good life.....	613 35
RICHARDSON, J. G. Long life. 1879.....	613 28
SCOFFERN. Philosophy of common life. '57.	613 9
SEELEY. Factors in life. 1884.....	613 36
SMITH. Health. 1875.....	613 19
WILDER. Health notes for students. 1890..	*613 38
Youth's health-book. 1878.....	613 22

PHYSICAL CULTURE.—GYMNASTICS.

ALEXANDER, A. Healthful exercises for girls.	
1886.....	613.1 17
New games and sports for schools. 1895.	613.1 29
Physical drill in all nations. 1894.....	613.1 24
ALEXANDER, E. Flag exercises. 1895.....	613.1 30
ANGERSTEIN and ECKLER, eds. Home gymnastics. 1889.....	613.1 21
BARY. The Turners' organization. '93.	613.1 Pam. 6
BEECHER. Physiology and calisthenics. '70.	613.1 6
BLAIKIE. How to get strong. 1879.....	*613.1 8
Same. 1884.....	*613.1 8A
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. '84..	613.1 13
CHECKLEY. Natural method of physical training. 1892.....	613.1 25
Emerson College of Oratory, Boston. Physical culture. 1891.....	613.1 23
HARRISON. Physical training. 1888.....	613.1 Pam. 2
HARTELIUS. Home gymnastics. 1883.....	*613.1 15
HUNT. Light gymnastics. 1882.....	613.1 11
International Health Exhibition, 1884.	
Handbook: athletics. 1884.....	613.1 16
JUDD. Always strong and happy. 1895.....	613.1 28
Kallos: scientific culture of personal beauty. 1883.....	613.1 26
LAGRANGE. Physiology of bodily exercise. 1890.....	613.1 18
LEWIS. New gymnastics. 1868.....	*613.1 3
MACLAREN. Military system of gymnastic exercises. 1877.....	613.1 14
System of physical education. 1879.....	613.1 4
Training in theory and practice. 1866.....	613.1 1
MEAD. Health without medicine. 1890..	613.1 Pam. 5
OSTROM. College work and college play.	613.1 Pam. 1
POSSE. Swedish system of educational gymnastics. 1890.....	613.1 27
PRATT. New calisthenics. 1892.....	613.1 B-2
PROCTOR. Strength and happiness. 1885.....	613.1 20

RALFE. Exercise and training. 1879.....	613.1 10
READE. The coming man. 1878.....	613.1 7
ROBERTS, ed. Papers on physical education. 1891.....	613.1 22
SANDOW. Physical training. 1894.....	613.1 B-1
SARGENT. Effects of military drill on boys. 1886.....	613.1 Pam. 4
SMITH. Education without deformity. 1891.	613.1 Pam. 3
TAYLOR. Health by exercise. 1880.....	613.1 9
THOMPSON. Rhythmical gymnastics. 1892..	613.1 19
TRALL. Illustrated family gymnasium. '73..	613.1 2
TYLER, ed. Brawnville papers. 1869.....	613.1 5
WATSON. Calisthenics and gymnastics. '82..	613.1 12

BATHS.—CLOTHING.

ALLSOP. Public baths and wash-houses. '94..	613.2 6
Baths and bathing. 1879.....	613.2 5
BELL. On baths. 1859.....	613.2 1
HARTWIG. Sea-bathing and sea-air. 1861...	613.2 2
JAEGER. The sanitary woolen system. 1886..	613.2 4
URQUHART. Manual of the Turkish bath; 1865.....	613.2 7
The Turkish bath. 1856.....	613.2 Pam. 1
WOOLSON, ed. Dress reform. 1874.....	613.2 3

GIRLS.—WOMEN.

BLACKWELL. Laws of life. 1852.....	613.3 1
DAVIS. Hygiene for girls. 1883.....	613.3 4
LEWIS. Five-minute chats with young women. 1874.....	613.3 3
Our girls. 1871.....	613.3 2
MILLER. Physical beauty. 1892.....	613.3 6
SAFFORD and ALLEN. Health and strength for girls. 1884.....	613.3 5
STEELE and ADAMS. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. 1892.....	613.3 7

REST.—RECREATION.

BRACKETT. Technique of rest. 1892.....	613.4 3
CALL. As a matter of course. 1894.....	613.4 4
Power through repose. 1891.....	613.4 2
HALL. Sleep. 1870.....	613.4 1

EMPLOYMENT.—ENVIRONMENT.

BEDDOES, ed. Habit and health. 1890.....	613.5 6
COLLINGWOOD. Duty of teachers. 1879..	613.5 Pam. 2
FOTHERGILL. The town dweller. 1889.....	613.5 5
LINCOLN. School and industrial hygiene. '80..	613.5 7
Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association. School hygiene. 1885.....	613.5 4
MITCHELL. Wear and tear. 1871.....	613.5 2
New York. Legislature. Proposed act for the better preservation of the health of children in institutions. 1886.....	613.5 Pam. 1

State Board of Health. Rept. on school hygiene.....	613.5	Pam. 3
PAGET. Healthy schools. 1884.....	613.5	3
WINSLOW. Light: its influence on life and health. 1867.....	613.5	1
WOOD. Brain-work and overwork. 1880...	613.5	8

LONGEVITY.

CORNARO. Discourses on a sober and temperate life. 1779.....	613.6	1
HUMPHRY. Old age. 1889.....	613.6	4
LATHROP, <i>coll.</i> Longevity notes.....	613.6	5
Sources of longevity; by Lambert, et al. '69..	613.6	3
SWEETZER. Human life. 1867.....	613.6	2
WARE, <i>ed.</i> Famous centenarians.....	613.6	6

PUBLIC HEALTH.

ACLAND. Health in the village. 1884.....	614	17
American Public Health Association. Public health: Lomb prize essays, 1885....	614	18
<i>Contents:</i> Healthy homes and food for working classes; by Vaughan.—Sanitary conditions of school-houses and school life; by Lincoln.—Disinfection and infectious diseases; by Sternberg.—Preventable causes of diseases, injury and death in Am. manufactories; by Ireland		
Reports, etc., 1875-83. v.1-9.....	614	13
BISSILL. Manual of hygiene. 1894.....	614	28
Boston. Board of Health. Rept., 1887.....	614	11
BOULNOIS. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 1883.....	614	19
BROWN. African fever, and culture of the blue gum-tree to counteract malaria in Italy. 1890.....	614	8
Chicago. Health Dept. Repts., 1876-7.....	614	8
Same, 1881-6.....	614	7
Columbia, Dist. of. Health officer. Repts...	614	15
DIBBLE. Vagaries of sanitary science. '93...	614	26
ELLIS. Nationalisation of health. 1892.....	614	23
GARDNER, <i>et al.</i> Rural sanitary science. '76.	614	10
GILLESPIE. Sanitary code of the Pentateuch. 1894.....	614	27
Great Britain. Local Govt. Board. Reports of the medical officer (first 4 by Simon). 1874-.....	614	1
Sanitary Institute. Transactions. 1880-4. v.1-5.....	614	14
HOLT. Sanitary protection of New Orleans. 1885.....	614	1
Illinois. State Board of Health. Repts.....	614	12
International Health Exhibition literature. Statistical tables, Education in China, etc. 1884.....	614	20
International Sanitary Conference, 1881.....	614	B-2

LEGGE. Public health in European capitals. 1896.....	614	29
Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Repts.	614	9
Michigan. State Board of Health. Repts....	614	6
New York. Citizens' Association. Rept. on sanitary condition of the city. 1865.....	614	7
State Board of Health. Duties and procedures of local boards.....	614	Pam. 5
—Manual of laws. 1880.....	614	Pam. 3
—Organization, powers, etc., of local boards.....	614	Pam. 4
—Repts.....	614	16
NEWMAN. Sanitary police of cities. '56..98.2	Pam. 25	
PALMBERG. Public health. 1893.....	614	24
PARKER and WORTHINGTON. Law of public health. 1892.....	98.3	19
PARKES. Practical hygiene. 1873.....	614	5
PEEK and HALL. Chief causes of the unhealthiness of cities. 1892.....	614	Pam. 6
POORE. Essays on rural hygiene. 1893.....	614	25
Sanitarian. 1890-.....	614	P-1
Sanitary engineer. 1880-7. v.4-15.....	614	P-B-1
Same; continued as Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer. 1887-.....	614	P-B-1
SIMON. English sanitary institutions. 1890..	614	21
SYKES. Public health problems. 1892.....	614	22
Toledo. Health Officer. Rept., 1866.....	614	Pam. 2
United States. National Board of Health. Bulletins. 1879-.....	614	B-1
—Repts., 1879-.....	614	D-1

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

DENTON. Sanitary engineering: lects. '76...	614.1	2
LATHAM. Sanitary engineering. 1873.....	614.1	1
London. Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers. Proceedings, 1877-80. v. 4-6.....	614.1	3
PHILBRICK. American sanitary engineering. 1881.....	614.1	5

SEWERAGE.—STREET CLEANING.

ADAMS. Sewers and drains for populous districts. 1880.....	614.2	4
BAUMEISTER. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. 1891.....	614.2	9
BOULNOIS. Dirty dustbins and sloppy streets. 1881.....	614.3	1
BURKE. Sewage utilization. 1873.....	614.2	1
CORFIELD. Treatment and utilisation of sewage. 1871.....	614.2	10
CRIMP. Sewage disposal works. 1890.....	614.2	8
ELLERS. General sewerage system of Chicago. 1881.....	614.2	Pam. 4

GARDINER. Methods of sewerage for cities, etc.....	614.2 Pam. 5
GERHARD. Disposal of household wastes. 1890.....	614.2 7
LATROBE. A plan of sewerage for Baltimore. 1881.....	614.2 Pam. 3
London. Board of Health. Metropolis drainage: plans, reports, etc.....	614.1 B-2
Local Govt. Board. Modes of treating town sewerage. 1876.....	614.2 2
Same: plans. 1876.....	614.2 B-1
New Orleans. Draining the city. 1894.....	614.2 Pam. 10
Rept. on drainage; by Harrod. 1888.....	614.2 Pam. 9
New York. State Board of Health. Rept. on the Albany basin. 1884.....	614.2 Pam. 8
PHILBRICK. Disposal of sewage in suburban residences. 1883.....	614.2 Pam. 6
PONTZEN. Première application a Paris en 1883 de l'assainissement suivant le système Waring.....	614.2 Pam. 7
RAFTER and BAKER. Sewage disposal in the U. S. 1894.....	614.2 B-2
RAWLINSON. Preparation of district maps and plans for main sewerage, etc. '78.....	614.1 B-1
SCOTT. Cleansing streets and ways in large cities. 1884.....	614.3 2
SHONE. Scientific and sanitary drainage. 1880.....	614.2 Pam. 2
SLATER. Sewage treatment. 1888.....	614.2 6
STALEY and PIERSON. Separate system of sewerage. 1886.....	614.2 5
VARONA. Sewer-gases. 1879.....	614.2 3
VARRENTTRAPP. Das Schwemmsielsystem Frankfurts. 1876.....	614.2 Pam. 1
WARING. Sanitary drainage. 1876.....	614.1 4

WATER.—AIR.—SOIL.

ARMSTRONG. Preventable diseases. '79.....	614.4 Pam. 1
ATKINS. Modern system of water purification. 1894.....	614.4 9
ATTFIELD. Water and water-supplies, etc. 1884.....	614.4 8
Cincinnati. Supervising engineer. Abatement of smoke. 1893.....	697 Pam. 6
FOX. Sanitary examinations of water, air and food. 1878.....	614.4 7
Great Britain. Smoke Abatement Commission. Rept. 1882.....	697 B-3
GREEN. Water pollution. 1880.....	614.4 Pam. 3
GRISCOM. Uses and abuses of air. 1850.....	614.4 1
HARTLEY. Water, air and disinfectants.....	614.4 4
KINGSLEY. The two breaths. 1879.....	614.4 Pam. 2
LEFFMANN and BEAM. Purification of water by metallic iron, Anderson process.....	614.4 Pam. 5

MIERS and CROSSKEY. The soil in relation to health. 1893.....	614.4
NICHOLS. Filtration of potable water. '79.....	614.4
PRUDDEN. Drinking-water and ice supplies. 189f.....	614.4
WALLER. Sanitary examination of potable waters. 1883.....	614.4 Pam.
WANKLYN and CHAPMAN. Water-analysis. 1884.....	614.4

HOUSE SANITATION.

BAYLES. House drainage and water service. 1879.....	614.5
Bazar book of health. 1873.....	614.5
Boston. Association of Collegiate Alumnae, Sanitary Science Club. Homesanitation. 1887.....	614.5 1
BROWN. Sewer-gas and its dangers. 1881.....	614.5 2
BUCHAN. Plumbing. 1876.....	614.5
CHAUMONT. The habitation in relation to health. 1879.....	614.5
DUFF. Legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor. 1884.....	614.5 14
EASSIE. Healthy and unhealthy houses. '84.....	614.5 19
GALTON. Construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.....	614.5 10
GERHARD. Drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884.....	614.5 6
Drainage of a house. 1888.....	614.5 Pam. 3
HALE, <i>et al.</i> Workingmen's homes. 1874.....	614.5 22
HARTSHORNE. Our homes. 1880.....	614.5 11
HELLYER. The plumber. 1880.....	614.5 1
House and its surroundings. 1879.....	614.5 12
HOYT. Household sanitation. 1886.....	614.5 7
MURPHY, <i>ed.</i> Our homes, and how to make them healthy. 1883.....	614.5 13
PLUNKETT. Women plumbers and doctors. 1885.....	614.5 4
POORE. Our duty in relation to health. '84.....	614.5 18
Sanitary information for householders. 1884.....	614.5 16
Same. 1895.....	614.5 16A
SHUTTLEWORTH and WATERLOW. Dwellings of working-people in London. 1874.....	614.5 Pam. 1
TAYLER, A. J. WALLIS—. Sanitary arrangement of dwelling-houses. 1894.....	614.5 23
TEALE. Dangers to health. 1881.....	614.5 21
TRACY. Hand-book of sanitary information. 1895.....	614.5 24
WARING. House drainage and sewerage. 1878.....	614.5 Pam. 2
How to drain a house. 1885.....	614.5 5
Same. 1895.....	614.5 5A
Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 1877.....	614.5 19

QUARANTINE.—DISINFECTION, ETC.

How to arrest infectious diseases.	
1883.....	614.6 3
London. Public health act. 1891.....	614.6 5
WELL. Prevention of epidemics, isolation hospitals. 1894.....	614.6 6
MICHAEL, <i>et al.</i> Manual of public health. 1874.....	614.6 2
National quarantine and sanitary convention, New York, 1859. Proceedings.....	614.6 1
New York. Board of Health (city). Disinfection of rags. 1885.....	614.6 Pam. 2
Commissioners of Quarantine, etc., (state). Report. 1889.....	614.6 Pam. 4
Legislature. Act to provide against infectious diseases. 1823.....	614.6 Pam. 1
MUTTALL. Hygienic measures in relation to infectious diseases. 1893.....	614.6 4
RIDEAL. Disinfection and disinfectants. '95. 614.6 7	
United States. Quarantine laws. 1887.....	614.6 Pam. 3

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.

ANSBACH. Sepulchres of our departed. '54..	719 6
BERMINGHAM. Disposal of the dead. '81...	614.7 6
COBB. Earth-burial and cremation. 1892....	614.7 11
EASSIE. Cremation of the dead. 1875.....	614.7 3
ERICHSEN. Cremation of the dead. 1887....	614.7 9
GANNAL. History of embalming, etc. '40....	614.7 2
GRINSTED. Relics of genius. 1857.....	719 2
HARTMANN. Premature burial. 1896.....	614.7 12
HAWES. Ashes to ashes. 1875.....	614.7 4
KIP. The catacombs of Rome. 1854.....	719 4
MURET. Ceremonies funebres de toutes les nations. 1679.....	614.7 1
New mausoleum, The: a secure sanitary sepulchre.....	614.7 B-1
ROBINSON. Cremation and urn-burial. '89....	614.7 10
STONE. God's acre. 1858.....	719 1
TEGG. The last act. 1878.....	614.7 5
THOMPSON. Cremation. 1884.....	614.7 8
THURY. Description des catacombs de Paris. 1815.....	719 3
TREAT. Sanitary entombment. 1889.....	614.7 Pam. 1
WELLS. 'Cremation or burial?' 1884.....	614.7 8
WILLIAMS. Cremation, etc. 1884.....	614.7 7
YARROW. Mortuary customs among N. Am. Indians. 1880.....	614.7 B-2

MATERIA MEDICA.—THERAPEUTICS.

BARLOW. Manual of the practice of medicine. 1856.....	615 3
BEASLEY. Druggist's general receipt book. 1871.....	615.1 5

BINZ. Elements of therapeutics. 1878.....	615 7
BOERHAAVE. <i>Historia plantarum</i> . 1727. 2v.	615.1 1
BROWN. Complete herbalist. 1868.....	615.6 1
BROWN-SEQUARD. Elixir of life. 1889.....	615 10
BUCHAN. Domestic medicine. 1871.....	615 4
CAUQUIL. Les remèdes nouveaux, '78-88....	615 9
DUNGLISON. General therapeutics. 1836....	615 1
FELL. Clinical advantages of ozone.....	98.2 Pam. 64
Fell method forced respiration. '93....	98.2 Pam. 93
Forced respiration. 1891.....	98.2 Pam. 79
HONIGBERGER. Thirty-five years in the east. 1852.....	615 2
INMAN. Restoration of health. 1872.....	615 6
MAPPI. <i>Historia plantarum</i> . 1742.....	615 B-1
MARKHAM. Peruvian bark. 1880.....	615.1 7
MARTINDALE. Coca, cocaine and its salts. 1886.....	615.1 8
NASH. American ginseng. 1895.....	615.6 Pam. 1
New York State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, etc.....	615.1 9
PEIRCE. Examinations of drugs, etc. 1852..	615.1 3
Pharmacopœia of the U. S., 1870, 1880, 1890.....	615.1 6
PHILLIPS. <i>Materia medica</i> and therapeutics. 1879.....	615 8
RAND. Medical chemistry. 1871.....	615.1 4
STEPHENSON. Medical zoology and mineralogy. 1838.....	615 B-2
TODD. Clinical lects. on certain acute diseases. 1860.....	615.2 1
WAHLTUCH. Dict. of <i>materia medica</i> and therapeutics. 1868.....	615 5
WEDDERBURN. Pharmacy and drug laws. 1894.....	615.1 Pam. 1

HOMEOPATHY.

Allegheny Co., Penn., Homœopathic Medical Society. Semi-centennial celebration, 1887.....	615.3 9
AMEKE. History of homœopathy. 1885.....	615.3 3
American Institute of Homœopathy. Transactions, 1887-.....	615.3 4
World's Congress, 1893.....	615.3 5
American journal of homœopathic materia medica. 1872-3.....	615.3 P-1
CLARKE, <i>ed.</i> <i>Odium medicum</i> and homœopathy. 1888.....	615.3 8
FRELIGH. Homœopathic practice of medicine. 1856.....	615.3 1
HEMPER. Science of homœopathy. 1874....	615.3 2
Homœopathic Medical Society, State of N. Y. Transactions, 1863-.....	615.3 7
Homœopathic Medical Society of Western N. Y. Constitution, etc.....	610 Pam. 11

- LAURIE. Homœopathic domestic medicine.
1846..... 615.3 6
SEARLE. What is fittest in homœopathy....615.3 Pam. 1

WATER-CURE.

- DUNLOP. Philosophy of the bath..... 615.5 3
GULLY. Water cure in chronic disease. '50.. 615.5 1
HORSELL. Hydropathy for the people. '50.. 615.5 6
JOHNSON. Domestic practice of hydropathy.
1851..... 615.5 2
LAMBE. Water and vegetable diet in consumption, scrofula, etc. 1849..... 615.5 8
NICHOLS. Introduction to the water cure.
1851..... 615.5 5
RAUSSE. Water-cure. 1847..... 615.5 9
SHEW. Consumption: prevention and cure by water treatment. 1848..... 615.5 10
Hydropathy. 1849..... 615.5 4
Water-cure manual. 1847..... 615.5 7
SMEDLEY. Practical hydropathy. 1866..... 615.5 12
TRALL. Hydropathic encyclopædia. 1874... 615.5 13
VIDART. Considérations générales sur l'hydrothérapie. 1849.....615.5 Pam. 1

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE.

- BEARD and ROCKWELL. Medical and surgical uses of electricity. 1875..... 615.4 6
Electricity in medicine and surgery.....615.4 Pam. 1
HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Electricity and electro-therapeutics. 1896..... 615.4 8
JONES. Medical electricity. 1895..... 615.4 7
MEYER. Electricity in its relations to medicine. 1869..... 615.4 3
MORGAN. Electro-physiology and therapeutics. 1868..... 615.4 1
NEFTL. Galvano-therapeutics. 1871..... 615.4 4
REYNOLDS. Clinical uses of electricity. '73.. 615.4 5
WELLS. New theory of disease. 1869..... 615.4 2

MASSAGE, ETC.

- GRAHAM. Massage. 1884..... 615.7 2
MURRELL. Massage as a mode of treatment.
1886..... 615.7 3
OSTROM. Massage and the original Swedish movements. 1890..... 615.7 4
SHOVE. Life under glass. 1874..... 615.7 5
TALLERMAN-SHEFFIELD. Patent localized hot-air bath. 1895..... 615.7 7
TAYLOR. Swedish movement cure. 1874... 615.7 1

POISONS.

- BLYTH. Poisons. 1884..... 615.8 4
MITCHELL. Venom of the rattlesnake.
1860..... 615.8 B-1

- OTTO. Detection of poisons by medico-chemical analysis. 1857 615.8 2
TAYLOR. Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1848..... 615.8 1
WORMLEY. Micro-chemistry of poisons. '69. 615.8 3

STIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS.

- ANSTIE. Stimulants and narcotics. 1865..... 615.9 1
BEARD. Stimulants and narcotics. 1871..... 615.9 3
BREMER. Tobacco, insanity and nervousness. 1892.....615.9 Pam. 1
CALKINS. Opium and the opium-appetite.
1871..... 615.9 4
CUST. Indo-Chinese opium question in 1893615.9 Pam. 2
DAY. The opium habit. 1868..... 615.9 11
DE QUINCEY. Confessions of an English opium-eater. 1866 615.9 14
Same. 1876..... 615.9 15
FAIRHOLT. Tobacco. 1876..... 615.9 9
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Opium.
Rept., 1894-5. 4v615.9 B-1
GREENFIELD. Alcohol. 1879..... 615.9 5
HALL. Coffee taverns, etc..... 615.9 7
HUBBARD. Opium habit and alcoholism. '81. 615.9 12
KANE. Opium-smoking. 1882 615.9 17
LIVERMORE. Anti-tobacco. 1883..... 615.9 10
LIZARS. Alcohol and tobacco. 1870..... 615.9 2
LUDLOW. The hasheesh eater. 1857..... 615.9 8
MAYLERT. The opium habit. 1885..... 615.9 13
READE. Tea and tea drinking. 1884..... 615.9 6
United States. Census, 1880. Culture and curing of tobacco.....615.9 B-5
WALSH. Tea, history and mystery. '92..... 615.9 17

PATHOLOGY.

- American Medical Association, section of practice of medicine and physiology.
Papers, etc., 1891..... 616 31
BEALE. Slight ailments. 1880..... 616 25
BILLING. First principles of medicine. '68.. 616 9
COUPLAND. Personal appearances in health and disease. 1879..... 616 19
CREIGHTON. Unconscious memory in disease. 1886..... 616 28
DAY. Domestic management of important diseases of advanced life. 1851 616 5
Family physician. 1882..... 616 26
FLINT, A. Manual of auscultation and percussion. 3d ed. 1883..... 98.2 8
Ed. Contributions relating to causation and prevention of disease, and to camp diseases, etc. 1867 616 8

FLINT, A., Jr. Manual of chemical examination of urine in disease. 1886.....	98.2 20
ELLIES. Interpretation of disease. 1891-2.....	616 30
GREEN. Introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 1881.....	616 35
HAIG. Uric acid in causation of disease. 1894.....	616 32
HAMMOND. Military, medical and surgical essays. 1864.....	616 7
HENSEL. Macrobiotic: diseases and remedies. 1894.....	616 33
HOLDEN. Sphygmograph. 1874.....	616 14
LOOMIS. Lessons in physical diagnosis. '68.....	616 10
MANN. Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14.....	616 1
OSGOOD. Winter and its dangers. 1879.....	616 21
PAGE. Catching cold. 1894.....	616 Pam. 1
PARK. Comparative method in the study of pathology. 1896.....	95.2 Pam. 28
Premature death. 1879.....	616 18
REYNOLDS, ed. System of medicine. '79-80. 3v.....	616 22
RICHARDSON, B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876.....	616 17
Field of disease. 1883.....	616 27
RICHARDSON, J. G. Medical microscopy. 1871.....	616 11
SEGUIN. Medical thermometry. 1876.....	616 15
SUTTON. Evolution and disease. '1890.....	616 29
SYDENHAM. Works. 1848-50. 2v.....	616 3
VOGEL. Pathological anatomy of the human foot. 1847.....	616 2
WAGNER. Manual of general pathology. '76.....	616 16
WATSON. Lects. on the principles and practice of medicine. 1872. 2v.....	616 12
WHITEHEAD. Transmission of some forms of disease, etc. 1857.....	616 6
WILSON. Summer and its diseases. 1879.....	616 20

THE BONES, MUSCLES, SKIN, ETC.

BULKLEY. The skin in health and disease. 1880.....	616.3 7
CAZENAVE and SCHEDEL. Diseases of the skin. 1852.....	616.3 2
COTTE. The hair in health and disease. '77.....	616.3 10
FOX. Skin diseases. 1871.....	616.3 4
JEFFRIES. Parasites of the human skin and hair. 1872.....	616.3 8
LEO. Preservation of beauty. 1877.....	616.3 5
MARKOE. Diseases of the bones. 1872.....	616.1 1
NAVIER. The hair in health and disease. 1877.....	616.3 10
PERRY. Human hair. 1865.....	616.3 9
PINCUS. The hair. 1882.....	616.3 11

PLUMBE. Diseases of the skin. 1837.....	616.3 1
POTTER. Pelvic inflammations. 1888.....	98.2 Pam. 61
RADCLIFFE. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871.....	616.1 2
ROSENTHAL. Physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881.....	616.1 3
Skin and its troubles, The. 1879.....	616.3 6
WILSON. Student's book of cutaneous medicine. 1864.....	616.3 3

THE SENSES.

ABBOTT. The ear and musical sounds. 1877.....	98.2 Pam. 50
ABNEY. Colour vision. 1895.....	616.2 21
ANGELL. How to take care of our eyes. 1878.....	616.2 11
Archives of ophthalmology. 1880. v. 9.....	616.2 P-1
Archives of otology. 1880. v. 9.....	616.2 P-2
BERNSTEIN. Five senses of man. 1876.....	616.2 18
BURNETT. The ear. 1877.....	616.2 4
Hearing, and how to keep it. 1879.....	616.2 5
CARTER. Diseases of the eye. 1876.....	616.2 10
Eyesight. 1880.....	616.2 14
DONDERS. Anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 1864.....	616.2 19
FALK. Prevention of purulent conjunctivitis in the eyes of new-born infants. '91.....	616.2 Pam. 1
HARLAN. Eyesight. 1879.....	616.2 13
HOWE. Examination of the eye. 1885.....	98.2 Pam. 22
Purulent conjunctivitis of infants, etc.....	98.2 Pam. 70
Rept. on the examination of the eyes of 1,003 school children. 1877.....	98.2 Pam. 19
HUBBELL. Extraction of steel from interior of eye with electro-magnet. '92.....	98.2 Pam. 89
JEFFRIES. Color-blindness. 1879.....	616.2 12
The eye. 1871.....	616.2 7
JOHNSON. Physiology of the senses. 1856.....	616.2 17
JONES. Defects of sight and hearing. 1866.....	616.2 1
KÜHNE. Photochemistry of the retina and visual purple. 1878.....	616.2 20
LAURENCE. Optical defects of the eye. '65.....	616.2 6
LE CONTE. Sight. 1881.....	616.2 15
LIGHTHILL. Deafness. 1862.....	616.2 3
SARCEY. Mind your eyes! 1886.....	616.2 16
STARR. Photographing human eye. '87.....	98.2 Pam. 59
TURNBULL. Diseases of the ear. 1872.....	616.2 2
WARREN. Defective speech and deafness. 1895.....	616.2 22
WELLS. Long, short and weak sight. 1873.....	616.2 9
WILLIAMS. Our eyes. 1871.....	616.2 8

THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

FLINT. Diseases of the heart. 1870.....	98.2 7
Heart and its functions, The. 1881.....	616.4 5

MYERS. Diseases of the heart among soldiers. 1870.....	616.4 3
STEVENS. Healthy and diseased properties of the blood. 1832.....	616.4 1
STOKES. Diseases of the heart and aorta. '55.	616.4 2
WILLIS. William Harvey: hist. of discovery of circulation of the blood. 1878.....	616.4 4

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.—MOUTH.— THROAT.

ALISON. Physical examination of the chest in pulmonary consumption. 1861.....	616.6 4
American Laryngological Association. Transactions.....	616.5 4
BEHNKE. Stammering. 1891.....	616.5 7
BERNARD. Causes, treatment and cure of stammering. 1889.....	616.5 6
Buffalo. Health Dept. Information for consumptives. 1895.....	616.6 Pam. 4
BURLUREAUX. Traitement de la tuberculose par la crésote. 1894.....	616.6 22
CARRICK. Koumiss. 1881.....	616.6 13
CATLIN. The breath of life. 1872.....	616.6 15
CLARKE. Cold-catching, cold-preventing, cold-curing. 1888.....	616.6 24
COHEN. Diseases of the throat. 1872.....	616.5 2
Throat and voice. 1879.....	616.5 3
COOK, E. G. Cause of tuberculosis. '69..98.2 Pam. 28	
COOK, M. The wilderness cure. 1881.....	616.6 12
COTTON. Nature, symptoms and treatment of consumption. 1852.....	616.6 2
DAVIS. Consumption. 1891.....	616.6 25
DENISON. Exercise for pulmonary invalids. 1893.....	616.6 21
DIXON. Art of breathing. 1895.....	616.6 27
FELLER. Prof. Koch's cure for consumption. 1890.....	616.6 14
FLINT. Phthisis. 1875.....	98.2 6
Physical exploration of the lungs. 1882..	98.2 9
GREEN. Pathology of croup. 1859.....	616.6 8
GREG. Tubercles not caused by bacteria. 1883.....	98.2 Pam. 27
HALL. Bronchitis, etc. 1854.....	616.6 3
Coughs and colds. 1870.....	616.6 11
HAMBLETON. Scientific prevention of consumption. 1886.....	616.6 Pam. 1
HEALE. Physiological anatomy of the lungs. 1862.....	616.6 5
JAMES. Sore throat. 1866.....	616.5 1
Koch's discovery. 1890.....	616.6 Pam. 2
LEWIS. Weak lungs and how to make them strong. 1863.....	616.6 10
MACDONALD. Respiratory functions of the nose. 1889.....	616.6 18

MACKENZIE. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888.....	616.5 5
PIRRIE. Hay asthma and hay fever. 1867...	616.6 6
RUSSELL. Yawning. 1891.....	616.6 19
SMITH. Keep your mouth shut. 1893.....	616.6 17
SQUIRE. Hygienic prevention of consumption. 1893.....	616.6 23
THORNE. Open-air treatment of phthisis. 1894.....	616.6 Pam. 3
WAGNER. Habitual mouth-breathing. '81...	616.6 16
WALSHE. Diseases of lungs and heart. '51..	616.6 1
WARD, S. H. Healthy respiration. 1855.....	616.6 9
WARD, W. Diseases of the nasal organs. '91.	616.6 20
WILLIAMS. Aero-therapeutics. 1894.....	616.6 26
WYMAN. Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). '76.	616.6 7

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

ANNESLEY. Prevalent diseases of India, etc. 1855.....	616.7 18
BIRCH. Constipated bowels. 1868.....	616.7 5
BRINTON. Diseases of the stomach. 1859...	616.7 4
BRISTOWE, <i>et al.</i> Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. 1879.....	616.7 11
BRUNTON. Disorders of digestion. 1886....	616.7 13
BUDD. Diseases of the liver. 1857.....	616.7 3
CHAMBERS. Digestion and its derangements. 1856.....	616.7 1
CLARKE. Indigestion. 1890.....	616.7 14
DUTTON. Indigestion explained, treated and dieted. 1892.....	616.7 15
EYRE. The stomach and its difficulties. '69.	616.7 6
FOTHERGILL. Indigestion, biliousness and gout. 1887.....	616.7 16
FRERICHS. Diseases of the liver. 1879. 3v...	616.7 8
GAMGEE. Physiology of digestion. 1884....	616.7 12
HALL. Dyspepsia, etc. 1877.....	616.7 7
HERSCHELL. Indigestion. 1895.....	616.7 19
MACLEOD. Acholic diseases. 1866.....	616.7 17
TURNBULL. Disorders of the stomach. '56..	616.7 2

NERVOUS SYSTEM.

ABERCROMBIE. Diseases of brain and spinal cord. 1831.....	616.8 1
BASTIAN. Paralysis from brain disease. '75.	616.8 5
BEARD. American nervousness. 1881.....	616.8 13
Herbert Spencer on American nervousness. 1883.....	616.8 Pam. 1
Nervous exhaustion. 1880.....	616.8 10
CORNING. Pain. 1894.....	616.8 19
DAY. Headaches. 1880.....	616.8 11
DONALDSON. Growth of the brain. 1895....	616.8 20
HAMMOND. Cerebral hyperæmia. 1877.....	616.8 9
Certain conditions of nervous derangement. 1881.....	616.8 16

Diseases of nervous system. 1871.....	616.8 7
Same. 1876.....	616.8 7A
HORSLEY. Structure and functions of the brain, &c. 1892.....	616.8 17
MITCHELL. Diseases of nervous system. '85.	616.8 15
Fat and blood. 1888.....	616.8 18
MUSHET. Apoplexy. 1866.....	616.8 2
Nervous system. 1882.....	616.8 14
POHLMAN. Duration of life of the nervous American. 1893.....	98.2 Pam. 88
ROSENTHAL. Diseases of nervous system. 1879. 2v	616.8 8
TAYLOR. Paralysis, etc. 1871.....	616.8 3
UNZER. Principles of physiology.....	616.8 4
WILKS. Diseases of nervous system. 1878..	616.8 6
WRIGHT. Headaches. 1879.....	616.8 12

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

ANDERSON, <i>et al.</i> Sanitary care and treat- ment of children. 1881.....	617.4 6
Boston. Children's Hospital. Repts., '91-..	617.4 Pam. 2
Buffalo. Health Dept. Rules for manage- ment of infants during hot season...617.4 Pam. 1	
ELLIS. Diseases of children. 1879.....	617.4 5
HILLIER. Diseases of children. 1868.....	617.4 3
RILLIET and BARTHEZ. <i>Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants.</i> '84. v.1.....	617.4 7
SNOW. Etiology and mortality of cholera infantum. 1889.....	98.2 Pam. 69
Rickets among Neapolitan children in Am. cities. 1894.....	98.2 Pam. 102
STARR, <i>ed.</i> American text-book of the dis- eases of children. 1893.....	617.4 B-1
STEINER. Compendium of children's dis- eases. 1875.....	617.4 4
STEWART. Diseases of children. 1854.....	617.4 1
TANNER. Diseases of infancy and childhood. 1866.	617.4 2

INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

ABBOTT. Influenza epidemic, 1889-90...617.5 Pam. 1	
ALTHOUS. Pathology and prevention of in- fluenza. 1892.....	617.5 16
ARMSTRONG. The summer of pestilence. '55.	617.5 19
CLEMON. Cholera epidemic of 1892 in the Russian empire	617.5 13
COVENTRY. Epidemic cholera. 1849.....	617.5 9
CREIGHTON. Jenner and vaccination. 1889.	617.5 22
EDSON. La grippe and its treatment. '91..	617.5 Pam. 2
FERNIE. Influenza and common colds. '90.	617.5 14
FOOTE. Dr. Cyrus Edson's plea for compul- sary vaccination.....	617.5 Pam. 3

GAMGER. Yellow fever. 1879.....	617.5 5
GASQUET. The great pestilence (Black Death). 1893.....	617.5 18
Great Britain. Parliament. Hist. and recent progress of Levantine plague. 1879.....	617.5 B-4
Royal Commissioners. Rept. on vaccina- tion. 1889.....	617.5 B-5
GÜMPPEL. Natural immunity against cholera, etc. 1894.....	617.5 24
HARDIE. Malignant fever, New York, 1799.	617.5 3
HECKER. Epidemics of the middle ages, 1857.....	617.5 1
KEATING. Hist. of yellow fever, 1879.....	617.5 B-1
KOCH. Bacteriological diagnosis of cholera, etc. 1895.....	617.5 23
MACKENZIE. Diphtheria. 1879.....	617.5 8
MACNAMARA. Hist. of Asiatic cholera. '76..	617.5 10
MOORE. Hist. of the small pox. 1815.....	617.5 4
NEWMAN. Congestion of brain in cholera. 1854.....	98.2 Pam. 26
PARSONS. Rept. on the influenza epidemic of 1889-90.....	617.5 15
Portsmouth (Va.) Relief Association. Re- port, yellow fever. 1855.....	617.5 20
RICOTTI. La pazzia e la sua influenza nel secolo 19. 1894.....	617.5 Pam. 4
RUSSELL. Epidemics, plagues and fevers. 1892.....	617.5 2
SHAKESPEARE. Rept. on cholera in Europe and India. 1885-6.....	617.5 B-3
SLADE. Diphtheria. 1864.....	617.5 7
STILLÉ. Cholera. 1885.....	617.5 12
THORNBURY. Specific cure of diphtheria by antitoxin. 1894.....	98.2 Pam. 101
THORNE. Diphtheria. 1891.....	617.5 17
United States. Consuls. Cholera in Europe in 1884.....	617.5 11
Surgeon General's Office. Rept. on chol- era and yellow fever. 1868.....	617.5 B-2
WALKER. Diphtheria, etc. 1864.....	617.5 6
WOODWORTH, <i>et al.</i> Cholera epidemic, 1873, in the U. S. 1875.....	617.5 21

OTHER DISEASES.

BARKER. Sea-sickness. 1870.....	617.9 2
BEARD. Sea-sickness. 1880.....	617.9 1
CHEADLE. Various manifestations of the rheumatic state. 1889.....	617.7 1
FLEMING. Rabies and hydrophobia. 1872...	617.9 4
FLINT. <i>Resumé de recherches cliniques sur la fièvre continue, la dysenterie, etc.</i> '54.	98.2 33
LANE and GRIFFITHS. Rheumatic diseases. 1890.....	617.7 2
LEVISON. Uric acid diathesis. 1894.....	617.7 4

- MACALISTER. Nature of fever. 1887...617.6 Pam. 1
 MINER and TULLY. Essays on fevers, etc.
 1823..... 617.6 1
 MOORE. Rodent cancer. 1867..... 617.9 3
 PEMBERTON. Clinical illus. of various forms
 of cancer. 1867..... 617.9 R-1
 ROBERTSON. Nature and treatment of gout.
 1845..... 617.7 3
 SAPPINGTON. Theory and treatment of fevers.
 1844..... 617.6 2
 SUZOR. Hydrophobia: Pasteur's system.
 1887..... 617.9 5
 WHITMARSH. Pasteur treatment for hydro-
 phobia. 1888.....617.9 Pam. 1

SURGERY.—INJURIES.

- AMUSSAT. Water in surgery. 1851..... 618 5
 BARRETT. Anæsthesia. 1880.....98.2 Pam. 23
 BICHAT. Œuvres chirurgicales. 1801-3. 3v.. 618 1
 CANTLIE. Accidental injuries. 1884..... 618.1 2
 DULLES. What to do first in accidents or
 poisoning. 1880..... 618.1 5
 ESMARCH. First aid to the injured. 1882... 618.1 1
 GROSS. System of surgery. 1872. 2v..... 618 B-3
 HAMILTON. Fractures and dislocations. '75.. 98.2 23
 Military surgery and hygiene. 1865..... 98.2 22
 HILTON. Rest and pain. 1879..... 618 16
 HOLMES, *ed.* Surgery. 1870-1. 5v..... 618 8
 HOPE. Till the doctor comes. 1879..... 618.1 4
 HOWE. Emergencies and how to treat them.
 1871..... 618.1 6
 Massachusetts Humane Society. Repts. (In-
 structions, etc.) 1893-4..... 618.1 7
 MORTON. First aid to the injured. 1884.... 618.1 3
 PAGET. Clinical lects. and essays. 1875..... 618 15
 PARK. Mütter lects. on surgical pathology.
 1892..... 98.2 46
 SCHIMMELBUSCH. Guide to aseptic treat-
 ment of wounds. 1895..... 618 17
 SIMPSON. Acupressure. 1864..... 618 7
 SMITH. Medical and surgical help for ship-
 masters. 1895..... 616 34
 THORNBURY. Demands for sterilization...98.2 Pam. 96
 Tricuspid insufficiency. 1893.....98.2 Pam. 100
 United States. Army. Medical museum cata-
 logue. 1866..... 618 B-1
 Sanitary Commission. Surgical memoirs of
 the war of the Rebellion. 1870-1. 2v.. 618 13
Contents: v. 1. Wounds of blood-vessels, traumatic
 hemorrhage, traumatic aneurism, traumatic gangrene.—
 Secondary traumatic lesions of bone.—Pyæmia; by
 Liddell.
 v. 2. Analysis of 439 recorded amputations in the con-
 tiguity of the lower extremity; by Stephen Smith.—Hos-

pital gangrene, as it prevailed in the Confederate armies,
 1861-5; by Jos. Jones.

- Surgeon General's Office. Rept. on ex-
 cision of head of femur for gunshot in-
 jury. 1869..... 618 B-5
 —Surgical cases treated in the army,
 1865-71..... 618 B-2
 ZACHARIE. Diseases of the human foot. '60. 618 6

DENTISTRY.—DENTAL SURGERY.

- ARTHUR. Treatment and prevention of de-
 cay of the teeth. 1871..... 618.2 7
 COLES. Dental mechanics. 1873..... 618.2 9
 Dental advertiser, The. 1869..... 98.2 P-6
 FOX and HARRIS. Diseases of the human
 teeth. 1855.....618.2 B-1
 HUNTER. Mechanical dentistry. 1878..... 618.2 11
 Illinois. State Dental Society. Transactions,
 1892.....618.2 Pam. 1
 KEMPTON. Anatomy and diseases of the
 teeth. 1863..... 618.2 4
 New York. State Dental Society. Trans-
 actions, 1869-..... 618.2 13
 Pennsylvania. College of Dental Surgery.
 Announcements.....618.2 Pam. 2
 PIGGOT. Chemistry and metallurgy as ap-
 plied to dental surgery. 1854..... 618.2 1
 RICHARDSON, B. W. Medical history and
 treatment of diseases of teeth, etc. '60. 618.2 3
 RICHARDSON, J. Mechanical dentistry. '69. 618.2 6
 SEWILL. Student's guide to dental anatomy
 and surgery. 1876..... 618.2 10
 SHAW. Odontalgia (tooth-ache). 1868..... 618.2 5
 TOMES. Dental surgery. 1859..... 618.2 2
 WEDL. Pathology of the teeth. 1872..... 618.2 8
 WHITE. Mouth and teeth. 1879..... 618.2 12

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- ARMATAGE. Every man his own cattle doc-
 tor. 1870..... 619 5
 BILLINGS. Relation of animal diseases to
 public health. 1884..... 619 16
 Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Scheduling
 of cattle in England. 1893..... 619 21
 CLATER, *et al.* Farmer's barn book. 1866... 619 9
 DOBSON. The ox. 1872. 619 7
 FINLAY. Veterinary medical legislation...619 Pam. 1
 FLEMING. Animal plagues, 1490-1844.
 1871-82. 2v..... 619 14
 GAMGEE. Our domestic animals. 1867. 2v.. 619 3
 KELLICOTT. Certain entozoa of the dog and
 sheep. 1894.....619 Pam. 2

LAW. Farmer's veterinary adviser. 1877.....	619 11	mesticated animals; by Kilbourne, et al.	
McCLURE. Diseases in the Am. stable. '66..	619 2	1893.	619 20
MASON. Gentleman's new pocket farrier. '66..	619 10	—Infectious swine diseases; by Smith	
MAYHEW. Illustrated horse doctor. 1862...	619 1	and Moore. 1894.....	619 24
New York. Cattle Commissioners. Rept.,		—Report on diseases of cattle in the U. S.	
Texas cattle disease. 1869.....	619 13	1871.....	619 B-1
SHUMWAY. Tuberculosis among cattle. '95..	619 22	—Revision of adult cestodes of cattle,	
SPOONER. Veterinary art. 1851.....	619 8	etc.; by Stiles. 1893.....	619 23
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Bovine		—Special rept. on diseases of the horse;	
tuberculosis; by Salmon. 1894.....	619 25	by Salmon, et al. 1890.....	619 17
—Contagious diseases of domesticated		—Texas or southern cattle fever; by	
animals. 1880.....	619 6	Smith and Kilbourne. 1893.....	619 18
—Diseases of swine. 1879.....	619 12	—Treatment of lumpy-jaw in cattle; by	
—Infectious and parasitic diseases of do-		Salmon. 1893.....	619 19

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.

BALL. History of mathematics. 1893.....	510 22
BARLOW. New mathematical and philo-	
sophical dictionary. 1814.....	‡510 2
CAPE. Course of mathematics. 1844. 2v....	510 6
CLIFFORD. Common sense of the exact	
sciences. 1885.....	510 16
Mathematical papers. 1882.....	510 14
COMTE. Philosophy of mathematics. 1851...	510 3
DAVIES. Logic and utility of mathematics.	
1851.	510 12
DAVIES and PECK. Mathematical dictionary.	
1855.	‡510 1
GOW. Hist. of Greek mathematics. 1884...	510 15
GREGORY. Mathematics. 1834.....	510 8
Same. 1852.....	510 9
HINTON. Scientific romances, nos. 3-5. '86...	510 17
. Same, nos. 1, 7-8.....	510 Pam. 1
HUTTON. Course of mathematics. 1818. 2v..	510 19
Mathematical and philosophical dictionary.	
1815. 2v.....	510 B-1
LACROIX. Essais sur l'enseignement des	
mathématiques. 1816.....	510 18
New York. Mathematical Society. 1891. 510	Pam. 4
ORR, ed. Circle of the sciences: mathe-	
matics. 1860.....	510 10
RUNKLE, ed. Mathematical monthly. '59. v.I.	510 13
RUTHERFORD, et al. Elementary course of	
mathematics. 2v.....	510 4
SMITH. Questions in mathematics. 1889....	510 21
WOLSTENHOLME. Mathematical problems.	
1867.	510 11

ARITHMETIC.

ALDIS. The great giant Arithmos. 1882.....	*511 16
BARTON. Language. lessons in arithmetic.	
1885.	511 17
BINET. Psychologie des grands calculateurs	
et joueurs d'échecs. 1894.....	511 30
BRADFORD. Percentage. 1883.....	511 25
BRYANT and STRATTON. Commercial arith-	
metic. 1866.....	511 27
BYRNE. Practical model calculator. 1852...	511 11
CANDLER. Helps to arithmetic. 1885.....	511 23
CIRODDE. Leçons d'arithmétique. 1857....	511 10
COLBURN. Intellectual arithmetic. 1863.....	511 29
COX. Principles of arithmetic. 1885.....	511 21
DAVIS. Suggestions for teaching fractions.	
1885.	511 24
FISH, ed. Progressive higher arithmetic. '75.	511 28
GINN. Addition manual. 1884.....	511 Pam. 1
Grube's method of teaching arithmetic; by	
Soldan.....	511 26
LANGLEY. Treatise on computation. 1895..	511 32
MERRIFIELD. Technical arithmetic and	
mensuration. 1878.....	511 14
MUNN. Theory of arithmetic. 1871.....	511 1
MURPHY. Rules for commercial calcula-	
tions. 1893.....	511 31
O'GORMAN. Intuitive calculations. 1879....	511 13
OLNEY. Elements of arithmetic. 1875.....	511 2
SMILEY. Federal calculator. 1861.....	511 12
SMITH, J. BROOK-. Arithmetic. 1886.....	511 22
SMITH, R. C. Practical and mental arith-	
metic. 1866.....	511 9

THOMSON. Higher arithmetic. 1849.....	511 15
TOWNE. Arithmetic. 1867.....	511 4
Intermediate arithmetic. 1867.....	511 6
Mental arithmetic. 1869.....	511 7
Primary arithmetic. 1867.....	511 5
WATSON. Arithmetic. 1861.....	511 8
WENTWORTH. Arithmetic. 1885.....	511 20
WENTWORTH and REED. First steps in number. 1885.....	511 18
WRIGLEY. Arithmetic. 1862.....	511 3

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

BOURDON. Elements of algebra. 1851.....	512 12
CHAPMAN. Elementary course in theory of equations. 1894.....	512 20
CHRYSTAL. Algebra. 1889.....	512 15
COLENSO. Elements of algebra. 1866.....	512 4
GRIFFIN. Elements of algebra and trigo- nometry. 1875.....	512 9
LACROIX. Éléments d'algèbre. 1825.....	512 14
OLNEY. Complete algebra.....	512 18
PERKINS. Treatise on algebra. 1850.....	512 17
ROBINSON. Algebra. 1854.....	512 1
SALMON. Lessons introductory to higher algebra. 1876.....	512 10
SMITH, B. Arithmetic and algebra. 1860 ...	512 2
SMITH, J. H. Elementary algebra. 1870.....	512 5
TODHUNTER. Algebra. 1889.....	512 16
Algebra for beginners. 1876.....	512 19
Key to algebra. 1869.....	512 6
TOWNE. Algebra. 1867.....	512 3
WELLS. Algebra. 1885.....	512 7
WENTWORTH. Elements of algebra. 1885..	512 13

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

CHAUVENET. Elementary geometry. 1885...	513 7
DAVIES. Elements of geometry and trigo- nometry, etc. (From Legendre.).....	513 12
Euclid, Elements; Simson. 1817.....	513 11
Elements; Todhunter. 1884.....	513 6
Revised; Nixon. 1886.....	513 8
KEMPE. How to draw a straight line. 1877.....	513 4
LACROIX. Éléments de géométrie. 1825.....	513 9
LANIGAN. Trisection of the angle. 1890..	513 Pam. 1
LEGENDRE. Elements of geometry. 1825....	513 10
ROUSE. Practical geometry.....	513 1
SEARLE. Elements of geometry. 1877.....	513 2
WATSON. Elements of plane and solid geometry. 1872.....	513 5

TRIGONOMETRY.

AIRY. Trigonometry. 1855.....	514 3
HASSLER. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1830.....	514 7
LACROIX. Trigonométrie. 1822.....	514 5
LACROIX and BÉZOUT. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1826.....	514 6
LARDNER. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1828.....	514 1
MASÉRES. Scriptores logarithmici. 1791. 2v..	514 B-1
PEIRCE. Elements of logarithms. 1874.....	514 8
TODHUNTER. Plane trigonometry. 1869.....	514 4
WATTH. Circle of trigonometric functions. 1891.....	98.2 Pam. 78
YOUNG. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1833.....	514 2

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

ARGAND. Imaginary quantities. 1881.....	516 10
BAKER. Elliptic functions. 1890.....	517 19
BESANT. Conic sections. 1875.....	515 1
BLEDSE. Elements of geometry. 1874.....	517 7
BOOLE. Differential equations. 1877.....	517 10
Same; supplementary v. 1865.....	517 11
BYERLY. Elements of differential calculus. 1890.....	517 18
Elements of integral calculus. 1889.....	517 17
CARLL. Calculus of variations. 1890.....	517 20
DE MORGAN. Differential and integral cal- culus. 1842.....	517 12
Essay on probabilities. 1838.....	519 5
DODGSON. Elementary treatise on determi- nants. 1867.....	512 8
FORSYTH. Differential equations. 1885.....	517 14
HALLOWELL. Geometrical analysis. 1872...	516 3
HAMILTON. Analytical geometry. 1826.....	516 1
JOHNSON. Ordinary and partial differential equations. 1893.....	517 21
KELLAND and TAIT. Introd. to quaternions. 1873.....	518 2
KNOX. Differential calculus for beginners. 1884.....	517 13
LACROIX. Traité élémentaire de calcul dif- férentiel et de calcul intégral. 1828.....	517 16
LA PLACE. Essai philosophique sur les prob- abilités. 1825.....	519 1
LOOMIS. Analytical geometry. 1875.....	516 8
MACLAURIN. On fluxions. 1742. 2v.....	517 1
MERRIMAN. Method of least squares. '77...	519 4
Multiple algebra. 1886.....	512 Pam. 1
NEWCOMB. Analytic geometry. 1885.....	516 11

OSBORNE. Examples in differential equations. 1886.....	517 15	TODHUNTER. Hist. of the theory of probability. 1865.....	51
PEIRCE. Curves, functions and forces. 1852.		Integral and differential calculus. '68-71.	
2v.....	517 8	2v.....	51
PROCTOR. Chance and luck. 1889.....	519 6	Plane co-ordinate geometry. 1862.....	51
On the cycloid, etc. 1878.....	516 9	Treatise on analytical statics. 1866.....	51
RUNKLE. Plane analytic geometry. 1888....	516 13	VENN. Logic of chance. 1876.....	51
SCOTT. Theory of determinants. 1880.....	512 11	WENTWORTH. Analytic geometry. 1887....	516
SMITH. Geometry of the circle a delusion.		WILLIS. Conic sections. 1883.....	51
1869.....	516 7	WOOD, De V. Coördinate geometry. 1893..	516
Quadrature and geometry of the circle demonstrated. 1872.....	516 6	WÜRTELE. False ellipse reduced. 1891...516 Pan	
SPENCER. Inventional geometry. 1877.....	513 3	YOUNG. Analytical geometry. 1833.....	51
TAIT. Quaternions. 1873.....	518 1	Differential calculus 1833.....	51
		Integral calculus. 1833.....	51

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ANDERSON. Glimpses of nature, &c..... *504 57
- BOYLE. Works; epitomized by Boulton.
1699. 4v..... 530 4
- BREWSTER. Letters on natural magic. '83... 504 106
- BROWN. Philosophy of physics. 1854..... 501 8
- CLIFFORD. Lects. and essays. 1879. 2v..... 504 72
- Same. 1883. 2v. in 1..... 504 73A
- Contents:* v. 1. Introduction: Biographical; Letters, etc.; Bibliographical.—On some of the conditions of mental development.—On theories of the physical forces.—On the aims and instruments of scientific thought.—Atoms.—The first and the last catastrophe.—The unseen universe.—The philosophy of the pure sciences.
- v. 2. Instruments used in measurement.—Body and mind.—On the nature of things-in-themselves.—On the types of compound statement involving four classes.—On the scientific basis of morals.—Right and wrong: the scientific ground of their distinction.—Ethics of belief.—Ethics of religion.—Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief.—Cosmic emotion.—Virchow on the teaching of science.
- COOKE. Scientific culture, etc. 1881..... 504 85
- Contents:* Scientific culture.—The nobility of knowledge.—Elementary teaching of physical science.—The radiometer.—Memoir of Thomas Graham.—Memoir of Wm. Miller.
- DAVY. Collected works. 1839. 9v..... 504 4
- Contents:* v. 1. Memoirs of his life.
- v. 2. Miscellaneous papers.
- v. 3. Researches, chemical and philosophical, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide, or dephlogisticated nitrous air, and its respiration.
- v. 4. Elements of chemical philosophy, as regards the law of chemical changes, etc.
- v. 5. Bakerian lectures and miscellaneous papers, 1806-15.
- v. 6. Miscellaneous papers and researches, 1815-28.
- v. 7. Discourses before the Royal Society.—Elements of agricultural chemistry, pt. 1.
- v. 8. Elements of agricultural chemistry, pt. 2.—Miscellaneous lectures.
- v. 9.—Salmonia.—Consolation in travel.
- GOODRICH. Glance at the physical sciences.
1844..... 530 83
- GORE. Art of scientific discovery. 1878..... 530 60
- HELMHOLTZ. Popular lectures. 1873..... 504 36
- Contents:* On the relation of natural science to science in general.—On Goethe's scientific researches.—On the physiological causes of harmony in music.—Ice and glaciers.—On the interaction of the natural forces.—The recent progress of the theory of vision.—On the conservation of force.—On the aim and progress of physical science.
- Same. 2d series. 1881..... 504 36A
- Contents:* Gustav Magnus: In memoriam.—On the

origin and significance of geometrical axioms.—On the relation of optics to painting.—On the origin of the planetary system.—On thought in medicine.—On academic freedom in German universities.

- HERSCHELL. Familiar lects. 1867..... 504 33
- Contents:* About volcanos and earthquakes.—The sun.—On comets.—The weather and weather prophets.—Celestial measurings and weighings.—On light.—On sensorial vision.—The yard, the pendulum, and the metre.—On atoms.—On the origin of force.—On the absorption of light by coloured media viewed in connexion with the undulatory theory.—On the estimation of skill in target-shooting.
- HINDS. Harmonies of physical science. '53.. 501 9
- HOPKINS. Experimental science. 1890..... 530 80
- LARDNER. Popular lectures. 1848. 2v..... 504 25
- NICHOL. Cyclopædia of physical sciences.
1868..... 503 4
- PEPPER. Cyclopædic science simplified..... 530 45
- PLAYFAIR. Works. 1822. 4v..... 504 13
- Contents:* v. 1. Biographical memoir.—Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth.
- v. 2. Dissertation: general view of progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe.
- v. 3. Arithmetic of impossible quantities.—Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements.—Astronomy of the Brahmins.—Origin and investigation of porisms.—Trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins.—Theorems relating to the figure of the earth.—The solids of greatest attraction.—The progress of heat in spherical bodies.—Account of a lithological survey of Schehallien.—Naval tactics of the late John Clerk, Esq., of Eldin.
- v. 4. Biog. of Matthew Stewart.—Biog. of Jas. Hutton.—Biog. of John Robison.—Review of Mudge's acct. of the trigonometrical survey of England.—Review of Mechain et Delambre Base du système métrique décimal.—Review of Laplace, Traité de mécanique céleste.—Review of Le Compte rendu par l'Institut de France.—Review of Lambton's measurement of an arch of the meridian.—Review of Laplace, Essai philosophique sur les probabilités.—Review of Baron De Zach, Attraction des montagnes.—Review of Kater on the pendulum.
- PROCTOR. Rough ways made smooth. '80... 504 81
- Contents:* The sun's corona and his spots.—Sun-spots and commercial panics.—New planets near the sun.—Results of the British transit expeditions.—The past history of our moon.—A new crater in the moon.—The November meteors.—Expected meteor shower.—Cold winters.—Oxford and Cambridge rowing.—Rowing styles.—Artificial somnambulism.—Hereditary traits.—Bodily illness as a mental stimulant.—Dual consciousness.—Electric lighting.—Great storms.—Recent storms.—Mechanical chess-players.—Influence of the mind on the body.
- SAIGY. Unity of natural phenomena. '73... 530 54
- SOMERVILLE, Mrs. Connection of the physical sciences. 1862..... 530 36

* Of interest to young readers.

South Kensington. Science lectures. '79. 2v. 504 68

Contents: v. 1. Photography; by Abney.—The absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies; Fluorescence; by Stokes.—The kinematics of machinery; by W. Kennedy.—On the steam-engine; by Bramwell.—Radiation; by Forbes.—Microscopes; by Sorby.—Electrometers; by Bottomley.—On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology; by Vines.—Electrical measurements; by Foster.

v. 2. Polarised light; by Spottiswoode.—Thermal conductivity; Thermo-dynamics; by Forbes.—On balances; by Chisholm.—Geometrical and engineering drawing; by Pigot.—The laws of fluid resistance; by Froude.—The bathometer; by Siemens.—Instruments for experiments on sound; On temperament.—Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration; by Barrett.—Lighthouse illumination; by Pigot.—The velocity of light; by Forbes.—Apparatus for physiological investigation; Apparatus for physiological chemistry; by Burdon-Sanderson, and Brunton.—On eudiometers; by McLeod.—Technical chemistry; by Roscoe.

STALLO. Concepts and theories of modern

physics. 1882..... 501 12

THOMSON. Popular lectures, etc. 3v. '89.... 504 117

Contents: v. 1. Constitution of matter: Capillary attraction.—Electrical units of measurement.—The sorting demon of Maxwell.—Elasticity viewed as possibly a mode of motion.—The size of atoms.—Steps towards a kinetic theory of matter.—The six gateways of knowledge.—The wave theory of light.—The age of the sun's heat.—The sun's heat.—Electrical measurement.

v. 2. Geology and general physics: Protection of vegetation from cold.—The 'Doctrine of uniformity' in geology

briefly refuted.—Geological time.—Geological dynamics.—Presidential address to the British Ass'n, Edinburgh, 1871.—Presidential address to the Society of Telegraph Engineers, 1874.—Review of evidence regarding the physical condition of the earth.—Geological climate.—The internal condition of the earth; as to temperature, fluidity, and rigidity.—Polar ice-caps and their influence in changing sea levels.—The rate of a clock or chronometer as influenced by the mode of suspension.—A new astronomical clock.—Beats of imperfect harmonies.—On the origin and transformation of motive power.—The sources of energy in nature available to man for the production of mechanical effect.—The dissipation of energy.—The Bangor laboratories.—Presidential addresses to the Royal Society, Nov. 30, 1891, 1892, 1893.—Address, Manchester Town Hall, Dec. 7, 1893.—Isoperimetrical problems.

v. 3. Navigational affairs: Navigation.—The tides.—Terrestrial magnetism and the mariner's compass.—Deep-sea sounding by pianoforte wire.—Lighthouse characteristics.—Forces concerned in the laying and lifting of deep-sea cables.—Ship waves.

TIMBS. Curiosities of natural history. '59.

2 ser..... 504 49

UNCLE LAWRENCE, *pseud.* Young folks'

whys and wherefores. 1884.....*504 105

WILLIAMS. Science in short chapters. '82.... 504 100

WYLDE, J. Magic of science: experiments.. 504 66

YOUNG. Miscellaneous works. 1855. 3v..... 504 1

Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous.

v. 2. Miscellaneous.—Biographies of men of science.

v. 3. Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence.—Lives of eminent scholars.

ASTRONOMY.

THEORETICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

AIRY. Gravitation. 1884..... 521 17

Numerical lunar theory. 1875522 B-11

ARAGO. Popular astronomy. 1855. 2v..... 520 4

Astronomical papers, prepared for Am.

ephemeris and nautical almanac. v. 1.—520 B-10

AUBERTIN. By order of the sun to Chile to

see his total eclipse, 1893..... 523 51

BAILLY. Hist. de l'astronomie ancienne.

1775. 520 B-1

Hist. de l'astronomie moderne. '79. 3v... 520 B-2

Traité de l'astronomie Indienne et Orientale. 1787..... 520 B-5

BALL. Astronomy; rev. by Newcomb. '78... 523 29

In the high heavens. 1893..... 520 31

Star-land. 1892.....*523 44

Story of the heavens. 1885..... 523 39

Story of the sun. 1893..... 523 46

Time and tide. 1889..... 521 20

BENTLEY. The Hindu astronomy. 1825.... 520 2

BESSEL. Refraction tables modified and expanded. 1855..... 522 B-9

BLAKE. Astronomical myths. 1877..... 521 10

BOUVIER. Familiar astronomy. 1857..... 520 9

BREEN. Correction of Bouvard's elements

of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn. '68..522 B-10

The moon's semi-diameter. 1864.....522 B-12

BREWSTER. More worlds than one. 1874... 521 14

BURR. Celestial empires. 1885..... 523 14

Ecce coelum. 1869..... 523 17

CHAMBERS. Descriptive astronomy. 1867... 523 1

Same. 1877..... 523 2

Story of the solar system. 1896..... 523 55

Story of the stars. 1895..... 523 52

CHAMPLIN. Young folks' astronomy. 1881.*523 30

CHAUCEER. Treatise on the astrolabe. 1870.. 522 1

CHAUVENET. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. 1871. 2v..... 522 5

CLERKE, A. M. Hist. of astronomy, 19th

century. 1885..... 520 22

CLERKE, E. M. Jupiter and his system. 1892.....	523 Pam. 3	HERSCHELL, Sir J. F. W. Astronomy. '35..	520 7
COMSTOCK. Studies in spherical and practical astronomy. 1895	522 Pam. 1	Outlines of astronomy. 1872.....	520 6
COSTARD. Hist. of astronomy. 1767.....	520 B-9	HEYSINGER. Solar energy. 1894.....	521 23
CROLL. Stellar evolution. 1889.....	521 19	KIRKWOOD. Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. 1888.....	523 41
DAVIS. Elements of astronomy. 1867.....	520 30	Comets and meteors. 1873.....	523 23
DUNKIN. The midnight sky. 1872.....	523 B-2	Meteoritic astronomy. 1867.....	523 22
DURHAM. Astronomy. 1890.....	*523 43	LAIRD, <i>et al.</i> Magnetic observations. 1891...522 B-13	
ELGER. The moon. 1895.....	523 B-13	LANGLEY. The new astronomy. 1888.....	523 B-10
ENNIS. Origin of the stars. 1867.....	521 4	LA PLACE. Mécanique céleste. 1829-39. 4v.....	521 B-5
FARRAR. Elementary treatise on astronomy. 1827.....	520 25	System of the world. 1830. 2v.....	521 2
FARRINGTON. Handbook and catalogue of the meteorite collection. 1895.....	521 Pam. 5	LARDNER. Hand book of natural philosophy and astronomy. 1853.....	520 15
FLAMMARION. La planète Mars. 1892.....	523 B-11	LEDGER. The sun. 1882.....	523 42
Popular astronomy; tr. by Gore. 1894....	523 49	'Locke's moon hoax' ('Great discoveries,' &c.).....	523 Pam. 1
Wonders of the heavens. 1871.....	*523 16	LOCKYER. Astronomy. 1877.....	*520 17
FONTENELLE. Plurality of worlds. 1737.....	521 13	Chemistry of the sun. 1887.....	523 34
Same; new trans. 1767.....	521 12	Contributions to solar physics. 1874.....	523 20
FOWLER. Popular telescopic astronomy. 1896	522 8	Dawn of astronomy. 1894.....	520 B-11
GALILEO. Sidereal messenger; tr. by Carlos. 1880.....	520 20	Elements of astronomy. 1884.....	*520 18
GEYFFARTH. Corrections of the present theory of the moon's motions. 1877..	521 Pam. 1	Meteoritic hypothesis. 1890.....	521 22
GIBERNE. Among the stars. 1885	*523 37	Movements of the earth. 1887.....	521 18
Radiant suns. 1895.....	*523 50	Star gazing. 1878.....	*522 4
Sun, moon and stars. 1883.....	*523 35	Why the earth's chemistry is as it is. '77..	523 21
GORE. Visible universe. 1893.....	523 45	LONG. Astronomy. 1742. 2v.....	520 B-7
Worlds of space. 1894	523 48	LOOMIS. Elements of astronomy. 1869.....	520 13
GRANT. Hist. of physical astronomy.....	520 1	Intro. to practical astronomy. 1855.....	522 2
GREEN. Birth and growth of worlds. 1890..	521 21	LOWELL. Mars. 1895.....	523 54
Greenwich Royal Observatory. Catalogue of 1439 stars, 1836-41.....	523 B-5	LYNN. Celestial motions. 1884.....	523 36
Catalogue of 1576 stars, 1848-53.....	523 B-6	Remarkable comets. 1893.....	523 Pam. 4
Description of Altazimuth.....	522 B-2	MACLURIN. Account of Sir Issac Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1748.....	521 B-2
Description of great equatorial. 1868.....	522 B-5	MILLER. Romance of astronomy. 1875.....	521 16
Description of reflex zenith tube. 1854....	522 B-4	MITCHELL. Planetary and stellar worlds. 1848.....	523 12
Description of time signal system. 1879..	522 B-7	Same. 1870.....	523 13
Description of transit circle.....	522 B-3	NASMYTH and CARPENTER. The moon. 1874	523 B-3
Hist. and description of water telescope...522 B-6		NEISON. Astronomy. 1886.....	520 23
Nine-year catalogue of 2263 stars, '68-76..523 B-7		NEWCOMB. Popular astronomy. 1878.....	520 16
Plan of building, etc. 1863.....	522 B-1	NEWTON. Principia; with biog. 1846.....	521 1
GREGORY. The planet earth. 1894.....	523 53	NICHOL. Architecture of the heavens. 1851.	523 4
GUILLEMIN. The heavens. 1866.....	523 B-1	System of the world. 1848.....	521 7
The sun. 1870.....	*523 19	NORRIS and LAIRD. Telegraphic determination of longitudes.....	522 B-13
Wonders of the moon. 1873.....	523 11	NORTON. Astronomy. 1867.....	520 8
The world of comets. 1877.....	523 B-4	ORMATHWAITE. Astronomy and geology compared. 1872	504 47
GUMMERE. Elementary treatise on astronomy. 1837.....	520 24	PARKER. Familiar talks on astronomy. '89. *	520 29
GUMPACH. Baby-worlds. 1863.....	521 9	PARKES. Unfinished worlds. 1888.....	523 40
HAEL. Dark matter in space.....	521 Pam. 3	PHIPSON. Meteors, aerolites, etc. 1867.....	523 24
HASKINS. Astronomy for schools. 1841.....	520 14	Popular astronomy. 1893-. v. I.....	520 P-1

PRATT, H. F. A. Cosmical relations of the revolutions of the lunar apses.—	
Oceanic tides. 1865.....	521 6
Orbital motion. 1863.....	521 5
PRATT, M. L. Storyland of stars. 1892.....	*520 32
PRENTISS. Syllabus of 12 lects. in astronomy. 1892.....	520 Pam. 1
PROCTOR. Borderland of science. 1874.....	523 7
Easy star lessons. 1881.....	*523 32
Essays on astronomy. 1872.....	523 27
Expanse of heaven. 1873.....	*523 6
Flowers of the sky. 1879.....	523 28
Half-hours with the telescope. 1880.....	522 3
The moon. 1873.....	523 10
Mysteries of time and space. 1883.....	504 103
<i>Contents:</i> Newton and Darwin.—The vistas of the past.—The birth of the moon.—Birth and death of worlds.—The sun as a perpetual machine.—The sun's corona.—The sun's long streamers.—Meteoric astronomy.—Comets.—Cometic mysteries.—Dangers from comets.—The world's end.—The menacing comet.—Jupiter's satellites.—Terrestrial magnetism.—The star-depths.—Transits of Venus.—Star-clouds and star-mist.—Herbert Spencer's philosophy.—A survey of the northern heavens.—Star unto star.	
Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1877..	*523 25
The orbs around us. 1872.....	523 26
Other suns than ours. 1887.....	520 26
Other worlds than ours. 1871.....	521 15
Our place among infinities. 1876.....	523 5
Poetry of astronomy. 1881.....	*520 21
Saturn and its system. 1882.....	523 33
Science byways. 1876.....	523 8
The seasons. 1885.....	523 B-9
The sun. 1871.....	523 18
Transits of Venus. 1874.....	523 9
The universe and the coming transits. '74.	521 11
The universe of suns, etc. 1884.....	523 38
PROCTOR and RANYARD. Old and new astronomy. 1892.....	520 B-12
RAMBOSSON. Astronomy.....	523 3
ROBERTS. Progress in astronomical science. 520 Pam. 2	
ROLFE and GILLET. Astronomy. 1868.....	520 12
SERVISS. Astronomy with an opera-glass. '88..	*520 27
STANLEY. Notes on the nebular theory. '95..	521 24
TODD. Total eclipses of the sun. 1894.....	523 47
Trouvelot astronomical drawings.....	523 Cab. 1
Same: manual.....	523 B-12
TYERMAN. Asteroids. 1886.....	521 B-9
United States. Naval Observatory. Repts. on total solar eclipses, July 29, 1878, Jan. 11, 1880.....	523 B-8
Valencia, Ireland, Determination of longitude of, by galvanic signals. 1862.....	522 B-8
VOIRON. Hist. de l'astronomie, 1781-1811..	520 B-6
WARD. Telescope teachings. 1859.....	*523 15

WARREN. Recreations in astronomy. 1879..	520 19
WEBB. Celestial objects for common telescopes.....	522 7
WHITE. Theoretical and descriptive astronomy. 1869.....	521 8
WILSON. Lost solar system of the ancients. 1856. 2v.....	520 10
YOUNG. General astronomy. 1889.....	520 28
The sun. 1881.....	523 31
Same; rev. ed. 1895.....	523 31A

CHARTS.

BAZLEY. The stars in their courses. 1878....	524 S-1
COLBY. Plan of the solar system. 1846....	524 Cab. 1
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Map of the constellations of the northern heavens.....	524 Pam. 1
COTTAM. Charts of the constellations. '89..	524 Cab. 1
JOHNSTON. School atlas of astronomy. '86..	524 B-3
LITTROW. Atlas des gestirnten Himmels. '39..	524 1
PECK. Constellations and how to find them..	524 B-2
PROCTOR. Half-hours with the stars. 1873....	*524 B-1

OBSERVATIONS.

DUDLEY. Eulogy; by Hunt. 1856.....	525 Pam. 1
Dudley Observatory, Albany. Inauguration, 1856.....	525 Pam. 1
EVERETT. Uses of astronomy. 1856.....	525 Pam. 1
Greenwich Royal Observatory. Astronomical observations.....	525 B-3
Reduction of planetary observations, '31-5..	525 B-6
Results of astronomical observations.....	525 B-4
Spectroscopic and photographic observations.....	525 B-5
Lick Observatory. Handbook; by Holden. 1888.....	525 2
United States. Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Rept., v.2: Astronomy, etc.....	525 B-2
Naval Observatory. Astronomical observations; by Gilliss. 1846.....	525 1
—Astronomical observations; by Maury..	525 B-1
Warner Observatory, Rochester. Hist. and work, 1883-6	525 Pam. 2

GEODESY.

CARPENTER. One hundred proofs that the earth is not a globe. 1885.....	526 Pam. 1
GORE. Geodesy. 1891.....	526 3
MAUPERTIUS, <i>et al.</i> Figure of the earth. 1738	526 1

PRIMAN. Figure of the earth. 1881.....	526 4
RTS. Figure of the earth. 1885.....	526 2
NE. Experiments to determine the figure of the earth.....	526 B-1

NAVIGATION.

BOWDITCH. American practical navigator. 1891.....	527 B-1
EVERS. Theory and practice of navigation. 1873.....	527 3
HENDERSON. Elements of navigation. '95..	527 8
HUES. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1889.....	527 7
JOHNSON. Methods of finding latitude and longitude.....	527 4
MAURY. On navigation. 1836.....	527 1
MERREFIELD. Nautical astronomy. 1886...	527 5
ORR, <i>ed.</i> Circle of the sciences : navigation. 1860.....	527 2
THOMPSON. Manual of the sextant. 1887...	527 6
United States. H. R. International Merid- ian Conference. 48-2, '84-5, H. R. Ex... Doc. 21	
Hydrographic office. Azimuth tables. '94..	527 B-2

ALMANACS.—CHRONOLOGY.

American ephemeris and nautical almanac. 1871-.....	528 B-1
BAKER. Old and new style fixed dates calendars.....	529 Pam. 1
Beers' almanac. 1807-12.....	528 3
BRADY. Clavis calendaria. 1812. 2v.....	529 1
BRINTON. Native calendar of Central Am. and Mexico.....	529 Pam. 3
CONANT. The year book. 1836.....	528 1
DIMBLEBY. All past time. 1890.....	529 B-1
Almanack of the Flood period. 1891....	529 Pam. 2
Dutchess County farmers' almanac. 1831..	528 Pam. 3
English bijou almanac. 1838.....	528 4
Hausfreund, Der. 1893.....	528 Pam. 5
Hutchins' almanac. 1811.....	528 3
International Conference, Washington, 1884, for the purpose of fixing a prime merid- ian, etc. Protocols of proceedings	529 3
PACKER. Our calendar. 1892.....	529 4
STRONG. Almanack for 1790, etc.....	528 Pam. 4
THOMAS. The Maya year. 1894.....	529 Pam. 4
Western farmers' almanac. 1847.....	528 Pam. 2

GEOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCEL- LANEOUS.

AGASSIZ. Geological sketches. 1866.....	*550 31
ANSTED. The great stone book of nature. '63..	*550 36
BAKEWELL. Introd. to geology. 1829.....	550 61
BONNEY. Story of our planet. 1893.....	550 65
BOWEN. Coal and coal oil.....	550 40
Congrès géologique international, Washing- ton, 1891.....	550 B-5
CUVIER. Theory of the earth. 1818.....	550 3
DANA. Geological story briefly told. 1875...	*550 22
Manual of geology. 1863.....	550 42
Same. 1895.....	550 42A
Text-book of geology. 1865.....	550 21
DAVIS. First book of geology. 1873.....	550 35
DAWSON. Some salient points in the science of the earth.....	550 66
Story of the earth and man. 1873.....	550 37
DUBOIS. Climates of the geological past. '95.	550 67
COLE. Open-air studies. 1895.....	550 68
ELEY. Geology in the garden.....	550 39
FRYE. Brooks and brook basins. 1894.....	551 69

GEIKIE. Geological sketches. 1882.....	550 51
Geology. 1883.....	*550 44
Outlines of field-geology. 1879.....	550 46
Text-book of geology. 1882.....	550 52
Geological Society of America. Bulletin. 1890-. v.1-.....	550 B-2
GIBERNE. The world's foundations. 1886...	*550 54
GOODRICH. Wonders of geology. 1845.....	550 24
HEILPRIN. Principles of geology. (Icono- graphic encyclop., v. 7.) 1890.....	550 12
HITCHCOCK. Elementary geology. 1847.....	550 11
Outline of geology of the globe. 1853.....	550 10
HUMBLE. Dict. of geology and mineralogy. 1860.....	550 1
HUNT. Chemical and geological essays. '75..	550 16
HUTCHINSON. Autobiography of the earth. 1890.....	*550 63
Journal of geology. 1893-. v.1-.....	550 P-1
JUKES. Popular physical geology. 1853.....	550 26
Students' manual. 1862.....	550 41
KINGSLEY. Town geology. 1873.....	*550 38
KITTREDGE. The present condition of the earth's interior. 1876.....	98.2 Pam. 94

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

LA BECHE. Geological manual. 1832.....	550 12
Geological observer. 1851.....	550 13
LE CONTE. Elements of geology. 1883.....	550 59
LINDEN. On the crust of the earth. '79..98.2	Pam. 71
LYELL. Manual of geology. 1855.....	550 7
Same. 1866.....	550 7½
Principles of geology. 1850.....	550 4
Same. 1872. 2v.....	550 5
Student's elements of geology. 1871.....	550 8
MANTELL. Wonders of geology. 1838. 2v..	550 17
MILLER. Old red sandstone. 1851.....	550 20
Popular geology. 1859.....	550 19
MITCHELL. On geology of N. Am. 1818...	550 3
MURCHISON. Siluria. 1859.....	550 14
NICHOLS. Chapters from the physical history of the earth. 1880.....	550 50
ORR. Circle of the sciences: inorganic nature. 1860.....	550 15
OSBORN. Field notes of geology. 1858.....	550 29
PACKARD. First lessons in geology. 1883...	*550 53
PAGE. Chips and chapters. 1869.....	550 34
Elements of geology. 1849.....	550 32
Geology for general readers. 1866.....	550 33
PHILLIPS. Manual of geology. 1855.....	550 27
PRESTWICH. Controverted questions of geology. 1895.....	550 69
Geology, chemical, physical, etc. 1886-8. 2v.	550 B-3
RUSKIN. Deucalibn. 1879.....	550 47
ST. JOHN. Elements of geology. 1868.....	550 30
SEELEY. Story of the earth in past ages. '95.	550 70
SHALER. Aspects of the earth. 1889.....	*550 62
First book in geology. 1884.....	*550 58
STEELE. Story of the rocks. 1877.....	550 64
TAYLOR. Geological stories. 1874.....	*550 23
TENNEY. Geology. 1860.....	550 28
TRIMMER. Practical geology and mineralogy. 1842.....	550 9
VERIFIER, <i>pseud.</i> Skepticism in geology....	550 45
WHITNEY. Climatic changes of later geological times. 1882.....	550 B-1
WILLIAMS. Applied geology. 1886.....	550 60
WINCHELL. Geological excursions. '84.....	*550 57
Geological studies. 1886.....	550 43
Walks and talks in the geological field...	*550 59
World-life. 1883.....	550 55
ZORNLIN. Recreations in geology. 1852.....	550 25

DYNAMICAL GEOLOGY.

About pebbles. 1892.....	*553 Pam. 4
AGASSIZ. Geological sketches. 2d ser. '76...	553 20
BROWNE. Astronomical geology. 1865.....	553 4
CAMPBELL. Frost and fire. 1865. 2v.....	553 13

CATLIN. Lifted and subsided rocks of America. 1870.....	553 5
CROLL. Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875.....	553 24
Discussions on climate and cosmology. 1886.....	553 33
CUVIER. Revolutions of the surface of the globe. 1831.....	553 3
EYTON. By flood and by fell.....	553 22
FISHER. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881..	553 29
HARTWIG. The subterranean world. 1871..	553 1
HASKINS. Central heat. 1869.....	553 Pam. 2
HILL. New theory of the formation of the earth. 1823.....	553 36
KINGSLEY. Madam How and lady Why. 1873.....	*553 23
Same. 1891.....	*553 23A
MALET. Interior of the earth. 1870.....	553 2
MOLLOY. Geology and revelation. 1870.....	553 25
MORGAN. Water and its teachings. 1882....	553 32
RECLUS. History of a mountain. 1881.....	*553 27
VAIL. Story of the rocks. 1886.....	553 35
'The waters above the firmament.' '74..	553 Pam. 3
WINCHELL. Sketches of creation. 1870.....	*553 6
Wonders of the physical world. 1875.....	553 21

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES.

BOSCOWITZ. Earthquakes. 1890.....	553 42
DANA. Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890...	553 39
DAUBENY. Active and extinct volcanoes. 1826.....	553 9
DONNELLY. Ragnarok. 1883.....	553 30
JUDD. Volcanoes. 1881.....	553 28
MALLET. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. 2v.....	553 B-1
MILNE. Earthquakes, etc. 1886.....	553 34
ORDINAIRE. Natural history of volcanoes. 1801.....	553 38
PHILLIPS. Vesuvius. 1869.....	553 12
PONTON. Earthquakes and volcanoes. 1868.	553 11
RODWELL. Etna. 1878.....	553 26
SCROPE. Considerations on volcanoes. '25..	553 8
SYMONS, <i>ed.</i> Eruption of Krakatoa. 1888..	553 B-3
TRASK. Register of earthquakes in California, 1800-63.....	553 Pam. 1
ZURCHER and MARGOLLÉ. Volcanoes and earthquakes. 1869.....	553 10

GLACIERS AND GLACIAL ACTION.

BALL. The cause of an ice age. 1891.....	553 40
BONNEY. Ice-work present and past. 1896..	553 44
DAWSON. The Canadian ice age. 1894.....	553 43
DRAYSON. Last glacial epoch. 1873.....	553 16
FORBES. Theory of glaciers. 1859.....	553 15

* Of interest to young readers.

GEIKIE. The great ice age. 1874.....	553 19
SHALER and DAVIS. Glaciers. 1881.....	553 R-1
TYNDALL. Forms of water. 1872.....	553 18
Glaciers of the Alps. 1861.....	553 17
WRIGHT. Ice age in N. Am. 1889.....	553 37
Man and the glacial period. 1892.....	553 41

REGIONAL GEOLOGY.

EUROPE.

BROWNE, A. J. JUKES-. The building of the British Isles. 1888.....	554.2 4
GEIKE. Scenery of Scotland. 1865.....	554.1 3
GOSSELET. Esquisse géologique du nord de la France. 1880. 2v.....	554.4 2
Great Britain. Geological survey. List of memoirs and maps. 1895.....	554.2 B-1
HEER. Primeval world of Switzerland. '76. 2v.....	554.9 1
HULL. Contributions to physical hist. of British Isles.....	554.2 3
Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1891.....	554.1 4
MANTELL. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, etc.....	554.2 1
MILLER. Cruise of the 'Betsey.' 1858.....	554.1 1
Edinburgh and its neighborhood. '64.....	554.1 2
RAMSAY. Physical geology and geography of Gt. Britain. 1878.....	554.2 2
SCROPE. Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 1858.....	554.4 1
TOPLEY and GOODCHILD. Geological map of Europe. 1888.....	554 1

ASIA.—AFRICA.

AINSWORTH. Researches in Assyria, etc. 1838.....	555 1
BLANFORD. Geology and zoology of Abyssinia. 1870.....	556 1

NORTH AMERICA.

Arkansas. Geological survey. Annual rept., 1888. 3v.....	557.4 3
Canada. Geological survey. Hist. of publications. 1879.....	557.6 Pam. 1
Rept. on north shore of Lake Huron. 1849.....	557.6 Pam. 2
Repts. of progress, by Logan, 1853-6.....	557.6 2
Same, to 1863; with atlas.....	557.6 B-1
Same, 1863-66.....	557.6 B-2
Same: atlases of maps.....	557.6 Cab. 3
Same; Selwyn, director, 1866-9. 1874-88.....	557.6 3
Summary repts., 1890-1. 1893.....	557.6 Pam. 3

CLAYPOLE. The lake-age in Ohio. '87.....	557.5 Pam. 2
COLTON. Topography and geology of western N. Carolina. 1888.....	557.4 Pam. 3
DAWSON. Acadian geology. 1855.....	557.6 1
Same: Supplement. 1878.....	557.6 1½
FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Geological report of country between the Missouri and Red rivers. 1834.....	557.5 7
FLINT. Hist. and geography of the Mississippi valley. 1832.....	557 1
FOSTER. The Mississippi valley. 1869.....	557.5 6
FOSTER and WHITNEY. Rept. on copperlands of Lake Superior. 1850.....	557.5 5
GRABAU. Preglacial channel of the Genesee river. 1894.....	557.3 Pam. 3
HAGUE. Geological hist. of the Yellowstone National Park. 1887.....	557.5 Pam. 3
HEILPRIN. Town geology. 1885.....	557.3 81
HENRICH. Notes on the geology of Aspen Mt., Colorado. 1888.....	557.5 Pam. 4
Indiana. Geological survey; by Cox. 5th rept., 1873.....	557.5 10
Iowa. Geological survey. Rept., 1855-7. 2v.....	557.5 B-19
Kentucky. Geological survey. Rept., '54-5.....	557.4 B-1
MACFARLANE. American geological railway guide. 1879.....	557 2
Massachusetts. Rept. on geology, etc.; by Hitchcock. 1835.....	557.2 1
Same. 1833.....	557.2 2
MERRILL. Post-glacial hist. of the Hudson river valley. 1891.....	557.3 Pam. 2
Michigan. Geological survey. Atlas accompanying repts. on upper Peninsula. 1869-73.....	557.5 Cab. 2
Repts., 1869-76. 3v.....	557.5 B-21
MILLER. North American geology and palæontology. 1889.....	557 B-1
New Jersey. Geological survey. Annual repts., 1855, 1882-. 8v.....	557.3 2
Final rept. 1888.....	557.3 B-6
v. 1. Topography.—Magnetism.—Climate.	
v. 2, pt. 1. Mineralogy.—Botany.—pt. 2. Zoology.	
v. 3. Water-supply.	
New York. Agricultural and geological map. 1844.....	557.3 R-5
Geological plates, miscellaneous.....	557.3 B-5
Geological survey. Repts.; by De Kay, et al. 1838-9. 2v.....	557.3 4
Natural history: Geology; by Mather, et al. 1843. 4v.....	557.3 B-1
State geologist. Repts., 1891-.....	557.3 83
Newfoundland. Geological survey. 1881...	557.6 4

- Ohio. Geological survey. 1st and 2d annual repts., 1838-9 557-5 I
 —Geology and paleontology, rept., '73-5. 4v. and 2 cases of maps.....557-5 B-1
 —Rept. of progress, 1869-70. 2v..... 557-5 3
- OWEN. Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Nebraska. 1852. 2v.....557-5 B-7
- OWEN and NEEDHAM. Repts. on geology of the Tunungwant coal field, Pa. '57..557-3 Pam. I
- Pennsylvania. Geology; by Rogers. 1868. 3v. and atlas.....557-3 R-1
- Second geological survey. Repts., 1876-81. 55v..... 557-3 6
- State geologist. 1st, 4th-5th annual repts., 1836-41..... 557-3 I
- PRIME. Catalogue of official repts. on geological surveys of the U. S. and of British N. A. 1879.....557 Pam. I
- Texas. Geological survey. Preliminary rept. 1866.....557-4 Pam. 2
- United States. Geographical and geological explorations and surveys w. of the 100th meridian. v. 3: Geology.....557-5 B-8
- Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mt. region, J. W. Powell in charge. Geology of the Henry Mts; by Gilbert. 1877.....557-5 B-9
- Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. 1880.....557-5 B-10
- Same: Atlas.....557-5 Cab. 2
- Geological and geographical survey of the Territories, F. V. Hayden in charge. Annual repts., 1867-78. 13v. and 1 case maps..... 557-5 8
- Bulletin. 1878-81. v. 4-6..... 557-5 9
- Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, Clarence King in charge. 1876-80...557-5 B-11
- v. 1. Systematic geology; by King.
 v. 2. Descriptive geology; by Hague and Emmons.
 v. 4. Palæontology; by Meek, et al.
 v. 6. Microscopical petrography; by Zirkel.
 v. 7. Odontornithes; by Marsh.
- Geological and topographical atlas to accompany rept. 1876.....557-5 Cab. 2
- Geological survey. Annual repts., '80-...557-1 B-1
- Atlas to accompany monograph on the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope; by Becker. 1887..557-1 Cab. 2
- Bulletins. 1884-. nos. 1-..... 557-1 I
- Monographs. 1890-.....557-1 B-2
- Contents: v. 1. Lake Bonneville; by Gilbert. 1890.
 v. 2. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, with atlas; by Dutton. 1882.
 v. 3. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe district, with atlas; by Becker. 1882.
 v. 4. Comstock mining and miners; by Lord. 1883.
 v. 5. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior; by Irving. 1883.
 v. 6. Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic flora of Virginia; by Fontaine. 1883.
 v. 7. Silver-lead deposits of the Eureka district; by Curtis. 1884.
 v. 8. Paleontology of the Eureka district; by Walcott. 1884.
 v. 9. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of N. J.; by Whitfield. 1885.
 v. 10. Dinocerata; a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals; by Marsh. 1886.
 v. 11. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of N. W. Nevada; by Russell. 1885.
 v. 12. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Col., with atlas; by Emmons. 1886.
 v. 13. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, with atlas; by Becker. 1888.
 v. 14. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Conn. valley; by Newberry. 1888.
 v. 15. The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora; by Fontaine, pt. 1, text; pt. 2, plates, 1889.
 v. 16. The Paleozoic fishes of North Am.; by Newberry. 1889.
 v. 17. The flora of the Dakota group; by Lesquereux. 1891.
 v. 18. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of N. J.; by Whitfield. 1892.
 v. 19. The Penokee iron-bearing series of Mich. and Wisconsin; by Irving and Van Hise. 1892.
 v. 20. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada; by Hague, with atlas. 1892.
 v. 21. Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the U. S.; by Scudder. 1893.
 v. 22. A manual of topographic methods; by Gannett. 1893.
 v. 23. Geology of the Green Mts. in Mass.; by Pummelly, Wolff and Dale. 1894.
 v. 24. Mollusca and crustacea of the Miocene formations of N. J.; by Whitfield. 1894.
- VAN RENSSELAER. Geological and agricultural survey of district adjoining the Erie canal. 1824 557-3 3
- Vermont. Rept. on geology; by Hitchcock, et al. 1861. 2v.....557-2 B-1
- Virginia. Annual repts. on the geology; by Rogers. 1884. 1v. and maps 557-4 I
- Geological survey. First rept. of progress, 1836557-4 Pam. I
- West Indies. Geological survey. '60-9. 2v. 557-9 I
- Contents: v. 1. Trinidad.
 v. 2. Jamaica.
- Wisconsin. Geological survey. Annual rept., 1856.....557-5 Pam. I

SOUTH AMERICA.

- DARWIN. Geological observations on S. Am. 1846..... 558 I
- Same; containing observations on volcanic islands of S. Am. 1876.... 558 2

- HODGES. Notes on the topography and geology of the Cerro de Pasco, Peru. 1888.....558.1 Pam. 1

AUSTRALIA.

- WOODS. Geological observations in S. Australia. 1862..... 559 1

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

- BROWNE. Rept. on mineral resources west of the Rocky Mts. 1867-8. 2v..... 552.5 2
Canada. Mineral production. 1894-...552.5 Pam. 18
COPP. U. S. mineral lands. 1881..... 552.5 17
CROSBY. Common minerals and rocks. '93... 552 10
KEMP. Ore deposits of the U. S. 1893..... 552.5 26
KNOX. Underground. 1874.....552.5 14
Michigan. Commissioner of Mineral Statistics. 1st rept., 1877-8..... 552.5 16
Nevada. State mineralogist. Biennial rept. 1871-2.....552.5 Pam. 2
Ontario. Royal commission on mineral resources. Rept. 1890..... 552.5 24
ORTON. Underground treasures. 1872..... 552 8
PHILLIPS. Ore deposits. 1884..... 552.5 20
RAYMOND. Repts. on mineral resources west of the Rocky Mts. 1869-76. 8v... 552.5 3
TARR. Economic geology of the U. S. 1894..... 552 11
United States. Geological survey. Mineral products of the U. S. 1882-7.....552.5 Pam. 5
—Mineral resources of the U. S., 1882-... 552.5 15
WHITNEY. Metallic wealth of the U. S. '54. 552.5 1
WILLIAMS. Natural hist. of the mineral kingdom. 2v..... 552 1

MINES.—MINING.

- American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, 1871-93. v.1-21. Index v.1-15..... 552.5 23
Annual joint conference of miners and operatives. 1887.....552.5 Pam. 17
BALCH. Mines, miners, etc., of the U. S. in 1882.....552.5 R-2
Columbia College, School of mines, 1865-6552.5 Pam. 1
EMMONS. Structural relations of ore-deposits. 1888.....552.5 Pam. 11
Financial and mining record. 1888-90. v.24-29.....552.5 P-B-1
HUNGERFORD. Mining in soft ore-bodies at Low Moor. 1888.....552.5 Pam. 9
Illinois. Mining and other labor laws. 1893.....552.5 Pam. 6

- Indian Territory. Mine inspector. Rept., 1893-4552.5 Pam. 16
LIBOTTE. Notice sur les nouveaux appareils de mines.....552.5 B-2
MANSFIELD. Electric motor in mining. 1888552.5 Pam. 13
Michigan Mining School. Catalog.....552.5 Pam. 15
Missouri. Commission on mining and manufactures. Rept., 1881.....552.5 Pam. 3
MORGANS. Atlas of engravings to illus. the 'Manual of mining tools.' 1871552.5 R1-
RAYMOND. The New York mining law. 1888.....552.5 Pam. 10
ROTHWELL. Mining in large bodies of soft ore. 1888.....552.5 Pam. 9
Sutro Tunnel Co. Rept. 1887..... 552.5 22
United States. Bureau of the American republics. 40: Mines and mining laws of Latin Am. 1892..... 552.5 25

COAL.—IRON.—PETROLEUM.—NATURAL GAS

- ALLEN. Western Kentucky coals and cokes. 1887.....552.4 Pam. 16
ASHBURNER. Alabama coal-fields. '87..552.4 Pam. 16
Petroleum and natural gas in N. Y. state. 1887.....552.4 Pam. 17
BISCHOFF. Coal trade at Chicago. '84..552.4 Pam. 7
BLAKE. Uintaite, albertite, grahamite and asphaltum. 1890.....552.4 Pam. 18
BROWN. Pyrite in bituminous coal. '88..552.4 Pam. 16
BUCK. Early account of petroleum in the U. S. 1876.....552.4 Pam. 1
CHESTER. Iron region of central N. Y. 1881.....98.2 Pam. 18
CREW. On petroleum. 1887..... 552.4 18
DADDOW and BANNAN. Coal, iron and oil. 1866..... 552.4 2
Derrick's hand-book of petroleum, '59-84.. 552.4 17
DUNN. Coal trade of the north of England. 1844..... 552.4 12
FULTON. Deposition of iron-ores of Menominee Range.....552.5 Pam. 8
Methods of mining in Menominee Range. 1887.....552.5 Pam. 9
GALLOWAY. Hist. of coal mining in Gt. Britain. 1882..... 552.4 14
Great Britain. Hist. of fossil fuel, etc., of. 1841..... 552.4 5
GREEN. Coal. 1878..... 552.4 20
GREENE. Coal and coal mines. 1889.....*552.4 21
HALE. In the coal and iron countries of N. Carolina. 1883..... 552.5 19

* Of interest to young readers.

HARRIS. Hist. of the Venango oil regions. 1866.....	552.4 9
HENRY. Hist. of petroleum. 1873.....	552.4 11
HUNT. Coal and iron in S. Ohio. 1881.....	552.5 18
Illinois. State Bureau of Labor Statistics. Statistics of coal. 1891.....	552.4 23
Same. 1887.....	552.4 Pam. 14
JOHNSON. Rept. of Allegheny coal and ore lands. 1841.....	552.4 Pam. 6
MACFARLANE. Coal regions of Am. 1873...	552.4 3
MELDOLA. Coal and what we get from it. 1891.....	*552.4 22
Missouri. Commissioner of Labor Statistics and Inspection. Special rept. on coal mine explosion, Rich Hill, 1888...	552.5 Pam. 7
New York. Senate. Testimony taken rela- tive to coal monopoly. 1893.....	552.4 24
State Engineer and Surveyor. Special rept. on coal, 1865.....	552.4 16
Ohio. Geological survey. Rept. on petroleum, etc.; by Orton. 1887.....	552.4 15
Mining commission. Rept., 1871.....	552.4 4
Our coal and coal-pits (England). 1853.....	552.4 6
Same. 1862.....	552.4 7
Pennsylvania. Diagrams and tables, produc- tion of anthracite coal, 1820-78....	552.4 Pam. 4
REDWOOD, <i>et al.</i> Petroleum. 1896. 2v.....	552.4 25
SAWARD. The coal trade. 1875-93. 12v....	552.4 13
SHEAFER. Anthracite coal fields of Penn. 1879.....	552.4 Pam. 5
SMYTH. Coal and coal mining. 1869.....	552.4 8
TAYLOR. Statistics of coal. 1855.....	552.4 1
TISSANDIER. La houille. 1869.....	552.4 19
Utah. U. S. Inspector of Coal Mines. Repts., 1893-.....	552.4 Pam. 20
VAIL. Important disclosures connected with the coal problem. 1886.....	552.4 Pam. 12
Petroleum and its products.....	552.4 Pam. 13
WALKER. Penn. coal fields. 1868.....	552.4 Pam. 3
WRIGHT. Oil regions of Penn. 1865.....	552.4 10
Wyoming coal field. (Map.).....	552.4 Pam. 11

PRECIOUS METALS.

BARKER. Gold fields of western Australia. 1894.....	552.7 5
BLAKE. Production of precious metals. '69..	552.7 1
BLATCHLY. Mineral resources of the Reese river region, Nevada. 1865.....	552.7 Pam. 1
CHRISTY. Losses in roasting gold-ores. 1888.....	552.7 Pam. 4
CLARKE. Gold in India. 1881.....	552.7 Pam. 3
DAGGETT. The Russell process. 1888....	552.7 Pam. 5
HATCH and CHALMERS. Gold mines of the Rand. 1895.....	552.7 B-3

HOFMANN. Trough lixiviation. 1888....	552.7 Pam. 6
HOLLISTER. Mines of Colorado. 1867.....	552.7 2
PHILLIPS. Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. 1867.....	552.7 B-1
RAYMOND. Silver and gold. 1873.....	552.7 3
SUTRO. Mineral resources of the U. S. '68....	552.7 B-2
United States. Mint. Rept. of the director on statistics of production of the precious metals, 1880-.....	552.7 4
Senate. Rept. on La Abra Silver-mining Co.....	50-2, 1888-9, Sen. R. 4

PETROGRAPHY, BUILDING STONES.

BURGOYNE. Blasting and quarrying of stone for building. 1862.....	552.1 1
BURNHAM. History and uses of limestones, etc. 1883.....	552 6
FRANCIS. Beach rambles. 1866.....	552 3
HALL. Building stones. 1868.....	552.1 Pam. 3
HATCH. The igneous rocks. 1891.....	552 9
JACKSON. Building stones of California. 1888.....	552.1 Pam. 1
JANNETTAZ. Guide to the determination of rocks. 1877.....	552 4
MERRILL. Stones for building. 1891.....	552.1 2
PORTER. Building stones. 1868.....	552.1 Pam. 2
ROSENBUSCH. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals. 1893.....	552 12
RUTLEY. Study of rocks. 1879.....	552 5
WATT. History of a lump of chalk. 1883...	552 7
WILLIAMS. Modern petrography. 1886....	552 Pam. 1

PRECIOUS STONES.—GEMS.

BALL. Diamonds, coal and gold of India. 1881.....	552.3 9
CHURCH. Precious stones. 1883.....	552.3 11
DIEULAFAIT. Diamonds and precious stones. 1874.....	552.3 5
EMANUEL. Diamonds and precious stones. 1867.....	552.3 4
FEUCHTWANGER. On gems. 1867.....	552.3 3
HAMLIN. The tourmaline. 1873.....	552.3 7
KING. Natural history of gems. 1867.....	552.3 1
Natural history of precious stones. 1870..	552.3 2
PAYTON. Diamond diggings of S. Africa. 1872.....	552.3 6
STREETER. Great diamonds of the world. 1882.....	552.3 10
Precious stones and gems. 1879.....	552.3 8
SUTTON. <i>Lingua gemmae</i> : 100 precious stones, signification, etc. 1894.....	552.3 12

OTHER MINERALS.

JONES. Asbestos and its uses. 1888.....	552.8 Pam. 1
NICHOLS. An aluminum ore. 1887.....	552.8 Pam. 2

- s. Early lead-mining in Illinois
Wisconsin. 1894.....552.8 Pam. 3
CE. Deposition of lead ore in veins.
1861..... 552.8 I

PALEONTOLOGY.

- ADAMS. Life in the primeval world. 1872.. 560 9
AGASSIZ. Recherches sur les poissons fos-
siles. 1833-43. 5v. text, 5v. plates..... 567 R-I
Same; Monographie. 1844-5..... 567 R-II
BURMEISTER. Organization of trilobites. '46. 565 R-I
CALL. Quaternary and recent mollusca of
the Great Basin. (U. S. Geol. surv.) '84. 564 I
COPE. Vertebrata of the tertiary and cre-
taceous formations of the west. (U. S.
Geol. surv.) 1875-83. 2v..... 566 B-2
DAWSON. Geological history of plants. '88.. 561 I
FALCONER. Palæontological memoirs. 1868.
2v..... 566 I
FIGUIER. The world before the deluge. '66. 560 7
HALL. Natural history of New York:
Palæontology. 1847-79. 7v..... 560 B-5
HAY. Certain portions of the skeleton of
protostega gigas. 1895.....568 Pam. I
HUTCHINSON. Creatures of other days. '94.. 560 II
Extinct monsters. 1892..... 566 3
LEIDY. Contributions to extinct vertebrate
fauna of the western territories. (U. S.
Geol. surv.) 1873..... 566 B-I

- LESQUEREUX. Contributions to the fossil
flora of the western territories. (U. S.
Geol. surv.) 1874-8. 3v..... 561 B-I
MACKIE. First traces of life on the earth.
1860..... *560 6
MANTELL. Medals of creation. 1844. 2v.... 560 I
Petrifications and their teachings. 1851.... 560 3
Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. 1850..... 560 B-4
MEEK. Rept. on invertebrate cretaceous and
tertiary fossils of upper Missouri coun-
try. (U. S. Geol. surv.) 1876..... 562 B-I
MILLER. Footprints of the Creator. 1850.... 567 I
NICHOLSON. Ancient life-history of the earth.
1878..... 560 10
Manual of palæontology. 1872..... 560 8
OWEN. Palæontology. 1861.....?..... 560 4
PAGE. Past and present life of the globe.
1861..... 560 5
PARKINSON. Organic remains of a former
world. 1833. 3v..... 560 B-I
SCUDDER. Fossil butterflies. 1875..... 565 B-2
Tertiary insects of N. Am. (U. S. Geol.
surv.) 1890..... 565 B-I
WHITE and COPE. Palæontology. (U. S.
Geog. surv. west of the 100th meridian.)
1877..... 560 B-14
WHITE and NICHOLSON. Bibliography of
N. Am. invertebrate paleontology. (U. S.
Geol. surv.) 1878.. 562 I
WILLIAMS. Geological biology. 1895..... 560 12

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

- ABBOTT. Water and land. 1872..... *551 14
ADAMS, C. The earth and its wonders.
1870..... *551 13
ADAMS, W. H. D. Famous caverns and
grottoes. 1886..... *551 58
Alpine Club. Journal, 1863-6. 2v..... 551 15
Peaks, passes and glaciers. 1860-2. ser.
1-2. 3v..... 551 20
ANSTED. Physical geography. 1867..... 551 31
Appalachia. 1876-8. v.1, nos. 1-4..... 551 34
ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, Lord. Secret of
Plato's Atlantis. 1885..... 551 57
Atlantischer Ozean: ein Atlas. 1882..... 551 T-2
BALCH. Mountain exploration. 1893..... 551 65
BALLANTYNE. The ocean and its wonders... *551 32
BEEBE. Dense water of the ocean. 1883..551 Pam. 2
BENJAMIN. The multitudinous seas. 1879... 551 35
BINKERD. The Mammoth Cave. 1869..... 551 44

- BONNEY. The Alpine regions. 1868..... 551 17
BROWN, ed. Our earth and its story. '87. 2v.. 551 B-4
CHAMBERS. Ancient sea-margins. 1848..... 551 41
D'ANVERS. Forms of land and water. '82... *551 49
DONNELLY. Atlantis. 1882..... 551 45
FIGUIER. Earth and sea. 1870..... 551 6
FITCH. Outlines of physical geography.
1856..... 551 64
FORWARD. Mammoth Cave of Kentucky.
1870..... 551 27
FRYE. Brooks and brook basins. 1894..... *551 69
GANNETT. Dict. of altitudes, U. S. 1884.... *551 54
Elevations in the U. S. 1877..... *551 40
GEIKIE. Physical geography. 1877..... *551 33
GIDDINS. Rise and fall of the lakes. '38..551 Pam. 1
GODBEY. Great disasters. 1890..... 551 67
GOODRICH. The world and its inhabitants.
1845..... 551 59

* Of interest to young readers.

GUYOT. Earth and man. 1851.....	551 I I	RECLUS. The earth. 1873.....	551 2
Same. 1890.....	551 I I½	Same. 1871. 2v.....	551 3
Physical geography.....	551 B-7	The ocean, atmosphere and life. 1874.....	551 5
Hades of Ardenne: the caves of Han; by the T. T. Club. 1883.....	551 52	RIDEING, <i>ed.</i> The alpenstock. 1880.....	551 38
HERMAN, <i>et al.</i> God's glorious creation....	551 53	RUSSELL. Lakes of N. America. 1895.....	551 70
HOVEY. Celebrated American caverns. '82..	551 50	SHALER. Nature and man in America. '91..	551 60
HUMBOLDT. Aspects of nature. 1850.....	551 I	Sea and land. 1894.....	*551 68
HUTCHINSON. Story of the hills. 1892.....	*551 61	Story of our [American] continent. 1892.	*551 62
HUXLEY. Physiography. 1878.....	551 28	SKERTCHLEY. Physical system of the uni- verse. 1878.....	551 37
JACKSON. The mountain. 1860.....	551 26	SMITH. Story of Mont Blanc. 1853.....	551 25
JOHNSTON. Physical atlas of natural phe- nomena. 1856.....	551 T-I	SOMERVILLE. Physical geography. 1877.....	551 39
KING. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.....	551 22	SONREL. Le fond de la mer. 1870.....	551 30
MANGIN. The desert world. 1869.....	551 9	Same, <i>Eng.</i> Bottom of the sea. '70..	*551 7
MARSH. Man and nature. 1864.....	551 10	SPENCER. Elevations of Canada. 1884.....	551 55
MAURY. Explanations and sailing direc- tions. 1851.....	551 B-3	TARR. Elementary physical geography. '95.	551 71
Physical geography of the sea. 1855.....	551 B-2	THOMSON. The depths of the sea. 1874.....	551 36
MICHELET. La mer. 1861.....	551 29	TISSANDIER. Wonders of water. 1872.....	551 12
MILL. Realm of nature. 1892.....	551 63	TYNDALL. Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1871.....	*551 24
MILNER. Gallery of nature. 1849.....	551 B-1	United States. Weather Bureau. Surface cur- rents of the great lakes. 1895.....	551 Cab. 2
Mountain adventures. 1869.....	*551 23	VIOLET-LE-DUC. Mont Blanc. 1877.....	551 48
Mountains and mountain climbing. 1883...	551 51	WHYMPER. Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1871.....	551 18
NESBITT. Tide marshes of the U. S. 1885..	551 56	WITTICH. Curiosities of physical geography. 1845. 2v.....	551 42
PRESTWICH. Tables of temperatures of the sea. 1874.....	551 Pam. 3		

METEOROLOGY.

ABERCROMBY. Weather. 1887.....	551.1 39	DAVIS. Whirlwinds, etc. 1884.....	551.1 33
ARAGO. Meteorological essays. 1855.....	551.1 6	DISTURNELL, <i>comp.</i> Influence of climate in N. and S. Am. 1867.....	551.1 14
BARNARD. Talks about the weather. 1885.*	551.1 17	DOVE. Law of storms. 1862.....	551.1 16
BASSNETT. Mechanical theory of storms. '54.	551.1 7	DREW. Practical meteorology. 1855.....	551.1 10
BEALE. Through the Johnstown flood. '90..	551.1 44	ESPY. Philosophy of storms. 1841.....	551.1 4
BLASIUS. Storms. 1875.....	551.1 24	FINLEY. Climatic features of the Dakotas. 1893.....	551.1 B-28
BLODGETT. Climatology of the U. S. '57..	551.1 B-7	FLAMMARION. The atmosphere. 1873.....	551.1 B-1
BROWN, <i>comp.</i> Forests and moisture. '77....	551.1 36	GIBERNE. The ocean of air. 1890.....	*551.1 43
Hydrology of S. Africa. 1875.....	551.1 37	Girard College. Observations, 1840-5. 3v..	551.1 25
Reboisement in France. 1876.....	551.1 30	Same: Plates.....	551.1 B-4
Water supply of S. Africa. 1877.....	551.1 38	GREELY. American weather. 1888.....	551.1 41
BUCHAN. Handy book of meteorology. '67.	551.1 19	GREEN. Early appearance of northern lights in New Eng. 1885.....	551.1 Pam. 8
Intro. text-book of meteorology. 1871....	551.1 22	Greenwich Royal Observatory. Reduction of observations of the deep-sunk ther- mometers, 1846-59.....	551.1 B-12
BUTLER. Development of the atmospheric system. 1870.....	551.1 20	Reduction of 20 years' photographic records of the barometer, etc. 1878..	551.1 B-10
Philosophy of the weather. 1856.....	551.1 11		
CHASE. Aerial tides. 1864.....	551.1 Pam. 2		
Cincinnati Relief Committee. The great flood in the Ohio, 1883.....	551.1 32		
DANIELL. Elements of meteorology. '45. 2v.	551.1 2		

‡ For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

Results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1877-8.....	551.I B-11
HITCHCOCK, <i>et al.</i> Mt. Washington in winter. 1871.....	551.I 21
HOWARD. Modifications of clouds. 1865.....	551.I B-9
HUTCHISON. Causes of meteorological phenomena. 1843.....	551.I 5
International monthly charts of mean pressures and wind directions, 1882-3.....	551.I Cab. 2
JOHNSON. Hist. of the Johnstown flood. 1889.....	551.I 42
Johnstown Flood. Pittsburgh citizens' relief committee. Rept. 1890.....	551.I 50
Relief commission. Rept. 1889.....	551.I 45
KAEMTZ. Course of meteorology. 1845.....	551.I 8
KANE. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas, 1853-5.....	551.I B-8
KONVALINKA. How to improve the climate of the U. S. 1889.....	551.I Pam. 30
LEV. Cloudland. 1894.....	551.I 49
LOOMIS. On meteorology. 1870.....	551.I 12
Louisville, Ky. The tornado, March 27, 1890.....	551.I Pam. 29
LOWE. Atmospheric phenomena. 1846.....	551.I 9
MANN, <i>et al.</i> Modern meteorology. 1879.....	551.I 29
Maryland. State Weather Service. First rept., 1892-3.....	551.I 66
NEGRETTE and ZAMBRA. Meteorological instruments. 1864.....	551.I 31
New York. Commissioners of Meteorological Bureau. Repts., 1889.....	551.I 51
Meteorological Bureau (now Weather Service). Repts., 1889-. v. 1-.....	551.I B-29
Regents of the University. Meteorological observations, 1826-63. 2v.....	551.I B-2
Ohio. Meteorological Bureau. Annual repts.	551.I Pam. 24
PEIRCE. Weather in Philadelphia, 1790-1847.....	551.I 18
ROUSSET. The forest waters the farm. '86.....	551.I 34
RUSKIN. Storm cloud of the 19th century. 1884.....	551.I B-15
RUSSELL, R. On hail. 1893.....	551.I 47
RUSSELL, T. Meteorology. 1895.....	551.I 48
SMITH. Air and rain. 1872.....	551.I 13
Smithsonian Institution. Directions for meteorological observations.....	551.I 1
STEINMETZ. Sunshine and showers. 1867.....	551.I 15
STONE. Upper crust.....	551.I Pam. 31
TONER. Dict. of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. 1874.....	551.I 35
United States. Navy Dept. Magnetical and meteorological observations; by Gilliss. 1845.....	551.I 28

—Rept. on meteorology; by Espy. '50.....	551.I R-2
Patent Office. Results of meteorological observations, 1854-9. 2v.....	551.I B-5
Signal Office. Annual repts. of chief signal officer, 1871-90.....	551.I D-1
—The aurora in its relations to meteorology; by McAdie. 1885.....	551.I Pam. 7
—Bulletin of international meteorological observations. 1876-.....	551.I B-17
—Cold waves and their progress; by Woodruff. 1885.....	551.I Pam. 17
—Corrections of thermometers; by Russell. 1885.....	551.I Pam. 16
—Daily bulletin. 1872-.....	551.I B-16
Same.....	551.I Pam. 26
—Danger lines and river floods of 1882; by Hazen.....	551.I Pam. 11
—Effect of wind-currents on rainfall; by Curtis. 1884.....	551.I Pam. 12
—Floods in the middle Atlantic states, May-June, 1889.....	551.I Pam. 9
—Govt. telegrams and repts. for benefit of commerce.....	551.I Pam. 27
—History, with catalogue, etc. '84.....	551.I Pam. 25
—Instructions for voluntary observers. 1882.....	551.I 40
—International scientific co-operation in meteorology, etc. 1882.....	551.I Pam. 21
—Isothermal lines of the U. S. 1871-80; by Greely.....	551.I B-18
—Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British Am.; by Sherman. 1883.....	551.I B-20
—Monthly weather review, 1872-.....	551.I B-25
—Necessity of a completed organization for the signal corps. 1884.....	551.I Pam. 23
—Observations of atmospheric electricity at Balt., Md.; by Morrill. 1884.....	551.I Pam. 13
—Official danger or distress signals. '78.	551.I Pam. 19
—Rain and dry winds computed for different geographical districts. '80-1.....	551.I Pam. 18
—Rain-fall in Washington Territory, etc. 1888.....	551.I B-26
—Rain-fall of the Pacific slope, etc. '88.....	551.I B-27
—Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba; by Curtis. 1885.....	551.I Pam. 6
—Rept. of tornadoes of May, 1879, in Kansas, etc.; by Finley.....	551.I B-19
—Rept. on Lady Franklin Bay expedition, 1883; by Garlington.....	551.I Pam. 10
—Rept. on 600 tornadoes; by Finley. 1882.....	551.I B-13

- Researches on solar heat; by Langley.
1884.....551.1 B-22
- Signal-service tables of rainfall, etc.;
by Dunwoody. 1882.....551.1 B-14
- Special characteristics of tornadoes; by
Finley. 1884.....551.1 Pam. 5
- Temperature of the atmosphere and
earth's surface; by Ferrel. 1884.....551.1 B-21
- Thermometer exposure; by Hazen.
1885.....551.1 B-24
- Thunder-storms of May, 1884; by
Hazen551.1 Pam. 15
- To foretell frost; by Allen. '82.....551.1 Pam. 3
- Tornado circulars.....551.1 Pam. 28
- Tornado of Aug., 1884, Dakota; by
Glenn551.1 Pam. 14
- Tornado studies for 1884; by Fin-
ley551.1 B-23
- Tri-daily meteorological record. 1878.
6v551.1 R-4
- Useful information for ship-masters.
1883551.1 Pam. 22
- Work of the signal service in the
Arctic regions. 1883.....551.1 Pam. 4
- Weather Bureau. Bulletins.....551.1 Pam. 32
- Contents: 1. Climate and meteorology of Death Valley,
Cal.; by Harrington.
2. New method for discussion of magnetic observations;
by Bigelow.
3. Relations of soil to climate; by Hilgard.
4. Some physical properties of soils in their relation to
moisture and crop distribution; by Whitney.
5. Fluctuations in level and rate of movement of ground
water, Wis. Ag. Exp. Station Farm; by King.
6. Diurnal variation of barometric pressure; by Cole.
7. First annual meeting of Am. Assn. of State Weather
Services, 1892.
8. Climatology of the cotton plant; by Mell.
9. On the forecasting of thunderstorms, 1892; by
Conger.
10. The climate of Chicago; by Hazen.
12. Rept. on the condensation of atmospheric moisture;
by Barus.
- Rainfall and snow to end of 1891.....551.1 Cab. 2
- Surgeon General's Office. Meteorology.
Repts., 1843, 1857.....551.1 R-3
- WALDO. Modern meteorology. 1893..... 551.1 46
- ZURCHER and MARGOLLÉ. Meteors, aéro-
lites, etc. 1870..... 551.1 23
- BARÉTY. Nice and its climate. 1882..... 551.2 25
- BENJAMIN. The Atlantic islands as resorts
of health. 1878..... 551.2 16
- The world's paradises. 1880..... 551.2 20
- BENNETT. Winter and spring on the shores
of the Mediterranean. 1870..... 551.2 9
- CAMPBELL. Relation of meteorology to
disease. 1885.....98.2 Pam. 44
- CLARK. Sanative influence of climate. '46. 551.2 3
- CULLIMORE. Book of climates. 1890..... 551.2 31
- DENISON. The preferable climate for con-
sumption. 1887.....551.2 Pam. 1
- Rocky Mt. health resorts. 1880..... 551.2 26
- Dictionary of watering places. 1881..... 551.2 22
- GORDON. China from a medical point of
view. 1863..... 551.2 12
- HAVILAND. Climate, weather and disease.
1855..... 551.2 2
- HORTON. Physical and medical climate of
W. coast of Africa. 1867..... 551.2 11
- HOWE. Winter homes for invalids. 1875... 551.2 5
- JACKSON. Medical climatology. 1862..... 551.2 1
- LEE. Bradshaw's invalid's companion to the
continent. 1861..... 551.2 13
- London medical record. Where to take a
holiday. 1886.....551.2 B-1
- MATTOCKS. Minnesota as a home for inva-
lids. 1871..... 551.2 14
- MOXLY. West Indian sanatorium; Barbados.
1886..... 551.2 29
- OTTER. Winters abroad. 1882..... 551.2 24
- PATTERSON. Egypt and the Nile as a winter
resort. 1867..... 551.2 10
- PEPPER. Climatological study of phthisis in
Pa. 1887..... 551.2 30
- Riviera, etc., Health haunts of the. 1881.... 551.2 19
- Santa Barbara, Cal., All about. 1878..... 551.2 18
- STICKLER. The Adirondacks as a health
resort. 1886..... 551.2 27
- TAYLOR. Climates for invalids. 1866..... 551.2 4
- WILSON, J. Health and health resorts.
1880..... 551.2 21
- WILSON, W. S. The ocean as a health resort.
1880..... 551.2 32
- WISE. Alpine winter in its medical aspects.
1885..... 551.2 28

MINERAL SPRINGS.—WATERING PLACES.

- BRADSHAW. Dict. of mineral waters, health
resorts, etc. 1895..... 551.3 13
- CHARTERIS. Health resorts, home and abroad.
1885 551.3 7
- CUTTER. Hot springs of Arkansas. 1885.... 551.3 10
- Eureka Springs, Saegertown, Pa.....551.3 Pam. 4

MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY.— HEALTH RESORTS.

- Appleton's illustrated hand-book of Ameri-
can winter resorts. 1879, 1885, 1888-9. 551.2 17
- Asbury Park, N. J. Ordinances, 1888....551.2 Pam. 2
- ATKINSON. Change of air. 1867..... 551.2 7

ALLE. Spas of England. 1841. 3v...	551.3 2
of Germany. 1839.....	551.3 1
enor. Hot Springs, S. Dakota. '95..98.2 Pam. 105	
MAN. Watering places of Germany. '80..	551.3 5
ANNE. Vichy et ses environs. 1884.....	551.3 9
ERRYLEES. Carlsbad and its environs. '86.	551.3 8
ONCRIEFF. Where to go abroad. 1893.....	551.3 12
MOORMAN. Virginia White Sulphur Springs.	
1869.....	551.3 Pam. 2
ELSON. Excelsior Springs, Mo. 1887..	551.3 Pam. 3

St. Clair, Mich., Mineral Springs. 1883..	551.3 Pam. 1
SALISBURY. Avon Sulphur Springs, N. Y.	
1845.....	551.3 14
SHEPPARD. Saratoga chips and Carlsbad	
wafers. 1887.....	551.3 11
United States. Hot Springs Reservation.	
Improvements, 1893.....	551.3 Pam. 7
—Supt's rept., 1893.....	551.3 Pam. 6
WALTON. Mineral springs of the U. S. and	
Canada. 1873.....	551.3 6

PHYSICS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN, G. Force and energy. 1888.....	530 78
ALLEN, Z. Philosophy of the mechanics of	
nature. 1852.....	530 20
AREY. Various forces of nature. 1894.....	530 Pam. 1
ARNOTT. Elements of physics. 1835. 2v....	530 18
AVERY. Natural philosophy. 1885.....	530 55
BARRETT and BROWN. Practical physics. '92..	530 88
BENSON. My visit to the sun. 1874.....	530 27
BERWICK. Forces of the universe. 1870.....	530 53
BIRD and BROOKE. Natural philosophy. '54..	530 34
BOYS. Soap-bubbles. 1890.....	*530 82
CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical philosophy.	
1857.....	530 35
CARPENTER, W. L. Energy in nature. '83..	530 68
CAVALLO. Natural philosophy. 1813. 2v....	530 9
COUES. Mechanical philosophy. 1851.....	530 48
DANIELL. Principles of physics. 1884.....	530 76
DESCHANEL. Natural philosophy. 1872. 4v..	530 39
EULER. Letters to a German princess. 1802.	
2v.....	504 20
FARADAY. Various forces of nature.....	*530 52
FERGUSON. Lects. in mechanics, etc. '05. 3v..	530 1
Tables and tracts. 1767.....	504 35
FISCHER. Natural philosophy. 1827.....	530 15
FRICK. Physical technics. 1861.....	530 22
GANOT. Elementary physics. 1872.....	530 26
Natural philosophy; Atkinson, <i>ed.</i> 1872..	530 43
GLAZEBROOK. Laws and properties of	
matter. 1893.....	530 86
GROVE. Correlation of physical forces. '55..	530 49
GUILLEMIN. Forces of nature. 1873.....	530 B-I
GUTHRIE. Practical physics. 1879.....	530 61
HAUGHTON. Natural philosophy.....	530 44
HERSCHEL. Study of natural philosophy. '35..	530 29

HINTON. The Persian king, or the law of	
the valley. 1885.....	530 77
HOTZE. First lessons in physics. 1880.....	*530 84
IMISON. Elements of science and art. 1822.	
2v.....	530 11
JOHNSON. One great force. 1868.....	98.2 34
JOULE. Scientific papers. 1884. v. I.....	530 69
JOYCE. Scientific dialogues. 1852.....	*530 33
KOHLRAUSCH. Introd. to physical measure-	
ments. 1874.....	530 28
LARDNER. Natural philosophy. 1853.....	530 21
MARCEY. Conversations on natural philoso-	
phy. 1872.....	*530 46
MULLER. Principles of physics, etc. 1848...	530 16
Natural philosophy. (Library of useful	
knowledge.) 1829-32. 2v.....	530 8
NICHOLS, <i>ed.</i> Laboratory manual of physics	
and applied electricity. 1894.....	530 87
v. i. Junior course in gen. physics; by Merritt and	
Rogers.	
OLMSTED. Introduction to natural philoso-	
phy. 1835. 2v.....	530 13
ORR, <i>ed.</i> Circle of the sciences: mechanical.	530 23
PEMBERTON. View of Sir Isaac Newton's	
philosophy. 1728.....	521 B-I
PESCHEL. Elements of physics. 1845. 3v....	530 30
ROGERS. Theories of the great physical	
forces. 1878.....	530 59
ROLFE and GILLET. Natural philosophy.	
1870.....	*530 37
ROSSITER. Hand-book of physics. 1871.....	530 38
RUMFORD, <i>Count.</i> Complete works. 4v.....	530 71
Essays. 1796. 2v.....	504 23
Science in the nursery. 1884.....	504 108
SILLIMAN. Principles of physics. 1865.....	530 25
STEELE. Chautauqua course in physics. '89.	530 79
STEWART. Conservation of energy. 1874...	530 56
Physics. 1878.....	*530 57

TAIT. Properties of matter. 1885.....	530 75
Recent advances in physical science. '76..	530 47
THOMSON. Mathematical and physical papers. 1882-4. v.1-3	530 64
THOMSON and TAIT. Natural philosophy. 1879. pts. 1-2.....	530 62
TIDY. Story of a tinder-box. 1889.....	*530 81
WEINHOLD. Experimental physics. 1875...	530 58
WELLS. Natural philosophy. 1875.....	530 85
WILKINS. Mathematical and philosophical works. 1802. 2v.....	504 18
WINSLOW. Force and nature. 1869.....	530 50
WORMELL. Course of natural philosophy: mechanics, optics, etc. 1871.....	531 12
WRIGHT. Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2v.....	521 B-3
YOUMANS, <i>ed.</i> Correlation and conservation of forces; by Grove, Helmholtz, et al..	530 51

MECHANICS (MATHEMATICAL. THEORETICAL).

BOUCHARLAT. Elementary mechanics. '33..	531 24
CHURCH. Mechanics of engineering. 1888..	531 25
CLIFFORD. Elements of dynamics. 1878....	531 15
DIRCKS. Perpetuum mobile. 1870.....	531 11
FARRAR. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1825.....	531 23
FRANCEUR. <i>Traité de mécanique élémentaire.</i> 1825.....	531 21
GOODEVE. Principles of mechanics. 1880...	531 17
KATER and LARDNER. Mechanics. 1833...	531 3
KENNEDY. Kinematics of machinery. 1881.	531 32
MACCORD. Kinematics. 1883.....	531 20
MACH. Science of mechanics. 1893.....	531 19
MAREY. Movement. 1895.....	531 34
MAXWELL. Matter and motion. 1876.....	531 14
MORIN. <i>Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique.</i>	531 22
Fundamental ideas of mechanics. 1860...	531 7
NYSTROM. Elements of mechanics. 1875...	531 18
PARKINSON. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1869.....	531 10
PERRY. Spinning tops. 1890.....	531 26
POISSON. Treatise on mechanics. 1842. 2v.	531 5
POYNTING. Mean density of the earth. '94..	531 33
PRATT. Eccentric and centric force. 1862...	531 8
RENWICK. Elements of mechanics. 1832...	531 1
RICHARDS and WOODWARD. Velocity of bodies of different specific gravity. '90..	531 Pam. 1
SELLS and PERRONET. Mechanics of daily life. 1893.....	531 31
SMITH. Elementary mechanics. 1865.....	531 9
THURSTON. Friction and lubrication. 1879.	531 16

WALTON. Problems in theoretical mechanics. 1842.....	531 4
WEISBACH. Mechanics of engineering, etc. 1869.....	531 29
Same; enl. and improved. 1892.....	531 30
Mechanics of machinery, etc. 1848-9. 2v.	531 27
WOOD. Elements of analytical mechanics. 1876.....	531 13
YOUNG. Elements of mechanics. 1832.....	531 2

WATER.

BESANT. Hydro-mechanics. 1883.....	532 3
BJORLING. Pumps. 1890.....	532 6
DONALDSON. Transmission of power by fluid pressure, air and water. 1888.....	532 5
LARDNER. Hydrostatics, etc. 1835.....	532 4
PHEAR. Elementary hydrostatics. 1866.....	532 1
WORMELL. Elementary hydrostatics. 1870.	532 2
WORTHINGTON. Splash of a drop. 1895.....	532 7

AIR, AERONAUTICS, SOUND.

Aeronautical annual, 1895-.....	533 12
BARTLETT. Acoustics.—Optics. 1852.....	534 2
BLASERNA. Theory of sound. 1876.....	534 4
BURNABY. A ride across the Channel. '82..	533 7
CHANUTE. Progress in flying machines. '94..	533 10
GLAISHER, <i>et al.</i> Travels in the air. 1871...	533 2
HARTLEY. Air in its relations to life. 1875..	533 6
HARTWIG. The aerial world. 1875.....	533 4
International conference on aerial navigation. 1893.....	533 11
JOHNSON. Aberrations of audibility of fog-signals. 1885.....	534 Pam. 1
MARION. Wonderful balloon ascents. 1870..	533 5
MASON. Aeronautica. 1838.....	533 1
MAYER. Sound. 1878.....	534 5
RADAU. Wonders of acoustics. 1870.....	*534 3
SALVERDA. Aerial navigation. 1894.....	533 9
SILLIMAN. A water manometer and anemometer. 1888.....	533 Pam. 1
THURSTON. Problem of air navigation. '90..	533 Pam. 2
TURNOR. Astra castra. 1865.....	533 R-1
TYNDALL. Sound. 1867.....	534 1
WHYMPER. How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.....	533 8
WISE. System of aeronautics. 1856.....	533 3

LIGHT.

ABBOTT. Light. 1871.....	535 13
AIRY. Undulatory theory of optics. 1877...	535 21
BABBITT. Principles of light and color. '78..	535 2

BREWSTER. The kaleidoscope. 1870.....	535 10
DRAPER. Scientific memoirs. 1878.....	535 20
FARRAR. Experimental treatise on optics. 1826.....	535 2
GLAZEBROOK. Physical optics. 1883.....	535 26
GOBLET. Theory of sight. 1869.....	535 5
JENCKEN. Treatises on light, color, etc. '69..	535 7
JOHNSON. Sunshine. 1892.....	*535 35
LANDOLT. Handbook of the polariscope. '82..	535 24
LOCKYER. Spectroscopy. 1873.....	535 14
LOMMEL. Nature of light. 1876.....	535 17
MACDONALD. Sound and color. 1869.....	535 6
MARION. Wonders of optics. 1875.....	535 18
MAYER and BARNARD. Light. 1878.....	535 19
MICHIE. Elements of wave motion. 1886...	535 37.
NEWTON. Optics. 1704.....	535 1
NOLAN. The telescope. 1881.....	535 36
PARKINSON. Optics. 1866.....	535 4
PEREIRA. Lectures on polarized light. '54..	535 3
PHIPSON. Phosphorescence. 1869.....	535 8
PLEASANTON, <i>et al.</i> Influence of the blue ray. 1876.....	535 16
PRESTON. Theory of light. 1890.....	535 33
Same; 2d ed. 1895.....	535 33A
ROOD. Modern chromatics. 1879.....	535 23
SCHNEIDER. Astronomical spectroscopy. '94.	535 38
SPOTTISWOODE. Polarisation of light. 1874.	535 15
STOKES. Light as a means of investigation. 1885.....	535 32
Nature of light. 1884.....	535 27
TAIT. Light. 1884.....	535 31
TYNDALL. Lectures on light. 1873.....	535 12
Light and electricity. 1871.....	535 11
WEBB. Optics without mathematics.....	535 30
WOOD. Light. 1891.....	535 34
WRIGHT. Light. 1882.....	535 25

HEAT.

ABBOTT. Heat. 1871.....	536 11
ANDERSON. Conversion of heat into work. 1887.....	536 20
BOX. On heat. 1876.....	536 12
BREWER. Guide to scientific knowledge. 1872.....	536 9
CAZIN. Phenomena and laws of heat.....	536 10
CLAUSIUS. Mechanical theory of heat. '79..	536 16
FOURIER. Analytical theory of heat. 1878...	536 13
JOULE. New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. 1878.....	536 Pam. 1
KEDZIE. Solar heat, etc. 1886.....	536 19
LARNED. Is heat a mode of motion? '70..98.2	Pam. 53
LUTTGEN. Magnesium carbonate as a non-conductor of heat.....	536 Pam. 2

MAXWELL. Theory of heat. 1871.....	536 8
METCALFE. Caloric. 1859. 2v.....	536 1
PRESTON. Theory of heat. 1894.....	536 23
SIEMENS. Conservation of solar energy. '83.	536 17
STEWART. On heat. 1866.....	536 7
TAIT. Heat. 1884.....	536 18
Sketch of thermo-dynamics. 1877.....	536 15
THURSTON. Heat as a form of energy. 1890.	536 22
TROWBRIDGE. Heat as a source of power. 1874.....	536 5
TYNDALL. Contributions to molecular physics. 1872.....	536 4
Heat as a mode of motion. 1863.....	536 3
WILLIAMS. Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. 1858.....	536 6
WOOD. Thermodynamics, heat motors, etc. 1889.....	536 21

ELECTRICITY.—MAGNETISM.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AIRY. On magnetism. 1870.....	538 5
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Catalogue of members and publications. 1889.....	537 Pam. 5
Transactions, 1888-. v.5-.....	537 24
ATKINSON. Electricity for everybody. '95... *	537 97
AYRTON. Practical electricity. 1887.....	537 62
BAILE. Wonders of electricity. 1872.....	*537 8
BARLOW. Magnetic attractions. 1823.....	538 1
BENJAMIN. The age of electricity. 1886.....	*537 59
Intellectual rise in electricity. 1895.....	537 98
The voltaic cell. 1893.....	537 74
BONNEY. Induction coils. 1892.....	*537 52
BOTTONE. Electricity and magnetism. '93..	*537 72
BRACKETT, <i>et al.</i> Electricity in daily life. 1890.....	*537 13
BROWN. Comparative danger to life of alternating and continuous electrical currents.....	537 Pam. 2
CAILLARD. Electricity. 1891.....	537 54
CHASE. Mechanical polarization of magnetic needles. 1865.....	538 Pam. 2
Numerical relations of gravity and magnetism. 1864.....	538 Pam. 1
CLARK. Electrical measurement. 1868.....	537.1 7
DAVIS. Manual of magnetism. 1855.....	538 3
Electrical review. 1890-. v.27-.....	537 P-B-2
Electrical world. 1890-. v.15-.....	537 P-B-1
EMMET. Alternating current. 1894.....	537.3 29
EMTAGE. Introd. to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1891.....	537 80

- FARADAY. Experimental researches in electricity. 1839. 3v..... 537 14
- FARRAR. Elements of electricity, etc. '26... 537 2
- FLEMING. Alternate current transformer. 1892. 2v..... 537 69
- FONVIELLE. Thunder and lightning. 1868.. *537 6
- FORBES. Lectures on electricity. 1888..... 537 28
- Frankfurt am Main. Internationale elektro-technische ausstellung, 1891. Offizieller bericht. 2v..... 537 B-8
- GALE. Electricity. 1802..... 537 1
- GILBERT. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies [1600]; tr. by Mottelay. '93... 538 6
- GLADSTONE and TRIBE. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883..... 537 40
- GORDON. Electricity and magnetism. 1880. 2v..... 537 22
- GRAY. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 1888. 2v..... 537 67
- GUILLEMIN. Electricity and magnetism. '91. 537 B-7
- HASKINS. The galvanometer. 1890..... 537 75
- HEAVISIDE. Electrical papers. 1892. 2v..... 537 78
- Electromagnetic theory. 1893. v. I-..... 537 90
- HEINRICH. Crimes committed through the agency of electric currents..... 537 Pam. 6
- HERTZ. Electric waves. 1893..... 537 89
- HOSPITALIER. Domestic electricity. 1885... 537 49
- Modern applications of electricity. '82-3. 2v..... 537 30
- HOUSTON. Dictionary of electrical words, etc. 1889..... 537 5
- HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Magnetism. '96. 538 7
- Induction coils. 1881..... 537 25
- International Electrical Congress, 1893..... 537 93
- JENKIN. Electricity..... 537 35
- Electricity and magnetism. 1873..... 537 10
- KEMPE. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. 1892..... 537 43
- Electrical testing. 1881..... 537 32
- KENNEDY. Electrical distribution by alternating currents and transformers. 1887. 537 65
- KILGOUR, *et al.* Electrical distribution. '93.. 537 77
- LARDNER. Heat, magnetism, electricity. 1853..... 537 3
- Lightning rod conference, London, 1882.... 537 29
- LODGE. Modern views of electricity. 1889.. 537 58
- LYON. Lightning conductors. 1853..... 537 4
- MCADIE. Protection from lightning. '94.. 537 Pam. 18
- MAXWELL. Electricity and magnetism. '81. 2v..... 537 26
- MAYCOCK. First book of electricity and magnetism. 1891..... 537 18
- MEADOWCROFT. The A, B, C of electricity. 1888..... *537 17
- MENDENHALL. Century of electricity. '87... 537 61
- METCALFE. New theory of terrestrial magnetism. 1833..... 538 2
- MUNRO and JAMIESON. Electrical rules and tables. 1885..... 537 51
- NIAUDET. Electric batteries. 1880..... 537 21
- NOAD. Student's text-book of electricity; ed. by Preece. 1879..... 537 7
- OHM. The galvanic circuit investigated mathematically. 1891..... 537 19
- ONDERDONK. Electricity: syllabus of lects., 1893..... 537 Pam. 15
- PARNELL. Action of lightning. 1882..... 537 39
- Philadelphia Electrical Conference, 1884.... 537 47
- PLANTÉ. Storage of electrical energy. 1887. 537 63
- Practical electricity. 1887-90. 3v..... 537 B-6
- PRICE. Measurement of electrical resistance. 1894..... 537 92
- Recent advances in electricity. 1888..... 537 Pam. 7
- ROGERS. New philosophy of the sun. '86.. 537 Pam. 10
- RONALDS. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, etc. 1880. 2v..... 16 23
- RUST. Electricity. 1888..... 537 57
- SANFORD. Conductivity of a copper wire in various dielectrics. 1892..... 537 Pam. 14
- SLOANE. Electric toy making. 1893..... *537 88
- SPRAGUE. Electricity. 1875..... 537 11
- SWINBURNE. Measurement of electric currents. 1893..... 537 73
- SZCZEPANSKI. Bibliotheca electrotechnica. 1892..... 16 126
- Telegraphic journal and electrical review. 1890-. v. 27-..... 537 P-B-2
- TESLA. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. 1892..... 537 42
- Inventions, researches, etc.; by Martin. 1894..... 537 87
- THOMPSON. The electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. 1892..... 537 81
- Elementary lessons in electricity, etc. 1882..... 537 33
- THOMPSON and THOMAS. Electrical tables and memoranda. 1893..... 537 Pam. 17
- THOMSON, E. What is electricity? 1890.. 537 Pam. 12
- THOMSON, J. J. Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1895..... 537 99
- Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. 1893..... 537 76
- THOMSON, Sir W. Papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872..... 537 9
- TREGLOHAN. Frictional electricity. 1886... 537 55

- TREVERT.** Armature and field-magnet winding. 1892..... 537 48
Experimental electricity. 1890..... 537 36
TUMLIRZ. Potential. 1889..... 537 66
TUNZELMANN. Electricity in modern life. 1889..... *537 64
TYNDALL. Diamagnetism and magne-cry-stallic action. 1870..... 538 4
 Same. 1888..... 538 4½
 Lessons in electricity. 1877..... 537 12
United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Secular variation of the magnetic declination in the U. S., etc. Rept., 1886. 537 B-5
 Signal Service notes. Observations of atmospheric electricity at Baltimore, 1884; by Morrill..... 537 Pam. 1
URBANITZKY. Electricity in the service of man. 1886..... *537 60
VAN DYCK. Lects. in electricity (Syllabus). 1892..... 537 Pam. 13
VERITY. Electricity up to date. 1893..... *537 71
WALMSLEY. Electric current. 1894..... 537 91
WILSON. Electricity and telegraph. '62. *in* 504 46
WORDINGHAM. Meters for electrical energy. 1893..... 537 73
YOUNG, ed. Electrical apparatus for amateurs. 1894..... *537 96
- TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, ETC.**
- ABBOTT.** Evolution of a switchboard. '94.. 537.2 Pam. 9
American Bell Telephone Co. vs. People's Telephone Co.: arguments for complainants. 1884..... 537.2 8
 vs. The Overland Telephone Co. 1884.. 537.2 Pam. 2
BADT. Bell hangers' hand-book. 1890..... 537.1 14
BELL. The telephone. 1878..... 537.2 Pam. 1
BENNETT. Telephone systems of the continent of Europe. 1895..... 537.2 13
CULLEY. Hand-book of telegraphy. 1871... 537.1 2
DICKERSON. Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph. 1885..... 537.1 9
DOLBEAR. The telephone. 1877..... 537.2 1
DU MONCEL. The telephone, microphone, etc. 1879..... 537.2 4
FAHIE. Hist. of electric telegraphy to 1837.. 537.1 13
FIELD, ed. Hist. of Bell's telephone. 1878.. 537.2 3
HIBBARD. Telephone door: exchanges. 1894..... 537.2 Pam. 6
HOPKINS. Telephone lines. 1893..... 537.2 10
HOUSTON. Electric transmission of intelligence, etc. 1893..... 537 95
HUGHES. Magneto hand telephone. 1894... 537.2 11
LARDNER. Electric telegraph. 1867..... 537.1 5
MAVER. American telegraphy. 1892..... 537.1 B-2
- MILBURN.** Argument against Gerst-Persons telephone bill. 1895..... 537.2 Pam. 8
National Telephone Exchange Association. Annual meeting, 1886..... 537.2 Pam. 4
PLUM. The military telegraph during the civil war in the U. S. 1882. 2v..... 537.1 11
POOLE. Practical telephone handbook. '91.. 537.2 9
POPE. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 1874..... 537.1 3
 Same. 1891..... 537.1 3A
PREECE and MAIER. The telephone. 1889.. 537.2 7
PREECE and SIVEWRIGHT. Telegraphy. '76.. 537.1 6
PREECE and STUBBS. Manual of telephony. 1893..... 537.2 12
PRESCOTT. Bell's telephone. 1884..... 537.2 5
 Electricity and the telegraph. 1877..... 537.1 8
 History, theory, etc., of the electric telegraph. 1860..... 537.1 4
 The speaking telephone, etc. 1878..... 537.2 2
REID. The telegraph in America. 1879..... 537.1 B-1
SHAFFNER. Telegraph manual. 1867..... 537.1 1
STERNE. Speech, in favor of bill limiting telephone charges. 1889..... 537.2 Pam. 3
 Submarine telegraph between America and Europe. Map. 1857..... 537.1 Pam. 2
TRACY. Argument against Gerst-Persons telephone bill. 1895..... 537.2 Pam. 7
 United States. H. of R. Rept. from select com. on Pan-Electric Telephone stock. 1886..... 537.2 6
 Western Electric Manufacturing Co. Electric bells, etc..... 537.1 Pam. 1
 World's Columbian Exposition. Exhibit of American Bell Telephone Co. '93.. 537.2 Pam. 5
- DYNAMO AND MOTOR.—POWER.**
- American Institute of Mining Engineers.** Meeting, 1893. (Plates.)..... 537.3 35
American Street Railway Association. Buffalo meeting, 1890. Circulars..... 537.3 Pam. 6
ATKINSON. Electric transformation of power. 1894..... 537.3 28
AYRTON and PERRY. Electro-motors. '83... 537 41
BADT. Dynamo tenders' handbook. 1891... 537.3 17
BOTTONE. The dynamo. 1884..... 537 46
CROCKER and WHEELER. Management of dynamos and motors. 1892..... 537.3 22
CROSBY and BELL. The electric railway. 1892..... 537.3 16
DU MONCEL and GERALDY. Electricity as a motive power. 1883..... 537 38
FLATHER. Dynamometers and measurement of power. 1893..... 537.3 27
HAWKINS and WALLIS. The dynamo. '93.. 537 82

HERING, C. Dynamo-electric machines. '90.	537 50
Recent progress in electric railways.	
1892.....	537-3 21
HERING, H. Electric car tests. 1895...	537-3 Pam. 12
HIGGS. Electric transmission of power.	
1879.....	537 20
HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Alternating electric currents. 1895.....	537-3 34
JACKSON. Electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. 1893.....	537 83
KAPP. Electric transmission of energy. 1886.....	537 56
MARTIN and SACHS. Electrical boats and navigation. 1894.....	537-3 31
MARTIN and WETZLER. Electric motor. 1892.....	537-3 B-4
New York City. Board of Electrical Control. 2d rept., 1888.....	537-3 Pam. 3
PARKHURST. Dynamo and motor building. 1893.....	537-3 30
Electric motor construction for amateurs. 1892.....	537-3 20
PRESCOTT. Dynamo-electricity. 1884.....	537 44
SALOMONS. Management of accumulators. 1888.....	537-3 13
Sprague electric motors, Facts as to.....	537 Pam. 8
Same: Electric power.....	537 Pam. 9
STEPHENSON CO. Motive power for street cars. 1889.....	537-3 Pam. 2
THOMPSON. Dynamo-electric machinery. 1884.....	537 45
Same. 1892.....	537 45A
Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. 1895.....	537-3 33
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., railway dept. Bulletins.....	537-3 Pam. 10
TREVERT. Electric railway engineering. 1892.....	537-3 18
URQUHART. Electro-motors. 1882.....	537 34
WALKER. Dynamo-building for amateurs. 1890.....	537-3 19
WEYMOUTH. Drum armatures and commutators. 1893.....	537 85
WILKES. Some practical hints in dynamo design. 1894.....	537-3 Pam. 11

LIGHTING.

ALGLAVE and BOULARD. Electric light. '84.	537-3 6
ATKINSON. Elements of electric lighting. 1890.....	537-3 24
COOKE, <i>et al.</i> Electric illumination. 1882. 2v.....	537-3 B-2
Edison electric light. Legal and commercial status. 1886.....	537-3 Pam. 8
Edison Electric Light Co. Bulletins, nos. 1-22. 1882-4.....	537-3 7
FONTAINE. Electric lighting. 1878.....	537-3 1
FORBES. Electric lighting from central stations. 1887.....	537-3 Pam. 1
Franklin Institute. Rept. on efficiency and duration of incandescent electric lamps. 1885.....	537-3 8
Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. from select committee on lighting by electricity. 1879.....	537-3 B-1
HAMMOND. Electric light in houses. 1884..	537-3 5
HEDGES. Precautions to be adopted on introducing electric light. 1886.....	537-3 10
HIGGS. The electric light. 1879.....	537-3 3
MAIER. Arc and glow lamps. 1886.....	537-3 12
MAYCOCK. Electric lighting and power distribution. 1892-3.....	537-3 26
National Electric Light Association. Proceedings, 1888-9.....	537-3 11
POPE. Evolution of the incandescent lamp. 1889.....	537-3 14
Same. 1894.....	537-3 14A
RUSSELL. Electric light cables. 1892.....	537-3 15
SAWYER. Electric lighting by incandescence. 1881.....	537-3 4
SCHILLING. Present condition of electric lighting. 1886.....	537-3 9
SHOOLBRED. Electric lighting. 1879.....	537-3 2
SLINGO and BROOKER. Electrical engineering for electric light artisans. 1895.....	537 94
Westinghouse Electric Co. Incandescent lamp. 1889.....	537-3 Pam. 4

WIRING.

HERING. Universal wiring computer. 1892..	537-3 25
KEASBEY. Law of electric wires. 1892.....	537 53
NOLL. How to wire buildings. 1895.....	537-3 32

CHEMISTRY.

GENERAL AND INORGANIC.

American Chemical Society. Journal. '90-3. v. 12-15.....	540 P-5
APPLETON. Beginners' hand-book of chemistry. 1888.....	540 50
ATTFIELD. Chemistry. 1876.....	540 35
BOLTON. Catalogue of chemical periodicals. 1885.....	540 Pam. 1
BOOTH and MORFITT. Encyclopedia of chemistry. 1850.....	540 4
BRANDE. Manual of chemistry. 1836. 3v... Committee on indexing chemical literature. 10th rept., 1892.....	540 1 540 Pam. 2
DONOVAN. On chemistry. 1832.....	540 26
ELIOT and STORER. Elementary manual of chemistry; abrgd. by Nichols. 1878...	540 51
FARADAY. Chemical history of a candle. 1861.....	*540 20
FOWNES. Manual of chemistry. 1867.....	540 22
Same. 1868.....	540 34
GRAHAM. Inorganic chemistry. 1858.....	546 1
GRIFFITHS. Chemistry of the four seasons. 1846.....	540 32
HARR. Compendium of chemical instruction. 1834.....	540 15
HOWARD. Practical chemistry. 1873.....	540 29
Johns Hopkins University. Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876-91. pt. 2-3. Chemistry, geology and mineralogy.....	16 123A
JOHNSTON. Chemistry of common life. 1859. 2v..... Same. 1880.....	540 18 540 19½
KEMP. The phasis of matter. 1855. 2v.....	540 16
KEMSHEAD. Inorganic chemistry. 1873.....	546 3
Lives of the alchemistical philosophers. '15... Same. 1888.....	540 56 540 57
London Chemical Society. Memoirs and proceedings. 1841-8. 3v..... Quarterly journal. 1849-79..... v. 1-36 in 25 v.; 1 v. index to v. 1-25, 1848-72, and to memoirs and proceedings, 1841-7.	540 P-I 540 P-4
MILLER. Inorganic chemistry. 1868.....	546 2
MOTT. Chemists' manual. 1883.....	540 46
MUIR. Chemistry of fire. 1893.....	540 52
ODLING. Practical chemistry. 1869.....	540 25
ORE, ed. Circle of the sciences: chemistry, etc.....	530.24
PIESSE. Laboratory of chemical wonders. 1860.....	540 36

‡ For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

PYNCHON. Introduction to chemical physics.

1873.....	540 30
REMSEN. Elements of chemistry. 1887.....	*540 27
Inorganic chemistry. 1890.....	546 5
RICHTER. Inorganic chemistry. 1883.....	546 4
ROLFE and GILLET. Elements of chemistry. 1870.....	540 33
ROSCOE. Chemistry. 1886.....	*540 44
ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Chemistry. 1878-81. 3v. in 6.....	540 37
SILLIMAN. Elements of chemistry. '30. 2v... First principles of chemistry. 1840.....	540 48 540 24
STOCKHARDT. Principles of chemistry. '54...	540 21
STORER and LINDSAY. Elementary manual of chemistry, rev. and rewritten. 1894..	540 54
THORPE. Essays in historical chemistry. '94..	540 53
Contents: Robt. Boyle—Jos. Priestley.—Carl Wilhelm Scheele.—Henry Cavendish.—Antoine-Laurent Lavoisier.—Priestley, Cavendish, Lavoisier and La révolution chimique.—Michael Faraday.—Thos. Graham.—Friedrich Wöhler.—Jean Baptiste André Dumas.—Hermann Kopp.—Dmitri Ivanowitch Mendeleeff.—Rise and development of synthetical chemistry.	
TURNER. Elements of chemistry. 1835.....	540 23
WATTS. Dict. of chemistry. 1868. 5v..... Same: Supplements. 1872-81. 4v...	540 5 540 10
WELLS. Principles and applications of chemistry. 1864.....	540 45
WITTHAUS. Medical student's manual of chemistry. 1883.....	540 47
YOUMANS. Chemical atlas. 1856..... Class-book of chemistry. 1860.....	540 R-I 540 31

CHEMICAL THEORY, MOLECULAR PHYSICS.

BIRKS. Matter and ether. 1862.....	539 1
BRODIE. Ideal chemistry. 1880.....	541 8
CARNELLEY. Physico-chemical constants. 1885. 2v.....	542 R-I
COOKE. The new chemistry. 1874.....	541 5
Principles of chemical philosophy. 1874..	541 4
Same. 1879.....	541 7
DALTON. Foundations of the atomic theory. 1893.....	541 15
DANIELL. Introduction to chemical philosophy. 1843.....	540 14
DAVY. Chemical philosophy. 1812. pt. I, v. I..	541 2
DOLBEAR. Matter, ether and motion. '92..	539 10

DOPP. Criticism of Dolbear on matter. 1881.....	98.2 Pam. 51
DOREMUS. About gases. 1879.....	98.2 Pam. 72
HINRICHS. Principles of chemistry and molecular mechanics. 1874.....	539 3
True atomic weights of the chemical elements, and the unity of matter. 1894...	539 11
HOFF. Chemistry in space. 1891.....	541 12
HORSLEY. Catechism of chymical philosophy. 1856.....	540 28
KEELY. And his discoveries; by Moore. 1893.....	539 14
KIMBALL. Physical properties of gases. '90.	539 9
LANDOLT <i>und</i> BÖRNSTEIN, <i>eds.</i> Physikalisch-chemische tabellen. 1894.....	540 B-1
LIVEING. Chemical equilibrium. 1885.....	541 10
MACVICAR. On the nature of things. 1878..	539 5
MANSFIELD. Theory of salts. 1865.....	541 3
MASSON. Atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines. 1884...	539 7
MENDELÉEFF. Principles of chemistry. '91. 2v.....	541 13
MEYER. Modern theories of chemistry. 1888.....	541 11
MILLER. Chemical physics. 1864.....	539 2
MOHR. Mechanische Theorie der Chemischen. 1868.....	541 9
MUIR. Alchemical essence and chemical element. 1894.....	541 16
NERNST. Theoretical chemistry. 1895.....	541 17
OSTWALD. Manual of physico-chemical measurements. 1894.....	530 89
RISTEEN. Molecules and the molecular theory. 1895.....	539 15
TILDEN. Introduction to chemical philosophy. 1876.....	541 6
WATSON. Kinetic theory of gases. 1876.....	539 4
WHETHAM. Solution and electrolysis. '95...	539 16
WOOD. Luminiferous æther. 1886.....	539 8
WURTZ. Atomic theory. 1881.....	539 6
Hist. of chemical theory. 1869.....	541 1

EXPERIMENT AND ANALYSIS.

ADRIANCE. Laboratory calculations. 1893...	542 7
Analysis of commercial fertilizers, dairy products, etc. (U. S. Dept. of Ag., div. of chem.) 1887-8.....	543 Pam. 1
BEHRENS. Microchemical analysis. 1894...	543 7
BEILSTEIN. Qualitative chemical analysis....	544 2
BERZELIUS. Use of the blowpipe, etc. '45...	544 4
BRIGGS <i>and</i> STEWART. Analysis of a simple salt. 1893.....	544 17

CLASSEN. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. 1894.....	545 2
COLVIN. Certain new phenomena in chemistry. 1872.....	542 Pam. 1
CORNWALL. Blowpipe analysis. 1882.....	544 14
CROOKES. Select methods of analysis. 1871.	543 4
DAVY. Decomposition of fixed alkalies, etc. 1894.....	543 8
ELDERHORST. Manual of qualitative blowpipe analysis, etc.....	544 10
FARADAY. Chemical manipulation. 1831...	542 3
FRANKLAND. Experimental researches. '77.	542 6
HENRY. Experimental chemistry. 1831. 2v.	542 1
HOFFMAN. Chemical analysis. 1873.....	544 3
KIRCHHOFF. Researches on the solar spectrum, etc. 1862-3. 2v.....	544 B-1
LEVI. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Thiophens. 1887.....	542 Pam. 2
LOCKYER. Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878.....	544 11
MADAN. Tables of qualitative analysis. '81.	544 R-1
MILLER. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Säurenitrile. 1888.....	98.2 Pam. 106
Outline of qualitative analysis. 1894.....	98.2 47
NOAD. Chemical analysis. 1864.....	543 3
OBERHOLTZER. Alkyl derivatives, etc. '95...	542 Pam. 3
ODLING. Chemical changes of carbon. '69..	542 5
OSTWALD. Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry. 1895.....	543 9
PLATTNER. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. 1875.....	544 12
PLYMPTON, <i>comp.</i> The blowpipe. 1874.....	544 5
PRESCOTT. Organic analysis. 1892.....	543 6
PRESCOTT <i>and</i> JOHNSON. Qualitative analysis. 1892.....	544 16
PRIESTLEY <i>and</i> SCHEELE. Discovery of oxygen. 1894. 2v.....	542 8
ROSCOE. Spectrum analysis. 1869.....	544 7
ROSE. Analytical chemistry. 1831.....	543 1
ROSS. Alphabetical manual of blowpipe analysis. 1880.....	544 15
SCHELLEN. Spectrum analysis. 1872.....	544 8
SCHELLEN, <i>et al.</i> Spectrum analysis explained. 1872.....	544 9
SCHLUNDT. Liberation of iodine. 1894...	542 Pam. 4
THORPE. Quantitative analysis. 1877.....	545 1
THORPE <i>and</i> MUIR. Qualitative analysis. 1876.....	544 13
VALENTIN. Laboratory text book. 1871.....	544 1
VANDENBERGH. Laboratory guide in pharmaceutical chemistry. 1888.....	98.2 37
WILL. Outlines of analysis. 1855.....	543 5
WOEHLER. Analytical chemists' assistant. 1852.....	543 2

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Commercial organic analysis. '82.	
.....	547 12
STRONG. Introd. to organic chemistry.	
1880.....	547 10
TOWN. Animal alkaloids. 1889.....	547 15
UNGE. Physiological and pathological chemistry. 1890.....	547 16
GROSS, <i>et al.</i> Cellulose. 1895.....	547 20
DAY. Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. 1860.....	547 2
WUNK. Atlas der physiologischen Chemie. 1858.....	547 B-1
GAMGEE. Physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880-93. 2v.....	547 17
GREGORY. Organic chemistry. 1856.....	547 5
LEVI. Biophene. 1890.....	547 Pam. 1
LIEBIG. Animal chemistry. 1842.....	547 4
LÖWIG. Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. 1853.....	547 1
MILLER. Elements of chemistry. 1868.....	547 3
PRESCOTT. Proximate organic analysis. 1875.....	547 7
REMSEN. Introd. to study of compounds of carbon. 1885.....	547 14
SADTLER. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 1895.....	547 21
SCHORLEMMER. Organic chemistry. 1874...	547 11
Rise and development of organic chemistry. 1879.....	547 9
Same; revised. 1894.....	547 9A
SCHÜTZENBERGER. On fermentation. 1876..	547 8
WATTS. Organic chemistry. 1873.....	547 6

MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

ANSTED. In search of minerals. 1880.....	*504 83
BAUERMAN. Systematic mineralogy. 1881...	549 12
BECK. Natural hist. of N. Y. state: Mineralogy. 1842.....	549 B-1
BLYTH. Metallography. 1871.....	549 6
BRISTOW. Glossary of mineralogy. 1861....	549 4
BRUSH. Determinative mineralogy. 1875...	544 6
CHESTER. Catalogue of minerals. 1886.....	98.2 35
Dict. of the names of minerals. 1896.....	549 15
CLAPP. Observation lessons on common minerals. 1893.....	549 Pam. 2
COMSTOCK. Introd. to mineralogy. 1832.....	549 10
DANA, E. S. Minerals and how to study them. 1895.....	549 14
DANA, J. D. Manual of mineralogy and lithology. 1880.....	549 11
System of mineralogy. 1837.....	549 1
Same. 1872.....	549 2
Same: Appendices 1-3. 1868-82.....	549 2½
HOBBS. Contribution to mineralogy of Wisconsin. 1895.....	549 Pam. 3
KURR. Mineral kingdom. 1859.....	549 R-1
MASKELYNE. Crystallography. 1895.....	548 3
MOORE. Ancient mineralogy. 1859.....	549 8
NICOL. Elements of mineralogy. 1873.....	549 5
RICHARDS. First lessons on minerals. '93..	549 Pam. 1
RUSKIN. Ethics of the dust. 1866.....	*548 1
Same.....	330 58
SOWERBY. Popular mineralogy. 1850.....	549 3
WEIDMAN. Quartz, keratophyre and associated rocks, Baraboo Bluffs. 1895.....	549 Pam. 4
WEISBACH. Tables for determination of minerals. 1875.....	549 7
WILSON and ROBB. Metals in Canada. '61.	549 9

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BIGELOW. Elements of technology. 1831...	660 3
BRANDE. Lects. on organic chemistry. '54..	660 8
GROVES and THORPE, eds. Chemical technology. 1895. v. 1-2.....	660 B-5
Contents: v. 1. Fuel.	
v. 2. Lighting.	
HAFERKORN and HEISE. Handy lists of technical literature. 1889-91.....	16 93
Pt. 2. Useful arts, products and processes used in manufacture, etc.	

2. Military and naval science, etc.	
2a. Electricity and magnetism, etc.	
3. Applied and theoretical mechanics, etc.	
4. Mines and mining, etc.	
Journal of applied chemistry. 1871-4. 4v..	660 P-B-1
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. 1882-. v. 1.....	660 P-B-2
KNAPP. Chemical technology. 1848. 2v.....	660 4
MUSPRATT. Chemistry. 1860. 2v.....	660 B-1
NORMANDY. Commercial handbook of chemical analysis. 1875.....	660 10
ORR, ed. Circle of the sciences: Practical chemistry. 1860.....	669 7

‡ For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

PORTER. Chemistry of the arts. 1830. 2v...	660 1
ROSCOE. Technical chemistry.....	661 1
SHILTON. Household chemistry. 1882.....	660 16
THORPE. Dict. of applied chemistry. '90. 3v.	†660 17
VINCENT, <i>ed.</i> Encyclopædia of chemistry.	
1877. 2v.....	†660 B-3
WAGNER. Chemical technology. 1872.....	†660 6
WATT. Scientific industries explained. '81.	
2v.	660 14

METALLURGY.—ASSAYING.

Alloys of aluminum and silicon. 1888.....	669 Pam. 2
AUSTEN. Introd. to study of metallurgy. '94..	669 34
BAUERMAN. Metallurgy of iron. 1874.....	669 19
BELL. Chemical phenomena of iron smelt- ing. 1872.....	669 20
BLOXAM. Metals, their properties and treat- ment. 1870.....	669 17
Same. 1882.....	669 17½
BONNEY. Electro-platers' handbook. '91....	669 31
BROWN. Manual of assaying. 1889.....	668 5
BRUNOR. Practical electroplater. 1894.....	669 36
COLLINS. Useful alloys, etc.....	669 5
GORE. Art of electro-metallurgy. 1877.....	669 22
Electrolytic separation of metals, etc. '90..	669 30
HOWE. Metallurgy of steel. 1890.....	669 R-1
HUNT, <i>et al.</i> Properties of aluminum. '90.....	669 Pam. 4
KEEP. Phosphorus in cast-iron. 1889.....	669 Pam. 5
KERL. Metallurgy. 1869-70. 3v.....	669 11
KONINCK and DEITZ. Chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manu- facture of iron from its ores, etc. 1873..	668 3
KRUPP and WILDBERGER. Metallic alloys. 1889.....	669 28
LAMBORN. Metallurgy of copper. 1860.....	669 23
Metallurgy of silver and lead. 1861.....	669 25
LANDRIN. Treatise on steel. 1868.....	669 16
LANGBEIN. Electro-deposition of metals. '91..	669 29
LIEBER. Assayer's guide. 1852.....	668 1
MAKINS. Manual of metallurgy. 1862.....	669 9
MITCHELL. Practical assaying. 1854.....	668 2
NAPIER. Electro-metallurgy. 1867.....	669 14
OVERMAN. Treatise on metallurgy. 1852....	669 1
PERCY. Metallurgy. 1864.....	669 10
PETERS. Modern American methods of cop- per smelting. 1892.....	669 32
PHILLIPS. Elements of metallurgy. 1874....	669 21
Manual of metallurgy. 1854.....	669 3
PHILLIPS and DARLINGTON. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857.....	669 4
RICHARDS. Aluminium. 1887.....	669 27
Same: 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1896...	669 27A

RICKETTS. Notes on assaying. 1880.....	668 4
ROGERS. Iron metallurgy. 1857.....	669 6
ROSE. Metallurgy of gold. 1894.....	669 35
ROSELEUR. Galvanoplastic manipulations. 1872.....	669 24
Russell Process Co. Mill runs on raw and roasted ore and tailings.....	669 Pam. 6
SCHREIDEL. The cyanide process. 1894.....	669 39
SCHINZ. Researches on the action of the blast furnace. 1870.....	669 18
SCOFFERN, <i>et al.</i> Useful metals and their alloys. 1861.....	669 8
SILVERSMITH. Handbook for miners, metal- lurgists and assayers. 1867.....	669 15
SMEE. Elements of electro-metallurgy. '52..	669 2
TROILIUS. The chemistry of iron. 1889.....	669 33
TURNER. Metallurgy of iron and steel. '95. v. I.....	669 37
WILSON. Cyanide processes. 1896.....	669 40
WRIGHT. Metals and their chief industrial applications. 1878.....	669 26
WURTZ. Sodium amalgamation. 1866.....	669 Pam. 1

DYEING.—BLEACHING, ETC.

BANCROFT. Philosophy of permanent colors. 1814. 2v.....	667 1
BENEDIKT. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. 1886.....	667 15
BERTHOLLET. Elements of the art of dye- ing. 1824.....	667 4
COOPER. Dyeing and calico printing. 1815..	667 3
CROOKES. Dyeing and tissue-printing. '82..	667 14
DUSSANCE. Coloring matter derived from coal tar. 1863.....	667 12
HURST. Garment dyeing and cleaning. '95.	667 19
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Tapestry or dye painting. '81..	667 B-1
LOVE. Art of cleaning, dyeing, etc. 1860...	667 11
NAPIER. Chemistry applied to dyeing. '69..	667 13
Manual of the art of dyeing. 1853.....	667 6
SANSONE. Dyeing. 1888. 2v.....	667 17
SCHULTZ and JULIUS. Organic colouring matters. 1894.....	667 B-2
SELLERS. The color mixer. 1865.....	667 10
SLATER. Manual of colors and dye wares. 1870.....	667 9
SMITH. Dyer and color-maker's companion. 1851.....	667 8
Dyer's instructor. 1853.....	667 7

BREWING.—DISTILLING, ETC.

Art and mystery of making British wines, cider, etc. 1865.....	663 5
---	-------

BEAULIEU. Wine production in France. 1885.....	663	Pam. 2
BLACK. Practical treatise on brewing. 1870.....	663	8
Bordeaux wine and liquor dealer's guide. 1857.....	663	3
BREVANS. Manufacture of liquors and preserves. 1893.....	663	21
BYRN. Complete practical brewer. 1852.....	663	2
DUPLAIS. Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.....	663	9
FERET. Bordeaux and its wines. 1883.....	663	17
Manufacture, imitation, etc., of foreign wines. 1860.....	663	4
New York. State Board of Health. Rept. on beers. 1885.....	663	Pam. 1
Same. 1886.....	663	Pam. 3
PASTEUR. Studies on fermentation. 1879....	663	11
PRESCOTT. Chemical analysis of alcoholic liquors. 1875.....	663	10
REDDING. Modern wines. 1851.....	663	1
SCAMELL. Breweries and maltings. 1880....	663	16
TERRINGTON. Cooling cups and dainty drinks. 1869.....	663	7
THAUSING. Preparation of malt and fabrication of beer. 1882.....	663	22
THOMANN. Alleged adulterations of malt liquors. 1886.....	663	Pam. 4
THUDICHUM. Alcoholic drinks. 1884.....	663	18
TOVEY. Champagne. 1870.....	663	6
Twenty-five years of brewing. 1891.....	663	19
United States. Consuls. Malt and beer in Spanish Am. 1890.....	663	Pam. 5
VIZETELLY. Facts about champagne, etc. '79.	663	13
Facts about port and Madeira. 1880.....	663	14
Facts about sherry. 1876.....	663	15
Hist. of champagne. 1882.....	663	B-1
Wines of the world. 1875.....	663	12
WAHL. Indian corn in manufacture of beer. (U. S. Dept. of Ag.) 1893.....	663	Pam. 6

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS.

CHEMICALS.

ADAMS. Twenty years' progress in concentration of sulphuric acid. 1887.....	661	Pam. 1
ARNOLD. Ammonia and ammonium compounds. 1889.....	661	2
KINGZETT. Hist., products, and processes of the alkali trade. 1877.....	661	6
LOCK. Manufacture of sulphuric acid. 1879.	661	B-1
LUNGE and HURTER. The alkali makers' handbook. 1891.....	661	3
TRIMBLE. The tannins. v. I. 1892.....	661	4

EXPLOSIVES.

ANDERSON. Manufacture of gun powder in Bengal. 1862.....	662	B-1
CLARK. Tests of strength of nitro-glycerine. 1890.....	662	Pam. 1
EISSLER. Modern high explosives. 1884....	662	3
EWBANK. Ancient, oracular and fighting eolipiles. 1845.....	662	4
GUTTMANN. Manufacture of explosives. '95.	662	5
2v.....	662	1
MORTIMER. Pyrotechny.....	662	1
MOWBRAY. Tri-nitro glycerine as applied in the Hoosac tunnel. 1874.....	662	B-2

SUGAR.

BROWN. Revised analysis of the sugar question. 1879.....	664	Pam. 1
COLLIER. Investigation of sorghum as a sugar-producing plant. 1883.....	664	Pam. 4
FRANKEL. Manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine. 1881.....	664	9
GRANT. Beet-root sugar. 1880.....	664	8
GUNNING. La saccharimétrie et l'impôt sur le sucre. 1875.....	664	Pam. 2
HAWES. Sugar-beet industry in Bohemia. 1890.....	664	Pam. 10
MCCULLOCH. Sugar and hydrometers. 1848.	664	2
PORTER. Nature and properties of sugar cane. 1843.....	664	1
STEWART. Sorghum and its products. '67...	664	3
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Encouragement of sorghum and beet sugar industry. 1883.....	664	Pam. 3
WARE. The sugar beet. 1880.....	664	7
WELLS. How Congress and the public deal with a great revenue and industrial problem. 1880.....	664	Pam. 11
WILEY. Manufacture of sugar, etc. (U. S. Dept. of Ag.).....	664	Pam. 6
The sugar-beet industry. 1890.....	664	18
Sugar industry in the U. S. 1885.....	664	14

SOAP.

BRANNT, <i>ed.</i> Manufacture of soap and candles. 1888.....	664	19
CARPENTER. Manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerine. '85...	664	15
GADD. Soap manufacture. 1893.....	664	20
KURTEN. Art of manufacturing soap. 1854.	664	4
MORFIT. Manufacture of soaps. 1871.....	664	5
WATT. Art of soap-making. 1884.....	664	11

GAS.

BEMIS. Municipal ownership of gas in the U. S. 1891.....	665	Pam. 3
--	-----	--------

BUTTERFIELD. Gas manufacture, chemistry of. 1896.....	665 7
GRAHAM. Regenerator furnaces. 1894.....	665 6
HUGHES. On gas works. 1875.....	665 2
JAMES. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886.....	665 3
New York. Senate. Rept. of committee to investigate lighting companies. 1886.....	665 Pam. 2
ROSS. Air as fuel. 1874.....	665 1
THURSTON. Natural gas. 1885.....	665 Pam. 1
United States. Consular repts. Gas in foreign countries. 1891.....	665 5
WINKLER. Handbook of technical gas-analysis. 1885.....	665 4

GLASS.

BRITTEN. Patented process for making iron slag into glass.....	666 Pam. 1
DUNLOP. Glass in the old world. 1882.....	666 3
PELLATT. Curiosities of glass making. '49...	666 1
POWELL. Principles of glass-making. 1883.	666 4
SANZAY. Wonders of glass-making. 1870...	666 2

OTHER PRODUCTS.

BODDY. History of salt. 1881.....	664 10
Boston. Commissioner on public records. Rept. on record inks and paper. '91.....	667 Pam. 1
BRANNT, <i>ed.</i> Animal and vegetable fats and oils. 1888.....	664 17
Manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit wines; preservation of fruits, etc. 1890.....	663 20
CAMERON, <i>ed.</i> Oils and varnishes. 1886.....	664 16

BENEDIKT. Chemical analysis of oils, etc. 1895.....	664 23
CELINART, <i>et al.</i> Perfumery. 1853.....	660 7
COLLINS. The caoutchouc of commerce. '72.	675 B-1
CRISTIANI. Perfumery and kindred arts. '77.	660 13
DAVIDOWSKY. Raw materials and fabrication of glue, gelatine, cements, pastes, etc. 1884.....	664 12
DESMAREST. Fabrication des encres et cirages.....	667 20
GESNER. Coal, petroleum and other distilled oils. 1865.....	664 6
HOFFMAN. Manufacture of paper. 1873.....	676 B-1
LEHNER. Manufacture of ink. 1892.....	667 16
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Papier-maché. 1882.....	676 B-2
MANLEY. Salt and other condiments. 1884..	664 13
MORFIT. Pure fertilizers. 1872.....	660 12
MUNSELL. Chronology of paper and paper making. 1870.....	676 1
Onondaga Salt Co. Letters. 1872.....	664 Pam. 12
PIESSE. The art of perfumery. 1867.....	660 11
POMEROY. Petite Anse salt mine. 1888.....	664 Pam. 5
POWER. Descriptive catalogue of essential oils. 1894.....	664 22
SAWER. Odorographia: raw materials, etc., used in perfume industry. 1892.....	660 20
SCHUBERT. Fabrication de la cellulose. '93..	679 2
SMITH. History of paper. 1882.....	676 2
STANDAGE, <i>comp.</i> Cements, pastes, glues and gums. 1893.....	664 21
SWAN. Paper and ink. 1895.....	676 Pam. 1
United States. Consuls. India rubber. 1892.	675 4
WYATT. Phosphates of America. 1894.....	661 7

AGRICULTURAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ADAMS. Experimental stations at agricultural colleges. 1886.....	630 Pam. 8
Plea for scientific agriculture. 1886.....	630 Pam. 7
All about country life.....	630 40
ALLEN. New American farm book. 1882...	630 51
Arkansas. Southern farmer's guide. '95...	630 Pam. 23
BAILEY. Plant-breeding. 1895.....	630 80
BANFIELD. Industries of the Rhine. 1848...	630 50
Barn plans. 1893.....	630 74
Bath, Eng. Agricultural Society. Letters and papers. 1788. 4v.....	630 63

BEECHER. Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming. 1874.....	630 17
BEEVER. Daily life of our farm. 1871.....	630 46
BENTLEY. Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic hist. of a Nebraska township. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies.) 1893.....	630 Pam. 18
British husbandry. 3v.....	630 4
BUCKMAN. Science and practice of farm cultivation. 1865.....	630 30
California. State Agricultural Society. Transactions. 1868-71.....	630 35
University. Agricultural experiments.....	630 Pam. 14
Canada. Committee on agriculture and colonization. Repts.....	630 73

Dept. of Agriculture. Repts., experimental farms. 1887. (2 pam.).....	630 Pam. 9
Minister of Agriculture. Repts.....	630 52
Canada, Upper. Board of Agriculture. Journal and trans.....	630 37
Canadian agriculturist. 1863.....	630 58
CHRISTIAN. Industrial outlook in S. W. Virginia. 1890.....	630 Pam. 15
COLMAN. Agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland. 1848.....	630 12
European agriculture. 1849. 2v.....	630 7
COPELAND. Country life. 1859.....	630 19
Cornell University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletins. 1888.....	630 78
—Repts.....	630 62
—Studies in practical agriculture. '87.....	630 Pam. 16
CROZIER and HENDERSON. How the farm pays. 1884.....	630 57
Cultivator, The. 1834-51. 13v.....	630 B-10
Cultivator and country gentleman. 1880. v.45.....	630 P-B-3
DANBERRY. Roman husbandry. 1857.....	630 41
DAVIS. When the farmer will be prosperous. 1890.....	630 Pam. 15
DOWNING. Rural essays. 1853.....	630 13
DUN. American farming and food. 1881...	630 42
ELLIOTT. American farms. 1890.....	630 67
EMMONS. Natural history of New York: Agriculture. 1843. 5v.....	630 B-5
Farmers' National and Pan-American Agricultural Congress, Atlanta, 1895...	630 Pam. 21
Gardener's and farmer's reason why. 1860..	630 27
GESNERI, ed. <i>Scriptores rei rusticæ veteris Latini</i> . 1788. 3v.....	630 53
GRAHAM. The rural exodus. 1892.....	630 70
Great Britain. Agricultural returns, '69-80..	630 Pam. 1
Foreign office. Repts. on the agricultural depts. of foreign countries. 1883.....	630 B-16
Royal Commission on Agriculture. Rept. on agricultural depression. 1894. 3v...	630 B-18
—Reports, evidence, etc. 1880-2. 4v.....	630 B-12
GREBLEY. What I know of farming. '71.....	630 29
Houghton Farm, experiment dept.....	630 Pam. B-1
How I found it, north and south. 1880.....	630 43
Illinois. Dept. of Agriculture. Transactions..	630 61
Indiana. State Board of Agriculture. Repts..	630 60
JACKSON. Vegetable technology. 1882.....	16 43
JEFFERIES. Hodge and his masters. 1880. 2v.....	630 48
Toilers of the field. 1892.....	630 72
JOHNSON. Encyclopædia of rural affairs. 1868.....	630 31
Kew, Royal Gardens. Bulletin of information. 1887.....	630 59
LAVERGNE. Rural economy of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1855.....	630 25
LOUDON. Encyclopædia of agriculture. '71..	630 39
LUPTON. Elementary principles of scientific agriculture. 1880.....	630 34
Michigan. State Agricultural College. Catalogues. 1890.....	630 Pam. 26
Missouri. State Board of Agriculture. Annual rept., 1876.....	630 36
MITCHELL. My farm at Edgewood. 1872...	630 16
Wet days at Edgewood. 1865.....	630 45
MORRIS. Farming for boys. 1875.....	630 26
Ten acres enough. 1865.....	630 21
New England farmer. 1837. v. 15.....	630 P-B-2
New Genesee farmer. 1833-4, 1840. 3v....	630 B-11
New York. Experiment station. Repts.'82..	630 56
State Agricultural Society. Transactions. 1842-86. 37v.....	630 D-1
State Board of Agriculture. Memoirs. 1821-6. v. 1, 3.....	630 D-2
NICHOLSON. Farmer's assistant. 1815.....	630 2
Our farm of four acres. 1860.....	630 20
PABST. <i>Lehrbuch der Landwirthschaft</i> . '47. 2v.....	630 10
READ. Farming for profit. 1880.....	630 44
ROBBINS. The rescue of an old place. '92...	630 69
ROOSEVELT. Five acres too much. 1869.....	630 22
Royal Agricultural Society, Eng. Journal, 1840-85. v. 1-46.....	630 P-1
Russia, Industries of: Agriculture and forestry. 1893.....	630 B-17
Rutgers College, extension dept. Syllabus 2: 12 lects. in agriculture. 1892.....	630 Pam. 17
SANBORN. Abandoning an adopted farm. '94.	630 76
Adopting an abandoned farm. 1891.....	630 68
Saxton's rural hand-book. 3d ser. 1856.....	630 15
SHEPHERD, pseud. How two girls tried farming. 1879.....	630 33
SINCLAIR. Code of agriculture. 1818.....	630 1
SLADE. Evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895.....	630 81
SLAUGHTER. Paying farms and happy homes. 1895.....	630 Pam. 22
STARR. Farm echoes. 1881.....	630 47
Texas. Agricultural Bureau. Repts.....	630 71
THOMAS. Rural affairs. 1868. 4v.....	630 38
Tim Bunker papers. 1868.....	630 28
TODD. Young farmer's manual. 1860.....	630 18
Same. 1867. 2v.....	630 23
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture of S. Am. 1892.....	630 75
Album of agricultural graphics. '90...	630 Cab. 2

- Album of agricultural statistics. 1889... 630 R-1
- Div. of Botany. Bulletins.....630 Pam. 12
- Experiment station record. 1889-. v. I-. 630 P-2
- Experiment Stations. Bulletins.....630 Pam. 13
- Miscellaneous bulletin 1. 2d annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges and experiment stations, Jan., 1889.
- 2. Same, 3d annual convention, Nov., 1889.
- Bulletin 2. Organization of the agricultural experiment stations, Feb., 1889.
- 2. Digest of annual repts. of agricultural experiment stations for 1888, pt. 1-2.
- 3. Meeting of horticulturists of experiment stations, Columbus, O., 1889.
- 4. List of horticulturists of experiment stations, etc., Nov., 1889.
- 5. Organization lists of agricultural experiment stations, 1890.
- 6. Lists of botanists of experiment stations, etc., 1890.
- 7. 5th annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., 1891.
- 8. Lects. on investigations at Rothamsted experiment station; by Warrington, 1891.
- 9. The fermentations of milk; by Conn.
- 10. Meteorological work for agricultural institutions; by Harrington.
- 11. Analyses of Am. feeding stuffs; by Jenkins and Winton.
- 14. Proceedings of convention of National League for Good Roads, Washington, 1893.
- 15. Handbook of experiment station work.
- 16. 6th annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., N. Orleans, 1892.
- 17. Suggestions for establishment of food laboratories.
- 18. Assimilation of free atmospheric nitrogen by white and black mustard; by Lotsy.
- 19. Organization lists of agricultural experiment stations, 1894.
- 20. 7th annual convention of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., Chicago, 1893.
- 22. Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, Eng., during 50 years; lects. by Gilbert.
- 24. 8th annual convention of Ass'n of Am. agricultural colleges, &c., 1894.
- 25. Dairy bacteriology; by Conn, 1895.
- 26. Experiment stations: object and work.
- Farmers' bulletins.....630 Pam. 20
- 1. The what and why of agricultural experiment stations.
- 2. Work of the agricultural experiment stations.
- 3. Culture of the sugar beet; by Wiley.
- 4. Fungus disease of the grape; by Galloway.
- 5. Treatment of smuts of oats, etc.
- 6. Tobacco; by Estes.
- 7. Spraying fruits for insect pests, etc.
- 8. Inoculation for prevention of hog cholera; by Salmon.
- 9. Milk fermentations.
- 10. The Russian thistle, etc.
- 11. The rape plant; by Shaw.
- 12. Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter; by Wiley.
- 13. Cranberry culture; by Saunders.
- 14. Fertilizers for cotton; by McBryde.
- 15. Some destructive potato diseases; by Galloway.
- 16. Leguminous plants for green manuring and for feeding; by Allen.

- 17. Peach yellows and peach rosette; by Smith.
- 18. Forage plants for the south; by Tracy.
- 19. Important insecticides; by Marlatt.
- 20. Washed soils.
- 21. Barnyard manure; by Beal.
- 22. Feeding of farm animals; by Allen.
- 23. Foods: nutritive value and cost; by Atwater.
- 24. Hog cholera and swine plague; by Salmon.
- 25. Peanuts; by Handy.
- 26. Sweet potatoes; by Duggar.
- 27. Flax for seed and fibre in the U. S.; by Dodge.
- 28. Weeds; and how to kill them; by Dewey.
- 29. Souring of milk, etc.
- 31. Alfalfa or Lucern; by Smith.
- Instructions to crop correspondents; by Robinson. 1895.....630 Pam. 24
- Organization; and exhibits, Atlanta, 1895.....606 Pam. 149
- Organization list of agricultural experiment stations. 1891.....630 Pam. 25
- Repts..... 630 D-3
- Repts. of statistician.....630 Pam. 2
- Yearbook. 1894-..... 630 79
- United States of America. Consolidated table of agricultural progress. 1880..... 630 R-2
- WALLACE. Agriculture. 1895..... 630 77
- WARING. Elements of agriculture. 1854..... 630 14
- Handy-book of husbandry. 1870..... 630 32
- WELCH. Agricultural schools in Germany, Belgium and England. 1885.....630 Pam. 3
- WILSON. Rural cyclopedia. 1852. 4v..... 630 B-1
- YOUNG. Letters of Agricola. 1822..... 630 3

SOIL AND PREPARATION.

- ADAMS. Commercial phosphates.....631 Pam. 3
- ANDREWS. Agricultural engineering. '52. 2v. 631 18
- Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.
- Conventions, 1890-.....631 Pam. 4
- BAROIS. Irrigation in Egypt. 1889..... 631 B-2
- BOUBÉE. Cours de géologie agricole. 1852..631 Pam. 1
- BOUSSINGAULT. Rural economy. 1845..... 631 4
- BROWNE. Field book of manures. 1864..... 631 12
- BRUCKNER and CHYNOWETH. American manures. 1872..... 631 16
- BUCKLEY. Irrigation works of India. 1880.. 631 23
- CHAPTAL. Chemistry applied to agriculture. 1835..... 631 2
- COLE. New agriculture. 1885..... 631 27
- DAVY. Agricultural chemistry. 1844..... 631 1
- DEMPSEY. Drainage of districts and lands. 1869..... 631 19
- FRENCH. Farm drainage. 1859..... 631 11
- GRAY. Engravings of implements of husbandry used in Scotland. 1814..... 631 B-1
- HARLAN. Farming with green manures. '80. 631 21

HARRIS. Talks on manures. 1878.....	631 22
HOSKYNs. Talpa. 1854.....	631 6
Irrigation : history, etc. 1894.....	631 Pam. 6
JOHNSON. How crops feed. 1870.....	631 15
How crops grow. 1868.....	631 14
KING. The soil. 1895.....	631 36
LIEBIG. Complete works on chemistry.....	631 8
Modern agriculture. 1861.....	631 7
Natural laws of husbandry. 1863.....	631 9
NICHOLS. Chemistry of farm and sea. 1867.	631 13
NIMMO. Reclamation of the arid region of the U. S. 1890.....	631 Pam. 5
NORTON. Scientific agriculture. 1851.....	631 3
PROUT. Profitable clay farming. 1881.....	631 24
ROLAND. Farming for pleasure and profit. 1880.....	631 20
SOLLY. Rural chemistry. 1852.....	631 5
STEWART. Irrigation for the farm, etc. '77..	631 17
STORER. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 1887. 2v.....	631 28
THOMAS. Farm implements. 1854.....	631 10
United States. Commissioner of Labor. Phos- phate industry in the U. S. 1890.....	631 36
Dept of Agriculture. Abstract of laws on irrigation and water rights; comp. by Critchett. 1893.....	631 Pam. 8
—Co-operative field experiments with fer- tilizers. 1889.....	631 Pam. 9
—Irrigation in the U. S. 1887.....	631 30
—Rept. on irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento valleys. 1874...	631 26
—Soil moisture (bulletins). 1895.....	631 Pam. 7
Senate. Irrigation in the U. S.; by Hin- ton. 1890.....	631 35
—Rept. on irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. 1890. 4v.....	631 31
WAGNER. Nitrogenous manure. 1888.....	631 Pam. 2
WHEELER. Fens of S. Lincolnshire. 1868..	631 25

PESTS AND HINDRANCES.

Garden pests. 1881.....	632 5
Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. on field voles, Scotland. 1893.....	632 B-2
HARRIS. Insects injurious to vegetation.....	632 3
HIND. Insects and diseases injurious to wheat. 1857.....	632 2
LINTNER. Repts. on injurious and other in- sects of N. Y. state. 1882-5.....	632 8
LODEMAN. The spraying of plants. 1896....	716 71
New York. State Agricultural Society. Rept. on insects; by Fitch. 1856.....	632 1
SAUNDERS. Insects injurious to fruits. 1883.	632 7

TREAT. Injurious insects. 1882.....	632 6
TRIMBLE. Insect enemies of fruit. 1865.....	632 B-1
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Entomology. Bulletins.....	632 Pam. 4
—Circulars.....	632 Pam. 6
—Insect life. 1888-95. 7v.....	632 12
—Insects affecting the orange. 1885.....	632 10
—Div. of Ornithology, &c. English spar- row in N. A.; by Barrows. 1889.....	632 11
—Div. of Vegetable Pathology. Bulletins.	632 Pam. 3
Entomological Commission. Bulletins.....	632 Pam. 1
—Rept. on the cotton worm; by Riley. 1885.....	632 9
—Reports.....	632 4

FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS.

CANDOLLE. Origin of cultivated plants. '85.	633 4
DARLINGTON. American weeds and useful plants. 1859.....	633 1
HARRISON. How to get rich in the south. 1888.....	633 5
LANKESTER. Vegetable substances used for the food of man.....	633.1 7
MONTGOMERY. Wealth of nature: food supplies. 1870.....	633.1 6
MORRIS. Vegetable resources of the West Indies. 1888.....	633 Pam. 2
PERRINE. Introduction of tropical exotic plants in Florida, etc. 1838.....	633 2
SMITH. Dict. of names of plants. 1882.....	633 3
United States. Consuls. Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. 1891.....	633.1 11
Dept. of Agriculture. Catalogue of economic plants. 1891.....	633 Pam. 3
—Cultivation of the sugar beet; by Mc- Muntrie. 1880.....	633.1 8
—Experiments with sugar beets in 1890; by Wiley.....	633.1 Pam. 4
—Food products; by Thomas. 1893.....	643 Pam. 2
—Originators of fruits and vegetables in the U. S., with addresses. 1891.....	634 Pam. 3
—Production and distribution of agricul- tural products of the world. 1893.....	633 6
—Soils and products of Florida; by Saunders. 1883.....	633 Pam. 1

GRAINS AND GRASSES.

BEAL. Grasses of N. America. 1887.....	633.1 12
CHURCH. Food-grains of India. 1886.....	633.1 B-2
Columbia's emblem, Indian corn. 1893.....	741 22

FLINT. Grasses and forage plants. 1857.....	633.1 I
GOODWIN. Wheat growing in the Argentine Republic. 1895.....	633.1 9
Milling world. 1887-.....	98.2 P-B-4
PLUES. British grasses. 1867.....	633.1 3
RICHARDSON. Investigation of the composition of Am. wheat and corn. '83-4..	633.1 Pam. 5-6
United States. Bureau of the American Republics. Breadstuffs in Latin Am. 1892.....	633.1 Pam. 3
Census, 1880. Cereal production of the U. S., by counties.....	633.1 B-1
Consuls. Extension of markets for Am. flour. 1894.....	633.2 I
Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the U. S.; by Vasey. 1889.....	633.1 10
—Analyses of cereals; by Wiley. 1895.....	633.1 Pam. 9
—Division of Agrostology. Bulletins.....	633.1 Pam. 8
—Grasses of the Pacific slope; by Vasey. 1892-3.....	633.1 B-4
—Grasses of the southwest; by Vasey. 1890-1.....	633.1 B-3
—Rice; by Austin. 1893.....	633.1 Pam. 2
—Use of maize in Europe. 1891.....	633.1 Pam. 1
Wheat. 1865.....	633.1 4

GARDEN VEGETABLES.—GARDENING.

American gardening. 1892. v.13.....	635 P-B-1
American journal of horticulture. 1867-70. v.1-8.....	635 15
BARNES and ROBINSON. Asparagus culture. 1881.....	635 26
BOYLE. Days and hours in a garden. 1884..	635 27
BRIDGEMAN. Young gardener's assistant. '65..	635 9
BRIGHT. A year in a Lancashire garden. '79..	635 20
BUIST. Family kitchen gardener. 1857.....	635 18
BURBRIDGE. Cultivated plants. 1877.....	635 24
BURR. Field and garden vegetables of Am. 1863.....	635 6
Garden vegetables. 1866.....	635 10
CAREW. Gleanings in old garden literature. 1887.....	635 28
Floral world and garden guide. 1858-65. v. 1-8.....	635 16
Garden (The) as considered in literature. 1890.....	635 30
HENDERSON. Gardening for pleasure. 1879..	635 21
Gardening for profit. 1867.....	635 11
Same; new ed. (n. d.).....	635 12
HOLE. Book about the garden. 1893.....	635 31
Horticulturist, The. v. 1. 1846-7.....	635 14
IGGULDEN. The tomato. 1881.....	635 35

JERROLD. Our kitchen garden. 1881.....	635 22
JOHNSON. Cottage gardeners' dictionary. 1860.....	635 5
LINDLEY. Theory of horticulture. 1852.....	635 7
LOUDON. Encyclopædia of gardening. 1871..	635 17
The horticulturist. 1871..	635 3
MCINTOSH. Practical gardener. 1837. 2v...	635 1
MCMAHON. American gardeners' calendar. 1857.....	635 4
MALDEN. The potato. 1895.....	635 36
MOORE. Epitome of gardening. 1881.....	635 23
Popular gardening. 1885-.....	98.2 P-B-1
Practical garden points.....	635 29
QUINN. Money in the garden. 1871.....	635 13
ROE. Play and profit in my garden.....	635 19
ROLAND. Root-growing and cultivation of hops. 1880.....	635 34
SMEE. My garden. 1872.....	635 B-1
Potatoe plant. 1847.....	635 33
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Papers on horticulture, etc.; by Saunders. '91.	635 32
WATSON. American home garden. 1859.....	635 8
WILEY. Sweet cassava. 1894.....	633.1 Pam. 7
Wilts (Eng.) County Council, Technical Education Committee. Rept. on experiments with potatoes and onions. 1893.	635 B-2
WOOD. The forcing garden. 1881.....	635 25

TEA, COFFEE, ETC.

'HISTORICUS,' <i>pseud.</i> Cocoa. 1896.....	633.3 4
MONEY. Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 1878.....	633.3 1
THURBER. Coffee. 1881.....	633.3 2
WALSH. Tea, its history and mystery. 1892.....	633.3 3
YORBA. Mexican coffee culture. 1895.....	633.3 Pam. 1

MATERIALS OF MANUFACTURE.

MALLET. Cotton. 1862.....	633.4 2
PARSONS. Fibre bearing plants of Florida. 1895.....	633.4 Pam. 3
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Cotton in Brazil; by Branner. 1885.....	633.4 Pam. 6
—Jute culture; by Waterhouse. '83.....	633.4 Pam. 1
—Production and price of cotton for 100 years; by Watkins. 1895.....	633.4 Pam. 5
—Repts. on fiber investigations; by Dodge.....	633.4 Pam. 2
Vegetable substances, materials of manufacture.....	633.4 1
WATERHOUSE. Ramie in the Gulf states. 1894.....	633.4 Pam. 4
WHEELER. Madras vs. America. 1866.....	633.4 3

FRUITS.

American Pomological Society. Catalogue of fruits. 1889.....	634 B-3
Proceedings, 9th session, 1862.....	634 27
Same, 18th session, 1881.....	634 B-2
BAKER. Practical and scientific fruit culture. 1866.....	634 10
BALLET. Art of grafting and budding. 1882..	634 33
BARNARD. The strawberry garden. 1871....	634 13
BARRON. British apples. 1884.....	634 35
BARRY. Fruit garden. 1851.....	634 3
Same. 1872.....	634 4
BERNARD. Our common fruits. 1866.....	634 8
CHORLTON. American grape grower's guide. 1852.....	634 21
DOWNING. Fruits and fruit trees of Am. '70..	634 5
Same. 1881.....	634 5½
DUBREUIL. Culture of fruit trees. 1872.....	634 11
'Vineyard culture. 1867.....	634 25
EASTWOOD. Cultivation of the cranberry. '66..	634 17
FIELD. Pear culture. 1859.....	634 14
FLAGG. Three seasons in European vineyards. 1869.....	634 26
FULLER. Illustrated strawberry culturist. '87..	634 24
FULTON. Peach culture. 1870.....	634 15
HARASZTHY. Grape culture. 1862.....	634 18
HILLS. Small fruits. 1886.....	634 36
HOFFY. North American pomologist. 1860..	634 B-1
HUSMANN. American grape growing and wine culture. 1880.....	634 31
Cultivation of the native grape and manufacture of Am. wines. 1870.....	634 28
KENDRICK. New Am. orchardist. 1833.....	634 1
LINDLEY. Guide to orchard and fruit garden. 1846.....	634 2
MEAD. Grape culture and wine making. 1867.....	634 19
MOORE. Orange cultivation in Florida. '81..	634 32
PARDEE. Cultivation of the strawberry. '56..	634 16
PHIN. Open air grape culture. 1876.....	634 29
RIVERS, T. Miniature fruit garden. 1866.....	634 12
RIVERS, T. F., <i>ed.</i> Orchard-house. 1879....	634 6
ROE. The home acre. 1889.....	634 37
Success with small fruits. 1880.....	634 30
STRONG. Culture of the grape. 1866.....	634 22
Fruit culture and the laying out, etc., of a country home. 1885.....	634 34
THOMAS. American fruit culturist. 1875....	634 7
THOMSON. Cultivation of the grape vine. 1869.....	634 20
United States. Consuls. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890.....	634 38
—Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes...	634 39

Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Pomology.

Bulletins.....	634 Pam. 2
—Fungus diseases of the grape vine; by Scribner. 1886.....	634 Pam. 1
WARDER. American pomology. 1867.....	634 9

DAIRY PRODUCTS.

Associated dairying. 1879.....	637 4
Canada. Dairy Commission. Repts.....	637 10
EASTON. Metropolitan dairymen's directory. 1886.....	637 7
FLINT. Milch cows. 1866.....	637 1
GEORGESON. Rept. on the dairy industry of Denmark. 1893.....	637 Pam. 9
GROTENFELT. Principles of modern dairy practice. 1894.....	637 12
GUENON. The milch cow. 1883.....	636.2 13
HARDIN and WATROUS. The Jersey cow. 1885.....	636.2 Pam. 3
HAZARD. How to select cows. 1882.....	636.2 B-1
HISCOCK. Oleomargarine or honest butter. 1886.....	637 Pam. 8
Milk producers' compendium. 1890.....	637 Pam. 6
MILLER. Butter vs. oleomargarine. 1886.....	637 Pam. 7
New York. Dairy Commissioner. Repts....	637 8
—Rules and suggestions concerning the care of milk, etc.....	637 Pam. 5
—Work of the dept.; by Brown. 1885.....	637 Pam. 3
Senate. Comm. on Public Health. Rept. on adulteration of dairy products. '84....	637 6
Oleomargarine and butterine.....	637 Pam. 1
OLIVER. Milk, cheese, and butter. 1894.....	637 11
ROLAND. Dairy-farming. 1879.....	637 5
SHELDON. Dairy farming.....	637 B-1
United States. Senate, committee on agriculture. Testimony in regard to dairy products. 1886.....	637 9
WANKLYN. Milk analysis. 1874.....	637 2
WILLARD. Practical butter book. 1875.....	637 3

TREES.—FORESTRY.

Adirondack forests, Protection for the. '90..	715 Pam. 5
American Economic Association. Govt. forestry abroad, etc. 1891.....	715 Pam. 8
American Forestry Association. Proceedings.....	715 Pam. 13
American Forestry Congress. Proceedings...	715 29
APGAR. Trees of the northern U. S. 1892...	715 49
Arbor Day.....	715 Pam. 11
Suggestions for the observance. 1890...	715 Pam. 4
BALDWIN. Harper's school speaker: Arbor Day, Mémorial Day. 1891.....	715 55

- BOULGER. Familiar trees. 1887-8. 2v..... 715 9
- BRISBIN. Trees and tree-planting. 1888..... 715 41
- BROWN, J. and G. E. The forester. 1882..... 715 B-1
- BROWN, J. C., *comp.* Finland; its forests, etc. 1883..... 715 36
- Forestry in Norway. 1884..... 715 33
- Forestry in the Ural Mts..... 715 37
- Forests and forestry in Poland, etc. 1885..... 715 34
- Forests and forestry, northern Russia, etc..... 715 35
- Forests of England. 1883..... 715 27
- French forest ordinance of 1669..... 715 38
- Modern forest economy. 1884..... 715 30
- Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France..... 715 39
- School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886..... 715 32
- Schools of forestry in Germany. 1887..... 715 31
- BROWNE. *Sylva Americana*. 1832..... 715 51
- Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Forest wealth of Canada. 1895..... 715 58
- Repts. on forests. 1885..... 715 B-4
- CHESTER. Practical Arbor Day exercises. 1892..... 715 56
- COLEMAN. Our woodlands. 1860..... 715 2
- COULTAS. What may be learned from a tree. 1860..... 715 53
- DECAISNE and NAUDIN. Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, etc. 1877..... 715 7
- DES CARS. Pruning forest and ornamental trees. 1881..... 715 6
- DYSON. Stories of the trees. 1890..... 715 54
- EDWARDS. *Silva of Chautauqua Lake*. 1892..... 715 48
- EGLESTON. Arbor Day. 1896..... 715 62
- Handbook of tree-planting. 1884..... 715 18
- EMERSON. Trees and shrubs in the forests of Mass..... 715 52
- English forests and forest trees. 1853..... 715 11
- EVELYN. *Silva*. 1825. 2v..... 715 B-2
- FERNOW. Timber physics. 1892-3..... 691 B-1
- FLAGG. Year among the trees. 1890..... 715 60
- FOX. Adirondack black spruce. 1895..... 715 61
- FULLER. Practical forestry. 1884..... 715 28
- Garden and forest. 1890-. v. 3..... 715 P-B-1
- Great Britain. Consular and diplomatic representatives. Repts. on cultivation of woods. 1884..... 715 25
- HARTIG. Text-book of the diseases of trees. 1894..... 715 59
- HEATH. Burnham Beeches. 1879..... 715 4
- Tree gossip. 1885..... 715 8
- HOOPEs. Book of evergreens. 1868..... 715 3
- HOUGH. Elements of forestry. 1882..... 715 19
- Report upon forestry. 1878..... 715 20
- KELLOGG, *ed.* Arbor Day program. '96..... 715 Pam. 20
- How to celebrate Arbor Day in the school-room. 1894..... 715 57
- KIRBY. Chapters on trees. 1873..... 715 14
- LORING. Address, Am. Forestry Congress. 1883..... 715 Pam. 17
- LOUDON. Encyclop. of trees and shrubs. 1869..... 715 13
- MICHAUX. *N. American sylva*. 1819. 3v..... 715 B-6
- MOODY. The palm tree. 1864..... 715 17
- New York. Forest Commission. Annual repts., 1885-..... 715 22
- Special rept. on Adirondack State Park. 1891..... 715 Pam. 6
- Forestry Commission. Rept., 1885..... 715 21
- NEWHALL. Leaf-collector's hand-book. '92. 715 46A
- Trees of north-eastern Am. 1890..... 715 46
- Ohio. State Forestry Association. Proceedings. 1884..... 715 23
- State Forestry Bureau. Repts..... 715 24
- PECK. The black spruce. 1875..... 715 Pam. 9
- PINCHOT. Biltmore Forest. 1893..... 715 Pam. 10
- PINCHOT and GRAVES. White pine. 1896... 715 64
- ROBERTS. Voices from the woodlands. '50.. 715 12
- ROLAND. Tree-planting. 1879..... 715 5
- ROTH, F. Timber. (U. S. Dept. of Ag.) 1895..... 691 Pam. 5
- SARGENT. Woods of the U. S. 1885..... 715 26
- Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of N. Y. 1883..... 715 Pam. 14
- SEEMANN. Hist. of palms. 1856..... 715 16
- SKINNER, *ed.* Arbor Day manual. 1890..... 715 45
- SPRINGER. Forest life and forest trees. '56.. 715 15
- STEVENSON. Trees of commerce. 1888..... 715 42
- THOREAU. Succession of forest trees. '87..... 715 Pam. 3
- United States. Bureau of Education. Planting trees in school grounds. 1883..... 715 Pam. 1
- Same; with celebration of Arbor Day. 1885..... 715 Pam. 2
- Consuls. Forestry in Europe. 1887..... 715 40
- Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Forestry. Annual repts..... 715 43
- Forestry of the Mississippi valley and tree planting on the plains. 1883..... 715 Pam. 16
- Management of govt. timber lands. 1884..... 715 Pam. 18
- Rept. on forest conditions of the Rocky Mts. 1888..... 715 44
- Rept. on relation of railroads to forest supplies. 1887..... 715 44
- Some foreign trees for the southern states; ed. by Fernow. 1895..... 715 Pam. 15
- Vegetable substances used in the arts, etc.... 715 50
- WARD. The oak. 1892..... 715 47

ARDER. Hedges and evergreens. 1858....	715 1
ELLIS, <i>ed.</i> Springtime and Arbor Day. '92..	715 B-5
ILLIS. Exercises for Arbor Day. 1893.....	715 63

FLOWER CULTURE.

ALLEN. Bulbs and tuberous-rooted plants. 1893.....	716 59
American rose culturist. 1856.....	716 21
ANDREWS. Choice garden flowers. 1860.....	716 2
AUSTIN. The garden that I love. 1894.....	716 62
In Veronica's garden. 1895.....	716 69
B., A. H. The tree rose. 1845.....	716 20
BARNARD. Simple flower garden. 1870.....	716 8
EL. La rose. 1892.....	716 56
BOYLE, E. V. A garden of pleasure. 1895...	716 68
BOYLE, F. About orchids. 1893.....	716 61
BRIGHT. English flower-garden. 1881.....	716 34
BURBIDGE. The chrysanthemum. 1884.....	716 40
Domestic floriculture. 1874.....	716 35
CHURCH. The home garden. 1881.....	716 31
COLLINS. Greenhouse and window plants. 1895.....	716 67
CUMONT. Floral offering. 1868.....	716 55
DUNCAN. Book of garden management. '73..	716 12
ELLWANGER. The rose. 1882.....	716 38
ISH. Bulbs and bulb culture. 2v.....	716 36
Flower lore.....	716 54
FRIEND. Flowers and flower lore. '84. 2v..	716 52
GLENNY. Culture of flowers and plants.....	716 32
Green-house companion.....	716 26
GLASSARD. Floral decorations. 1876.....	716 24
HEATH. The fern paradise. 1875.....	716 23
HENDERSON. Practical floriculture. 1869...	716 7
HIBBERD. Amateur's flower garden. 1871...	716 9
Amateur's rose book. 1874.....	716 43
Fern garden. 1869.....	716 22
HOLE. Book about roses. 1880.....	716 30
HULME. Bards and blossoms. 1877.....	716 51
HULME and HIBBERD. Familiar garden flowers. 1st-5th ser.....	716 46
JOHNSON. Winter greeneries at home. '78...	716 45
LINDLEY and PAXTON. Paxton's flower garden. 1882-4. 3v.....	716 B-1
LOWE and HOWARD. Beautiful leaved plants. 1868.....	716 B-7

MCDONALD. Sweet-scented flowers and fragrant leaves. 1895.....	716 66
MALING. Handbook on in-door plants, etc. 1870.....	716 25
MAUND. Flowering plants.....	716 1
Mayflower, The. 1892-. v. 8.....	716 P-B-1
MAYNARD. Window gardening. 1889.....	716 Pam. 2
MELLIAR. A. Foster-. Book of the rose. '94..	716 65
NEWHALL. Shrubs of north-eastern Am. 1893.....	716 58
Orchid Conference, South Kensington, '85..	716 41
PARSONS. The rose. 1847.....	716 B-6
Same. 1860.....	716 42
PRIOR. Roses and their culture.....	716 29
RAND. Bulbs. 1866.....	716 18
Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1868..	716 15
Orchids. 1876.....	716 16
Popular flowers. 1876.....	716 14
The rhododendron. 1871.....	716 17
Seventy-five popular flowers. 1870.....	716 13
Window gardener. 1873.....	716 19
RAVENS CROFT. Begonia culture. 1894.....	716 64
Chrysanthemum culture. 1894.....	716 63
ROBERTS. The lily of the valley. 1883.....	716 Pam. 1
ROBINSON, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. 1878.....	716 3
ROBINSON, W. Alpine flowers for English gardens. 1870.....	716 5
The English flower garden. 1883.....	716 39
Gleanings from French gardens. 1868.....	716 4
Sub-tropical garden. 1871.....	716 6
The wild garden. 1881.....	716 33
ROSE. Window and parlor gardening. '95..	716 70
THAXTER. An island garden. 1894.....	716 60
THOMSON. Handy book of the flower garden. 1876.....	716 28
TURNER, <i>ed.</i> Cyclop. of practical floriculture. 1884.....	716 B-5
WARNER. Gardening by myself. 1872.....	716 10
WATSON. Flowers and gardens. 1872.....	716 11
WILLIAMS, B. S. Orchid-grower's manual. 1885.....	716 57
WILLIAMS, H. T., <i>ed.</i> Window gardening. 1872.....	716 44
WOOD. The bulb garden. 1878.....	716 2

‡ For reference.

HOUSEHOLD ARTS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BABCOCK. Household hints. 1881.....	640 39	SALMON. Some historical aspects of domestic service. 1893.....	640 Pam. 3
BEECHER. All around the house. 1878.....	640 28	Six hundred dollars a year. 1867.....	640 47
Domestic economy. 1868.....	640 10	SMILES. Thrift. 1876.....	640 23
Housekeeper and healthkeeper. 1873.....	640 25	STARRETT. The housekeeping of the future. 1890.....	640 Pam. 2
Motherly talks with young housekeepers. 1873.....	640 15	Letters to elder daughters. 1888.....	*640 43
BEECHER and STOWE. The American woman's home. 1869.....	640 11	STOCKTON. The home. 1873.....	640 14
BEETON. Book of household management..	640 26	STOWE. (Christopher Crowfield, <i>pseud.</i>) House and home papers. 1865.....	640 24
Best of everything. 1870.....	640 21	Suggestive lessons in practical life. 2d ser. 1886.....	640 17
BLAKE. Twenty-six hours a day. 1883.....	640 41	<i>Contents:</i> The clothes we wear.—The houses we build.—The rooms we furnish.	
CADDY. Lares and Penates. 1881.....	640 38	SWISSELM. Letters to country girls. 1853.	640 7
CAMPBELL. The easiest way in housekeeping. 1881.....	640 30	Take my advice. 1872.....	640 13
CHASE. Information for everybody. 1870...	640 19	TAYLOR. Letters to a young housekeeper. 1892.....	640 48
Corner cupboard. 1865.....	640 22	WALSH. Manual of domestic economy. '74.	640 6
CORSON. Family living on \$500 a year. '88.	640 35	WARREN. Comfort for small incomes. 1866.	640 8
DIAZ. Domestic problems. 1881.....	640 37	How I managed my house on £200 a year.....	640 9
Family cyclopædia. 1871.....	640 34	WEBSTER and PARKES. Encyclopædia of domestic economy. 1855.....	640 1
FAUNTHORPE, <i>ed.</i> Household science. '81..	640 36	WRIGHT. Book of 3,000 practical receipts...	640 20
FREEDLEY, <i>ed.</i> Home comforts. 1879.....	640 31	YOUMANS. Household science. 1857.....	640 3
GRANT. The art of living. 1895.....	640 52		
HALE. Receipts for the million. 1857.....	640 18		
HARLAND. Common sense in the household. 1893.....	640 33		
HASKELL. Encyclopædia of useful information. 1870.....	640 27		
HOWE. Men, women and money. 1890.....	640 Pam. 2		
HUBERT. Liberty and a living. 1889.....	640 46		
MASON. Young housewife's counsellor and friend. 1871.....	640 12		
MURRAY. Modern householder. 1872.....	640 5		
New York. Kitchen Garden Association. Rept., 1883.....	640 Pam. 1		
Oakey. From attic to cellar. 1879.....	640 32		
OWEN. Molly Bishop's family. 1888.....	640 44		
Progressive housekeeping. 1889.....	640 45		
Ten dollars enough. 1887.....	640 42		
PARKES. Domestic duties. 1855.....	640 2		
PAUL. Text-book of domestic economy. 1893.....	640 49		
PIERCE. Coöperative housekeeping. 1884...	640 40		
Practical housewife. 1860.....	640 4		
Reason why. 1869.....	640 16		

FOOD.

Art and mystery of curing, preserving and potting of meats, etc. 1864.....	643 6
BERNAYS. Food.	643 31
BUCKLAND. Our viands. 1893.....	643 30
CHURCH. Food. 1876.....	643 11
Cocoa and chocolate. 1886.....	643 25
COLE. The science of food. 1883.....	643 21
DODD. Food of London. 1856.....	643 4
DURHAM. Food, physiology, etc. 1891.....	643 29
FOTHERGILL. The food we eat. 1882.....	643 18
GREENUP. Food and its preparation. 1878..	643 16
LANKESTER. Food. 1862.....	643 5
LETHEBY. Food. 1870.....	643 12
Oyster epicure, The. 1883.....	643 20
SIMMONDS. Animal food resources of different nations. 1885.....	643 24

WITH. Foods. 1873.....	643 8
MYER. The pantropheon. 1853.....	643 1
Aggestive lessons in practical life: The	
food we eat.....	*643 26
THOMPSON. Food and feeding. 1884.....	643 22

GASTRONOMY.—DINING.

BARBER. Crumbs from the round table.	
1866.....	643 9
BRILLAT-SAVARIN. Gastronomy as a fine	
art. 1877.....	643 15
Physiology of taste. 1854.....	643 3
Dinners, ceremonious and uncereemonious.	
1890.....	643 28
DORAN. Table traits. 1855.....	643 2
Epicure's year-book. 1868.....	643 10
FILIPPINI. The table. 1889.....	643 27
HAYWARD. Art of dining. 1883.....	643 19
JEFFERSON. Book about the table. '75. 2v.	643 13
KIRWAN. Host and guest. 1864.....	643 7
WALKER. Aristology: art of dining. 1881..	643 17

DIETETICS.

Art of feeding the invalid, The. 1892.....	643.I 12
BEARD. Eating and drinking. 1877.....	643.I 8
BELLOWS. How not to be sick. 1869.....	643.I 4
The philosophy of eating. 1868.....	643.I 3
BLYTH. Diet in relation to health and	
work. 1884.....	643.I 14
BRILLAT-SAVARIN. Handbook of dining.	
1865.....	643.I 2
CUST. Invalid's own book. 1853.....	643.I 13
FOTHERGILL and WOOD. Food for the	
invalid, etc. 1880.....	643.I 9
HALL. Health by good living. 1870.....	643.I 5
HENDERSON. Diet for the sick. 1885.....	643.I 10
LEWIS. Our digestion. 1872.....	643.I 7
Talks about people's stomachs. 1870.....	643.I 6
PEREIRA. Food and diet. 1843.....	643.I 1
POOLE. Cookery for the diabetic. 1891.....	643.I 16
SMITH. Fruits and farinacea the proper food	
of man. 1868.....	643.2 I
THOMPSON. Diet in relation to age and	
activity. 1886.....	643.I 11
WOOD. Food and cookery for infants and	
invalids. 1884.....	643.I 15

ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS.

BELL. Analysis and adulterations of food.	
1881-3. 2v.....	643.3 3
BLYTH. Foods, their composition and	
analysis. 1882.....	643.3 5
BOWEN. Simple methods for detecting food	
adulteration. 1895.....	643.3 9

Canada. Inland Revenue Dept. Repts. on	
adulteration of food.....	643.3 Pam. 1
CHEYNE, <i>et al.</i> Public health laboratory	
work. 1884.....	643.3 8
Great Britain. House of Commons. Rept. of	
committee on adulteration of food act	
(1872). 1874.....	643.3 B-1
HASSALL. Food and its adulterations. 1855.	643.3 1
New York. Senate Committee. Proceedings	
on bills relating to adulteration of lard,	
etc. 1889.....	643.3 Pam. 3
SQUIBB. Adulteration of food and medicine.	
1879.....	643.3 Pam. 2
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Foods	
and food adulterations. 1887-. pt. 1-...	643.3 6
WANKLYN and COOPER. Bread-analysis.	
1881.....	643.3 2
WEDDERBURN. Extent and character of	
food adulterations. 1892.....	643.3 7
Same. 1890.....	643.3 Pam. 4
Rept. on food and drug adulteration.	
1894.....	643.3 Pam. 5

COOKERY.

American home cook book. 1878.....	641 30
ATKINSON. Right application of heat to the	
conversion of food material. 1890.....	641 Pam. 1
Science of nutrition. 1892.....	641 75
Same. 1896.....	641 75A
Suggestions regarding the cooking of food.	
1894.....	641 Pam. 2
Baker, The.....	641 35
Beeton's every-day cookery and housekeep-	
ing book.....	641 15
BERDMORE. Principles of cooking. 1884....	641 57
BOWDICH. New vegetarian dishes. 1892.....	641 77
BOWMAN. New cookery book. 1869.....	641 18
Breakfast, dinner and tea. 1875.....	641 79
BRISSE. 366 menus and 1200 receipts. '82..	641 44
BROWNE. A year's cookery. 1879.....	641 28
Buckeye cookery. 1881.....	641 36
C., R. O. How to cook fish. 1883.....	641 49
CAMPBELL. In foreign kitchens. 1893.....	641 76
CARON. French dishes for American tables.	
1886.....	641 65
Cassell's dictionary of cookery.....	641 38
COLBRATH. What to get for breakfast. '82..	641 86
CORSON. Cooking school text book. 1879...	641 22
Twenty-five cent dinners. 1878.....	641 81
CROWEN. American lady's cookery book.	
1866.....	641 13
Cuisine Creole, La. 1885.....	641 62
Culinary nuggets for housekeepers. 1889....	98.2 40

CUTTER. Palatable dishes. 1891.....	98.2 43	RICHARDS. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 1882.....	641
DELIÈRE. Franco-Am. cookery book. 1884....	641 55	RICHARDSON. Healthy manufacture of bread. 1884.....	641
DINGENS. Cosmopolitan cook and receipt book. 1882.....	641 46	RONALD. Century cook book. 1895.....	641
EFFENDI. Turkish cookery book. 1884.....	641 53	S., H. L. What one can do with a chafing-dish. 1896.....	641
ELLIOT. Mrs. Elliot's housewife. 1870.....	641 9	ST. CLAIR. Dainty dishes.....	641
Epicure's cook book. 1881.....	641 39	SALIS. Savouries à la mode. 1886.....	641
EWING. Cooking and castle building. 1880.....	641 31	SIMS. Cookery. 1883.....	641
Family save-all. 1869.....	641 6	Six little cooks. 1877.....	*641
FRANCATELLI. The modern cook.....	641 1	SMITH. Virginia cookery book. 1885.....	641
German national cookery. 1873.....	641 26	SUZANNE. Egg cookery. 1896.....	641
Godey's lady's book receipts. 1870.....	641 10	T., T. N. Bread-making. 1884.....	641
GOUFFÉ. Royal book of pastry. 1874.....	642 B-1	W., M. S. Choice receipts. 1875.....	641
Royal cookery book. 1869.....	641 2	What shall we eat? 1873.....	641
Great Britain. National Training School for Cookery. Official handbook. 1880.....	641 33	WHITNEY. Just how. 1879.....	641
HALE. New cook book.....	641 16	WIDDIFIELD. New cook book.....	641
HARLAND. Breakfast, luncheon and tea. '75..	641 14	WILLIAMS. Chemistry of cookery. 1885...	641
Cookery for beginners. 1884.....	641 52	WRIGHT. School cookery book. 1879.....	641
Cottage kitchen. 1883.....	641 48	YOUMANS, ed. Lessons in cookery. 1878....	641
Dinner year-book. 1878.....	641 83		
Harper's bazar. Cooking receipts. 1877.....	641 37		
HENDERSON. Practical cooking and dinner giving. 1876.....	641 17		
HERRICK. Chafing-dish supper. 1894.....	641 88		
Home advice. 1857.....	641 4		
HOOPER. Little dinners. 1876.....	641 80		
HOWARD. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1873.....	641 19		
JAGO. Bread-making. 1895.....	641 74		
JONCOURT. Wholesome cookery. 1882.....	641 45		
KITCHNER. The cook's oracle. 1880.....	641 41		
LAKE. Menus made easy. 1884.....	641 87		
LINCOLN. Boston cook book. 1884.....	641 51		
LOVELL. Edible mollusks of Gt. Britain and Ireland, with recipes. 1867.....	641 7		
MURREY. Fifty salads. 1885.....	641 59		
Fifty soups. 1884.....	641 58		
Luncheon. 1888.....	641 70		
Puddings and dainty deserts. 1886.....	641 66		
OWEN. Choice cookery. 1889.....	641 72		
Culture and cookery. 1881.....	641 34		
PARLOA. Appledore cook book. 1880.....	641 29		
Camp cookery. 1878.....	641 42		
Kitchen companion. 1887.....	641 50		
New cook book. 1882.....	641 32		
Young housekeeper. 1893.....	641 78		
PENNELL. Feasts of Autolycus. 1896.....	641 90		
POOLE. Fruits and how to use them. 1890..	641 73		
PUTNAM. Receipt book. 1868.....	641 8		
Pytcheley cookery book. 1886.....	641 67		
Quick cooking. 1888.....	641 71		
REEVE. Cookery and housekeeping. 1882..	641 43		

CONFECTIONERY.

FRANCATELLI. Royal confectioner. 1866...	642
GOUFFÉ. Book of preserves. 1871.....	641
JEANES. Gunter's modern confectioner.....	642
MARSHALL. Book of ices.....	642
WEATHERLEY. Art of boiling sugar. 1875..	642

FUEL.—LIGHTS.—REFRIGERATION.

ABBOTT. Fuel. 1891.....	644
Evolution of artificial light. 1893.....	644
GERHARD. Gas-lighting and gas-fitting. '94.	644
HAUPT. Rept. on Holly district system of steam heating. 1879.....	644 Pam. 1
Holly Steam Combination Co. Announcement. 1880.....	644 Pam. 2
LEAVITT. Facts about peat. 1867.....	644 2
LEDoux. Ice-making machines. 1879.....	644 7
New York. Gas Consumers Association. Hist. of a legislative shame. 1885....	644 Pam. 4
RICHARDS. Gas consumer's guide. 1866..	644 1
Scranton. Board of Trade. Powdered anthracite and gas fuel: rept. 1886....	644 Pam. 7
Siemens patent regenerative gas lamp. '84..	644 Pam. 3
United States. Consuls. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. 1890.....	644 3
Welsbach system of incandescent gas lighting.....	644 Pam. 5
Wickes Refrigerator Co. Catalogue. '88...	644 Pam. 6

CLOTHING.—TOILET.

BARNETT. Common-sense clothing. 1883...	646 17
BLANC. Art in ornament and dress. 1877...	646 10
CHURCH. The home needle. 1882.....	646 16
COOLEY. Handbook of perfumes, etc. '73....	646 4
The toilet. 1873.....	646 5
FROST. Art of dressing well. 1870.....	646 1
GALE. Hints on dress. 1872.....	646 2
GRENDEL. Dressmaking. 1892.....	646 22
HALE. Plain needlework. 1879.....	646 11
HAWES. Art of beauty. 1878.....	646 9
HIGGIN. Art as applied to dress. 1885.....	646 19
Hints about men's dress. 1888.....	646 15
KINGSFORD. Health, beauty and the toilet. 1886.....	646 20
MERRIFIELD. Dress as a fine art. 1854.....	646 21
OAKLEY. Beauty in dress. 1881.....	646 13
OLIPHANT. Dress. 1879.....	646 12
Ugly-girl papers. 1875.....	646 8
VIOLETTE. L'art de la toilette. 1885.....	646 18

SERVANTS.

RIPLEY. On household service. 1889.....	98.3 17
SPOFFORD. The servant girl question. '81....	647 2
WARREN. My lady-help.....	647 1

NURSERY.—SICK-ROOM.

Bellevue Hospital. Manual of nursing. '78..	649 12
BILLROTH. The care of the sick. 1890.....	649 25
BLAKE, S. JEX—. Care of infants. 1884.....	649 21
CHAVASSE. Advice to mothers. 1868.....	649 4
Physical training of children. 1871.....	649 11

COMBE. Management of infancy. 1871.....	649 5
Connecticut. State Hospital, New Haven. Hand-book of nursing. 1879.....	649 13
FOUSSAGRIVES. Mother's work with sick children. 1872.....	649 6
GARDNER. Our children. 1872.....	649 1
GLADSTONE. Healthy nurseries and bed- rooms. 1884.....	649 19
HARLAND. Common sense in the nursery. 1885.....	649 22
Indianapolis Flower Mission and Training School for Nurses. Rept., 1891.....	649 Pam. 1
JACOBI. Infant diet. 1876.....	649 9
LÜCKES. Lects. on nursing. 1884.....	649 20
MARTINEAU. Life in the sick-room. 1844...	649 14
NIGHTINGALE. Notes on nursing.....	649 18
PARKER. Handbook for mothers. 1867.....	649 3
PORTER. Uncle Jerry's letters to young mothers. 1854.....	649 10
RYAN. Convalescent cookery. 1881.....	649 15
SCOVIL. Care of children. 1895.....	649 27
SEGUIN. Family thermometry. 1873.....	649 8
STARR. Hygiene of the nursery. 1895.....	649 28
STEPHEN. Notes from sick rooms. 1883.....	649 16
THOMPSON. Training schools for nurses. 1883.....	649 17
Trained nurse, The.....	98.2 P-7
UFFELMANN. Domestic hygiene of the child. 1891.....	649 26
VERDI. The infant philosopher. 1886.....	649 23
WARREN. How I managed my children.....	649 2
WEEKS. Text-book of nursing. 1886.....	649 24
WORCESTER. Training schools for nurses in small cities. 1893.....	649 Pam. 2

MECHANICAL ARTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Appletons' cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. 1884. 2v.....	†603 B-19
Supplement. 1892.....	†603 B-20A
AXON, <i>ed.</i> Mechanic's friend. 1875.....	†602 4
BEACH, <i>et al.</i> Wonder stories of science....	*604 6
BEVAN. Industrial geography of France. 1880.....	602 8
Industrial geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 1880.....	602 7
Industrial geography of the U. S. 1880...	602 9
BIGLOW. Useful arts. 1851. 2v.....	602 1

BRANNT, <i>ed.</i> Techno-chemical receipt book. 1892.....	†602 26
BYRNE. Handbook for the artisan, etc. '74..	602 24
Child's guide to knowledge. 1880.....	*602 23
COCHRANE. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1896.....	604 13
Cooley's cyclopaedia of practical receipts. 1879. 2v.....	†603 30
DICK. Encyclopaedia of practical receipts...	†603 7
Dictionnaire des découvertes. 1822. 17v....	603 8
FELKER. What the grocers sell us. 1880...	†602 6
Fireside philosophy. 1861.....	*604 3
GALTON, <i>ed.</i> Workers on their industries. 1895.....	604 12

†For reference.

*Of interest to young readers.

- GOODRICH.** Enterprise, industry and art of man. 1845..... 604 8
- GUTHRIE.** First book of knowledge. 1882.. *602 22
- HEBERT.** Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopædia. 1840. 2v..... ‡603 1
- JAPP.** Industrial curiosities. 1880..... *604 5
- Knight's American mechanical dictionary.**
1877. 3v..... ‡603 B-8
- Knight's cyclopædia of the industry of all nations.** 1851..... ‡603 4
- Knight's new mechanical dictionary.** 1882.
2v..... ‡603 B-17
- Mackenzie's** 5,000 receipts. 1848..... ‡603 34
- PERIAM.** People's library, for farm, home and school. 1888. 3v..... ‡603 B-24
- Popular educator.** 1881. 6v..... 603 B-11
- POTTER.** Principles of science. 1860..... 604 4
- RUMPF, et al.** Pocket-dictionary of technical terms; abridged. 1872. 3v..... ‡603 26
- Scientific American cyclopædia of receipts.**
1892..... ‡603 35
- Seeger and Guernsey's cyclopædia of manufactures and products of the U. S.** '90.. ‡603 B-23
- SIEMENS.** Scientific works. 1889. 3v..... 604 9
- SIMMONDS.** Commercial dictionary of trade products. 1867..... ‡603 33
- Waste products, &c. 1876..... 602 5
- SMITH.** Dictionary of arts, etc. 1854. 2v.... ‡603 5
- SPON.** Workshop receipts. 1890. Series 1-. ‡603 36
- Spons' encyclopædia of industrial arts.** 1882.
2v..... ‡603 B-21
- STORMONTH.** Manual of scientific terms. '85. ‡603 25
- Suggestive lessons in practical life.** 4th ser.
1887..... *604 7
- Contents:* The cities we found.—The goods we carry.—
The speech we utter.—The books we read.—The triumphs
we await.
- Technical educator.** 4v..... ‡603 B-3
- TOMLINSON, ed.** Cyclopædia of useful arts.
1854. 2v..... ‡603 B-1
- URE.** Dictionary of arts, etc. 1851..... 603 3
- Same: supplement. 1863..... 603 B-7
- VAN CLEVE.** English and American mechanic. 1890..... ‡602 27
- WERSHOVEN.** Technological dictionary. '85. ‡603 32
- WHEWELL, et al.** Lects. on the progress of arts and science. 1854..... 606 1
- WYNTER.** Curiosities of toil. 1870. 2v..... 604 1
- HISTORICAL.**
- BERMINGHAM.** Rise and decline of Irish industries. 1884..... 609 Pam. 2
- BISHOP.** Hist. of American manufactures, 1608-1860. 2v..... 609 5
- BREMNER.** Industries of Scotland. 1869.... 609 4
- BRUCE.** Economic hist. of Virginia, 17th century. 1896. 2v..... 609 16
- CUNNINGHAM and MCARTHUR.** Outlines of English industrial history. 1895..... 609 9
- FAIRBANKS.** Manufactures, etc., in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1869..... 609 B-1
- Five black arts.** 1861..... 609 8
- Contents:* Printing; by Hansard.—Pottery and porcelain; by Tomlinson.—Glass; by Cooper and Ballantyne.—Gas-light; by Tomlinson and Anderson.—Iron; by Fairbanks.
- GIBBINS.** Industrial hist. of England. 1890.. 609 14
- MCCULLAGH.** Industrial hist. of free nations.
1846. 2v..... 609 1
- v. 1. Greeks.
v. 2. Dutch.
- NAPIER.** Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1874..... 609 11
- PHILLIPS.** The lost arts. 1884..... 609 Pam. 1
- WREEDEN.** Economic and social hist. of New Eng., 1620-1789. 1890. 2v..... 609 12
- WHITE.** Samuel Slater, the father of Am. manufactures. 1836..... 609 7
- WOOD.** Man and his handiwork. 1886..... *609 10
- WRIGHT.** Industrial evolution of the U. S. 1895. 609 15
- SOCIETIES.—INSTITUTIONS.**
- American Institute.** Annual repts., 1843-72.
27v..... 606 D-2
- Journal,** 1835-6. v. 1..... 606 D-1
- Cleveland.** National convention of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1867..... 606 Pam. 28
- Field Columbian Museum.** Annual repts., 1894-..... 606 Pam. 50
- Historical and descriptive account..... 606 78
- HOLE.** History and management of literary and other institutions. 1853..... 606 9
- New York.** General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. Annals, 1785-1880... 606 B-9
- Manual. 1895..... 606 41
- Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts.**
Transactions. v. 14, pt. 2. 1819..... 606 8
- Ohio.** Mechanics' Institute. Scientific proceedings. 1882..... 606 Pam. 31
- San Francisco Mechanics' Institute.** Repts., 1891-..... 606 Pam. 17
- PERIODICALS.**
- Franklin Institute.** Library: list of publications and periodicals. 1890..... 605 Pam. 1
- GALLOUPE.** Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-7, 1888-92. 2v..... ‡605 2
- Inventor.** 1855-6..... 605 1
- Journal of the Franklin Institute.** '28. v. 1-.. 605 P-1
- Same: index, 1826-85..... ‡605 P-1

Manufacturer and builder. 1869-. v. 1-...605 P-B-1
 New York state mechanic. 1842-3. 2v...605 P-B-3
 Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine.
 1841-50. 6v..... 605 B-1
 Scientific American. 1846-. v. 2-.....605 P-B-2
 Supplement. 1876-. v. 1-.....605 P-B-2
 —Catalogue of valuable papers in. 1887...‡ 605 B-2

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.— INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

ADLER. A new experiment in education. 607 Pam. 18
 Baltimore. Manual Labor School. Repts. 607 Pam. 24
 Manual Training School. Catalogues. 607 Pam. 23
 BARROWS. Conference on manual training.
 1891..... 607 24
 BARTER. Woodwork (the English sloyd)... 607 19
 Bordeaux. Congrès international ayant pour
 objet l'enseignement technique, 1886..... 607 13
 Chicago Manual Training School. Cata-
 logues.....607 Pam. 21
 CLARKE. Industrial and manual training in
 public schools. 1892..... 607 23
 Cooper Union. Annual repts.....607 Pam. 2
 Drexel Institute. 1891.....607 Pam. 31
 École des Ponts et Chaussées. Cours pré-
 paratoires.....607 Pam. 4
 Educational leaflets. 1889-..... 607 16
 EGLESTON. Technical education. 1888...607 Pam. 22
 FELKIN. Technical education in a Saxon
 town. 1881..... 607 3
 Franklin Institute. Programme of lects...607 Pam. 15
 Great Britain. Royal commissioners on tech-
 nical instruction. Repts. 1882-4. 4v... 607 5
 HAM. Manual training. 1886..... 607 11
 HOFFMAN. Sloyd system of wood working.
 1892..... 607 22
 Illinois. Industrial School, Girls. Repts...607 Pam. 32
 School of Agriculture and Manual Train-
 ing for Boys. Annual repts.....607 Pam. 33
 Jewish Training School, Chicago. Informa-
 tion regarding.....607 Pam. 38
 KILBON. Knife work in the school room. '90.. 607 17
 LELAND. Industrial art in schools. 1882...607 Pam. 14
 LETCHWORTH. Industrial training of child-
 ren in houses of refuge, etc.....98.3 Pam. 82
 London. Society of Arts. Rept. on indus-
 trial instruction. 1853..... 607 26
 LOVE, *et al.* Industrial education. 1887..... 607 12
 MACALISTER. Manual training in schools
 of Philadelphia.....607 Pam. 30
 McGill University, Montreal. Engineering
 and physics bldg. 1893..... 607 R-1
 MAGNUS. Industrial education. 1888..... 607 15

MARSHALL. Address, Mechanics' Institute,
 Louisville. 1834.....607 Pam. 16
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
 Catalogues.....607 Pam. 9
 Courses, etc.....607 Pam. 9
 Moscow Imperial Technical School. Me-
 chanical art in.....607 Pam. 6
 New York. Industrial Education Associa-
 tion. Monographs. 1888-90. 3v..... 607 14
 POWELL, *et al.* What to do with our boys
 and girls. 1892..... 607 21
 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. Catalogues....607 Pam. 27
 Pratt Institute record.....607 Pam. 26
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Annual
 register.....607 Pam. 1
 Biographical record of officers and gradu-
 ates, 1824-86..... 607 20
 History, 1824-94; by Ricketts. 1895..... 607 27
 Meeting of alumni, 1881.....607 Pam. 10
 Richmond, Va., Moore St. Industrial Insti-
 tution. Repts.....607 Pam. 34
 Rochester. Athenæum and Mechanics In-
 stitute. Circulars.....607 Pam. 37
 Industrial School. Repts.....607 Pam. 29
 Rose Polytechnic Institute.....607 Pam. 11
 SALOMON. Teacher's handbook of sloyd, as
 taught at Nääs. 1891..... 607 18
 Theory of educational sloyd..... 607 25
 SCHOENHOF. Industrial education in France.
 1888..... 607 10
 SIZER. What to do. 1872..... 607 1
 STETSON. Technical education. 1874..... 607 2
 SUTCLIFFE. Hand-craft. 1890..... 607 B-1
 Swiss Unions of Young Merchants. Rept...607 Pam. 8
 THURSTON. The nation's great problem.
 1886.....607 Pam. 20
 The new education, &c. 1892.....607 Pam. 35
 United States. Senate. Industrial educa-
 tion.....47-2, 1882-3, Sen. E. Doc. 2
 WATERHOUSE. Advantages of educated
 labor in Missouri. 1872.....607 Pam. 25
 WOODWARD. Manual training school. 1887. 607 4
 Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Cata-
 logues.....607 Pam. 28
 Yale University. Sheffield Scientific School.
 Annual repts.....607 Pam. 3

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

Atlanta. International Cotton Exposition,
 1881. Prospectus.....606 Pam. 30
 —Rept. of Director General..... 678 9
 Same, 1895. Manhattan Day.....606 B-19
 —Official catalog..... 606 77

- Smithsonian exhibit.....606 Pam. 48
- California. Midwinter International Exposition, 1894. Official hist. 1894..... 606 T-1
- Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Die Architektur der Columbischen Welt-Ausstellung; by Jaffé.....606 B-18
- Book of the Fair; by Bancroft. 1893. 2v. 606 S-1
- Brazil: Catalog.....606 Pam. 45
- California: Fair commission. Final report. 606 76
- Canada: Executive commissioner's rept. 606 75
- Century World's fair book; by Jenks. 1893.....*606 73
- Chicago and the World's Fair; by Ralph. 1893..... 606 65
- Columbian celebrations, Chicago and Buffalo.....606 Pam. 46
- Committee repts. 1889.....606 Pam. 39
- Educational exhibit.....606 Pam. 26
- France: Exposition de librairie française, 606 B-13
- General classification, rules, information, etc.....606 Pam. 43
- Great Britain: Official catalog..... 606 66
- History of the World's Fair; by Truman, et al. 1893.....606 B-15
- New York: Rept. of general managers of exhibit. 1894.....606 B-17
- State building, dedicatory ceremonies, 1892606 Pam. 44
- Official directory.606 B-12
- Russia: Catalog.....606 B-16
- Some artists at the Fair.... 606 74
- Woman's building, art and handicraft.... 606 72
- World's fair in water colors; by Graham, 606 B-14
- World's fair photographed; by Shepp.... 606 R-2
- Edinburgh. International Exhibition, 1886. Official catalog..... 606 40
- London. American Exhibition, 1886. Arts, etc., of the U. S.....606 Pam. 36
- Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Canada: Repts.....606 Pam. 38
- Exhibition, 1851. Official catalog. 3v. .. 606 B-1
- Repts. of the juries..... 606 B-4
- International Exhibition, 1862. The exhibited machinery; by Clark..... 606 B-6
- International Health Exhibition, 1884. Japan: Outlines of education..... 606 60
- Jury awards.—Official catalog..... 606 61
- International Inventions Exhibition, 1885. Railway guide.....606 Pam. 35
- Melbourne. Centennial International Exhibition, 1888. United States: Commissioners' repts..... 606 64
- New Orleans. North, Central and S. Am. Exposition, 1885. Prospectus.....606 Pam. 29
- World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition, 1884-5. Account; by Fairall..... 606 62
- Rept. of the board of management...606 Pam. 37
- New York. Industrial Exhibition, 1853-4. Art and industry, represented; ed. by Greeley..... 606 2
- British commissioners. Repts..... 606 B-5
- NORTON. World's fairs from London, 1851, to Chicago, 1893..... 606 63
- Paris. Universal Exhibition, 1855. Canada: Rept..... 606 3
- Same, 1867. Almanach de l'exposition...606 B-11
- Rept. on machinery, etc; by Barnard... 606 4
- United States Commissioners' repts. 6v. 606 45
- Same, 1878. Great Britain: Official catalog. 3v..... 606 51
- United States: Commissioners' repts. 5v..... 506 54
- Same, 1889. United States: Commissioners' repts. 5v..... 606 67
- United States: Official catalog..... 606 44
- Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876. Argentine Republic: Catalog.....606 Pam. 6
- Australia; New South Wales: Official catalog..... 606 36
- Victoria: Official catalogue..... 606 35
- Austria: Katolog 606 27
- Belgium: Catalog..... 606 29
- Bessemer steel exhibited by Bruk.....606 Pam. 18
- Brazil: at the exhibition..... 606 7
- The Empire 606 32
- Buenos Ayres: Preliminary exhibition, 606 Pam. 5
- Canada: Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals..... 606 34
- Centennial portfolio; by Westcott..... 606 R-1
- Chile: Catalogo..... 606 33
- China: Imperial maritime customs collection catalog.....606 B-10
- France: Notices of models, charts, etc., relating to the works of the 'Ponts et Chaussées' and the mines..... 606 25
- Euvres d'art et prodints industriels.... 606 24
- Germany: Official catalog..... 606 26
- Great Britain: Official catalog..... 606 23
- Repts. of commissioners..... 606 17
- Grounds and buildings..... 606 B-8
- India: Collections from the India Museum. 606 B-7
- Italy: Art exhibits.....606 Pam. 1
- Jamaica: Catalog.....606 Pam. 8
- Japan: Official catalog. 1876..... 606 37
- Massachusetts: Catalog of dept. of education.....606 Pam. 10
- Mexico: Special catalog..... 606 38
- Netherlands: Treasury dept.....606 Pam. 34

Norway: Special catalogue.....	606 31
Official bulletin, educational no.....	606 Pam. 33
Official catalog.....	606 22
Ohio: Final rept. of State board of Centennial managers. 1877. 2v.....	606 15
Orange Free State, S. Africa: Sketch.....	606 Pam. 4
Peru: Catalog.....	606 Pam. 7
Philippine Islands: Catalog.....	606 Pam. 9 & 11
Portugal: Catalogues, agriculture and colonies.....	606 16
Russia: Catalog.....	606 30
—Lists of minerals, etc., from mining school.....	606 Pam. 13-15
—Mining dept.; special catalog.....	606 Pam. 12
Spain, Asturias: Official informe de las minas de hulla.....	606 Pam. 24
—Catalogo.....	606 28
Sweden: Motala iron and steel works; Catalog.....	606 Pam. 19
Switzerland: Catalog.....	606 Pam. 2
United States: Executive depts.; repts. of Board. 1880-4. 11v.....	606 39
Visitor's guide.....	606 6
Women's Executive Committee: rept.....	606 Pam. 32
World's fair; by Walker.....	606 14
San Francisco. Industrial exhibition, Mechanics Institute, 1864-5. Catalog.....	606 Pam. 27
Same, 1871-91. Repts.....	606 5
Vienna. International Exhibition, '93, United States: Commissioners' repts. '76. 4v..	606 10
Contents: v. 1. Agriculture.	
v. 2. Science.—Education.	
v. 3. Engineering.	
v. 4. Architecture.—Metallurgy.	
WALFORD. Fairs, past and present. 1883....	606 59
World's Columbian Exposition. Arguments for New York city before Senate comm. 1890.....	606 Pam. 41
Documents, etc., relating to proposed bill for holding a World's Fair in N. Y. city, 1892.....	606 Pam. 40
New York's candidacy for the World's Fair of 1892.....	606 Pam. 42

INVENTION.—PATENTS.

America. Patent and trade-mark laws. '91.....	608 Pam. 3
American patent system. Addresses, Washington, 1892.....	608 23
BAKEWELL. Great facts. 1860.....	608 3
BECKMANN. History of inventions. '46. 2v.....	608 1
BURNLEY. Romance of invention. 1886.....	*608 20

BUTTERWORTH, <i>ed.</i> Growth of industrial art. 1888.....	608 T-1
CARPMAEL, <i>ed.</i> Patent laws of the world. 1885.....	†608 19
DANSON, <i>et al.</i> Inventor's manual. 1843....	608 11
DIRCKS. Inventors and inventions. 1867....	608 4
France. Patents granted, 1791-1876. '83....	608 B-18
GALLON. Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Academie Royale des Sciences. 1735. 6v.....	608 B-1
Great Britain. Repts. respecting law and practice in foreign countries with regard to inventions. 1873.....	608 13
Great Britain and Ireland. Patent law; by Hart. 1888.....	608 Pam. 2
Italy. Patents granted, 1848-82. 1885.....	608 B-19
KNIGHT. Patent-Office manual [U. S.]. '94.....	†608 25
MARTIN. Chats on invention. 1894.....	*608 27
MASON. Origins of invention. 1895.....	609 3
MUIRHEAD. Mechanical inventions of James Watt. 1854. 3v.....	608 8
PHILLIPS. One thousand patent facts.....	608 26
PREBLE. Patent case index. 1880.....	608 15
READ. Inventions of Nathan Read. 1870....	608 7
RIDOUT. Patent law of Canada. 1894.....	608 28
ROUTLEDGE. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 1877.....	*608 12
SEELEY. Hist. of international union for protection of industrial property. 1887....	608 Pam. 1
TEMPLE. Invention and discovery.....	*608 6
THOMPSON, E. P. How to make inventions. 1891.....	608 21
THOMPSON, W. P. Patent law for all countries. 1878.....	608 14
United States. Patent Office. Alphabetical list of patentees. 1880-.....	608 B-17
Digest of patents issued, 1790-1839.....	608 D-1
Illustrations accompanying repts., 1858-66. 9v.....	608 B-7
Official gazette. 1879-.....	608 B-16
Repts., 1841-71. 70v.....	608 D-2
Same, 1879-.....	608 D-B-1
Rules of practice.....	†608 17
Women inventors. 1888.....	608 B-20
VAN LOOY. Découvertes et inventions les plus interessantes. 1886.....	608 22
WHEELER. Inventors and inventions of Cayuga Co., N. Y. 1882.....	608 24
WHITE. Inventions and discoveries. 1827..	608 16
WILKINS. How to apply for a British patent. 1884.....	†608 18
Wonderful inventions. 1865.....	*608 5

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

MANUFACTURES.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BEVAN. Industries of the British Isles and the U. S. 1882.....	670 19
Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Mechanical and manufacturing industries of Canada. 1894.....	670 Pam. 1
CRAWFORD. Industries of Russia. 1893.....	670 B-6
DALY. Glimpses of Irish industries. 1889...	670 26
DENNIS. Industrial Ireland. 1887.....	670 25
GORDON. Foundry, forge and factory. 1890.	670 27
Great industries of Great Britain. 1878-80.	
3v.....	670 B-1
GREELY, <i>et al.</i> Great industries of the U. S. 1872.	670 18
LAKEMAN. Health in the workshop. 1884..	670 22
McFaul's factory and dealers' supply world. 1893-. v. 3.....	98.2 P-B-5
MATEAUX. The wonderland of work. '81...*	670 B-4
METCALFE. Cost of manufactures, etc. '85..	670 24
NOYCE. Boy's own book of manufactures and industries. 1881.....	*670 16
PHILLIPS, <i>ed.</i> British manufacturing industries. 1876. 12v.....	670 1
Suggestive lessons in practical life. 1888. 3d series.....	*670 13
<i>Contents:</i> The fuel we burn.—The metals we smelt.—The forests we clear.	
TAYLOR. Introduction to hist. of the factory system. 1886.....	670 23
United States. Census, 1880. Manufactures of Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, etc.....	670 B-5
WATT. Mechanical industries explained. '81.	670 17

METALS.

BYRNE. Practical metal worker's assistant. 1878.....	671 11
GUETTIER. Manufacture of metallic alloys. 1872.....	671 4
HASLUCK. Metal turner's handybook. '87...	671 19
LELAND. Elementary metal work. 1894....	671 27
Manufactures in metal. 1853. 3v.....	671 1
MASKELL. Russian art. 1884.....	671 16
OVERMAN. Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. 1893.....	671 22
STRAUSS, <i>et al.</i> England's workshops. 1864.	671 5

WEST. American foundry practice. 1892....	671 23
Moulders' text-book. 1892.....	671 24
WHEATLEY and DELAMOTTE. Art work in gold and silver: Mediæval. 1882.....	671 15

IRON AND STEEL.

AKERMAN. Iron manufacture in Sweden, 1876.....	672 B-2
American Iron and Steel Association. Directory of iron and steel works of the U. S. 1878.....	672 20
Proceedings, 1874.....	672 Pam. 9
Repts. of Secretary, 1876.....	672 Pam. 1
Wearing qualities of Am. steel rails. '79..	672 Pam. 7
American Pig Iron Manufacturers' Association. Proceedings, 1873.....	672 21
ARMOUR. Iron and heat. 1871.....	672 8
BELL. Principles of the manufacture of iron and steel. 1884.....	672 10
BLAKE. Report on iron and steel. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1876..	672 22
BOLLAND. The iron-founder. 1892.....	672 26
BORE. Story of the invention of the steel pen. 1890.....	672 25
BOWRON. Cost of pig-iron in the Sequachee valley.....	672 Pam. 16
BRAINERD. Henderson steel.....	672 Pam. 15
Iron ores, fuels, etc., of the Birmingham district.....	672 Pam. 14
British Iron Trade Association. Iron and steel industries of Belgium and Germany. 1896.....	672 29
Cambria iron and steel works.....	672 R-2
Conder's almanac. 1878.....	672 Pam. 4
CONSTANT-BONEHILL. Album des fers profilés, rivets, etc. 1871.....	672 B-2
COOK. Anthracite and coke.....	672 Pam. 16
DELANO. Manufacture of steel rails.....	672 Pam. 17
EDE. Management of steel. 1867.....	672 11
FAIRBAIRN. Iron. 1865.....	672 5
FRENCH. Rise and progress of the iron trade of U. S. 1858.....	672 3
GÄRRISON. Husgafvel's high bloomery for producing iron and steel direct from ore.....	672 Pam. 15
GORDON. Large furnaces on Alabama material.....	672 Pam. 14
GREENWOOD. Steel and iron. 1884.....	672 23
HIORNS. Iron and steel manufacture. 1889..	672 17

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. 1878-.....	672 13
Meeting at New York, 1890. Illustrated rept.....	672 B-5
Papers relating to meeting in the U. S., 1890.....	672 Pam. 20
Iron and steel manufacturers and iron ore producers. Convention, 1879.....	672 Pam. 5
Iron industry gazette, The. 1887-.....	98.2 P-B-3
JEANS. The iron, steel and allied trades in 1877-8. 2v.....	672 12
Johnstown, Pa. Advantages in the manufac- ture of iron.....	672 Pam. 10
JOYNSON, <i>ed.</i> The iron and steel maker. '92..	672 27
KIRKALDY. Properties of steel, &c. 1876...	672 B-2
KOHN. Iron and steel manufacture.....	672 R-1
KRUPP. Cast-steel works. 1876.....	672 B-2
LESLEY. Iron manufacturer's guide. 1866...	672 6
Manufactures in metal: Iron and steel. 1831. 2v.....	672 18
MICHAELIS. The Bofors steel cast guns. 672	Pam. 17
MUSHET. Papers on iron and steel. 1840...	672 1
PEARSE. Hist. of the iron manufacture of the Am. colonies and of Pennsylvania. '76..	672 9
PECHAR. Coal and iron in all countries. '78..	672 14
PERCY. Manufacture of Russian sheet iron. 1871.....	672 15
PHILLIPS. Phosphate slag.....	672 Pam. 16
ROBERTS. Blast-furnace gases.—Charging bells.....	672 Pam. 16
ROBERTSON. Grading of Birmingham pig- iron.....	672 Pam. 14
Schweizerischen Nordostbahngesellschaft. Bericht, Phila., 1876.....	672 B-2
SCRIVENOR. Hist. of the iron trade. 1841...	672 2
STARKIE. Ironwork to the end of the medæval period. 1893.....	672 28
SWANK. Hist. of ironmaking and coal min- ing in Pa. 1878.....	672 16
Hist. of manufacture of iron, 1585-1885...	672 B-4
Same; to 1891. 1892.....	672 B-4A
Our Bessemer steel industry. 1888.....	672 Pam. 13
Preliminary rept. on iron and steel indus- tries of the U. S. 1881.....	672 Pam. 8
Twenty-one years of progress in the manu- facture of iron and steel in the U. S. 672	Pam. 12
SWINEFORD. Hist. of Lake Superior iron district. 1871.....	672 Pam. 2
Mineral resources of Lake Superior. '76. 672	Pam. 3
TERHUNE. Steel rail manufacture. 1874.. 672	Pam. 11
TIMMINS. Resources, etc., of Birmingham and the Midland hardware dist. 1866....	672 7
TREGOLD. Strength of cast iron, etc. 1860..	672 4
TEURAN. Iron manufacture of Gt. Britain. 1863.....	672 B-1

United States. Census, 1880. Iron and steel production of the U. S.	672 B-3
Consuls. Files in Spanish Am. 1890....	672 Pam. 21
WAINWRIGHT. Cheaper fuels in the blast- furnace	672 Pam. 16
WARD. Ferro-manganese. 1876.....	672 Pam. 6
WATT. Hist. of a lump of iron. 1884.....	*672 24

OTHER METALS.

BLINN. Practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet, iron, and copper-plate work- ers. 1891.....	671 21
COWLES. Aluminum, bronze and brass as materials for propellers. 1890.....	671 Pam. 1
FLOWER. Hist. of trade in tin. 1880.....	671 12
GEE. Practical gold worker. 1877.....	671 10
GRAHAM. Brass founders' manual. 1868....	671 9
HASLOPE. Repoussé work for amateurs. '87.	671 18
HIORNS. Metal-colouring and bronzing. '92.	671 20
LARKIN. Brass and iron founders' guide. 1876.....	671 8
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Repoussé work. 1882.....	671 B-1
LETHABY. Leadwork. 1893.....	671 26
POLLEN. Gold and silver smith's work. '80.	671 13
SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon wire. 1891.....	671 B-2
SMITH, O. Aluminum in the drawing-press. 1890.....	671 Pam. 2
STUDNITZ. Gold. 1877.....	671 6
WARN. Sheet-metal worker's instructor. '75.	671 7
WATT. History of a lump of gold. 1885....	*671 17

TEXTILE FABRICS.

American Silk Association. Rept. 1875.....	677 21
ARNOLD. Hist. of the cotton famine. 1865..	678 6
ASHENHURST. Weaving and designing of textile fabrics. 1879.....	677 17
ASHLEY. Early hist. of the English woolen industry. 1887.....	677 Pam. 2
Atlanta International Cotton Exposition, '81. Rept. of Director General.....	678 9
BAGNALL. Textile industry of the U. S. 1893. v. I.....	677 35
BAINES. Hist. of cotton manufacture in Gt. Britain.....	678 8
BISCHOFF. Hist. of woolen and worsted manufactures. 1842. 2v.....	677 10
BOWLING. Book of knots. 1876.....	677 12
BROCKETT. Silk industry in America. 1876.	677 9
CHAMPEAUX. Tapestry.....	677 14
CHRISTY. Cotton is king. 1855.....	678 2
COXON. Oriental carpets. 1884.....	677 24
DANA. Cotton from seed to loom. 1878....	678 7
FELKIN. Hist. of machine-wrought hosiery and lace. 1867.....	677 5

HALE. Art of knitting. 1881.....	677 22
Point lace. 1879.....	677 15
Knitting and crochet. 1890.....	677 B-8
McLAREN. Spinning woolen and worsted. 1884.....	677 25
McMURTRIE. Rept. on examination of wools, etc. 1886.....	677 B-7
MARSDEN. Cotton spinning. 1884.....	678 10
MORTIMER. Cotton from field to factory. 1894.....	678 12
MÜNTZ. Short hist. of tapestry. 1885.....	677 27
PALLISER. Hist. of lace-making. 1869.....	677 6
POSSELT. Technology of textile design. '92..	677 B-9
ROCK. Textile fabrics. 1876.....	677 7
Textile fabrics in S. Kensington Museum. 1870.....	677 B-1
SCOTT. Practical cotton spinner. 1851.....	678 1
Silk, cotton, linen, wool, etc. 1845.....	677 2
Silk manufacture. (Lardner's Cabinet cyclop.) 1832.....	677 1
SQUIER. Tropical fibres. 1861.....	677 3
TREADWIN. Antique, point and honiton lace. 1877.....	677 13
United States, Census, 1880. Silk manufacturing industry.....	677 B-2
Consuls. Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. 1890.....	677 Pam. 3
—Cotton textiles in foreign countries. '90.	678 11
Senate. Rept. on cotton. 1895. 2v.....	633.4 4
URE. Cotton manufacture of Gt. Britain. 1861. 2v.....	678 3
Philosophy of manufactures. 1861.....	677 4
WARDEN. The linen trade, ancient and modern. 1867.....	677 8
WATTS. Facts of the cotton famine. 1866...	678 5
WHITMAN. Flax culture. 1888.....	677 28
Wool and the manufacture of wool. 1888-94..	677 29
Wool book, The. 1892, 1895.....	677 30
WYCKOFF. Silk goods of America. 1879...	677 16

NEEDLEWORK.

ALFORD. Needlework as art. 1886.....	677 B-6
CAULFIELD and SAWARD. Dictionary of needlework. 1882.....	677 B-3
DOLBY. Church embroidery. 1867.....	677 23
GAY. Skilful Susy, a book for fairs. 1895...	677 26
GLAISTER. Needlework. 1880.....	677 19
HALE. Art needlework.....	677 32
More stitches for embroidery. 1879.....	677 33
HAPGOOD. School needlework. 1893.....	677 34
HARRISON. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. 1881.....	677 20
HIGGIN. Handbook of embroidery. 1880...	677 18
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Art needlework. 1882. 2 pts..	677 B-4
WILTON, <i>ed.</i> Art of needlework. 1840.....	677 31

MINOR MANUFACTURES AND CRAFTS.

Amateur mechanics. 1883. 2v.....	*680 B-4
Amateur work. 1882-. v.1-.....	*680 B-1
BOWER. How to make common things: for 'boys. 1895.....	*680 2
Boy's book of trades.....	*680 1
Work: an illus. magazine. 1889-.....	*680 B-5

WOOD WORK.

American wood-worker. 1894-. v.14-....	98.2 P-B-6
CAMPIN. Hand turning in wood, ivory, etc. 1868.....	674 2
DODGE. Manufactures from native woods. 1886.....	674 Pam. 2
ELPHINSTONE. Patterns for turning. 1872...	674 6
HASLUCK. Lathe-work. 1881.....	674 7
Lathe and its use, The. 1868.....	674 3
LUKIN. Picture-frame making for amateurs. 1882.....	*674 8
Turning for amateurs. 1884.....	*674 9
Turning lathes. 1888.....	674 10
Lumber world, The. 1887-.....	98.2 P-B-2
RICHARDS. Arrangement, etc., of wood-working factories. 1873.....	674 5
SVEDELIUS. Hand-book for charcoal burners. 1875.....	674 4
TOMPKINS. History of the planing-mill. '89..	674 11
Turner's companion. 1851.....	674 1
United States. Consuls. The stave trade in foreign countries. 1892.....	674 Pam. 3
(For Carpentry, see ARCHITECTURE; for Cabinet-making, see FURNITURE, and for Sloyd, see TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.)	

BRICK-MAKING, STONE WORKING, ETC.

BALE. Stone-working machinery. 1884.....	673 4
BOOTH, <i>tr.</i> Marble worker's manual. 1856..	673 2
DAVIS. Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terracotta, etc. 1884.....	673 5
DOBSON. Manufacture of bricks and tiles. '73..	673 3

TANNING.—SHOEMAKING.

DAVIS. Manufacture of leather. 1885.....	675 5
DOWIE. The foot and its covering. 1861...	685 2
Dress and care of the feet. 1871.....	685 3
FONTENELLE. Arts of tanning. 1852.....	675 1
HALL. Book of the feet. 1847.....	685 1
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Leather work. 1882.....	675 B-2
LENO. Art of boot and shoe making. 1885..	685 4
WATT. Art of leather manufacture. 1885....	675 3

BOOK-BINDING.

American bookbinder. 1891-4. v.1-4.....	686 B-2
Bibliography of book-binding. 1886.....	16 Pam. 23
Chat about bookbinding. 1887.....	686 Pam. 1

CRANE. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885....	686 2
FLETCHER. Bookbinding in France. '94....	686 B-3
HORNE. Binding of books. 1894.....	686 3
WHEATLEY. Book-binding as a fine art. '82..	686 B-1
ZACHNSDORF. Art of book-binding. 1880....	686 1

CLOCK, WATCH AND INSTRUMENT MAKING.

BOTTONE. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 1888.....	681 10
BRITTEN. Former clock and watchmakers. 1894.....	681 15
CHADWICK. Magic lantern manual. 1878....	*681 3
BECKETT. Clocks, watches and bells. 1874.	681 4
BOOTH, <i>fr.</i> Clock and watchmaker's manual. 1872.....	681 5
GATTY. Book of sun-dials. 1889.....	681 11
GLASGOW. Watch and clock making. 1885.	681 9
HEATHER. Mathematical instruments. '71-7.	
3v.....	681 6
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Drawing and measuring instruments.	
v. 2. Optical instruments.	
v. 3. Surveying and astronomical instruments.	
KEMLO. Watch-repairer's hand-book. 1891.	681 14
KENDAL. History of watches, etc. 1892.....	681 13
REID. Clock and watch making. 1832.....	681 1
South Kensington Museum. Hand-book to loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876.....	681 2
TRIPPLIN. Watch and clock making in '89..	681 12

MISCELLANEOUS.

ADAMS. English pleasure carriages. 1837....	684 1
BECK. Gloves. 1883.....	687 4
Bells, history, &c. 1893.....	671 Pam. 3
BURGESS. Coach building. 1881.....	684 2
Coach-maker's illustrated hand-book. 1875.	684 3
COLE. The horse's foot and how to shoe it. 1879.....	682 1
CRANE. Smithy and forge. 1883.....	682 2
FITCH. Rept. on manufacture of fire-arms, etc. 1882.....	683 B-3
GREENER. The gun and its development. 1881.....	683 4
Modern breech-loaders.....	683 2
HERZBERG. The sewing machine. 1864....	687 1
LOGAN. Breech-loaders. 1873.....	683 1
LUKIN. Toys and toy making.....	*679 1
MALLET. Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery. 1856.....	683 B-1
NORTON. American inventions in [arms]....	683 B-2
PRICE. Fire and thief-proof depositories and locks. 1856.....	683 5
RICHARDSON, <i>ed.</i> Practical blacksmithing. 1889. 2v.....	682 3
THOMSON. Hat-making and felting. 1868...	687 2
TOMLINSON. Construction of door locks. 1858.....	683 3
URQUHART. Sewing machinery. 1881.....	687 3

ENGINEERING.

Appleton's dictionary of machines, etc. '52. 2v.....	620 B-2
Association of Engineering Societies. Index of current engineering literature. '84-91.	620 22
BROWN, <i>ed.</i> Engineering facts and figures. 1864-9. 6v.....	620 6
CARNEGIE, PHIPPS & CO. Tables of weights of steel plates.....	620 20
Engineering. 1890.....	620 P-B-1
Engineering magazine. 1892.....	620 P-1
Engineering news. 1890.....	620 P-B-2
FAIRBAIRN. Useful information for engineers. 1867. 3v.....	620 9
HARCOURT, L. F. VERNON-. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. 1891.....	620 8
Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 5: Constructive arts; by Fränkel, Heyn, and Wahl. 1889.....	620 80
MACGEORGE. Ways and works in India. '94..	620 24

MASON. Resistance of piles. 1850.....	620 Pam. 2
Public works, British and Am. Papers and illus. 1856.....	620 B-15
Royal Engineers (Great Britain). Papers. 1837-45. 8v.....	620 B-4
SÉBILLOT. Travaux publics et les mines: traditions et superstitions. 1894.....	620 23
THURSTON. Materials of engineering. 1883. 3v.....	620 14
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Non-metallic materials.	
v. 2. Iron and steel.	
v. 3. Non-ferrous metals and alloys.	

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Convention, 1887.....	620 21
Same, 1891.....	620 Pam. 3
BLACK. U. S. public works. 1895.....	620 R-2
Chicago. Dept. of Public Works. Repts.....	620 17

CRESY. Encyclopedia of civil engineering. 1872.....	‡620 7
Institution of Civil Engineers (Great Britain). Transactions. 1842. v.1-3.....	620 B-12
MAHAN. Elementary course of civil engineering. 1870.....	620 B-1
New York City. Dept. of Public Works. Repts.....	620 18
RANKINE. Civil engineering. 1870.....	620 2
SGANZIN. Elementary course of civil engineering. 1828.....	620 1
STEVENSON. Civil engineering of N. Am. '38..	620 13
STUART. How to become a successful engineer. 1868.....	620 3
TRAUTWEIN. Civil engineer's pocket-book. 1895.....	‡620 12
Method of calculating cubic contents of excavations, etc. 1887.....	629 2

RAILROAD.

American chilled car wheel 'machined.'...699 Pam. 1	
BARRY. Railway appliances. 1876.....	625 13
BARRY and BRAMWELL. Railways and locomotives. 1882.....	625 18
BORDEN. Useful formulæ, locating and constructing railroads. 1849.....	625 19
BRES. Science pratique des chemins de fer. 1841.....	625 B-1
Canadian Pacific Railway. Rept., etc. '80....	625 17
Chilled cast-iron vs. steel-tired wheels. '92..	699 Pam. 6
COLE. Contractor's book. 1855.....	98.2 R-1
CORTHELL. The interoceanic problem. '85..	625 Pam. 7
Ship-railway across the isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1886.....	625 Pam. 6
DAY. Construction and formation of railways. 1848.....	625 6
ETHELSTON. A visit to the works of the St. Gothard Railway. 1881.....	625 16
FOX. Manipulation of steel. 1893.....	625 Pam. 14
GRIFFIN. Brake service and car wheels. 1892.....	699 Pam. 5
The car wheel question. 1891.....	699 Pam. 4
Sections and mechanical conditions of car wheels. 1891.....	699 Pam. 2
LECOUNT. On railways. 1837.....	625 5
Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Rept. to directors. 1831.....	625 2
LOREE. Emergencies in railroad work. '95..	625 Pam. 28
Track. 1894.....	625 Pam. 24
NANSONTY. Le chemin de fer glissant de Girard et Barre. 1890.....	625 22
PATTINSON. British railways. 1893.....	625 26
PORCHER. The best diameter for car wheels. 1891.....	699 Pam. 3

SIMMS. Practical tunnelling. 1860.....	625 B-2
Principles and practice of levelling. 1870..	625 9
SMITH, W. SOOY. Hudson River Tunnel. 1881.....	625 Pam. 8
SPOONER. Narrow-gauge railways. 1871...	625 10
STEPHENSON. Science of railway construction. 1874.....	625 14
TRATMAN and FERNOW. Repts. on metal railroad ties, etc. 1894.....	715 44
TRAUTWEIN. Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroad. 1887.....	625 8
TREDGOLD. Railroads and carriages. 1825..	625 1
VOSE. Manual for railroad engineers, etc. '74..	625 11
WELLINGTON. Economic theory of the location of railways. 1891.....	625 24
WOOD. Practical treatise on railroads, etc. 1832.....	625 3
WÜRTELE. Spirals and their use on railroads. 1894.....	625 Pam. 22

COMMON ROAD AND STREET.

American Press Association. Road-improvement matter.....	625 Pam. 12 and 19
BARBOUR. National road bill. 1830.....	625 Pam. 9
GILLESPIE. Principles and practice of road making. 1853.....	625 7
Same. 1849.....	625 20
Same. 1872.....	625 20½
GILLMORE. On roads, streets and pavements. 1876.....	625 12
Good roads. 1892.....	625 27
HERSCHEL and NORTH. Road making. 1894.....	625 Pam. 23
HUNTINGTON. Road-master's assistant. '78..	625 15
JENKS. Road legislation for the Am. state. 1889.....	625 21
Move for better roads. 1891.....	625 23
New York. Laws relating to highways, etc. 1860.....	625 29
POPE. A catalogue of books, etc., on roads. 1892.....	16 Pam. 56
Highway improvement. 1889.....	625 Pam. 17
Improvement of city streets.....	625 Pam. 20
Movement for better roads. 1890.....	625 Pam. 13
Road making as a branch of instruction. 1892.....	625 Pam. 16
Wagon roads as feeders to railways.....	625 Pam. 18
ROCKWELL. Roads and pavements in France. 1896.....	625 30
SHALER. Betterment of our highways. '92..	625 15
STONE. New roads and road laws, U. S. '94..	625 28
TROWBRIDGE. Country highways. '89.....	625 Pam. 10
United States. Consuls. Streets and highways of foreign countries. 1891.....	625 25

Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Road Inquiry. Bulletins.....	625 Pam. 11
1. State laws relating to management of roads, 1888-93.	
2. Minnesota good roads convention, 1894.	
3. Improvement of the road system of Georgia; by Sheffield.	
4. Road-making materials in Arkansas; by Branner.	
5. Road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi R. 1894.	
6. Roads, road materials, and freight rates north of Ohio R.	
7. Roads, and road-making materials in certain eastern and southern states. 1894.	
8. Earth roads; by Stone. 1894.	
9. State aid to road-building in New Jersey; by Burroughs. 1894.	
10. Proceedings of National Road Conference, Asbury Park, N. J., July 5-6, 1894.	
11. Proceedings of Virginia Good Roads Convention, Richmond, Oct. 18, 1894.	
12. Wide tires, laws of certain states, etc.; by Stone.	
13. Kentucky highways; by Crump.	
14. Good roads: extracts from messages of governors; by Stone.	
15. Good roads convention of Texas, Feb., 1895.	
16. Employment of convicts in road building; by Stone.	
17. Historical and technical papers on road building in the U. S.; by Stone.	
18. State laws relating to management of roads, 1894-5.	
CANAL.—HARBOR.—RIVER.—SUBMARINE.	
BARNARD. North Sea canal of Holland. '72.	626 B-4
GREEN. Diving with and without armor. 1859.....	627 Pam. 1
HARCOURT, L. F. VERNON—. Harbours and docks. 1885. 2v.....	627 2
Rivers and canals. 1882. 2v.....	626 3
KANTERS & SONS. Hydraulic engineering after Holland (Mich.) method. '85.....	627 Pam. 4
MEADE. Survey of the north and north-west lakes. 1860.....	627 1
MENOCAL. United States Nicaragua surveying party. 1886.....	626 B-5
MICHLER. Survey for a ship canal, Isthmus of Darien. 1861.....	626 2
MONRO. Manchester ship canal. 1891.....	626 Pam. 1
New York. State Engineer and Surveyor. Repts. on canals, 1851-1890. 34v.....	626 1
New York City. Wharves, piers and slips. 1868. 2v.....	627 R-1
SELFRIDGE. Explorations and surveys for Darien ship canal. 1874.....	626 B-2
SHUFELDT. Explorations and surveys of a ship canal, Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1872.....	626 B-3
SIEBE. Conquest of the sea. 1873.....	620 5
STACKPOLE. The world's navigation. '79.....	627 Pam. 2
STEVENSON. Canal and river engineering. 1872.....	626 B-1

STRICKLAND. On canals, railways, etc. 1826.....	626 R-1
United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Atlas of maps.....	627 Cab. 2
—Catalogue of charts, etc. 1892.....	627 B-1
—Repts. of supt.....	627 D-B-1
Consuls. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891.....	626 5
Laws relating to improvement of rivers and harbors. 1887.....	627 4
Light-house maps and drawings.....	627 Cab. 2

BRIDGE AND ROOF.

BAKER. Long-span railway bridges. 1868..	624 4
BOLLER. The construction of iron highway bridges. 1878.....	624 7
CAIN. Theory of solid and braced elastic arches. 1879.....	624 12
DEMPSEY. Tubular and other iron girder bridges. 1865.....	624 5
DIEDRICHS. Theory of strains. 1871.....	624 8
HAUPT. General theory of bridge construction. 1870.....	624 3
HUMBER. Handy-book of strains in girders. 1868.....	624 1
International Bridge, Niagara River. 1873..	624 R-1
JOHNSON, <i>et al.</i> Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 1893.....	624 B-2
MANSFIELD and JACOBY. Text-book on roofs and bridges. 1894. 3v.....	624 16
MERRILL. Iron truss bridges for railroads. 1870.....	624 B-1
New York and Brooklyn Bridge.....	624 Pam. 8
Address on opening; by Hewitt. '83.....	624 Pam. 7
History.....	624 Pam. 6
PHILLIPS. The Forth bridge.....	624 R-2
RANKEN. Strains in trusses. 1872.....	624 2
RITTER. Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs. 1879.....	624 11
SHREVE. Strength of bridges and roofs. '77..	624 6
VOSE. Bridge disasters in Am. 1887.....	624 10
WOODBURY. Stability of the arch. 1858.....	624 9

HYDRAULIC.

BEAUFOY. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. 1834. v. 1.....	628 R-2
BELL. Hist. of the water supply of the world. 1882.....	628 10
BOLTON. London water supply. 1884.....	628 8
BROWNE. Water meters. 1885.....	628 9
COLBURN and MAW. Waterworks of London. 1868.....	628 3
Construction of mill dams. 1874.....	628 19
CORTHELL. Hist. of the Mississippi jetties. 1880.....	628 7

EADS. Mississippi jetty system explained.....	380.1	15
EWBANK. Hydraulics and mechanics. 1841.....	628	2
FANNING. Rept. on the water supply of New York city. 1881.....	628	Pam. 3
Water-supply engineering. 1877.....	628	6
FLYNN. Flow of water in open channels, pipes, etc. 1886.....	628	12
GANGUILLET and KUTTER. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers, etc. 1892.....	628	18
HOMES. Water supply of Constantinople. 1872.....	628	Pam. 1
JACKSON. Hydraulic manual. 1883.....	628	5
Manual of American water-works. 1888.....	628	16
MASON. Rept. on the Albany water supply. 1885.....	628	Pam. 5
MATTHEWS. Hydraulia. 1838.....	628	1
MERRIMAN. Hydraulics. 1893.....	628	17
MEYER. Water-waste prevention. 1885.....	628	11
New York City. Aqueduct Commission. Quaker Bridge dam. 1887.....	628	B-2
—Rept. 1887.....	628	R-3
Union League Club. The water supply of New York. 1882.....	628	Pam. 4
PRONY. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique. 1790. v.1.....	628	B-1
REY. Hydraulics of great rivers. 1874.....	628	R-1
ROBINSON. Hydraulic power and machinery. 1893.....	628	20
STORROW. On water-works. 1835.....	628	15
Syracuse, N. Y. Commissioners on the water supply. Rept. 1889.....	628	Pam. 6
United States. Senate. Rept. on Washington aqueduct tunnel.....	50-2, 1888-9	Sen. R. 3
VOISINS. Traité d'hydraulique. 1840.....	628	13
WELLS. Water-power of Maine. 1869.....	628	4

SURVEYING.

BRAINARD. The sextant. 1891.....	629	3
BURR. Practical surveying, etc. 1864.....	622	6
CARHART. Field book for civil engineers. '93.....	622	14
Treatise on plane surveying. 1888.....	622	17
CLEVENGER. Method of government surveying. 1893.....	622	12
COMSTOCK. Rept. on primary triangulation of U. S. Lake Survey. (U. S. Engineers.) 1882.....	622	B-5
FROME. Method of conducting a trigometrical survey. 1850.....	622	1
GILLESPIE. On surveying. 1896. v.1.....	622	16
HASKOLL. Land and marine surveying. '68.....	622	3
HAUPT. The topographer. 1883.....	622	8
HOSKOLD. Mining, land and railway surveying, engineering, etc. 1863.....	622	2
JOHNSON. Theory and practice of surveying. 1891.....	622	4
L., J. Geodæsia. 17-.....	622	5
MERRIMAN. Introd. to geodetic surveying. 1893.....	622	15
MERRITT. Land and engineering surveying. 1871.....	622	B-1
New York. Commissioners on the New Jersey boundary. Rept. 1884.....	622	9
Regents of the University. Rept. on the boundary. 1886.....	622	11
—Rept. on the resurvey of the N. Y. and Pa. boundary line. 1879.....	622	Pam. 2
State Land Survey. Rept. 1889.....	622	Pam. 4
State Survey. Annual repts.....	622	7
REED. Photography applied to surveying. 1889.....	622	B-4
ROOT, ed. Surveying and navigation. 1866.....	622	10
SIMMS. Mathematical instruments employed in surveying, etc. 1844.....	629	1
SMITH. Field methods. 1895.....	625	Pam. 26
TROWBRIDGE. Topographical survey of N. Y. state: importance, etc. 1892.....	622	Pam. 3
United States. Dept. of State. Repts. on survey of boundary from Lake of the Woods to Rocky Mts. 1878.....	622	B-3
Same: Maps.....	622	Cab. 2
USILL. Practical surveying. 1893.....	622	13
WHEELER. Venice geographical congress; rept. 1881.....	622	B-2

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

ABBOT. Rept. on submarine mines. 1881....	623	B-2
BARNARD. Rept. on defence of Washington. 1871.....	623	B-3
Rept. on fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. 1872.....	623	B-1
BOUSMARD. Essai general de fortification. 1814.....	623	B-4
BOYER. Draughts of the most remarkable fortified towns of Europe. 1701.....	623	6
COX. Address on coast defenses, etc. '84.....	623	Pam. 4
GILLMORE. Rept. of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski. 1862.....	623	8
GRIFFIN. Our sea-coast defences (U. S.). 1885.....	623	Pam. 2
HEAD. The royal engineer. 1869.....	623	2
JEBB. On strengthening and defending outposts, villages, etc. 1857.....	623	1
MAGUIRE. Attack and defence of coast-fortifications. 1884.....	623	9
NIMMO. Sea-coast defenses of N. Y. City. 1886.....	623	Pam. 5

NORMAN. A military equipage. 1876.....	623	Pam. 1
ROCQUE. A set of plans and forts in America. 1765.....	623	10
STRAITH. Fortification and artillery. 1850..	623	5
TOTTEN. Rept. on effects of firing from casemate embrasures. 1857.....	623	7
United States. Engineers. Annual repts. of chief.....	H. R. E. Doc. See Register	
—Index to repts. of 1880–7. 1889.....	623	12
House of R. Rept. of fortifications. 2v.	49–1, 1885–6, H. R. E. Doc. 28	
VIOLETT-LE-DUC. Annals of a fortress. '76.	623	3
Military architecture of the middle ages. 1860.....	623	4

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ALLEN. Science of mechanics. 1827.....	621	1
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1880-.....	621	29
Amongst machines : a book for boys. 1876..	*621	14
BROWN. 507 mechanical movements. '79...	621	19
CAMPIN. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering. 1881.....	621	21
CHILTON and THOMPSON. Engineers' text book. 1844.....	621	4
CLARK. Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers. 1878.....	†621	17
COTTERILL. Applied mechanics. 1884.....	621	24
FAIRBAIRN. Principles of mechanism, and machinery of transmission. 1869.....	621	9
GOODEVE. Elements of mechanism. 1872...	621	11
GUILLEMINE. Applications of physical forces. 1877.....	621	B-2
HASWELL. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 1881.....	†621	22
Iconographic encyclopædia. v.6: Applied mechanics; by Hartig and Weiss, et al. 1890.....	†31	81
KELT. Mechanic's text-book. 1850.....	621	5
KNIGHT. The mechanic and constructor for engineers. 1869.....	621	B-1
LANZA. Applied mechanics. 1892.....	621	27
LINEHAM. Mechanical engineering. 1894...	621	30
LUKIN. The boy engineers. 1878.....	*621	16
MENEELY. Substitution of rolling for sliding friction in journal bearings. 1894.....	621	Pam. 3
MILLAR. Principles of mechanism. 1874....	621	12
MOSELEY. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 1856.....	621	6
NICHOLSON. Operative mechanic and British machinist. 1831. 2v.....	621	2
PERRY. Practical mechanics. 1883.....	621	23
RANKINE. Manual of applied mechanics. '68..	621	7

RANKINE and BAMBER. Mechanical text-book. 1873.....	621	13
RICHARDS. Economy of workshop manipulation. 1876.....	621	15
ROPER. Questions and answers for beginners. 1880.....	621	20
Young engineer's own book. 1884.....	*621	25
SCOTT. Engineers' and machinists' assistant. 1847. 2v.....	621	R-1
THURSTON. Friction and lost work. 1894...	621	28
The next great problems of science. '92..	621	Pam. 1
Progress in mechanical engineering.....	621	Pam. 2
UNWIN. Development and transmission of power. 1894.....	621	31
Elements of machine design. 1878.....	621	18
WOODS and STAHL. Elementary mechanism. 1891.....	621	26
Young mechanic. 1871.....	621	10

TOOLS AND APPLIANCES.

ARMOUR. Power in motion.....	621.1	1
CAMUS. On the teeth of wheels. 1868.....	621.1	2
COLVER. Hydraulic, steam and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. 1881...	621.1	6
CROMWELL. Belts and pulleys. 1885.....	621.1	7
Toothed gearing. 1891.....	621.1	10
FLATHER. Rope-driving. 1895.....	621.1	14
Grinding machines for cylindrical and conical surfaces. 1891.....	621.1	11
HARRISON. Mechanic's tool book. 1868.....	621.1	3
HASLUCK. Screw threads. 1888.....	621.1	9
RENNIE, ed. Practical examples of modern tools and machines. 1842.....	621.1	B-1
ROSE. Complete practical machinist. 1893..	621.1	12
Screws and screw-making. 1892.....	621.1	13
SHELLEY. Workshop appliances. 1873.....	621.1	5
SMITH, F. J. New forms of work-measuring machines as applied to dynamos, etc..	621.1	Pam. 1
SMITH, R. N. Cutting tools. 1882.....	621.1	8
Treatise on files and rasps. 1878.....	621.1	B-2
WORSSAM. Mechanical saws. 1867.....	621.1	4

STEAM ENGINE.

ARMSTRONG. Construction and management of steam boilers. 1874.....	621.2	21
Babcock and Wilcox Co. Facts. 1895.....	621.2	B-11
High pressure steam. 1895.....	621.2	B-10
Steam, its generation and use. 1894.....	621.2	B-7
BOLTON. Motive powers. 1895.....	621.2	41
BOURNE. Recent improvements in steam engine. 1872.....	621.2	18
BOWEN. British locomotives. 1893.....	621.2	38
BURGH. Modern land and marine engines. 1864.....	621.2	Cab. 2
The slide valve. 1868.....	621.2	14

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

- CLARK. The steam engine. 1891. 2v.....621.2 B-5
 COTTERILL. The steam engine as a heat engine. 1878..... 621.2 24
 DEHARME. Merveilles de la locomotion. 1874..... 621.2 20
 DEMPSEY. Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine. 1879..... 621.2 26
 DIXON. Locomotive boiler construction. 1893..... 621.2 Pam. 14
 EDWARDS. American marine engineer. '91.. 621.2 35
 Modern Am. locomotive engines. 1883... 621.2 29
 Modern American marine engines, boilers and screw propellers. 1881..... 621.2 B-4
 Practical steam engineers' guide. 1883... 621.2 28
 EVERS. Steam and steam engine. 1873..... 621.2 19
 FLETCHER. Hist. and development of steam locomotion on common roads. 1891... 621.2 42
 FORNEY. Catechism of the locomotive. '75.. 621.2 22
 GALLOWAY. Hist. of the steam engine. '28.. 621.2 1
 GATELY and KLETZSCH. Cylinder condensation..... 621.2 Pam. 3
 GORDON. Elemental locomotion, etc. 1836.. 621.2 4
 Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. on steam carriages [for common roads]. 1832... 621.2 43
 Hampson & Co. Corliss engines, Eclipse. 1888..... 621.2 Pam. 1
 HAWKINS. Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. 1893..... 621.2 39
 HODGE. The steam engine. 1841..... 621.2 T-1
 HOLMES. The steam engine. 1894..... 621.2 32
 HOPKINSON. Working of the steam engine explained by use of the indicator. '63.. 621.2 11
 ISHERWOOD. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. 1859. 2v..... 621.2 7
 JACOBUS. Efficiency of a steam-boiler using waste gas of a blast-furnace. 1888.. 621.2 Pam. 4
 LARDNER. Steam engine explained. 1836... 621.2 3
 LE VAN. Steam engine indicator. 1890..... 621.2 34
 Locomotive engineering. 1895-. v. 8-..... 621.2 P-B-1
 LONG and BUEL. Cadet engineer. 1865..... 621.2 13
 MAIN and BROWN. Marine steam engine. 1865..... 621.2 12
 MARTEN. Records of steam boiler explosions. 1869..... 621.2 15
 NORRIS. Hand-bk. for locomotive engineers, etc. 1852..... 621.2 6
 PARKE. Vertical influence of counterbalance. 1894..... 621.2 Pam. 17
 RANKINE. Manual of the steam engine, etc. 1870..... 621.2 16
 RENWICK. The steam engine. 1830..... 621.2 2
 REYNOLDS. Locomotive engine driving. '80. 621.2 27
 Rice automatic engine. 1888..... 621.2 Pam. 2
 ROBINSON. Explosions of steam boilers. '70. 621.2 17
 SAXBY. Study of the steam and marine engine. 1862..... 621.2 10
 SCHWACKHÖFER. Fuel and water. 1884..... 621.2 30
 THURSTON. Development of the theory of the steam engine. 1884..... 621.2 Pam. 9
 Efficiencies of steam boiler, etc. '82.. 621.2 Pam. 6
 Experimental steam boiler explosions. 621.2 Pam. 7
 Final improvement of the steam engine. 1891..... 621.2 Pam. 11
 Handbook of engine and boiler trials. 1890..... 621.2 33
 Hist. of the growth of the steam engine. 1878..... 621.2 25
 Invention of the steam engine. '92.. 621.2 Pam. 15
 Manual of the steam-engine. 1892..... 621.2 36
 Stationary steam engines. 1884..... 621.2 31
 Steam and its rivals..... 621.2 Pam. 12
 Steam boilers as magazines of explosive energy. 1884..... 621.2 Pam. 5
 The 'Westfield' steam boiler explosion. 1875..... 621.2 Pam. 8
 TREGOLD. The steam engine. 1850-I. 2v.. 621.2 B-1
 United States. Secretary of the Treasury. Rept. on the use of steam engines in the U. S. 1838..... 621.2 5
 WEST, *et al.* Economical load for locomotive, etc. 1894..... 621.2 Pam. 16
 WILLIAMS. Heat in its relations to water and steam. 1861..... 621.2 9
 WILSON. Steam boilers. 1875..... 621.2 23
 WOODS. Compound locomotives. 1893..... 621.2 40
 OTHER PRIME MOVERS.
 BJÖRLING. Water or hydraulic motors. 1894..... 621.3 8
 CLERK. Theory of the gas engine. 1891..... 621.3 4
 DIESEL. Rational heat motor. 1894..... 621.3 7
 DONKIN. Gas, oil, and air engines. 1894... 621.3 9
 KEELY. 'Sympathetic etheric motor'..... 621.3 Pam. 1
 MACGREGOR. Gas engines. 1885..... 621.3 1
 ROBINSON. Gas and petroleum engines. 1890..... 621.3 3
 UNWIN. Compressed air. 1892..... 621.3 5
 WOLFF. The windmill as a prime mover. 1890..... 621.3 2
 MILLWORK.
 BUCHANAN. Mill work, etc. 1841. 2v..... 621.4 B-1
 COOPER. Belting for the transmission of power. 1878..... 621.4 8
 CRAIK. Practical Am. millwright and miller. 1877..... 621.4 7
 EVANS. Young mill-wright and miller's guide. 1834..... 621.4 1
 FAIRBAIRN. Mills and mill work. 1864. 2v. 621.4 2

OVERMAN. Mechanics for the millwright, etc. 1864.....	621.4 4
PALLET. Miller's, millwright's and en- gineer's guide. 1870.....	621.4 6
RANKINE. Machinery and millwork. 1869...	621.4 5

FIRE PREVENTION.

BIRD. Protection against fire. 1873.....	369 2
BRAIDWOOD. Fire prevention and extinction. 1866.....	369 1
Chicago. Fire Marshal. Rept. 1877.....	369 Pam. 3

GERHARD. Prevention of fire. 1887.....	369 Pam. 4
SHAW. Fires and fire brigades. 1884.....	369 10
SHELDON. Story of the Volunteer Fire Dept. of N. Y. city.....	369 9
WOODBURY. Fire protection of mills. 1889..	697 20
YOUNG. Fires, fire engines and brigades. 1866.....	369 17

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

(See under PHYSICS.)

MECHANICAL FINE ARTS.

ARCHITECTURE.

GENERAL AND MISCEL-
LANEOUS.

Academy architecture, 1891.....	720 7
American architect and building news. '76- v. 1.....	720 P-B-4
Architectural magazine. 1834-8. 5v.....	720 15
AUDSLEY. Popular dict. of architecture. 1881.. v. 1-3.....	720 B-20
BENJAMIN. Practice of architecture. 1835...	720 B-4
BOID. Hist. and analysis of styles of archi- tecture. 1839.....	720 3
Boston Public Library. Catalogue of books relating to architecture, etc., Nov. 1, 1894.....	Aids to Readers.
BULLOCK, <i>ed.</i> Hist. and rudiments of archi- tecture. 1853.....	720 2
CHAMBERS. Decorative part of civil archi- tecture. 1862.....	720 B-5
Columbia College. Avery Architectural Li- brary. Catalogue. 1895.....	16 B-39
EIDLITZ. Nature and function of art. 1881..	720 36
FERGUSON. Hist. of architecture. '74. 4v....	720 27
Contents: v. 1. Ancient architecture.—Christian archi- tecture. v. 2. Christian, Saracenic and ancient American. v. 3. Indian and Eastern. v. 4. Modern styles.	
FREEMAN. Historical and architectural sketches. 1876.....	720 26
History of architecture. 1849.....	720 13
Gentleman's magazine library. Architectural antiquities. 1890-91. 2v.....	720 37
GWILT. Encyclopædia of architecture. '67..	720 14

HAMLIN. Text-book of the hist. of architec- ture. 1896.....	720 41
HARRIS. Three periods of English architec- ture. 1894.....	729 25
HIERSEMANN. Sale catalogue: architecture, etc. 1895.....	16 141
HOPE. Historical essay on architecture. '35. 2v.....	720 B-12
HORTON. Architecture for general students. 1874.....	720 23
HOSKING. Architecture and building. 1835..	720 B-19
Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 4: Architec- ture; by Essenwein. 1888.....	731 79
Inland architect. 1890.....	720 P-B-3
LEFEBRE. Wonders of architecture. 1870...	720 22
LONGFELLOW, <i>ed.</i> Cyclopædia of architec- ture, Italy, Greece, the Levant. 1895...	720 R-1
MILIZIA. Principii di architettura civile. 1827. 3v.....	720 31
Saggio di architettura civili. 1827.....	720 34
MITCHELL. Rudimentary manual of archi- tecture. 1870.....	720 20
NARJOUX. Notes of an architect in north- west Europe. 1877.....	720 35
NICHOLSON. Architectural and engineering dict. 1835. 3v.....	720 B-1
PARKER. Glossary of terms in architecture. 1850. 3v.....	720 9
PERRY. Chronology of mediæval and renaiss- sance architecture. 1893.....	720 12
RICKMAN. Attempt to discriminate styles of architecture in Eng. 1862.....	729 1

ROSENGARTEN. Handbook of architectural styles. 1876.....	720 24
*RUSKIN. Poetry of architecture. 1893.....	720 B-9
Seven lamps of architecture. 1852.....	720 21
Same. 1868.....	720 21A
The study of architecture. 1866.....	720 Pam. 1
Scientific American, architects' and builders' edition. 1885.....	720 P-B-2
SHARPE. The seven periods of English architecture. 1888.....	729 B-14
SHAW. Architectural sketches from the continent. 1858.....	720 S-1
SLOAN. Architectural review and Am. builders' journal. 1869-71. 3v.....	720 B-6
STATHAM. Architecture for general readers. 1895.....	720 40
STUART. Cyclopaedia of architecture. 1854....	720 4
Dictionary of architecture. 1854. 2v.....	720 5
TUCKERMAN, <i>ed.</i> Five orders of architecture. 1891.....	720 B-30
TUTHILL. History of architecture. 1848.....	720 1
Twenty styles of architecture. 1881.....	720 B-18
VAN BRUNT. Greek line. 1893.....	720 39
VIOLETT-LE-DUC. Discourses on architecture. 1875-81. 2v.....	720 B-10
Habitations of man in all ages. 1876.....	720 25
WEALE, <i>ed.</i> Quarterly papers on architecture. 1844-5. 4v.....	720 B-14
WIGHTWICK. Palace of architecture. 1840.....	720 B-23
WRIGHT. Grotesque architecture. 1815.....	717 1

ANCIENT.—ORIENTAL.

ANDERSON. Ancient models. 1841.....	726 10
BARDWELL. Temples. 1837.....	726 1
CAMERON. Baths of Rome. 1775.....	722 T-7
CHANDLER, <i>et al.</i> Ionian antiquities. 1769.....	722 T-6
CHIPIEZ and PERROT. Temple de Jérusalem. 1889.....	722 Cab. 2
DAVENPORT. Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. 711.....	722 4
DIEHL. Ravenne : études d'archéologie byzantine. 1886.....	722 B-1
FERGUSON. Illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. 1847.....	722 T-1
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.....	722 1
Rock-cut temples of India. 1864.....	722 2
INWOOD. The Erechtheion at Athens.....	722 T-2
LAUREYS. Kursus der klassischen Baukunst die fünf Ordnungen.....	722 T-8
LETHABY and SWAINSON. The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. 1894.....	726 B-25

MAUCH. Architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen u. Römer; u. Detailbuch. 1875.....	722 B-2
MORSE. Japanese homes. 1886.....	729 B-13
MOULE. Roman villas of the Augustan age. 1833.....	722 5
MURPHY. Arabian antiquities of Spain. 1815.....	729 Cab. 3
PALMER. Introd. to early Christian symbolism. 1885.....	726 R-3
PARKER. Architectural hist. of Rome. 1881.....	722 6
PULLEN. Handbook of ancient Roman marbles. 1894.....	722 10
Seven wonders of the world.....	722 3
SMITH and REDFORD. Greek architecture and sculpture. 1892.....	722 9
SMITH and SLATER. Architecture: Classic and early Christian. 1882.....	722 7
TATHAM. Etchings, ancient ornamental architecture.....	722 S-2
TAYLOR and CRESY. Architectural antiquities of Rome. 1821. 2v.....	722 T-4
TEXIER <i>et</i> PULLAN. L'architecture byzantine. 1864.....	722 S-1
Principal ruins of Asia Minor. 1865.....	722 T-3
WELLS. Amphitheatres of ancient Rome. 1883.....	722 8

MEDIEVAL.—RENAISSANCE.

AIKIN. Hist., etc., of the Cathedral of St. Paul, London. 1848.....	726 R-2
ALLEN. Great cathedrals of the world. 2v....	726 S-2
Anciens châteaux, demeures féodales, fortresses, etc., de l'Europe. 1850.....	723 17
BABEAU. Le Louvre. 1895.....	729 R-8
BEATTIE. Castles and abbeys of England. 2v.....	723 B-6
BECK. Guide to Kenilworth Castle.....	723 15
BEVAN and STAINER. Handbook to the Cathedral of St. Paul.....	726 14
BLOXAM. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1846.....	726 11
BOISSEREE. Histoire et description de la Cathédrale de Cologne. 1843.....	723 R-11
BRAYLEY and BRITTON. History of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament at Westminster. 1836.....	729 23
BRITTON. Architectural antiquities of Gt. Britain. 1835. 5v.....	729 B-1
Dict. of architecture and archæology of the middle ages. 1838.....	723 19
Hist. and antiquities of Bath abbey church. 1825.....	726 B-22

- Same, of Canterbury. 1821..... 726 B-7
 Same, of Cathedral church of Bristol. '36..... 726 B-19
 Same, of Exeter. 1836..... 726 B-14
 Same, of Gloucester. 1836..... 726 B-17
 Same, of Hereford. 1836..... 726 B-15
 Same, of Litchfield. 1820..... 726 B-13
 Same, of Norwich. 1816..... 726 B-16
 Same, of Oxford. 1836..... 726 B-20
 Same, of Peterborough. 1836..... 726 B-11
 Same, of Salisbury. 1814..... 726 B-21
 Same, of Wells. 1836..... 726 B-10
 Same, of Winchester. 1817..... 726 B-9
 Same, of Worcester., 1836..... 726 B-18
 Same, of York. 1819..... 726 B-8
 Cambridge. Camden Society. The ecclesiologist. 1841-3, 1845-59. 18v..... 726 P-1
 CARTER. Ancient architecture of England. 1845..... 729 T-3
 CAVELER. Select specimens of Gothic architecture. 1839..... 723 B-3
 CHAPUY. Vues pittoresques de la cathedrale de Strasbourg. 1827..... 723 R-12
 CLARK. Mediæval military architecture in England. 1884. 2v..... 723 12
 CORROYER. Gothic architecture. 1893..... 723 21
 COTMAN. Architectural antiquities of Normandy. 1822. 2v..... 729 T-1
 CRESY and TAYLOR. Architecture of the middle ages in Italy. 1829..... 723 R-13
 DANIELL. London city churches. 1895..... 726 18
 EASTLAKE. History of the Gothic revival. 1872..... 724 1
 FARRAR, *et al.* Our English minsters. 1893. 726 16
 Feudal castles of France. 1869..... 723 18
 FIELDING. British castles. 1825..... 723 B-4
 FREEMAN. Window tracery in England. '51. 723 1
 Gentleman's magazine library: Ecclesiology. 726 17
 HAGHE. Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 1840-50. 3v..... 729 T-7
 HALL. Baronial halls, etc., of England. '58. 2v..... 729 R-6
 Historic houses of the United Kingdom. '92. 729 R-5
 History and legends of old castles and abbeys..... 723 B-5
 HOPKINS. Essay on Gothic architecture. 1836..... 726 B-23
 HOWITT. Ruined abbeys and castles of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1864..... 723 14
 HUNNEWELL. Historical monuments of France. 1884..... 729 21
 The imperial island, England's chronicle in stone. 1886..... 729 22
 HUNT. Examples of Tudor architecture, etc. 1841..... 729 B-8
 KING, R. J. Handbook to cathedrals of Eng. 1869. 6v..... 726 2
 KING, T. H. Studybook of mediæval architecture and art. 1868. 4v..... 723 R-2
 KNIGHT. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. 1843. 2v..... 729 T-5
 LARNED. Churches and castles of mediæval France. 1895..... 729 26
 LONGMAN. Hist. of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul, in London. 1873. 726 15
 LÜBKE. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1876..... 723 4
 MOORE. Development and character of Gothic architecture. 1890..... 723 20
 NORTON. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. 1880..... 723 10
 OKELY. Development of Christian architecture in Italy. 1860..... 723 B-2
 OTTOLINI and LOSE. Terra-cotta architecture of N. Italy (12-15th centuries)..... 723 S-1
 PARKER. A. B. C. of Gothic architecture. '82. 723 11
 Domestic architecture in Eng. from Edward I. to Richard II. 1853..... 723 2
 Introd. to the study of Gothic architecture. 1867..... 723 5
 PARKES. A short study in Gothic architecture. 1885..... 723 16
 PETRIE. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. 1845..... 729 B-9
 PRICE. Guildhall of London. 1886..... 729 R-4
 PUGIN, A. Specimens of Gothic architecture. 2v..... 723 R-9
 PUGIN, A. and A. W. Examples of Gothic architecture. 1850. 3v..... 726 R-6
 PUGIN, A. W. Chancel screens and rood lofts. 1851..... 726 B-2
 True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. 1853..... 723 B-1
 RUSKIN. Stones of Venice. 1851. 3v..... 729 2
 Same. 1881. 2v..... 729 19
 Val d'Arno. 1874..... 723 6
 SCHWEIGHEUSER. Description nouvelle de la Cathedral de Strasbourg. 1780..... 726 13
 SCOTT. Rise and development of mediæval architecture. 1879. 2v..... 723 7
 Sefton Church. 1835..... 726 S-1
 SMITH. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. 1880..... 723 9
 SOMMERARD. Les monuments historiques de France. 1876..... 729 B-10
 STATZ and UNGEWITTER. Gothic model-book..... 723 R-1
 STREET. Brick and marble in the middle ages. 1855..... 723 3

- VAN RENSSELAER. *English cathedrals*. '92..726 B-24
 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. *Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du 11e au 16e siècle*. 1875. 10v..... 729 9
 WALCOTT. *Traditions, etc., of cathedrals*. 1872..... 726 12
 WESTMINSTER. *History of the Abbey church*; pub. by Ackerman. 1812. 2v. 729 R-1
 WHEWELL. *Architectural notes on German churches*..... 729 8
 WILD. *Hist. and antiquities of the cathedral of Lincoln*. 1837.....726 B-12
 WINKLES. *French cathedrals*. 1837..... 726 B-6
 Illustrations of the cathedral churches of Eng. and Wales. 1851. 3v..... 726 B-3

MODERN.

- BARNARD. *School architecture*. 1848..... 727 1
 BICKNELL. *Wooden and brick buildings*. 1875. 2v..... 724 R-1
 BOSTON. *Tremont House. Description*. '30. 725 R-1
 BROWN. *Sacred architecture*..... 726 B-1
 Chicago. *The Auditorium*.....725 Pam. 2
 CORNER. *Rural churches*..... 726 R-1
 CUBITT. *Church design for congregations*. 1870..... 726 9
 CUMMINGS and MILLER. *Modern Am. architecture*. 1868..... 724 R-3
 DWYER. *Economy of church, parsonage and school architecture*. 1856..... 726 8
 JOHONNOT. *Country school-houses*. 1859... 727 2
 Kansas City. *Supt. of buildings. Rept.*, 1888.....724 Pam. 1
 LEFEVER. *Beauties of modern architecture*. 1835..... 724 B-1
 LOFTIE. *Whitehall*. 1895..... 725 B-1
 Modern architectural designs. 1881.....728 R-12
 Montreal. *Cathedral*. 1893.....726 Pam. 1
 New York. *Laying of the corner-stone of the new capitol [Albany]*. 1871..... 725 1
 New York City. *Public school buildings*. 1895.....727 Pam. 1
 Philadelphia. *Commissioners of Public Buildings. Statement*. 1882.....725 Pam. 1
 PUGIN and BRITTON. *Public buildings of London*. 1838. 2v..... 729 B-6
 SCHUYLER. *American architecture*. 1892.. 729 24
 SHAW. *The modern architect*. 1855..... 724 B-2
 United States. *Dept. of the Interior. Rept. of the architect of the Capitol*. '92...725 Pam. 3
 VAN RENSSELAER. *Henry Hobson Richardson and his works*. 1888..... 724 R-5

DOMESTIC.

- ALLEN, C. B. *Cottage building*. 1870..... 728 30
 ALLEN, L. F. *Rural architecture*. 1852..... 728 16
 American cottages. 1883.....728 R-15
 Architectural studies. pt. 1. *Low-cost houses*. 1885.....728 R-18
 ARNOT. *Gothic architecture applied to modern residences*. 1851..... 728 B-9
 Artistic country-seats. 1886-7. 2v.....728 Cab. 4
 ATWOOD. *Modern American homesteads*. 1876..... 728 15
 AUDSLEY. *Cottage, lodge and villa architecture*. 1869..... 728 B-4
 BICKNELL. *Village builder*. 1874..... 728 R-5
 Same: Supplement..... 728 R-4
 BRUNNER. *Cottages*. 1884..... 728 39
 BUNCE. *My house*. 1884..... 728 38
 CLEAVELAND and BACKUS. *Village and farm cottages*. 1856..... 728 6
 CRANE and SODERHOLTZ. *Examples of colonial architecture in S. Carolina and Georgia*. 1895.....728 R-19
 DEAN. *Selected designs for country residences*. 1867..... 728 R-2
 Detail, cottage and constructive architecture. (Bicknell.)..... 721 R-2
 Domestic architecture of France, 12-16th century.....728 R-20
 DOWNING. *Architecture of country houses*. 1853..... 728 4
 Cottage residences. 1852..... 728 3
 Same. 1873..... 728 B-5
 DWYER. *Economic cottage builder*. 1856... 728 7
 EASEL. *Our square & circle: annals of a little London house*. 1895..... 728 46
 ELLWANGER. *The story of my house*. '91... 728 41
 FIELD. *City architecture*. 1853..... 728 5
 FULLER. *Artistic homes*. 1882.....728 R-11
 GARDNER. *Homes and how to make them*. 1874..... 728 24
 The house that Jill built. 1882..... 728 36
 Illustrated homes. 1875..... 728 25
 GÉLIS-DIDOT. *Hotels et maisons de Paris*. 1893..... 728 S-1
 GIBSON. *Beautiful houses*. 1895..... 728 48
 Convenient houses. 1889..... 728 40
 Grammar of house planning. 1864..... 692 1
 HARNEY. *Barns, outbuildings, etc.*..... 728 B-8
 HAWES. *Beautiful houses*. 1882..... 728 35
 HODGES. *Some ancient English homes*. '95. 728 47
 HOLLY. *Country-seats*. 1866..... 728 B-3
 Modern dwellings in town and country. 1878..... 728 29

HUSSEY. Home building.....	728 B-12
Interiors and interior details. 1882.....	728 R-13
JACQUES. The house: country houses, etc.	
1866.....	728 17
KERR. The gentleman's house. 1871.....	728 14
LAKEY. Village and country houses. 1875..	728 R-3
LAMB. Ancient domestic architecture. '46..	728 R-1
LEFFEL. House plans. 1884.....	728 R-16
LITTLE. Early New England interiors. '78.	729 R-3
LOUDON. Encyclopædia of architecture and furniture. 1869.....	728 27
LUGAR. Country gentleman's architect. '38.	728 B-7
MASEN. The old house altered. 1878.....	728 31
NEVILL. Old cottage and domestic architec- ture. 1892.....	728 45
Oakey. Building a home. 1881.....	728 33
PALLISER. American cottage homes. 1878..	728 R-14
PARKER. Villa rustica. 1848.....	728 B-1
Poetry of architecture. 1877.....	728 26
PUTNAM. The open fireplace in all ages. '82.	728 34
RICHARDSON. The Englishman's house.....	728 9
House-building. 1873.....	728 23
Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, etc. 1870.....	728 B-6
RIDDELL. Model country residences.....	728 R-9
SCOTT. Secular and domestic architecture. 1858.....	728 8
SHOPPELL. Modern houses. 1886.....	728 R-17
SLOAN. City and suburban architecture. '59.	728 R-8
Homestead architecture. 1867.....	728 11
The model architect. 1852. 2v.....	728 R-6
SMITH, G. Construction of cottages. 1834...	728 1
SMITH, O. P. Domestic architecture. 1852.	728 B-2
STEVENSON. House architecture. 1880. 2v.	728 B-10
STURGIS, <i>et al.</i> Homes in city and country. 1893.....	728 43
TODD. Country homes. 1868.....	692 2
VAUX. Villas and cottages. 1867.....	728 10
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Story of a house. 1874...	728 28
WHEELER. Choice of a dwelling. 1871.....	690 5
Homes for the people. 1868.....	728 12
Rural homes. 1868.....	728 13
WHITEFIELD. Homes of our forefathers [Massachusetts]. 1880-2. 2v.....	729 B-11
WICKS. Log cabins. 1889.....	728 44
Same.....	98.2 39
WIGHTWICK. Hints to young architects. 1851.....	728 2
WOODWARD. Architecture and rural art. '67.	728 20
Same. 1868.....	728 19
Cottages and farm houses.....	728 22
Country homes. 1868.....	728 21
WOOLLET. Villas and cottages. 1876.....	728 R-10
YOUNG. European modes of living. 1881...	728 32

MONUMENTAL.

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Hist.; by Warren. 1877.....	718 4
Proceedings 1865, 1878.....	718 5
CLARKSON. Designs for tombs, monuments, etc. 3v.....	718 R-1
Fonts, mural tablets, etc.....	718 R-4
FAULKNER. Designs for mural monuments, etc.....	718 B-1
FERGUSON. Rude stone monuments. 1872.	718 3
HAINES. Manual of monumental brasses. 1861. 2v.....	718 1
Providence, R. I. Dedication of Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument.....	718 Pam. 1
THOMPSON. Sepulchral monuments in Italy. 1878.....	718 T-1

CONSTRUCTION.—BUILDING.

Advanced building construction. 1892.....	721 7
ALLEN. Practical building construction. '93.	721 8
BERG. Safe building. 1889. 2v.....	721 5
BIRKMIRE. Skeleton construction in build- ings. 1894.....	721 9
BRANDON. Open timber roofs of the middle ages.....	721 R-1
Buffalo. Builders' Exchange. Handbook. 1893.....	690 7
Builder, The. 1843-76. v. 1-34.....	720 P-B-1
BULLOCK, <i>ed.</i> Rudiments of the art of build- ing. 1853.....	690 1
BURN. Colonist's and emigrant's handbook of mechanical arts. 1854.....	690 2
CLARK. Architect, owner and builder before the law. 1894.....	690 8
Building superintendence. 1884.....	690 6
DAVIDSON. Elements of building construc- tion. 1871.....	690 4
DWYER. The immigrant builder. 1872.....	690 3
FLETCHER. London building act, 1894.....	690 9
FREITAG. Architectural engineering, high building construction. 1895.....	721 10
GOPFORTH and MCAULEY. Old colonial architectural details: plates. 1890.....	721 R-4
Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 5: Con- structive arts; by Fränkel, Heyn, and Wahl. 1889.....	731 80
LLOYD. Law of building, &c.....	692 3
MOORE. Economical fire-resisting construc- tion. 1892.....	721 Pam. 1
Notes on building construction. 1875-9. 4v.	721 1
PURDY. The steel construction of build- ings. 1894.....	721 Pam. 3
SHAW. Civil architecture. 1832.....	721 B-2

TARN. Science of building. 1882.....	721 4
TASSANDIER. The Eiffel tower. 1889.....	721 6
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Rational building. 1895.	721 11
VITRUVIUS. Treatise on architecture. '26..	721 B-1
WARING. Illustrations of architecture and ornament.....	721 R-3
WÜRTELE. Stability of loaded masonry arches.....	721 Pam. 2

* MATERIALS.

ANDERSON. Strength of materials and structures. 1872	691 9
BAKER. Strength of beams, columns and arches. 1870.....	691 8
BARBA. Steel for constructive purposes. '75.	691 11
BARLOW. Strength and stress of building. 1826.....	691 4
Strength of materials. 1867.....	691 5
BEARDSLEE. Strength of wrought iron and chain-cables. 1879.....	691 14
BIRKMIRE. Architectural iron and steel. '92.	691 21
BOULTON. Preservation of timber by anti-septics. 1885.....	691 16
BRITTON. Origin, progress, cure, etc., of dry-rot in timber. 1875.....	691 13
CAMPIN. Construction of iron roofs. 1868..	691 B-1
EASSIE. Wood and its uses. 1874.....	691 12
FAIRBAIRN. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 1854.....	691 2
FOWLER. Home for all; gravel-wall and octagon building. 1854.....	691 1
GILLMORE. Compressive resistance of free-stone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, etc. 1890.....	691 22
Practical treatise on coignet-beton, etc. 1871.....	691 10
HATFIELD. Theory of transverse strains. 1882.....	691 15
HULL. Building and ornamental stones of Gt. Britain. 1872	691 3
PEARSON. Hist. of the theory of elasticity and strength of materials. 1886. 3v....	691 23
POLE. Iron as a material of construction. 1872.....	691 27
STONEY. Theory of strains in girders, etc. 1873.....	691 7
Strength of wooden columns. 1882.....	691 Pam. 1
STYFFE. Iron and steel. 1869.....	691 6
THURSTON. New method of detecting over-strain in iron, etc. 1878.....	691 Pam. 3
United States. Arsenal, Watertown, Mass. Repts. of tests of metals and other materials made with the U. S. testing machine. 1884-.....	691 17

Board appointed to test iron, steel and other metals. Rept., 1881.....	691 19
Consuls. Am. lumber in foreign markets. 1894.....	691 26
WARD. Timber and some of its diseases. 1889.....	691 20

MASONRY.—PLASTERING.

BAKER. Masonry construction. 1890.....	693 10
BURN. Building construction: masonry. 1876.....	693 2
Same: plates.....	693 B-1
CAMERON. Plasterer's manual. 1879.....	693 6
DOBSON. Rudiments of masonry. 1873.....	693 5
FAIJA. Portland cement. 1881.....	693 8
GILLMORE. Limes, hydraulic cements, mortars. 1874.....	693 1
HEATH. Manual of lime and cement. '93... *	693 11
KEMP. Practical plasterer. 1893.....	693 12
NEWMAN. Notes on concrete. 1894.....	693 14
POWELL. Foundations, etc. 1879.....	693 7
REDGRAVE. Calcareous cements. 1895.....	693 15
REID. Natural and artificial concrete. 1879.	693 9
SIEBERT and BIGGIN. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. 1896.....	693 16
SPAULDING. Testing and use of hydraulic cement. 1893.....	693 13

CARPENTRY.

BENJAMIN. Practical house carpenter. 1835.	694 B-1
Boy's workshop. 1884.....	*694 10
BURN. Building construction: carpentry. 1873. 2v.....	694 3
Ed. New guide to carpentry.....	694 B-3
COLLINGS. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. 1886.....	694 12
DAVIDSON. Boy joiner and model maker....	*694 11
Every man his own mechanic.....	694 8
HATFIELD. American house carpenter. '68..	694 5
KRAUSE. Practical carpenter.....	694 R-2
LAFEVER. Modern builders' guide. 1833....	694 B-2
LOTH. Practical stair builder. 1869.....	694 R-1
MAGINNIS. How to frame a house. 1893....	694 B-5
NICHOLSON. Carpenter's new guide. 1834...	694 B-4
ROBISON, PRICE and TREDGOLD. Car-pentry and joinery of roofs. 1859.....	694 6
ROSE. Pattern maker's assistant. 1878.....	694 13
SILLOWAY. Modern carpentry. 1858.....	694 1
SYLVESTER. Modern house-carpenter's companion. 1883.....	694 9
TREDGOLD. Principles of carpentry. 1871...	694 2
Wood-working tools. 1881.....	694 7
YOUNG, F. CHILTON-. Home carpentry for handy men. 1895.....	694 14

WARMING.—VENTILATION.

BARDWELL. Healthy homes. 1855.....	697 4
BERNAN. Warming and ventilating. '45. 2v..	697 1
BILLINGS. Principles of ventilation and heating. 1884.....	697 16
BRIGGS. Steam-heating. 1883.....	697 15
Buffalo. Electric Service Co. Catalogue. 1887, '88.....	697 Pam. 2
BUTLER. Ventilation of buildings. 1873.....	697 12
CARPENTER. Heating and ventilating buildings. 1895.....	697 22
EASSIE. Healthy houses. 1872.....	697 9
Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. '74..	697 10
ECKSTEIN. On chimneys. 1852.....	697 6
ELDRIDGE. Engineer's guide for fixing hot water apparatus, etc. 1874.....	697 14
GALTON. Ventilation, warming and lighting. 1884.....	697 17
GOUGE. New system of ventilation. 1870....	697 8
HOOD. Warming buildings by hot water. '55.	697 5
HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Electric heating. 1895.....	697 23
JENKIN. Healthy houses. 1878.....	697 13
Johnson heat regulating apparatus. Circular.	697 Pam. 3
JONES. Heating by hot water. 1894.....	697 21
LEEDS. Ventilation. 1876.....	697 11
MILLS. Heat: science and philosophy of warming and ventilation. 1890. 2v.....	697 B-4
Heating by steam. 1877.....	697 B-2
MORRISON. Ventilation and warming of school-buildings. 1887.....	697 19
PERKINS. Gas and ventilation. 1856.....	697 7
Prall system of supplying heat and power to cities.....	697 Pam. 1
REID. Theory and practice of ventilation. 1844.....	697 3
RUTTAN. Ventilation and warming. 1862...	697 B-1
Spence hot water heaters.....	697 Pam. 4
Steam-heating problems. 1886.....	697 18

PAINTING.—PAPER-HANGING.

ARLOT. Guide for coach painters. 1871.....	698 4
ARROWSMITH. Paper-hanger's companion. 1874.....	698 6
BUTCHER. Smith's art of house-painting improved. 1825.....	698 Pam. 1
BYRN. Artist and tradesman's companion. 1866.....	698 2

CALLINGHAM. Sign writing and glass embossing. 1871.....	698 8
COOK. What shall we do with our walls? 1881.....	698 9
HUNN. Practical sign painter.....	748 R-12
LARWOOD and HOTTEN. Hist. of signboards.....	698 5
MASURY. House painting. 1868.....	698 1
Painter, gilder and varnisher's companion. 1852.....	698 3
Practical guide to French polishing.....	698 10
ROSSITER and WRIGHT. Modern house painting. 1882.....	698 R-1
School of painting for imitation of woods, etc. 1878.....	698 T-1
WESTPHAL. Artistic glazing. 2v.....	748 R-13
WHITTOCK. Decorative painter's and glazier's guide. 1841.....	698 B-1

SHIP-BUILDING.

BLAND. Forms of ships and boats. 1872....	699 7
Boats of the world.....	699 10
BRANSON. Art of sail making.....	699 5
FAIRBAIRN. Iron ship-building. 1865.....	699 2
GRANTHAM. Iron ship building. 1868.....	699 1
Same: Plates.....	699 R-3
HALDANE. Steamships and their machinery. 1893.....	699 14
MYSTROM. Technological education and ship building. 1865.....	699 6
NEISON. Boat building for amateurs.....	699 8
POOK. Method of comparing lines and draughting vessels. 1866.....	699 9
REED. Ship building in iron and steel. '69.	699 3
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Const., by-laws, etc.....	699 Pam. 7
Transactions, 1893-. v. I-.....	699 P-B-1
STEPHENS. Canoe and boat building. 1889..	699 11
Same: Diagrams.....	699 12
STUART. Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. 1853.....	699 R-1
Naval dry docks of the U. S. 1852.....	699 R-2
TAYLOR. Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. 1893.....	699 13
YOUNG. Fouling and corrosion of iron ships. 1867.....	699 4

ART IN MANUFACTURE.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Art-worker, The. 1878.....	748 R-3
Art workman. 1890.....	745 R-7
BIRDWOOD. Industrial arts of India. 1880..	670 15
BURTY. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts.	738 5
CONWAY. Travels in S. Kensington. 1882..	745 6
DIGLEY. Specimens of ornamental art workmanship in gold, silver, iron, etc. '52..	745 T-1
FAIRHOLT. Rambles of an archæologist. '71.	704 8
HILDEBRAND. Industrial arts of Scandinavia in pagan times. 1883.....	670 20
JARVES. A glimpse at the art of Japan. '76.	748 1
Journal of Indian art. 1886.....	745 R-6
LABARTE. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855.....	747 1
LACROIX. Arts in the middle ages and renaissance.....	747 B-1
LELAND. The minor arts. 1880.....	748 2
MACKMURDO, <i>ed.</i> Plain handicrafts. 1892..	745 16
MASON. Application of art to manufactures. 1858.....	738 4
MORRIS, <i>et al.</i> Arts and crafts. 1893.....	704 32

Contents: The revival of design and handicraft: with notes on the work of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Soc.; by Crane.—Textiles; by Morris.—Decorative painting and design; by Crane.—Wall papers; by Crane.—Fictiles; by Robinson.—Metal work; by Benson.—Stone and wood carving; by Clarke.—Furniture; by Webb.—Stained glass; by Clarke.—Table glass; by Clarke.—Printing; by Morris and Walker.—Bookbinding; by Cobden Sanderson.—Mural painting; by Brown.—Egraffito work; by Sumner.—Stucco and gesso; by Robinson.—Cast iron; by Lethaby.—Dyeing as an art; by Morris.—Embroidery; by Morris.—Lace; by Cole.—Book illustration and book decoration; by Blomfield.—Designs and working-drawings; by Day.—Furniture and the room; by Prior.—The room and furniture; by Ricardo.—The English tradition; by Blomfield.—Carpenters' furniture; by Lethaby.—Decorated furniture; by Pollen.—Carving; by Webb.—Intarsia and inlaid wood-work; by Jackson.—Woods and other materials; by Webb.—Modern embroidery; by Turner.—Materials; by Morris.—Colour; by Morris.—Stitches and mechanism; by Cole.—Design; by Sedding.—Designing for the art of embroidery; by Image.

New York Exhibition, 1853-4. World of science, art and industry illustrated.....	748 R-6
NORTON, <i>ed.</i> Treasures of art, industry and manufacture. 1876.....	748 T-2
RIANO. Industrial arts in Spain. 1879.....	670 14
SHAW. Decorative arts of the middle ages. 1851.....	747 B-2

SMITH, R. M. Persian art. (S. Kensington Museum art handbk.) 1876.....	738 10
SMITH, W. Examples of household taste. 1880.....	748 B-3
South Kensington Museum. Examples of art in 1881-2. 2v.....	745 R-1
TALBERT. Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, decorations, etc. 1877.....	745 S-1
WARING. The arts connected with architecture. 1858.....	747 Cab. 3
WORSAAE. Industrial arts of Denmark to the Danish conquest of England. 1882.	670 21

DECORATIVE DESIGN.

Art decorator, The. 1890.....	748 R-11
BLACKBURN. Decorative painting applied to English architecture during the middle ages. 1847.....	747 R-6
CHARLES. Designs for window-draperies, fringes, etc. 1874.....	748 T-1
COLLING. Art foliage. 1878.....	745 B-4
CRANE. Claims of decorative art. 1892.....	745 17
CUTLER. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. 1879-80.....	748 R-1
DAY. Anatomy of pattern. 1894.....	745 12
Application of ornament. 1895.....	745 12B
Every-day art. 1882.....	748 3
Nature in ornament. 1892.....	745 15
Planning of ornament. 1887.....	745 12A
Detail ornament.....	748 R-6
DRESSER. Principles of decorative design... Studies in design.....	745 B-2 745 S-3
FACEY. Elementary decoration. 1882.....	745 7
GOODYEAR. Grammar of the lotus. 1891...	746 R-2
HADDON. Evolution in art as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. 1895.....	745 21
HAY. Interior decorator. 1867.....	698 7
HULME. Sketches from nature of plant form. 1868.....	745 B-3
HULME, <i>et al.</i> Art studies from nature. 1872.....	745 5
JAMES. How to decorate our ceilings. '82...	745 8
JONES. Grammar of ornament.....	745 R-3
LELAND. Drawing and designing. 1889.....	745 14
Stencilling. 1882.....	745 B-5
LIÉNARD. Decoration and ornamentation of the 19th century. 1875.....	748 S-4

MARTEL. Principles of form in ornamental art.....	745 9
MAYEUX. Manual of decorative composition. 1888.....	745 13
MEYER. Handbook of ornament. 1894.....	745 19
Modern surface ornament.....	748 R-7
MOSER. Study of ornamental plants.....	745 B-6
PETRIE. Egyptian decorative art. 1895.....	746 1
PUGIN. Floriated ornament. 1849.....	745 R-5
RACINET. Polychromatic ornament. 1873....	745 S-2
REDGRAVE. Manual of design. 1876.....	745 1
ROBINSON. Architectural foliage.....	748 R-2
RYAN. Rough sketches from nature.....	748 R-8
SHAW. Details of Elizabethan architecture. 1839.....	748 B-1
Specimens of tile pavements. 1858.....	747 R-3
SMITH. Album of decoration. 1882.....	745 R-4
SUTHERLAND, <i>et al.</i> Stencils and stencilling. 745 B-7	
TUER. Book of delightful and strange designs: art of the Japanese stencil-cutter.....	745 18
Vorlagen für ornamentmalerei.....	745 R-8
WARE, <i>ed.</i> Greek ornament. 1878.....	746 B-1
WORNUM. Analysis of ornament. 1877.....	745 B-2

ILLUMINATION.—ALPHABETS.

Alphabet of capital letters, from illuminated books at Florence and Siena.....	747 T-2
AMES. Alphabets. 1879.....	748 R-5
Book of initial letters.....	747 B-6
BRADLEY and GOODWIN. Manual of illumination.....	745 10
Companion to same.....	745 11
Encyclopædia of monograms.....	748 R-10
HOWARD. Illustrated alphabet.....	748 R-4
JACOBY. Text-book on plain lettering. 1895.....	748 R-15
LOFTIE. Lessons in illuminating.....	747 B-7
MADDEN. Illuminated ornaments. 1833....	747 B-3
REINHARDT. Lettering for draftsmen, etc. 1895.....	748 R-16
SHAW. Hand book of mediaeval alphabets and devices. 1853.....	747 B-5
STRANGE. Alphabets. 1895.....	745 20
WYATT. The art of illuminating.....	747 2

POTTERY.

AUDSLEY and BOWES. Ceramic art of Japan. 1881.....	738 B-8
BARBER. Pottery and porcelain of the U. S. 1893.....	738 B-9
BECKWITH. Majolica and Fayence. 1877....	738 8
BIRCH. History of ancient pottery. '58. 2v.	738 2
BLAKE. Ceramic art [Vienna Exposition] 1875.....	738 7

BOHN. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, etc. 1857.....	738 1
Brinkley collection of antique Japanese, Chinese and Korean porcelain. 1885....	738 26
CHAFFERS. Marks and monograms on pottery, etc. 1876.....	738 B-2
CHURCH. English earthenware. 1884.....	738 14
EARLE. China collecting in Am. 1892.....	738 29
FORTNUM. Maiolica. (S. Kensington Museum art handbk.) 1876.....	738 11
FRANKS, <i>ed.</i> Japanese pottery. 1880.....	738 22
GESNAULT and GARNIER. French pottery. 1884.....	738 24
HASLEH. The old Derby china factory. '76.	738 B-5
HOLCOMBE. Ancient Chinese porcelains, etc. 1894.....	738 30
JACQUEMART. History of ceramic art. 1873.	738 B-1
JEWITT. Ceramic art of Gt. Britain. '78. 2v.	738 B-6
LANGENBECK. The chemistry of pottery....	738 28
LAU, <i>ed.</i> Greek vases. 1879.....	738 B-4
MCLAUGHLIN. Pottery decorations under the glaze. 1880.....	738 21
MARRYAT. Hist. of pottery and porcelain. 1868.....	738 15
MOSES. Collection of antique vases, etc....	738 B-3
NICHOLS. Pottery; how it is made. 1878....	738 13
PALLISER. China collector's pocket companion. 1875.....	738 9
PORTER. Manufacture of porcelain and glass. 1834.....	673 1
Potter's wheel, The. 1886.....	738 27
PRIME. Pottery and porcelain of all times. 1878.....	738 12
SOLOH. Art of the old English potter. 1885.	738 25
Tanagra figurines. 1879.....	738 19
TREADWELL. Manual of pottery and porcelain. 1872.....	738 6
VORS. Bibelots and curios. 1879.....	738 17
WEDGWOOD. History of the tea-cup.....	738 18
WESTROPP. Handbook of pottery and porcelain. 1880.....	738 20
WHEATLEY and DELAMOTTE. Art work in earthenware. 1882.....	738 23

METAL WORK.

CLARKSON. Ancient iron-work.....	747 R-7
FORTNUM. Bronzes. (S. Kensington Museum art handbk.).....	738 16
MOSER. Sketches for wrought iron art work..	748 S-5
SCHUBERT. Wrought iron railings, renaissance and Gothic style.....	747 R-4
SHAW. Examples of ornamental metal work. 1836.....	748 B-2

WAX WORK.

MINTORN. Flower and fruit modelling in wax.....	745 4
Phantom flowers. 1864.....	745 2
Wax flowers. 1864.....	745 3

FURNITURE AND DECORATION.

BARKER. The bedroom and boudoir. 1878.....	645 12
CHURCH. How to furnish a home. 1881.....	645 15
COOK. The house beautiful. 1878.....	645 B-1
COOPER. Art of furnishing. 1879.....	645 14
DENNING. Art and craft of cabinet-making. 1891.....	684 7
DEWING. Beauty in the household. 1882.....	645 19
EASTLAKE. Hints on household taste. 1872.....	645 1
EDIS. Decoration and furniture of town houses. 1881.....	645 16
Healthy furniture and decoration. 1884.....	645 21
ELLIOTT. American interiors. 1876.....	645 R-1
FALKE. Art in the house. 1879.....	645 B-4
GARDNER. Home interiors.....	645 9
GARRETT. Suggestions for house decoration. 1878.....	645 4
Girl's room, A. 1886.....	645 22
HAWES. Art of decoration. 1881.....	645 18
How to furnish a house.....	645 3
JACQUEMART. Hist. of furniture. 1878.....	645 B-3
JONES and WILLIAMS. Household elegancies. 1877.....	645 2

KENDRICK and CLIFFORD. Carpet and upholstery directory. 1886.....	645 23
KRAUSE. Fancy cabinet ware.....	645 R-3
Practical cabinet maker.....	645 R-2
LOFTIE. A plea for art in the house.....	645 5
LOFTIE, Mrs. The dining-room. 1878.....	645 13
LYON. Colonial furniture of N. Eng. 1891.....	645 B-7
MARSHALL. Amateur house decoration. 1883.....	645 20
O'KANE. Fashionable furniture.....	645 B-6
ORMSBEE. The house comfortable. 1892.....	645 7
ORRINSMITH. The drawing-room. 1878.....	645 11
POLLEN. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1876.....	645 6
Practical cabinet maker.....	684 5
REES, J. E. RUNTZ-. Home decoration. 1881.....	645 17
SHAW. Specimens of ancient furniture. 1836.....	645 B-5
SMITH. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide. 1833.....	684 B-1
South Kensington Museum. National Art Library. List of works on furniture. 1878.....	16 Pam. 22
SPOFFORD. Art decoration applied to furniture.....	645 10
Study-book of furniture and furnishing.....	645 S-1
WHEELER. Household art. 1893.....	645 24
WILLIAMS and JONES. Beautiful homes. 1878.....	645 8

FINE ARTS.

ÆSTHETICS.

ALISON. Nature and principles of taste. '30.....	701 4
BOSANQUET. Hist. of æsthetic. 1892.....	701 35
BRIMMER. Address, Bowdoin College, '94.....	701 Pam. 2
BROWN. The fine arts. 1891.....	701 33
CHILD. Desire of beauty. 1892.....	701 34
COUSIN. Philosophy of the beautiful. 1849.....	701 7
COUTURE. Conversations on art methods. 1879.....	701 25
DAY. Science of æsthetics. 1872.....	701 21
DWIGHT. Intro. to study of art. 1866.....	701 20
ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. L'art et les grands idéalistes. 1885.....	701 28
FOCK. Symmetry of pleasing proportions. 1877.....	701 R-1
GAYLEY and SCOTT. Guide to the literature of æsthetics. 1890.....	16 104
HEGEL. Philosophy of art. 1879.....	701 27

HUNT. Talks on art. 1879.....	701 24
Same; 2d series. 1883.....	701 24½
JARVES. Art-hints. 1855.....	701 11
The art idea. 1865.....	701 13
Art thoughts. 1869.....	701 12
KNIGHT. Philosophy of the beautiful. '91-3. 2v.....	701 36
LEE. Immodesty in art. 1887.....	701 Pam. 1
LESSING. Laocoon; tr. by Frothingham. '74..	701 6
Same; tr. by Phillimore. 1874.....	701 5
LONG. Art. 1871.....	701 18
MARSHALL. Æsthetic principles. 1895.....	701 39
Oakey. Art of life and life of art. 1884.....	98.2 B-1
PRICE. Essays on the picturesque. 1810. 3v.	701 1
RAYMOND. Painting, sculpture and architecture as representative arts. 1895.....	701 40
RUSKIN. Eagle's nest. 1872.....	701 23
Frondes agrestes. 1875.....	701 9

'A joy forever.' 1887.....	701 30
Lectures on art. 1870.....	701 8
True and beautiful in nature, etc.....	701 10
Studies in Ruskin; by Cook. 1890.....	701 31
SON. Elements of art criticism. 1867.....	701 17
BURN. Delsartean scrap-book. 1890.....	701 32
HIMMELPENNINCK. Beauty and deformity. 1815.....	701 B-2
FINE. Art in Greece. 1872.....	701 16
Ideal in art. 1869.....	701 15
Philosophy of art. 1873.....	701 14
REY. Theory of fine art. 1874.....	701 38
AN DYKE. Principles of art. 1887.....	701 29
RON. Æsthetics. 1879.....	701 22
ALKER. Beauty in woman. 1852.....	701 B-1
HITK, <i>comp.</i> Principles of art as illustrated in the Ruskin Museum, Sheffield, with passages from Ruskin. 1895.....	701 41
HATT. Fine art. 1870.....	701 19

GENERAL HISTORY.

INCOURT. Hist. of art by its monuments. 1847.....	709 T-1
LOCK. Art and art industries in Japan. 1878.....	709 32
LEGHORN. Ancient and modern art. 1848. 2v.....	709 7
INWAY. Dawn of art in the ancient world. 1891.....	709 45
OOK. Art in England. 1869.....	709 27
TTTS. Hist. of early Christian art. 1893....	709 50
ANVERS, <i>pseud.</i> (Nancy Bell). Element- ary hist. of art. 1874.....	709 12
E FOREST. Short hist. of art. 1881.....	709 36
NDRON. Christian iconography. 1851. 2v....	709 20
DREMUS. Great lights in sculpture and painting. 1880.....	709 35
UNLAP. Rise and progress of the arts of de- sign in the U. S. 2v.....	709 28
ARRAR, C. S. Hist. of sculpture, etc. 1881. Same; rev. and enl. '90.....	709 38 Aids to readers
ARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ as represented in art. 1894.....	709 52
General view of the fine arts. 1851.....	709 9
OODYEAR. Hist. of art. 1893.....	709 47
Renaissance and modern art. 1894.....	709 51
Roman and medieval art. 1893.....	709 49
Great Britain. Committee of Council on Edu- cation. First proofs of universal cata- logue of books on art. 1870. 2v.....	16 3
HAMILTON. Æsthetic movement in Eng. '82.	709 39
Industrial arts, The. 1876.....	709 13
JAMESON. Legends of the Madonna. 1864...	709 17

Legends of the monastic orders. 1863.....	709 16
Sacred and legendary art. 1863. 2v.....	709 14
JAMESON and EASTLAKE. Hist. of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 2v.....	709 18
LINDSAY. Sketches of the hist. of Christian art. 2v.....	709 41
LOSSING. Outline hist. of the fine arts. 1860.	709 10
LÜBKE. Hist. of art. 1869. 2v.....	709 B-1
LÜBKE and LÜTROW. Monuments of art....	709 5
LUNDY. Monumental Christianity. 1876.....	709 31
MÜLLER. Ancient art and its remains. 1852	709 2
OWEN. Art schools of mediæval Christen- dom.....	709 46
PATER. The renaissance. 1877.....	709 6
PATTISON. Renaissance of art in France. 1879. 2v.....	709 33
PERROT and CHIZEZ. Hist. of art in ancient Egypt. 1883. 2v.....	709 B-7
Hist. of art in Chaldea and Assyria. 1884. 2v.....	709 B-9
Hist. of art in Phœnicia, etc. 1885. 2v....	709 B-11
Hist. of art in Phrygia, etc. 1892.....	709 B-15
Hist. of art in primitive Greece. 1894. 2v....	709 B-16
Hist. of art in Sardinia, etc. 1890. 2v....	709 B-13
POOLE, S. LANE-. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886.....	709 43
PYE. Patronage of British art. 1845.....	709 26
REBER. Hist. of ancient art. 1882.....	709 40
Hist. of mediæval art. 1887.....	709 44
SCOTT. Hist. and practice of the fine arts. '75	709 11
SMITH. Design and prospectus for a Na- tional gallery of history and art at Wash- ington.	709 B-23
TAYLOR. Fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ire- land. 2v.....	709 24
TUCKERMAN. Book of the artists. 1870.....	709 30
TYRWHIT. Art teaching of the primitive church.....	709 22
Christian art and symbolism. 1872.....	709 23
VAN DYKE. The Christ-child in art. 1894..	709 48
VOIT, <i>et al.</i> Monuments of art. (Plates.) 2v..	709 R-1
WESTROPP. Handbook of archæology. 1867	709 3
Same. 1868.....	709 4
WINCKELMANN. Hist. of ancient art; tr. by Lodge. 1873. 4v.....	709 B-3
History of ancient art among the Greeks; tr. by Lodge. 1850.....	709 1

ESSAYS.—MISCELLANY.

ADELIN. Art dictionary. 1891.....	703 6
ALLSTON. Lectures on art, and poems. 1850.	704 5
BENJAMIN. Contemporary art in Europe. '77.	704 9
CHENEY. Gleanings in the fields of art. '81.	704 17

- CLEMENT. Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1895..... £703 1
- CRANE. Art and the formation of taste. 1882. 704 24
Contents: Introductory.—Decorative art: Form; Colour, dress, and needlework.—Fine arts.—Fine art: Sculpture and architecture; Painting.
- EASTLAKE. Contributions to literature of the fine arts. 1848. 2v..... 704 1
- ELMES. Dict. of fine arts. 1826. 2v..... £703 3
- FAIRHOLT, *ed.* Dict. of terms in art..... £703 2
- FREEMAN. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. 1883..... 704 25
- HAMERTON. Art essays, 1881..... 704 18
 Portfolio papers. 1889..... 704 30
Contents: pt. 1. Notices of artists: Constable; Etty; Chintreuil; Adrien Guignet; Goya.—Notes on æsthetics.—Essays: Style; Soul and matter in the fine arts; The nature of the fine arts; Can science help art?—Conversations: Book illustration.
- Thoughts about art. 1871..... 704 12
- HARRIS. Three treatises: concerning art, etc. 1803..... 704 19
- HAZLITT. Essays on the fine arts. 1873..... 704 13
- HEWLETT. Earthwork out of Tuscany. '96.. 704 34
Contents: Proem: Apologia pro libello.—Eye of Italy.—Little flowers.—Of sheep-shearers.—A sacrifice at Pгато.—Of poets and needlework.—The soul of a fact.—Quattrocentistia.—The burden of New Tyre.—Ilaria, Mariota, Bettina.—Servus servorum.—Cats.—The soul of a city.—With the brown bear.—Friends in council.—Dead churches in Foligno.—Envoy: To all you ladies.
- HOPPIN. Early Renaissance, etc. 1892..... 704 31
- Iconographic encyclopædia. v. 3. 1887..... £31 78
Contents: Sculpture and painting; based on German of Carrière.—Ancient art; by Marquand.—Early Christian and mediæval art; by Frothingham.—Modern art; by Benjamin.
- JOHNSON. Studio arts. 1878..... 702 1
- LEE. Belcaro: essays on æsthetical questions. 1882..... 704 23
Contents: The book and its title.—The child in the Vatican.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Faustus and Helena.—Chapelmaster Kreisler.—Cherubino.—In Umbria.—Ruskinism.—A dialogue on poetic morality.—Postscript or apology.
- Juvenilia. 1887..... 704 29
Contents: Introduction: Juvenilia.—The Lake of Charlemagne.—Botticelli at the Villa Lemmi.—Rococo.—Prosaic music and poetic music.—Apollo the fiddler.—The immortality of the Maestro Galuppi.—Perigot.—Lombard colour studies.—Don Juan (con Stenterello).—Signor Curiazio.—Christkindchen.—Epilogue.
- MERRITT. Art criticism and romance. 1879. 2v..... 704 21
- MOLLETT. Illus. dict. of words in art and archæology. 1883..... £703 5
- MOODY. Lectures and lessons on art. 1880.. 704 15
- MORRIS. Hopes and fears for art. 1882..... 704 20
- NEWTON. Essays on art and archæology. 1880..... 704 16
- PALGRAVE. Essays on art. 1867..... 704 6
- POYNTER. Ten lectures on art. 1879..... 704 14
- REYNOLDS. Literary works; with memoir by Beechey. 1855. 2v..... 704 10
- RUSKIN. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1859..... 750 9
 On the old road. 1885. 2v..... 704 26
Contents: v. 1. Art: history and criticism.—Pre-Raphaelitism.—Architecture.—Inaugural address, Cambridge School of Art, 1858.—The Cestus of Aglaia.—Appendices: Picture galleries; Minor writings upon art; Notes on natural science.
 v. 2. Literature.—Economy.—Theology.—An Oxford lecture.
- The two paths. 1859..... 704 3
Contents: The deteriorative power of conventional art over nations.—The unity of art.—Modern manufacture and design.—Influence of imagination in architecture.—The work of iron, in nature, art and policy.
- Same; with A crown of wild olives.. 704 4
- WALLACE. Art and scenery in Europe, etc. 1868..... 704 7

SOCIETIES.—SCHOOLS.—EDUCATION.

- Arundel Society. Annual repts., etc.. 706 Pam. 1, 3-5
 Descriptive notice of drawings and publications; by Maynard. 1869..... 706 B-1
- CHESNEAU. Education of the artist. 1886... 707 8
- Chicago Academy of Design. Const. 1868.. 706 Pam. 2
- CLARKE. Education in industrial and fine arts, U. S..... 707 9
- DAVIDSON. Place of art in education. '85.. 707 Pam. 4
- Great Britain. Committee of Council on Education: Science and art dept.
 Art directory. 1885..... 707 Pam. 5
 —Repts..... 707 5
- HARRIS. Art education the true industrial education. 1889..... 707 Pam. 7
- HENNECKE. Art studies. 1889..... 707 B-1
- KOEHLER. Art education and patronage in the U. S. 1882..... 707 Pam. 3
- Los Angeles, Cal. Ruskin Art Club. 1888-93. 707 B-2
- Michigan University. Fine arts dept.; by Bradish. 1868..... 707 Pam. 2
- Milwaukee. Ladies' Art and Science Class.
 Catalogue of library. 1890..... 16 109
- Minneapolis School of Fine Arts. Announcement..... 707 Pam. 10
- NICHOLS. Art education. 1877..... 707 4
- NIERIKER. Studying art abroad. 1879..... 707 6
- OGONTZ. Art class. Catalogue. 1892..... 707 Pam. 11
- OUTIS, *pseud.* Hiatus: the void in modern education. 1869..... 707 1
- Philadelphia. Art Club. Charter, etc. 1892... 706 1

Exhibitions, etc.....	707	Pam. 8
Reports.....	706	2
Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art. Circulars.....	707	Pam. 9
RUSKIN. Art culture. 1873.....	707	3
SMITH. Art education. 1872.....	707	2
SPARKES. Schools of art. 1884.....	707	7
Syracuse University. College of fine arts. 1875.....	707	Pam. 1
Toronto Art Students' League. 1895.....	707	Pam. 12
WRIGHT. Art in industry. 1886.....	707	Pam. 6

PERIODICALS.

American art review. 1880-1. 3v.....	705	R-3
Art journal. 1849-87. 42v.....	705	P-B-2
Art year book: American art. 1884.....	705	B-3
Fine arts quarterly review. 1866-7. n.s., v.1-2.	705	B-1
Portfolio, The. 1886-. v.17-.....	705	P-B-1

United States art directory and year-book. 1882-3.....	1705	1
Year's art. 1885, 1889-90.....	705	2

GENERAL COLLECTIONS, ETC.

ATKINSON. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe.....	708	5
BEALE, <i>ed.</i> The Louvre. 1883.....	708	6
CARR. Art in provincial France. 1883.....	708	7
LAURENT. Le Musée Royal. 1818. 2v.....	708	T-1
Minneapolis. Industrial Exposition, 1890. Catalogue of works of art, etc.....	708	Pam. 1
New York. National Academy of Design. Art loan exhibition, 1883. Catalogue....	708	B-1
Springfield, Mass. Art Museum. Souvenir. 1895.....	708	Pam. 3
WAAGEN. Works of art and artists in Eng. 1838. 3v.....	708	2
WESTMACOTT. British galleries of painting and sculpture.....	708	1

DRAWING.

INSTRUCTION.

ALLONGÉ. Charcoal drawing. 1876.....	741	5
BARNARD. Drawing from nature. 1865.....	741	B-2
BARRY. How to draw. 1871.....	742	4
BEARD. Action in art. 1893.....	741	23
BURBIDGE. Botanical drawing.....	741	15
BURN. Self-aid cyclopedia: drawing, etc...	740	2
CARTER. Drawing in black and white. '82..	740	12
Cassell's popular drawing copies. 5v.....	742	8
Series A, Floral and vegetable forms.—B, Model drawing.—C, Landscape drawing.—D, Figure drawing.—E, Animal drawing.		
CAVÉ. Drawing from memory. 1869.....	742	6
ELLIS. Sketching from nature. 1883.....	741	13
ELWES. Animal drawing. 1882.....	741	12
First steps of elementary drawing. 1852.....	740	3
FOWLER. Drawing in charcoal and crayon..	741	20
Same: plates.....	741	R-5
FRAIPONT. Art of sketching. 1892.....	741	21
HAMERTON. Drawing and engraving. 1892..	740	15
The graphic arts. 1882.....	740	11
HARDING. Drawing models and their uses..	741	18
HATTON. Figure drawing and composition. 1895.....	741	26
HOWARD. Sketcher's manual. 1876.....	741	7
Industrial drawing for beginners: free-hand..	741	3
KNOWLTON. Hints in drawing and painting. 1879.....	741	10

KRÜSI. Manual of drawing. 1884.....	740	14
LAURIE. Artist's assistant in drawing, etc. 1842.....	740	Pam. 1
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Drawing and decorative design. 1882.....	740	B-2
MAYCOCK. Syllabus of drawing for normal schools of N. Y. 1879.....	98.2	45
MEADE. Pen pictures. 1895.....	741	25
NEEDHAM. Studies of trees. 2v.....	741	B-3
PENNEL. Modern illustration. 1895.....	740	16
Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. 1894..	741	R-6
PROUT. Easy lessons in landscape drawing..	758	R-3
ROBERT. Charcoal drawing without a master..	741	11
ROWBOTHAM. Sketching from nature. 1878..	741	6
RUSKIN. Elements of drawing. 1869.....	740	1
Laws of Fésolè. 1879.....	740	6
Notes on Samuel Prout and Wm. Hunt. 1879-80.....	740	9
STOKES. Rapid drawing. 1879.....	740	5
TYRWHITT. Our sketching club. 1875.....	758	3
VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Learning to draw. 1881..	*740	10
WALKER. Art for the little ones. 1879.....	740	B-1
Hand-book of drawing. 1879.....	740	4
WARREN. Artistic treatise on the human figure.....	741	16
Half-hour lects. on drawing and painting.	740	13
WEIGALL. Figure drawing. 1879.....	741	8
Same, 1883.....	741	14

PERSPECTIVE.

BRUSH. One summer's lessons in practical perspective. 1890.....	742 15
COLLINS. Perspective. 1872.....	742 5
DAVIDSON. Practical perspective. 1870.....	742 3
DAVIES. Shades and shadows and linear perspective. 1865.....	742 1
PENLEY. Elements of perspective.....	742 14
RIBBANS. Essay on perspective. 1843.....	742 B-1
RUSKIN. Elements of perspective. 1860.....	742 13
RYAN. Systematic drawing and shading.....	742 7
WARE. Modern perspective. 1882. 2v.....	742 R-1
WILLIAMS. Model-drawing from solid forms. 1852.....	742 2
WORTHEN, <i>ed.</i> Shading and shadows. Perspective, etc. 1869.....	742 B-2
WRIGHT. Architectural perspective for beginners. 1892.....	742 B-3

ARTISTIC ANATOMY.

DUVAL. Artistic anatomy. 1884.....	743 6
FLAXMAN. Anatomical studies of bones and muscles. 1833.....	743 T-1
HAWKINS. Artistic anatomy of cattle and sheep.....	743 5
Same; of the dog and deer.....	743 4
Same; of the horse.....	743 3
Comparative anatomy applied to purposes of the artist.....	743 2
MARSHALL. Anatomy for artists. 1878.....	743 B-1
ROTH. Plastisch-anatomischer. 1886.....	743 R-1

WARREN. Artistic anatomy of the human figure.....	743 1
---	-------

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING.

Appleton's cyclopædia of technical drawing. 1892.....	744 B-6
ARMENGAUD and AMOUROUX. Draughtsman's book of design, etc. 1854.....	744 B-1
DAVIDSON. Drawing for carpenters and joiners. 1870.....	744 2
Drawing for stone masons. 1870.....	744 3
Linear drawing.....	744 4
Orthographic and isometrical projection...	744 6
DAVIES. Elements of descriptive geometry. 1826.....	744 7
DIEFENBACH. Geometrical ornamentation...	744 R-1
EASTMAN. Treatise on topographical drawing. 1837.....	744 8
GWILT. Sciography. 1866.....	744 1
HULME. Mathematical drawing. 1879.....	744 5
MACCORD. Mechanical drawing. Practical hints for draughtsmen. 1893.....	744 B-7
MAHAN. Industrial drawing. (with v. of plates). 1890.....	744 10
MINIFIE. Text book of geometrical drawing. 1873.....	744 B-2
ROSE. Mechanical drawing self-taught. '90..	744 9
TUTHILL. Architectural drawing. 1892.....	692 R-1
WORTHEN, <i>ed.</i> Architectural drawing and design. 1869.....	744 B-3
Mechanical drawing. 1869.....	744 B-5
Topographical drawing. 1869.....	744 B-4

PAINTING.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ARMITAGE. Lects. on painting. 1883.....	750 33
BLANC. Grammar of painting and engraving. 1874.....	750 17
BURNET. On painting. 1850.....	750 B-2
BURTIN. Knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. 1845.....	750 19
CARR. Papers on art. 1885.....	750 36
CLEMENT. Outline hist. of painting. 1883...	750 34
D'ANVERS, <i>pseud.</i> (Nancy Bell). Masterpieces of the great artists, 1400-1700. 1895.....	759 B-15
FUSELI. Lectures on painting. 1820.....	750 B-4
HAMERTON. Landscape. 1885.....	758 10
Painter's camp in the Highlands. '62. 2v.	758 1

HEATON. Concise hist. of painting. 1873...	750 18
HOWARD. Lects. on painting. 1848.....	750 13
KEMPT. Pencil and palette. 1881.....	750 7
LA FARGE. Considerations on painting. '95.	750 42
LESLIE. Handbook for young painters. '70..	750 22
MENGES. Works. 1796. 2v.....	750 2
MOGFORD. Preservation of pictures.....	750 35
MOORE. Modern painting. 1893.....	750 40
MUTHER. Geschichte der Malerei im 19ten Jahrhundert. 1893. 3v.....	750 B-7
Same, <i>Eng.</i> History of modern painting. 1895. 3v.....	750 B-10
O'NEIL. Lects. on painting. 1866.....	750 14
Painter's companion. 1825.....	750 Pam. 1
PROUT. Hints on light and shadow. 1876...	758 R-1
RADCLIFFE. Schools and masters of painting. 1876.....	750 16

REYNOLDS. Discourses. 1842.....	750 B-3
RUSKIN. Modern painters. 1869. 5v.....	750 23
Same. 1873. v. 1-4.....	750 28
On painting [selections from 'Modern Painters'].....	750 8
Pre-Raphaelitism. 1860.....	750 10
Same. 1869.....	750 11
Ruskin reader: from 'Modern Painters,' etc. 1895.....	704 33
STEVENS. Impressions on painting. 1886...	750 32
SULLY. Hints to young painters. 1873.....	757 1
TAYLOR. Studies in animal painting. 1884..	751 32
TWINING. Philosophy of painting. 1849.....	750 B-1
VAN DYKE. Art for art's sake. 1893.....	750 39
How to judge of a picture. 1888.....	750 37
Text-book of hist. of painting. 1894.....	750 41
VERESTCHAGIN. Progress in art. '89-90..	750 Pam. 2
VIARDOT. Les merveilles de la peinture. 1875. 2v.....	750 20
VINCI. Treatise on painting. 1877.....	750 1
WHISTLER. The gentle art of making enemies. 1890.....	750 38
WOLTMANN and WOERMANN. Hist. of painting. 1880. 2v.....	750 B-5
WORNUM. The epochs of painting. 1864....	750 15
YOUNG. Pre-Raffaellitism. 1857.....	750 12

PAINTERS AND SCHOOLS.

ITALIAN.

Arena Chapel, Padua. 1860.....	755 S-1
BERENSON. Florentine painters of the renaissance. 1896.....	755 24
Lorenzo Lotto. 1895	755 25
Venetian painters of the renaissance. 1894..	755 21
BURCKHARDT. The cicerone. 1879.....	755 13
CROWE and CAVALCASELLE. Hist. of painting in N. Italy. 1871. 2v.....	755 7
New hist. of painting in Italy. 1864. 2v...	755 11
JAMES. Italian schools of painting. 1820....	755 1
JARVES. Art studies. 1861.....	755 10
KÁROLY. Guide to paintings of Florence. 1893.	755 20
Guide to paintings of Venice. 1895.....	755 22
KUGLER. Handbook of painting: Italian school. 1869. 2v.....	755 5
LANZI. Hist. of painting in Italy. 1847. 3v.	755 2
LAYARD. The Brancacci chapel, and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. 1868.....	755 B-3
Domenico Ghirlandaio and his fresco of the death of S. Francis. 1860.....	755 B-4
Giovanni Sanzio. 1859.....	755 B-2

The madonna and saints, by Nelli.—Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, by Perugino.—Frescoes of Pinturicchio.....	755 B-1
MICHELANGELO. Facsimiles of original studies; etched by Fisher. 1865.....	759 B-2
MORELLI. Italian masters in German galleries. 1883.....	755 18
Italian painters. 1892. 2v.....	755 19
POYNTER and HEAD. Classic and Italian painting. 1880.....	755 14
RAPHAEL. Facsimiles of original studies; etched by Fisher. 1865.....	759 B-3
Madonnas, etc.; with life by Károly. 1894.	755 R-1
RUSKIN. Giotto and his works in Padua. 1854.....	755 B-5
Mornings in Florence. 1881.....	755 16
St. Mark's rest. 1877.....	755 17
STEARNS. Midsummer of Italian art. 1895..	755 23
SYMONDS. Renaissance in Italy: The fine arts. 1877.....	755 15
VAN DYKE. Syllabus of lects. on old Italian and modern French painting. '91-2..	755 Pam. 1
VIARDOT. Wonders of Italian art. 1870.....	755 9
FLEMISH.—DUTCH.—GERMAN.	
ATKINSON. Schools of modern art in Germany. 1880.....	753 B-3
BUXTON and POYNTER. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. 1881.....	753 10
COLE and VAN DYKE. Old Dutch and Flemish masters. 1895.....	753 B-4
CONWAY. Early Flemish artists. 1887.....	753 14
DOHME, <i>ed.</i> Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters. 1880.....	753 B-2
DUMAS. Catalogue illustré de l'exposition historique de l'art Belge. 1880.....	753 9
FAIRHOLT. Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, Van Dyke, Rembrandt and Cuyp. 1871.....	753 7
FROMENTIN. Old masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882.....	753 11
HAVARD. Dutch school of painting. 1885...	753 13
HEATON. Masterpieces of Flemish art. '69..	753 B-1
HOLBEIN. Dance of Death. 1858.....	753 6
HUET. The land of Rubens. 1888.....	753 15
JAMES. Flemish, Dutch and German schools of painting. 1822.....	753 1
MICHIELS. Histoire de la peinture flamand. 1864. 10v.....	753 16
RUBENS. Sa vie et ses œuvres.....	753 S-1
STANLEY. Principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855.....	753 4
TAINE. Art in the Netherlands. 1871.....	753 5
WAAGEN. Hand-book of painting: German, Flemish, Dutch. 1860. 2v.....	753 2

WAUTERS. Flemish school of painting. '85.	753 12
WEDMORE. Masters of genre painting. '80..	753 8

SPANISH.—FRENCH.

Artistes modernes: catalogue illustré des œuvres de Bouguereau, Bérchère, et Tassaert. 1885-6.....	754 B-3
BACON. Parisian art and artists. 1882.....	754 2
BROWNELL. French art. 1892.....	754 5
HAMERTON. Contemporary French painters. 1868.....	754 B-1
Painting in France after the decline of classicism. 1869.....	754 B-2
HEAD. Hist. of Spanish and French schools. 1848.....	754 1
MUNKACSY. Sketch of life and description of 'Christ before Pilate.'.....	754 Pam. 1
SCOTT. Murillo and the Spanish school.....	756 R-2
STEVENSON. The art of Velasquez. 1895.....	756 R-4
STRANAHAN. Hist. of French painting. '88.	754 4
VAN DYKE. Syllabus of lects. on modern French painting. 1890-1.....	754 Pam. 2
WASHBURN. Spanish masters. 1884.....	756 13

ENGLISH.—AMERICAN.—OTHER.

ABBEY. Quest of the Holy Grail. 1895.....	756 R-3
BENJAMIN. Art in America. 1879.....	756 10
BUXTON, H. J. WILMOT-. English painters. 1883.....	756 11
CHESNEAU. English school of painting. '85.	756 14
COOKE and DAVENPORT. Works of Hogarth. 1830.....	756 R-1
HOGARTH. Works; with life by Ireland, et al. 1874. 3v.....	756 2
IRELAND. Graphic illustrations of Hogarth. 1799. v.2.....	756 9
LOFTIE. Landseer and animal painting in England.....	756 B-3
REDGRAVE. A century of painters of the English school. 1866. 2v.....	756 5
RUSKIN. The art of England. 1883.....	756 12
SCHARF. The Wilton House diptych. 1882.	756 B-2
SHELDON. American painters. 1879.....	756 B-1
TRUSLER. Hogarth moralized. 1841.....	756 1
VERESTCHAGIN. Exhibition of works. 1889-90.....	756 Pam. 1
WEDMORE. Studies in English art. 1876....	756 7
Same. 1880.....	756 8

MATERIALS.—METHODS.

BLOCKX. Compendium of painting; tr. by Gordon. 1894.....	751 41
CHURCH. Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890.....	751 22

GULLICK and TIMBS. Painting popularly explained. 1864.....	751 5
--	-------

COLORS.

ABNEY. Colour measurement and mixture. 1891.....	752 12
BEZOLD. Theory of color. 1876.....	752 7
CAVÉ. Color. 1871.....	752 6
CHEVREUL. Laws of the contrast of color. 1860.....	752 4
CHURCH. Colour. 1887.....	752 11
Color in the school-room. 1890.....	752 13
FIELD. Rudiments of colours and colouring. 1870.....	752 5
HOWARD. Colour as a means of art. 1849..	752 1
MARTEL. Principles of coloring in painting.	752 8
RIDNER. Artist's chromatic hand-book. '50.	752 3
RIFFAULT, et al. Manufacture of colors. 1874.....	751 7
STANDAGE. Artists' manual of pigments. 1886.....	752 9
TAYLOR. Descriptive hand-book of modern water colours. 1887.....	752 10
WILKINSON. Color. 1858.....	752 2

OIL PAINTING.

CARMICHAEL. Marine painting in oil colors; 12th ed.....	758 7
Same; 16th ed.....	758 8
EASTLAKE. Materials for a hist. of oil painting. 1847.....	751 2
FOWLER. Oil painting.....	751 36
GRACE. Lessons in landscape painting in oils. 1881.....	758 S-2
LELAND, ed. Decorative oil painting. '82...	751 B-4
MÉRIMÉE. Art of painting in oil and fresco. 1839.....	751 1
MERRIFIELD. Arts of painting in oil, etc. '49. 2v.....	751 3
MUCKLEY. Flower painting in oil colors. 1885.....	751 38
MURRAY. Portrait painting in oil colors.....	757 3
WILLIAMS. Landscape painting in oil colors; 34th ed. 1881.....	758 5
Same; 49th ed.....	758 9

WATER COLOR PAINTING.

BARNARD. Landscape painting in water colors. 1861.....	758 4
BOOT. Trees and how to paint them in water-colors. 1883.....	751 B-6
FOSTER. Simple lessons in water colors. 1884.....	751 33
HATTON. Hints for sketching in water color from nature. 1882.....	751 21

Sketching in water-colour.....	751 24
HULME. Flower painting in water colors. 2v.....	751 B-1
LEITCH. Water-colour painting.....	751 13
LEITCH and CALLOW. Easy studies in water-color painting.....	751 B-5
MACARTHUR and MOORE. Figure painting in water colours.....	751 20
MERRIFIELD. Portrait painting in water colors.....	757 2
MURRAY. Painting in water colors from the living model. 1868.....	751 9
PENLEY. English school of painting in water colors. 1880.....	751 T-3
System of water color painting.....	751 17
ROWBOTHAM. Landscape painting in water colors.....	758 6
WALLIS. Dict. of water-color technique.....	751 35

CHINA AND GLASS PAINTING.

CARTER. Ancient painted glass of Winches- ter Cathedral. 1845.....	747 B-4
FRACKELTON. Tried by fire. 1886.....	751 B-8
GROOM. Transparent painting on glass.....	751 26
HANCOCK. Amateur pottery and glass painter. 1881.....	751 18
HARRISON and MACCOLL. Greek vase paint- ings. 1894.....	751 T-4
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Ceramic painting. 1881.....	751 B-3
LEWIS. China painting. 1883.....	751 B-7
MCLAUGHLIN. China painting. 1877.....	751 6
Suggestions to china painters. 1884.....	751 31
MILLER. Glass-painting.....	751 34
PHILLIPS, L. VANCE-. Book of the china painter. 1896.....	751 42
PITON. China painting. 1878. 2v.....	751 14
Same: plates. 2v.....	751 T-1
SPARKES. Hints to china and tile decorators. Pottery painting. 1878.....	751 16 751 19

OTHER.

AYRES. Mirror painting in Italian style. '86.	751 37
CROWNINSHIELD. Mural painting. 1887....	751 39
DAVIS. Rudiments of decorative painting...	751 40
DAY. Art of miniature painting.....	751 23
DUFFIELD. The art of flower painting. '78..	751 8
Flower painting.....	751 27
GERSPACH. La mosaïque.....	751 15
GOODWIN. Mural decoration.....	751 29
LEITCH. Painting in neutral tint.....	751 12
Sepia painting.....	751 11
MENGES. Pastel painting. 1885.....	751 Pam. 1

MURRAY. Art of painting and drawing in colored crayons.....	751 25
SAWARD. Decorative painting. 1883.....	751 30
SNELL. Enamel painting.....	751 10
WILLIAMS. Transparency painting on linen.	751 28

GALLERIES.—COLLECTIONS.

Art treasures of America. 1879-82. 10v.....	759 S-1
BARRÉ. Herculaneum et Pompéi. '75. 8v..	759 B-4
Berlin and its treasures.....	759 B-12
BLACKBURN. Academy notes. 1875-86. 8v.	759 6
Grosvenor notes. 1878-82.....	759 9
Boston Athenæum. Photographs by Braun & Cie. 1890.....	759 Pam. 4
Catalogue illustré du Salon. 1882-6.....	759 8
Classical picture gallery. 1890.....	759 R-7
COOK. Handbook to the National Gallery. 1888.....	759 14
D'ANVERS, <i>pseud.</i> (Nancy Bell). Tourist's art guide to Europe. 1893.....	759 18
EASTLAKE. Pictures in the Louvre, Paris, and the Brera Gallery, Milan. 1883.....	759 10
Pictures in the old Pinakothek, Munich. 1884.....	759 11
European pictures of the year. 1892-.....	759 B-13
Gallery of landscape painters. 1872.....	758 S-1
GOERLING. Galleries of Vienna.....	759 B-1
GOWER. Great historic galleries of Europe. 1881-4. 3v.....	759 R-1
Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. 3v.	759 3
KURTZ, <i>ed.</i> American Academy notes. '82-6.	759 7
Art gallery of the World's Columbian Ex- position. 1893.....	759 17
LAFENESTRE and RICHTENBERGER. The National Museum of the Louvre.....	759 20
LELY, <i>et al.</i> Court beauties of the reign of Chas. II.....	757 R-1
MONKHOUSE. In the National Gallery. '95..	759 19
National Academy of Design. Catalogues..	759 Pam. 1
Nu au Salon, Le. 1890. v. 4-5.....	759 15
Power's Art Gallery, Rochester. Catalogue. 1885.....	759 12
Principal picture galleries of England. 1824.	759 2
Royal Academy of Arts. 1886.....	759 R-6
Royal Academy pictures, 1894.....	759 B-14
SCHAUS. Descriptive catalogue of some oil paintings. 1889.....	759 Pam. 3
Society of American Artists. Exhibition, 1881.....	759 Pam. 2
THOMPSON. Handbook to public picture galleries of Europe. 1877.....	759 1

ENGRAVING.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BAKER. Origin and antiquity of engraving.	
1872.....	760 1
BLACKBURN. Art of illustration. 1894.....	760 B-1
CHAPIN. Masters and masterpieces of engraving. 1894.....	98.2 B-3
DELABORDE. Engraving. 1886.....	760 6
DUPLESSIS. Wonders of engraving. 1871.....	760 3
LANDSEER. The art of engraving. 1807.....	760 4
MABERLY. The print collector. 1880.....	760 5
RUSKIN. Ariadne Florentina. 1874.....	760 2
SLATER. Engravings and their value. 1891.	760 8
WHELPLEY. Art of letter engraving. 1889...	760 9

WOOD ENGRAVING.

BROWN. Practical manual of wood engraving. 1886.....	761 8
CONWAY. Wood cutters of the Netherlands in the 15th century. 1884.....	761 7
FULLER. Instruction in wood engraving. 1879.....	761 3
GILKS. Art of wood engraving.....	761 5
JACKSON. Treatise on wood engraving. 1839.....	761 B-1
LINTON. Hist. of wood engraving in Am. 1882.....	761 B-3
Wood engraving. 1884.....	761 6
MARX. Art of drawing and engraving on wood.....	761 Pam. 1
Proof impressions selected from Scribner's monthly and St. Nicholas. 1879.....	761 R-1
STEPHENS. Notes on drawings and wood cuts by Thos. Bewick. 1881.....	761 B-2
WOODBERRY. History of wood engraving. 1882.....	761 4

ETCHING.

HADEN. About etching. 1878.....	767 5
HAMERTON. Etcher's hand-book. 1871.....	767 1
Etching and etchers. 1876.....	767 2
HITCHCOCK. Etching in America. 1886.....	767 4
LALANNE. Treatise on etching. 1880.....	767 B-1

PATON. Etching, drypoint, mezzotint. 1895.	767 9
RHEAD. Etching. 1890.....	767 7
ROBERTSON. Art of etching. 1883.....	767 3
SHORT. The making of etchings. 1888.....	767 6
VAN RENSSLAER. American etchers. 1886.	767 B-2
WEDMORE. Etching in England. 1895.....	767 8

LITHOGRAPHY.

RICHMOND. The grammar of lithography. 1878.....	763 1
---	-------

COLLECTIONS AND EXAMPLES.

BARTOLOZZI. Life and works; by Tuer. '81. 2v.....	760 S-1
BENNETT and BROUGH. Character sketches.	741 4
CARLETON. Our artist in Cuba, etc. 1877...	741 9
DU MAURIER. Pictures of English society. 1884.....	741 19
DÜRER. The little passion; int. by Dobson. 1894.....	761 9
EVERITT. English caricaturists and graphic humorists. 1886.....	741 B-5
FLAXMAN. Illustrations of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. 1805.....	749 R-1
HOLBEIN. Dance of Death. 1892.....	741 24
HUGHES. Study and collection of ancient prints. 1877. v. 1-2.....	769 4
HUGO. The Bewick collector. 1866.....	761 1
Supplement. 1868.....	761 2
KLACKNER. Proofs and prints, engravings and etchings. 1884.....	760 Pam. 1
Landscape illustrations of the Waverley novels. 1833.....	769 2
MALCOLM. Historical sketch of the art of caricaturing. 1813.....	741 B-1
Napoleon gallery. 1852.....	769 3
PARTON. Caricature and other comic art. 1877.....	741 2
Portraits of female characters in Waverley novels. 1833. v.3.....	769 1
TENNIEL. Cartoons from Punch. 2v.....	741 R-1
WRIGHT. Caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1864.....	741 1

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- ABNEY. Instantaneous photography. 1895... 770 37
 Instructions in photography. 1882..... 770 11
 On photography. 1878..... 770 10
 ABNEY and CLARK. Platinotype. 1895..... 770 35
 ADAMS, *ed.* Photographic instructor... 1888. 770 20
 American annual of photography. 1888-..... 770 22
 Boston Camera Club. 1893..... 770 Pam. 1
 BREWSTER. The stereoscope. 1856..... 776 1
 BUGUET. L'année photographique. 1891.... 770 28
 BURBANK. Photographic printing methods.
 1887..... 770 19
 CHATWOOD. The new photography. 1896... 770 39
 DAWSON. Manual of photography. 1873..... 770 9
 DUCHOCHOIS. Photographic reproduction
 processes. 1891..... 774 5
 ESTABROOKE. The ferrotype. 1886..... 774 3
 GAGE. Theoretical and practical photog-
 raphy. 1859..... 770 4
 GEYMET. Procédés photographiques aux
 couleurs d'aniline. 1888..... 770 23
 HARDWICH. Photographic chemistry. 1855.. 770 3
 HARRISON. Chemistry of photography. '92.. 770 33
 Hist. of photography. 1887..... 770 18
 HEPWORTH. Photography for amateurs. '84.' 770 15
 HUNT. Light and its chemical relations.
 1854..... 770 1
 Manual of photography. 1854..... 770 2
 JOHNSON and CHATWOOD. Photography,
 artistic and scientific. 1896..... 770 38
 JONES. Science and practice of photography.
 1888..... 770 24
 JUST. Bromide paper. 1893..... 770 31
 LE BON. Les levers photographiques et la
 photographie en voyage. 1889..... 778 3
 LIESGANG. Carbon process of permanent
 photography. 1878..... 774 1
 LIETZE. Modern heliographic processes.
 1888..... 774 B-1
 MELDOLA. Chemistry of photography. '89... 770 26
 Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887. 774 2
 MÖRCH. Chemigraphie und photochemi-
 graphie. 1886..... 770 17
 NIEWENGLOWSKI *et* ERNAULT. Les couleurs
 et la photographie. 1895..... 770 36
 PRICE. Photographic manipulation. 1868... 770 7
 RAU. Lantern slides..... 779 Pam. 1
 ROBINSON. Letters on landscape photog-
 raphy. 1888..... 778 2
 Pictorial effect in photography. 1869..... 777 1
 Picture making by photography. 1884..... 778 1
 ROCHE. How to make photographs. 1883... 770 12
 ROOT. Camera and pencil. 1864..... 770 5
 SCHNAUSS, H. Photographic pastimes. '91.. 770 27
 SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and photo-litho-
 graphy. 1889..... 774 4
 SUTTON and DAWSON, *eds.* Dictionary of
 photography. 1867..... 770 6
 TAPLEY. Amateur photography. 1884..... 770 13
 THANET. An adventure in photography.
 1893..... 770 30
 VOGEL. Chemistry of light and photography.
 1875..... 770 8
 Progress of photography since 1879.
 1883..... 770 21
 WALL. Dictionary of photography. 1895... 770 34
 WALLACE. Amateur photographer. 1884..... 770 14
 WELFORD and STURMEY, *eds.* 'Indispens-
 able handbook' to the optical lantern.
 1888..... 776 2
 WILSON. Cyclopædic photography. 1894... 770 32
 Photographics. 1881..... 770 16
 WOODBURY. Encyclopædia of photography.
 1892..... 770 29
 Year-book of photography. 1889..... 770 25
 Yosemite Valley, Cal. Photographic views.. 779 Cab. 4

SCULPTURE.

- BARTHOLDI. Statue of Liberty enlighten-
 ing the world. 1885..... 735 2
 British Museum. Catalogue of reproductions
 from ancient marbles, etc..... 732 Pam. 1
 CANOVA. Works. 1849. 3v..... 735 B-1
 COLLIGNON. Manual of Greek archæology. '86. 733 3
 ELLIS. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles in the
 British Museum. 1846. 2v..... 739 3
 Townley gallery of classic sculpture in the
 British Museum. 1846. 2v..... 739 1
 Fairmont Park Art Association. Unveiling
 of statue of Gen. Meade. 1887..... 735 Pam. 1

FLAXMAN. Lects. on sculpture. 1865.....	730 3
FURTWÄGLER. Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. 1895.....	733 R-1
GARDNER. Handbook of Greek sculpture. 1896.....	733 8
GOODYEAR. Syllabus of lects. on Greek art. 1893.....	733 Pam. 3
Greek art. 1889.....	733 Pam. 2
HARRISON. Introductory studies in Greek art. 1885.....	733 2
HELBIG and REISCH. Guide to classical antiquities in Rome. 1895. 2v.....	733 6
HERVEY. Illustrations of modern sculpture. 1834.....	735 R-4
LEE. Familiar sketches of sculpture, etc. 1854.....	730 5
LELAND, <i>ed.</i> Modelling in clay. 1882.....	731 B-1
LÜBKE. History of sculpture. 1872. 2v.....	730 B-1
Metropolitan Museum of Art. Rept. of com. to enlarge collection of casts. 1894.....	708 Pam. 2
MITCHELL. Hist. of ancient sculpture. 1883.....	732 B-1
MURRAY. Hist. of Greek sculpture. 1890. 2v.....	733 4
Naples. National Museum. Collection of the most remarkable monuments. 1869..	739 B-1
OVERBECK. Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 1857. 2v.....	733 B-2
PERKINS. Handbook of Italian sculpture. 1883.....	730 8
Tuscan sculptors. 1864. 2v.....	730 B-3
PERRY. Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882.	733 1
Perry statue at Cleveland. Inauguration, 1860.....	735 1
PITMAN. Modelling in clay. 1880.....	731 1
RADCLIFFE. Schools and masters of sculpture. 1894.....	730 9
REDFORD. Manual of sculpture. 1882.....	732 1
ROBINSON. Italian sculpture of the middle ages. 1862.....	739 5
ROGERS. Groups of statuary. 1892.....	735 Pam. 2
RUSKIN. Aratra pentelici. 1879.....	730 7
Slater Memorial Museum. 1888-9.....	739 Pam. 1
Catalogue of Greek and Italian sculpture.....	733 Pam. 1
VERSAILLES. Statues, groupes, etc., du chateau et parc. 1723.....	739 6
VIARDOT. Wonders of sculpture. 1873.....	730 4
WALDSTEIN. The art of Pheidias. 1885.....	733 B-1
WARING. Master-pieces of industrial art and sculpture at International Exhibition, 1862. 3v.....	748 S-1
WESTMACOTT. Handbook of sculpture. 1864. 2v.....	730 1

CARVING.

BEMROSE. Fret cutting and perforated carving.....	736 B-3
Manual of buhlwork and marquetry.....	736 B-4
Manual of wood carving.....	736 2
GIBSON. The wood-carver. 1886.....	736 R-1
HULME. Examples for fret-cutting and wood-carving. 1877.....	736 R-4
LELAND. Manual of wood carving. 1891...	736 3
Wood carving. 1881.....	736 B-8
MASKELL. Ivories. 1876.....	736 6
MILLER, <i>ed.</i> Wood-carving.....	736 9
OGLE. Antiquities explained. 1737.....	736 B-6
Ornamental designs for fret work and fancy carving.....	736 R-2
ROGERS. Art of wood-carving. 1879.....	736 7
ROWE. Hints on wood-carving for amateurs. 1886.....	736 Pam. 1
SCHAUERMANN. Wood carving. 1892.....	736 4
WESTWOOD. Catalogue of fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum.....	736 B-5
WILLIAMS. Historical sketch of sculpture in wood. 1835.....	736 1
Wood carving for amateurs. 1879.....	736 8
WYATT. Notices of sculpture in ivory. '56..	736 B-7

COINS.—MEDALS.

AKERMAN. Ancient coins of cities and princes. 1846.....	737 20
Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1844.....	737 6
Numismatic illustrations of the New Testament. 1846.....	737 8
Tradesmen's tokens in London, 1648-72. 1849.....	737 22
CARDWELL. Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 1832.....	737 5
CARTER. Medals of the British army. '61...	737 10
CHAPMAN. Catalogue of Am. coins and medals of I. Bushnell. 1882.....	737 B-9
Coin book, The. 1872.....	737 19
Coin collector's manual of the U. S. 1885.....	737 Pam. 2
DICKESON. American numismatic. 1865.....	737 B-2
DONALDSON. Architectura numismatica. '59.	737 B-1
DOUGHTY. The cents of the U. S. 1890.....	737 30
DYE. Coin encyclopædia. 1883.....	737 28
ECKFELDT and DU BOIS. Gold and silver coins of all nations. 1851.....	737 B-6
New varieties of gold and silver coins. 1852.....	737 18
HARZFIELD. Falsifications of ancient coins. 1879.....	737 Pam. 1

HAWKINS. Silver coins of England. 1841....	737 7	POOLE, STANLEY LANE-. Coins and medals. 1892.....	737 26
HAZLITT. The coin collector. 1896.....	737 33	PRIME. Coins, medals and seals. 1861.....	737 11
Coinage of the European continent. 1893.	737 31	RUDING. Coinage of Gt. Britain. 1819. 5v..	737 13
HENFREY. Guide to study of English coins. 1885.....	737 27	Same: plates.....	737 B-5
HUMPHREYS. Coin collector's manual. '53. 2v.....	737 3	SNELLING. Gold, silver and copper coinage of Eng. 1763.....	737 B-7
JAMES. Descriptive catalogue of books on numismatics.....	16 Pam. 36	SNOWDEN. Medals of Washington. 1861....	737 B-3
JEWITT. English coins and tokens. 1888....	737 29	STEIGERWALT. Illustrated hist. of U. S. and colonial coins. 1884.....	737 12
Handbook of English coins.....	737 23	United States. Mint. Ancient and modern coins in the Cabinet collection. 1860....	737 9
KEARY. Economy of the early middle ages. 1879.....	737 21	—History, etc.....	737 24
LENORMANT. Monnaies et médailles. 1884..	737 25	WILLIAMSON. Money of the Bible. 1894....	737 32
LOURAT. Medallic hist. of the U. S. '78. 2v.	737 R-1		
MADDEN. Jewish coinage. 1864.....	737 B-4	GEM-CUTTING.—FINGER RINGS. •	
MICHEL. Current gold and silver coins of all nations. 1880.....	737 B-8	EDWARDS. Hist. and poetry of finger rings. 1855.....	736 11
Philadelphia. Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. Proceedings.....	737 Pam. B-1	JONES. Finger-ring lore. 1877.....	736 12
PINKERTON. Essay on medals. 1808. 2v....	737 1	KING. Antique gems and rings. 1872. 2v...	736 B-1
		MARSH. Cameo cutting. 1890.....	736 10

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

AMHERST. Hist. of gardening in England. 1895.....	710 B-2	MCMILLAN. Landscape gardening in high-colored foliage. 1889.....	98.2 Pam. 85
Boston. Dept. of Parks. Rept. 1883.....	711 Pam. 2	MITCHELL. Rural studies. 1867.....	712 4
Buffalo. Park Commissioners. Repts.....	93.5 1	New York. Commissioners of State Parks. Repts.....	711 Pam. 3
CHAMBERS. Oriental gardening. 1773.....	710 B-1	New York City. Central Park. Board of commissioners. Repts.....	711 1
DENNIS. Landscape gardener. 1835.....	710 1	Commission to locate lands for parks. Rept. 1884.....	711 5
DOWNING. Theory and practice of landscape gardening.....	710 4	Oakey. Home grounds. 1881.....	712 6
Egleston. Villages and village life. 1878..	710 3	REPTON. Landscape gardening and architecture. 1840.....	710 2
ELLIOTT. Practical landscape gardening. 1877.....	712 5	ROBINSON. Parks, promenades, etc., of Paris. 1869.....	710 5
Famous parks and gardens. 1880.....	710 R-1	SCOTT. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds.....	712 2
HIBBERD. Rustic adornments. 1870.....	712 3	SMITH. Parks and pleasure grounds. 1852..	710 6
KERN. Practical landscape gardening. '55..	710 7	WARING. Village improvements. 1877.....	710 8
LAEWOOD. Story of the London parks. 2v..	711 3	WEIDENMANN. Beautifying country homes..	712 R-1
List of works on landscape gardening. (Garden and forest, 1890).....	16 Pam. 44		
LONG. Landscape gardening. 1891.....	98.2 44		
LOUDON. The villa gardener. 1850.....	712 1		

MUSIC.

HISTORICAL.

AALST. Chinese music. 1884.....	780 B-10
ADAM. Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien..	780 30
Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.....	780 29
BROOKS, ed. Olden-time music. 1888.....	780 59
BROWN. Guide to the formation of a music library. 1893.....	16 Pam. 58
BURNEY General hist. of music. 1789.	
4v.	780 B-1
The present state of music in Germany, etc.	
1775. 2v.....	780 35
BUSBY. General hist. of music. 1819. 2v.....	780 1
CORNWALL. Music as it was and as it is.	
1851.....	783 3
CROWEST. Story of British music. 1896.....	780 104
DAVEY. Hist. of English music. 1895.....	780 103
DICKINSON. Guide to study of musical hist.	
and criticism. 1895.....	780 94
ENGEL. Music of the most ancient nations...	780 5
Musical myths and facts. 1876. 2v.....	780 49
GILMORE. National Peace Jubilee. 1871.....	789 2
GRIGGS. Studien über die Musik in Amerika.	
1894.....	780 91
HAWKINS. General hist. of the science of music. 1853. 2v.....	780 B-5
HENDERSON. The story of music. 1889.....	780 73
HERMAN. Handbook of music and musicians. 1893.....	780 84
HOGARTH. Musical history, biography, etc.	
1835.....	780 13
HOOD. Hist. of music in New Eng. 1846...	783 2
HOPE. Mediæval music. 1894.....	780 85
HULLAH. Hist. of modern music. 1875.....	780 37
Transition period of musical history.....	780 24
HUNT. Concise hist. of music. 1878.....	780 32
HUSK. Musical celebrations of St. Cecilia's Day, 16-18th centuries.....	789 1
HUTCHINSON. Music of the Bible. 1864.....	780 20
JACOX. Bible music. 1871.....	780 21
LILLIE. Story of music and musicians. '86..	*780 67
MACFARREN. Musical history. 1885.....	780 58
MARCILLAC. Histoire de la musique moderne.....	780 69
MONRO. Modes of ancient Greek music. '94.	780 88
Musical recollections of the last half century.	
1872. 2v.....	780 7
Musical year-book of the U. S. 1886-.....	780 66
NAUMANN. Hist. of music. 1888. 2v.....	780 70

NORTH. Memoirs of musick. 1846.....	780 4
PARKE. Musical memoirs. 1830.....	780 14
RITTER. Music in America. 1883.....	780 51
Music in England. 1883.....	780 52
ROWBOTHAM. Hist. of music. 1885. 3v.....	780 61
SCHLUTER. General hist. of music. 1865....	780 3
WACKERBARTH. Music and the Anglo Saxons. 1837.....	783 1
WALLASCHEK. Primitive music. 1893.....	780 82
Year's music, The. 1896-.....	780 105

THEORY.—INSTRUCTION.

ALBRECHTSBERGER. Methods of harmony.	
2v.....	781 7
BANISTER. Music. 1885.....	781 3
Musical analysis. 1887.....	781 43
BRIDGE. Counterpoint. 1878.....	781 35
Double counterpoint and canon. 1881....	781 36
BROADHOUSE. Musical acoustics. 1881.....	781 31
CALCOTT. Grammar of music.....	781 20
CHERUBINI. Counterpoint and fugue. 1837.	
2v.....	781 27
CROTCH. Elements of musical composition.	
1812.....	781 B-1
CUMMINGS. Rudiments of music. 1877.....	781 40
ELSON. Theory of music. 1890.....	781 45
FILLMORE. Value of modern theories respecting harmony.....	781 Pam. 2
GARDINER. Music of nature. 1852.....	781 6
GREENWOOD. 396 two-part exercises. 1883..	784 17
GROVE. Beethoven's nine symphonies. '84..	781 50
GURNEY. The power of sound. 1880.....	781 B-7
HAND. Æsthetics of musical art. 1880.....	781 29
HELMHOLTZ. The sensations of tone. 1875.	781 23
HIGGS. Fugue. 1878.....	781 37
HULLAH. Rudiments of musical grammar...	781 24
KLAUSER. The septonate and the centralization of the tonal system. 1890.....	781 B-9
Logier's comprehensive course in music; ed. by Stein. 1888.....	781 B-10
MACFARREN. Counterpoint. 1879.....	781 B-8
Six lects. on harmony. 1867.....	781 21
MALCOLM. Treatise of musick. 1721.....	781 1
MARX. General musical instruction.....	781 B-5
Theory and practice of musical composition. 1863.....	781 10
MASON. New third music reader. 1886.....	781 4
MATHEWS. How to understand music. '80.	781 30

New York. Music Teachers' Association.	
Repts.....	789 Pam. 1
ORSER. Natural method of writing music.	
1893.....	780 Pam. 3
OUSELEY. Treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue. 1869.....	781 13
Treatise on harmony. 1868.....	781 12
PAUER. Elements of the beautiful in music.	
1877.....	781 39
Musical forms.....	781 42
POLE. Philosophy of music. 1879.....	781 25
PROUT. Harmony. 1889.....	781 44
Musical form. 1894.....	781 49
RICE. What is music? 1875.....	781 19
Same. 1890.....	781 Pam. 3
RICHTER. Manual of harmony.....	781 26
Treatise on counterpoint.....	781 B-6
RITTER. Music in its relation to intellectual life. 1891.....	781 46
Musical dictation. 1887.....	781 Pam. 1
Romanticism in music. 1891.....	781 46
RÖHNER. Musical composition. 1854.....	781 B-4
SAINT-SÆENS. Harmonie et melodie. 1885..	781 41
SARONI. Analytical theory of harmony, etc.	
1876.....	781 17
Musical vade mecum. 1852.....	781 11
SECHTER. Correct order of fundamental harmonies. 1871.....	781 14
SMITH. Harmonics. 1759.....	781 2
SPENCER. Treatise on music. 1858.....	781 22
SPINOLA and DE VERNEVIL. Grammar of harmony. 1850.....	781 5
STAINER. Composition.....	781 38
Harmony.....	781 34
Theory of harmony. 1871.....	781 15
STONE. Scientific basis of music. 1878.....	781 33
TAYLOR. Science of music. 1875.....	781 18
Sound and music. 1873.....	781 16
TRETTGEN. Beethoven's symphonies critically discussed. 1879.....	781 32
WEBER. Theory of musical composition.	
1851. 2v.....	781 B-2
WYLDE. Science of music.....	781 9
ZAHM. Sound and music. 1892.....	781 48

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AMBROS. Boundaries of music and poetry. '93.	780 90
APTHORP. Musicians and music-lovers, etc.	
1894.....	780 89
BERLIOZ. A travers chants. 1872.....	780 27
Les grotesques de la musique. 1871.	780 26
Les soirées de l' orchestre. 1871.....	780 28

BRIDGE. Musical gestures.....	780 86
BURGH. Anecdotes of music. 1814. v. 1-3.	780 9
CHOMET. Influence of music on health and life.....	780 22
CHORLEY. Modern German music. 1854.	
2v.	780 15
CROWEST. Book of musical anecdotes.	
1878. 2v.....	780 56
EASTMAN. Musical education and musical art. 1893.....	780 83
EHLERT. From the tone world. 1885.....	780 55
Letters on music. 1877.....	780 19
ELSON. Curiosities of music. 1880.....	780 47
The realm of music. 1892.....	780 81
ENGEL. Introd. to study of national music...	780 6
FAY. Music-study in Germany. 1881.....	780 45
FINCK. Chopin, and other musical essays.	
1889.....	780 72
GROVE, <i>ed.</i> Dict. of music and musicians.	
4v.	780 38
Same: index; by Wodehouse.....	780 41½
HADOW. Studies in modern music. 1893....	780 80
<i>Contents:</i> Music and musical criticism; a discourse on method.—Berlioz and the French romantic movement.—Schumann and the romantic movement in Germany.—Wagner and the reform of the opera.	
Same. 2d series. 1895.....	780 80A
<i>Contents:</i> Frederick Chopin.—Antonin Dvorák.—Johannes Brahms.	
HAWEIS. Music and morals. 1872.....	780 23
My musical life. 1884.....	780 53
Same, entitled 'My musical memories'...	780 54
HELMORE. Catechism of music. 1878.....	780 34
HUEFFER. Musical studies. 1880.....	780 42
HULLAH. Music in the house.....	780 25
KOELLA. Music in song. 1883.....	780 48
KREHBIEL. Review of N. Y. musical season. 1888.....	780 74
LISZT. Des Bohémiens et leur musique en Hongrie.....	780 31
LUSSY. Musical expression, etc.....	780 65
MOORE. Encyclop. of music. 1854.....	780 B-7
Music. 1894-. v. 7.....	780 P-1
Musical world. 1888-9. v. 68-69.....	780 P-B-1
NIECKS. Concise dict. of musical terms.	
1884.....	780 60
PARRY. The art of music. 1894.....	780 87
PIKE. The Jubilee singers. 1873.....	789 3
POLKO. Musical sketches.....	780 18
Ramble among the musicians of Germany.	780 17
RUBINSTEIN. Conversation on music. 1892..	780 75
RUSKIN. On music; ed. by Wakefield.	
1894.....	780 93
SCHUMANN. Music and musicians. Series	
1-2.	780 43

STAINER and BARRETT. Dict. of musical terms.....	1780 68
Same; enlarged ed.....	1780 B-9
STATHAM. Form and design in music. '93.....	780 46
THIBAUT. Purity in musical art. 1877.....	780 33
TRAJETTA. Introd. to the art and science of music. 1828.....	780 Pam. 1
UPTON. Women in music. 1886.....	780 64
WAGNER. Prose works. 1893. v. 1-3.....	780 95
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Autobiog. sketch.—Art and revolution.—Art work of the future.—Wieland the smith.—Art and climate.—A communication to my friends.	
v. 2. Opera and drama.	
v. 3. The theatre.	

SACRED MUSIC.

Beethoven collection of sacred music, from Beethoven, Mozart, et al. 1845-55.....	783 R-17
Boston Academy of Music. Collection of church music. 1853.....	784 10
CURWEN. Studies in worship music. 1st ser.....	783 5
DICKINSON, ed. Hist. of church music: syllabus, lects., Oberlin. 1896.....	783 Pam. 1
FROST. Western juvenile harp. 1841.....	784 3
HANDEL. Works. 1843-57. 16v.....	783 R-1
HASTINGS and BRADBURY. Psalmista. '51.....	784 6
HASTINGS and WARRINER. Musica sacra. 1819.....	784 1
HUMPHREYS. Evolution of church music. 1896.....	783 7
KINGSLEY, ed. Sacred choir. 1848.....	784 5
MANSFIELD. American vocalist.....	784 8
MOZART. Twelfth Mass, in vocal score.....	783 B-1
UPTON. Standard oratorios. 1887.....	783 4
WOODBURY. The dulcimer. 1850.....	784 9
ZEUNER. Ancient lyre. 1855.....	784 7

CAROLS.

BRAMBY. Christmas carols.....	784 B-24
CHOPE. Carols for Easter, Ascensiontide, etc. 1886.....	784 Pam. 1
FFOULKES. Noël: carols; with music by Ransom. 1894.....	784 B-25
MCCASKEY. Christmas in song, sketch and story. 1891.....	784 B-27

DRAMATIC MUSIC.—OPERA.

ANNESLEY. Standard-opera glass. 1895.....	782 28
BOOSEY. Guide to the opera. 1880.....	782 14
CRÉMIEUX and TRÉFEU. Geneviève de Brabant [libretto and airs]. 1868.....	782 Pam. 3
EBERS. Seven years of the King's Theatre. 1828.....	782 5

EDWARDS. Hist. of the opera. 1862. 2v.....	782 1
The lyrical drama. 1881. 2v.....	782 15
ERNANI [libretto, with tr.].....	782 Pam. 2
FITZGERALD. Operas of Gilbert and Sullivan. 1894.....	782 26
FORMAN. Nibelung's ring. 1877.....	782 18
GILBERT and SULLIVAN. Utopia [libretto]. 1893.....	782 Pam. 4
HEINTZ. Master-singers of Nuremberg, by Wagner. 1892.....	782 22
Parsifal, by Wagner. 1892.....	782 24
Tristan and Isolde, by Wagner. 1892.....	782 25
HENDERSON. Preludes and studies. 1891...	782 21
HOGARTH. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838. 2v.....	782 3
HUEFFER. Richard Wagner and the music of the future. 1874.....	782 8
Italian operas [librettos]. 5v.....	782 9
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. L'elisir d'amore; by Romani; with tr.—Il barbiere di Siviglia; with tr.—Mose in Egitto, or Pietro l'eremita; with tr.—La gazza ladra; with tr.—Il Don Giovanni; with tr.	
v. 2. Il matrimonio segreto; with tr.—La sonnambula; with tr.—Lucia di Lammermoor; with tr.—Medea in Corinto; with tr.—I Puritani e i Cavalieri; by Pepoli; with tr.—Beatrice di Tenda; by Romani; with tr.	
v. 3. Il Trovatore in Italia; with tr.—L'Italiana in Algieri; with tr.—Cosi fan tutte; with tr.—Le nozze di Figaro; with tr.—La Cenerentola with tr.	
v. 4. Il pirata; with tr.—La Semiramide; with tr.—Anna Bolena; by Romani; with tr.—Tancredi; with tr.—L'inganno felice; with tr.—Otello; with tr.	
v. 5. Roberto Devereux; by Cammarano; with tr.—La donna del lago; with tr.—Norma; with tr.—Elisa e Claudio; with tr.—Parisina; by Romani; with tr.	
JACKSON. Legend, poem, etc., of Wagner's 'Lohengrin.' 1881.....	782 B-1
KREHBIEL. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891.....	782 20
KUFFERATH. The Parsifal of Wagner. 1892.....	782 23
Lucie de Lammermoor [libretto and airs, with tr.].....	782 Pam. 1
LUMLEY. Reminiscences of the opera. '64.....	782 6
MARETZKE. Crotchets and quavers. 1855...	782 7
NOTELRAC, pseud. Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882.....	782 17
TARGIONI-TOZZETTI and MENASCI. Cavalieria rusticana [libretto and music]. '91.....	782 B-2
UPTON. Standard operas. 1886.....	782 19
<i>Contents:</i> Auber: Fra Diavolo; Masaniello; The crown diamonds.—Balfé: The Bohemian girl; The rose of Castile; The Puritan's daughter.—Beethoven: Fidelio.—Bellini: Norma; La Sonnambula; I Puritani.—Bizet: Carmen.—Boieldieu: La Dame Blanche.—Boito: Mephistopheles.—Donizetti: The daughter of the regiment; La favorita; Don Pasquale; Linda; Lucia di Lammermoor; L'elisir d'amore; Lucrezia Borgia; Il polliuto.—Eichberg: The doctor of Alcantara.—Flotow: Martha; Stradella.—Gounod: Faust; Romeo and Juliet; Mireille.—Halévy:	

- The Jewess.—Lortzing: Czar and carpenter.—Meyerbeer: The Huguenots; The star of the north; Robert the Devil; Dinorah; The prophet; The African.—Mozart: The marriage of Figaro; Don Giovanni; The magic flute.—Ricci: Crispino.—Rossini: The barber of Seville; Semiramide; William Tell.—Thomas: Mignon.—Verdi: Ernani; Rigoletto; Traviata; Il Trovatore; The masked ball; Aida.—Wagner: Rienzi; The flying Dutchman; Tannhäuser; Lohengrin; Tristan and Isolde; The Mastersingers; The ring of the Nibelung; Das Rheingold; Die Walküre; Siegfried; Die Götterdämmerung; Parsifal.—Wallace: Maritana.—Weber: Der Freischütz; Oberon.
- WADDELL. The Parsifal of Wagner at Bayreuth, 1894..... 782 27

SINGING.—VOICE CULTURE.

- BACH. Art of singing. 1886..... 784.I 23
Musical education and voice culture. '81.. 784.I 7
Principles of singing. 1885..... 784.I 21
- BEHNKE. Mechanism of the human voice... 784.I 24
- BEHNKE and BROWNE. The child's voice.
1885..... 784.I 15
Voice, song and speech. 1884..... 784.I 12
- BROWNE. Voice use and stimulants. 1885... 784.I 16
- CHEVÉ. Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale. 1864..... 784.I B-2
- CURTIS. Voice building and tone placing.
1896..... 784.I 29
- DANIELL. The voice and how to use it. '73. 784.I 3
- DOW. Artistic singing. 1883..... 784.I 9
- ELLIS. Pronunciation for singers. 1877..... 784.I 14
Speech in song..... 784.I 19
- GARCIA. Hints on singing. 1894..... 784.I B-3
- GREENWOOD. Sol-fa system of teaching singing. 1879..... 784.I 18
- GUTTMANN. Gymnastics of the voice. 1882. 784.I 10
- HOLMES. Science of voice production and preservation. 1880..... 784.I 17
- HULLAH. Time and tune in the elementary school. 1877..... 784.I 6
Wilhem's method of teaching singing. '49. 784.I 5
- KOFLEK. Art of breathing as the basis of tone-production. 1889..... 784.I 26
Old Italian school of singing. 1883..... 784.I 11
- LEIB. Voices of children. 1889..... 784.I 25
- LUCIUS. American and Italian cantatrici. '67. 784.I 4
- MACKENZIE. Hygiene of the vocal organs.
1886..... 784.I 22
- PATTON. Art of voice production. 1882..... 784.I 8
- RANDEGGER. Singing..... 784.I B-1
- SEILER. The voice in singing. 1868..... 784.I 1
- STREETER. Voice building. 1871..... 784.I 2
- SUTRO. Basic law of vocal utterance. 1894. 784.I 27
- TOURJEE. Plea for vocal music in public schools. 1871..... 784.I Pam. 1

- TROUTBECK. Church choir training..... 784.I 20
- TUBBS. Expression in singing. 1886.... 784.I Pam. 2
- WALKER. Letters of a baritone. 1895..... 784.I 28
- Werner's voice magazine. 1891. v. 13.... 784.I P-B-1
- WHEELER. Vocal physiology, voice culture and singing. 1883..... 784.I 13

TONIC SOL-FA SYSTEM.

- CURWEN. How to observe harmony..... 780 78
How to read music..... 780 79
Lessons and exercises in tonic sol-fa method..... 780 77
Musical theory..... 781 47
The staff notation..... 780 Pam. 2
Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method..... 780 76
Tonic sol-fa..... 780 92

SONGS: WORDS AND MUSIC.

- CHAPPELL. Popular music of olden time. 2v. 784 B-1
- CUSINS, *ed.* Songs from Tennyson. 1880..... 784 R-2
- DIBDIN. Songs. 1847..... 784 4
- EASTMAN. Masonic melodies. 1825..... 784 2
- Franklin-Square song collection. 1881..... 784 B-8
- GARRETSON, *ed.* Carmina Yalensia..... 784 12
- GOULD, S. BARING-, *ed.* English minstrelsie.
1895. v. I-..... 784 R-5
- HATTON. Humorous songs..... 784 B-20
- HELMORE. Plain-song..... 784 14
- HULLAH. The song book. 1877..... 784 13
- JOHNSON. Our familiar songs. 1881..... 784 B-9
- MARSHALL. Seventy solfeggi for class-singing..... 784 B-26
- Modern ballads..... 784 B-21
- RITTER. Some famous songs..... 784 Pam. 3
- Slave songs of the U. S. 1867..... 784 11
- SMITH, *ed.* Music of the waters: sailors' chanties, etc. 1888..... 784 18
- Songs of negro minstrelsy..... 784 R-3

NATIONAL.—PATRIOTIC.

- BOULTON, *ed.* Songs of four nations. 1892.. 784 B-22
- BROWN. The thistle. 1883..... 784 B-23
- CAULFIELD. Vocal music in Shakespear's plays. 2v..... 784 B-5
- CHAPPELL. Old English ditties..... 784 B-3
- Gems of Welsh melody. 1873..... 784 B-7
- GRAHAM, *ed.* Songs of Scotland..... 784 B-4
- GRAVES, *ed.* Irish song book. 1894..... 784 19
- HATTON, *ed.* Songs of England. 2v..... 784 B-10
- HOGARTH. Book of British songs..... 784 R-1
- RITSON. Scottish songs. 1869. 2v..... 784 15
- Songs of eastern Europe; *ed.* by Kappey... 784 B-19

Songs of France.....	784 B-17
Songs of Germany; ed. by Kappey.....	784 B-16
Songs of Ireland.....	784 B-13
Songs of Italy.....	784 B-18
Songs of Scandinavia and N. Europe; ed. by Kappey.....	784 B-15
Songs of Scotland.....	784 B-12
Songs of Wales; ed. by Richards.....	784 B-14
SOUSA. National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands. 1890.....	784 B-28
Spirituelles (unwritten songs of S. Carolina). 1872-3.....	784 Pam. 2
TODD, ed. Ancient Scots ballads.....	784 R-4

INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

BERLIOZ. Modern instrumentation and or- chestration. 1858.....	785 B-1
BRETT. The cornet.....	788 B-1
DAY. Music and musical instruments of S. India and Deccan. 1871.....	785 R-1
ENGEL. Musical instruments. 1876.....	785 1
Presto, <i>Editorial staff of</i> . Musical instru- ments at World's Columbian Exposition. 1895.....	785 B-3
PROUT. Instrumentation.....	785 3
STEINERT. Collection of keyed and stringed instruments. 1893.....	785 B-2

THE ORGAN.

BRIDGE. Organ accompaniment of the choral service. 1885.....	786 10
DICKSON. Practical organ building. 1881...	786 4
KNAUFF. De organis. 1890.....	786 Pam. 1
NICHOLSON. Organ manual. 1866.....	786 1
STAINER. The organ.....	786 B-2

THE PIANO-FORTE.

BRINSMEAD. Hist. of the piano-forte.....	786 2
CHRISTIANI. Principles of expression in pianoforte playing. 1886.....	786 9
CZERNY. Letters to young ladies on the art of playing the piano forte.....	786 8
EHRENFECHTER. Delivery in the art of pianoforte playing. 1895.....	786 14
FILLMORE. Pianoforte music. 1883.....	786 5
HALL. The harmonium.....	786 B-5
KÖHLER. Praktische Klavier-Schule.....	786 B-1
KULLAK. Æsthetics of pianoforte-playing. 1891.....	786 12
LOUIS, J. VIARD-. Music and the piano. '84.	786 7
PAUER. Art of pianoforte playing. 1877.....	786 B-3
RIMBAULT. The pianoforte. 1860.....	786 R-2
SHEDLOCK. The pianoforte sonata. 1895....	786 15
TAYLOR. Double scales.....	786 B-4
Primer of pianoforte playing. 1878.....	786 3
VENINO. Pedal method for the piano. 1893.	786 13
WEITZMANN. Hist. of pianoforte-playing, etc. 1893.....	786 11
WIECK. Piano and song. 1875.....	786 6

THE VIOLIN.

DUBOURG. The violin. 1852.....	787 1
ENGEL. Early hist. of the violin family. '83.	787 4
FLEMING. Old violins and their makers. '83.	787 5
HART. The violin. 1875.....	787 3
The violin and its music. 1881.....	787 B-1
HONEYMAN. The violin: how to choose one. 1893.....	787 6
SANDYS and Forster. Hist. of the violin, etc. 1864.....	787 2
SCHIEBEK. Violin manufacture in Italy and its German origin. 1877.....	787 Pam. 1
SWERT. The violincello.....	787 B-3
TOURS. The violin.....	787 B-2

AMUSEMENTS.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.*

BARTLETT. New games for parlor and lawn. 1882.....	793 31
BELLEW. Art of amusing. 1866.....	791 4
Boy's own book. 1885.....	790 8
CHAMPLIN and BOSTWICK. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1890..	790 9
ELLIOTT. Playground and parlor. 1868.....	793 6
FROST. Circus life and celebrities. 1881.....	791 14

Old showmen and old London fairs. '81..	791 15
GOMME, ed. Children's singing games. '94..	790 15
Same. 2d series.....	790 16
GRIFFITH. Boys' useful pastimes. 1889.....	793 36
HOOPER. Rational recreation. 1783. 4v.....	793 1
MANN. School recreations and amusements. 1896.	791 24
MILES. Pugilistica. 1880-81. 3v.....	790 3
MONTRESOR. Some hobby horses. 1888....	793 11
NEWELL. Games and songs of Am. children. 1883.....	790 6

* Mostly for the young.

MITH. Festivals, games and amusements. 1831	790 11
FRUIT. Sports and pastimes of the people of Eng. 1850.....	790 2
Traditional games of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1894.....	790 12
WOOD, <i>ed.</i> Modern playmate	790 1

THEATER.

(For dramatic literature, see Part 2, page 156 and after.
For amateur theatricals, see page 200.)

American Academy of the Dramatic Arts, 1884-93	792 Pam. 3
ARCHER. About the theatre. 1886.....	792 54
Masks or faces. 1880.....	792 55
WRES. Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists. 1894.....	792 65
UNN. The stage. 1840. 3v.....	792 20
LAPP. Record of the Boston stage. 1853...	792 30
CHRANE. Théâtre Française in the reign Louis XV. 1879.....	792 37
POKE, D. Book of the play. 1881.....	792 47
POKE, W. Elements of dramatic criticism. 1775	792 5
QUELIN. The actor and his art. 1881.....	792 42
Event Garden journal. 1810.....	792 27
LAUDET. Entre les frises et la rampe. 1894.	792 63
EBDIN. Hist. of the English stage. 1800. 5v.....	792 12
DEROT. The paradox of acting. 1883.....	792 51
MORAN. Annals of the English stage. 1865. 2v.....	792 17
UNLAP. History of the Am. theatre. 1832.	792 28
NGEL. Illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. 1822.....	792 48
ITZGERALD. Art of acting in connection with the study of character. 1892.....	792 59
New hist. of the English stage. 1882. 2v.	792 49
Romance of the English stage. 1875.....	792 25
MARCIA. The actor's art. 1882.....	792 B-1
MILLILAND. Dramatic mirror. 1808. 2v.....	792 1
OULD. The tragedian. 1868.....	792 33
LAWKINS. Annals of the French stage. '84. 2v.....	792 52
LAZLITT. A view of the English stage. '18.	792 19
MENLOWE. Diary. 1845.....	792 35
MERVEY. Theatres of Paris. 1846.....	792 B-2
History of the theatres of London, 1795-1817. 3v.....	792 9
MOLLINGSHEAD. Plain English. 1880.....	792 40
HOUSAYE. Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française. 1889.....	792 56
How to 'make up.' 1877.....	792.1 30

HUNT. Dramatic essays. 1894.....	792 64
IRVING. The drama. 1892.....	792 61
JEROME. Stage-land. 1890.....	792 58
JOHNSON. A plain talk about the theatre. 1882.....	792 Pam. 1
KENDALL. Dramatic opinions. 1890.....	792 57
LENNOX. Plays, players and playhouses. 1881. 2v.....	792 45
LEWES. Actors and art of acting. 1875.....	792 26
MCDERMOT. Source of the pleasures derived from tragic representation. 1824..	792 4
MATTHEWS. Studies of the stage. 1894.....	792 62
Theatres of Paris. 1880.....	792 39
MAYNARD. The enterprising impresario. '67.	792 24
MORLEY. Journal of a London playgoer. 1866.....	792 23
MOYNET. L'envers du theatre. 1875.....	792 36
MURDOCH. The stage. 1880.....	792 41
NORTHALL. Before and behind the curtain. 1851.....	792 31
ORDISH. Early London theatres. 1894.....	792 66
PHELPS. Players of a century. 1880.....	792 34
POUGIN. Dictionnaire historique et pittoresque du théâtre. 1885.....	792 B-3
Prompt book, The. 1890-1.....	792.1 Pam. 1
RICCOBONI. Historical and critical acct. of the theatres of Europe. 1741.....	792 38
STIRLING. Old Drury Lane. 1881. 2v.....	792 43
STONE. Personal recollections of the drama. 1873.	792 32
STUART and PARK. The variety stage. '95.	792 67
TALMA. The actor's art.....	792 Pam. 2
Theatre, The. 1886-9. 5v.....	792 P-1
VICTOR. Hist. of the theatres of London and Dublin, 1730-61. 2v.....	792 6
History of the theatres of London, 1760-71.	792 8
WEMYSS. Chronology of the Am. stage. '52.	792 29
WILKES. General view of the stage. 1759...	792 3
WINGATE. Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. 1895.....	792 68
WINTER. Shadows of the stage. Series 1-3. 1892-5.	792 60

HOME AMUSEMENTS.*

BEARD. American girl's handy book.....	793 35
CAMPBELL. American girl's home-book.....	790 7
Cassell's book of indoor amusements.....	793 26
CHILD. Girl's own book of amusements.....	793 28
CREMER, <i>ed.</i> Sociable. 1858.....	793 5
DAVIDSON. Pretty arts for leisure hours. '79.	793 18
Eureka entertainments. 1895.....	791 23
GANTHONY. Bunkum entertainments. 1895.	791 22
GILL. Home recreations. 1875.....	791 3

* Mostly for the young.

GILMAN. Oracles from the poets. 1847.....	793 32
Girls' own treasury.....	793 10
HALE. Fagots for the fireside. 1894.....	793 39
HEAD. Home pastimes. 1860.....	791 1
HOFFMAN, <i>pseud.</i> Drawing-room amusements. 1879.....	791 12
Puzzles, old and new. 1893.....	793 16
HOLBROOK. How? 1887.....	793 34
HOOD. Excursions into puzzledom. 1879...	793 20
MAYNE. What shall we do to-night. 1873...	793 7
Modern sphinx. 1873.....	793 8
Puzzledom.....	793 14
REES. Home occupations. 1883.....	793 30
S., M. E. W. Home amusements. 1881.....	793 27
STABLES. Indoor games and recreations....	793 29
URBINO, <i>et al.</i> Art recreations. 1864.....	793 22
WHITE. Book of 100 games. 1896.....	793 24

DANCING.

DEGARMO. The dance of society.....	793 19
Dick's quadrille call-book, etc. 1878.....	793 15
DODWORTH. Dancing. 1885.....	793 33
FERRERO. Art of dancing.....	793 12
German, The. 1879.....	793 17

CHARADES, TABLEUX, ETC.*

BELLAMY. A century of charades. 1895.....	793 38
FROST. Book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. 1869.....	791 2
M——, <i>et al.</i> Original charades. 1824.....	793 25
Original double acrostics.....	793 9
Philadelphia. Historic life of. 1895.....	791 11
POLLARD. Artistic tableaux. 1884.....	791 19
Punch and Judy. 1881.....	791 17
SHOEMAKER. Delsartean pantomimes. 1891.	791 20

CONJURING, ETC.*

BLITZ. Fifty years in the magic circle. '71..	791 8
CREMER, <i>ed.</i> Magician's own book.....	791 7
FROST. Lives of the conjurors. 1881.....	791 16
GANTHONY. Practical ventriloquism. 1893..	791 21
HERMON. Hellerism. 1884.....	791 18
HOFFMAN. Modern magic.....	791 10
Magic no mystery. 1876.....	791 9
Parlor magician. 1863.....	791 5
PRESTON. Fireside magician. 1870.....	791 6

GAMES.

BOHN, <i>ed.</i> Handbook of games. 1850.....	795 1
CULIN. Gambling games of the Chinese in Am. 1891.....	795 29
Korean games. 1895.....	790 B-1
FALKENER. Games ancient and oriental. '92.	793 37
Fireside games. 1859.....	795 2
How to amuse an evening party. 1869.....	795 12
POLE, <i>et al.</i> Handbook of games. '90-1. 2v.	795 49

CHESS.

AGNEL. Book of chess. 1853.....	794 23
Same. 1865.....	794 22
ALLEN. Catalogue of chess collection. 1878.	16 19
Bibliography of chess.....	16 Pam. 3
Chess congress of 1862.....	794 18
Chess-player's annual. 1856.....	794 21
Chess-players' chronicle. 1841-50. 11v.....	794 1
COCHRANE. The game of chess. 1822.....	794 12
COOK, E. B., <i>et al.</i> , <i>eds.</i> American chess-nuts. 1868.....	794 26
COOK, W. Synopsis of chess openings. '84..	794 41
DAMIANO, RUY-LOPEZ and SALVIO. Works on chess. 1813.....	794 42
Easy introduction to chess. 1813.....	744 14
FORBES. History of chess. 1860.....	794 2
FREEBOROUGH and RANKEN. Chess openings ancient and modern. 1893.....	794 25
GIANUTIO and SELENUS. Works on the game of chess. 1817. 2v.....	794 45
GOSSIP. Chess-player's manual. 1875.....	794 29
GRECO. Chess. 1819.....	794 6
HAZELTINE. Brevity and brilliancy in chess. 1866.....	794 24
International Centennial chess congress, '76.	794 33
Jaenisch's chess preceptor. 1847.....	794 15
LASA. Leitfaden für Schachspieler. 1880...	794 36
LEWIS. Elements of chess. 1822.....	794 13
Games played by London vs. Edinburgh chess clubs, 1824-8.....	794 16
LONG. Key to chess openings. 1871.....	794 28
MEYER. Complete guide to the game of chess. 1882.....	794 35
MINCHIN. Games in the London International Chess Tournament, 1883.....	794 40
MORPHY. Exploits and triumphs in Europe. 1859.....	794 19
Games of chess. 1878.....	794 38
PHILIDOR, <i>pseud.</i> (F. A. Danican). Analyse du jeu des échecs. 1777.....	794 4
Studies of chess. 1810. 2v.....	794 43
POHLMAN. Chess rendered familiar by tabular demonstrations. 1819.....	794 11
RIO. The incomparable game of chess. 1820.....	794 5
SARRATT. The game of chess. 1808. 2v...	794 8
New treatise on chess. 1821.....	794 10
STAMMA. The game of chess. 1819.....	794 7
STAUNTON. Chess-player's companion. '61..	794 20
Chess-player's hand book. 1875.....	794 31
Chess praxis. 1876.....	794 32
Chess tournament. 1852.....	794 17
Laws and practice of chess. 1881.....	794 37
Same. 1885.....	794 37½

STEINITZ. Modern chess instructor. 1889.....	794 48
Studies of chess. 1810. 2v.....	794 43
VERNEY. Chess eccentricities. 1885.....	794 27
Four-handed chess. 1881.....	794 34
WALKER. Art of chess-playing. 1846.....	794 39
Chess and chess-players. 1850.....	794 30
Chess studies. 1893.....	794 51
WHITE. Selections from chess problems. 1885.....	794 47
YOUNG and HOWELL. Minor tactics of chess. 1894.....	794 52

CARDS.

AMES. Modern whist. 1879.....	795 3
AQUARIUS, <i>pseud.</i> Advanced whist. 1884.....	795 33
Games at cards for three players. 1883.....	795 36
Norseman. 1883.....	795 37
Piquet and cribbage. 1883.....	795 34
Round games at cards. 1883.....	795 35
BLYTH. The whist-players. 1876.....	795 19
CAVENDISH, <i>pseud.</i> (H. Jones). Bézique. 1870.....	795 26
Card essays. 1880.....	795 23
Écarté. 1878.....	795 25
Piquet. 1881.....	795 32
Round games at cards. 1875.....	795 27
Whist developments. 1885.....	795 45
CHATTO. Origin of playing cards. 1848.....	795 39
COURTNEY. English whist and whist players. 1894.....	795 52
DRAYSON. Whist laws and decisions. 1896..	795 54
HAMILTON. Modern scientific whist. 1894..	795 51
Laws and practice of euchre. 1877.....	795 10
LINDERFELT. Preference or Swedish whist. 1885.....	795 44
Musical whist with living cards. 1892.....	795 20
PARDON. Handbook of whist. 1868.....	795 5
Hoyle's games modernized. 1863.....	795 4
PEMBRIDGE. Decline and fall of whist. '84..	795 43
Whist or bumblepuppy?.....	795 40
PETTES. American whist. 1884.....	795 41
American whist illustrated. 1890.....	795 47
Whist in diagrams. 1891.....	795 48
POLE. Philosophy of whist. 1889.....	795 38
The theory of whist. 1872.....	795 21
Same. 1879.....	795 22
PROCTOR. How to play whist. 1885.....	795 42
Skat : German game of cards. 1886.....	795 Pam. 1
TENACE. Handbook of whist. 1885.....	795 46
TRUMP, JR., <i>pseud.</i> Laws and regulations of short whist. 1880.....	795 24
TRUMPS, <i>pseud.</i> The American Hoyle. '79.	795 30
WALKER, A. CAMPBELL-. The correct card. 1876.....	795 7

WALKER, G. Cribbage made easy.....	795 9
WEST. Whist literature; Milwaukee Public Library. 1891.....	16 Pam. 52
WINTERBLOSSOM. Draw poker. 1875.....	795 11
OTHER GAMES.	
BROADFOOT, <i>et al.</i> Billiards. 1896.....	795 55
COLLENDER, <i>ed.</i> Modern billiards. 1881.....	795 28
CRAWLEY. Backgammon.....	795 18
DUFTON. Practical billiards. 1867.....	795 16
GARNIER. Scientific billiards. 1880.....	795 6
PHELAN. Game of billiards. 1863.....	795 14
ROBERTS. Billiards.....	795 15
SPAYTH. Am. draught player. 1861.....	795 13
STURGES. Guide to the game of draughts. 1895.....	795 53

OUT-DOOR SPORTS AND PASTIMES.*

ALKEN. National sports of Great Britain. 1825.....	796 B-1
BARROWS. The Shaybacks in camp. 1887..	796 26
BEARD. American boy's handy book.....	796 22
BELL, <i>ed.</i> Handbook of athletic sports. '90.	
v. 1-2.....	796 28
Boys' handy book of sports, etc.....	796 8
CAMP. Book of college sports. 1893.....	796 36
Cassell's book of sports and pastimes.....	796 21
CASTLE. Schools and masters of fence. '85..	796 B-2
CHADWICK. Sports and pastimes of Am. boys. 1884.....	796 38
CRAWLEY. Book of manly games for boys..	796 18
DARYL. Routledge's handbook of quoits and bowls. 1868.....	796 9
DEPPING. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. 1871.....	796 37
ELLIOTT. Out of doors. 1872.....	796 7
FITTIS. Sports and pastimes of Scotland. 1891.....	796 42
GOULD. How to camp out. 1877.....	796 16
GRAHAM. Country pastimes for boys. 1895..	796 39
Grand National Curling Club of the U. S. Annual. 1868-72. 3v.....	796 10
HENDERSON. Practical hints on camping. 1882.....	796 23
HOWITT. Boy's country book. 1880.....	796 19
KEMP. Nine daies wonder. 1840.....	796 15
LENNOX. Recreations of a sportsman. 1862. 2v.....	796 13
MAXWELL. Field book.....	796 3
MILLER. Boys' own book. 1868.....	796 17
Original wager : by a vagabond. 1895.....	796 40
Outing. 1886-. v. 5-.....	796 P-1

* Mostly for the young.

PALMER, <i>et al.</i> Athletic sports in Am., England and Australia. 1889.....	797 14
PEVERELLY. Book of Am. pastimes. 1868..	797 7
POLLOCK, GROVE and PREVOST. Fencing. 1893.	796 34
SHIELDS (Coquina, <i>pseud.</i>). Camping and camp outfits. 1890.....	796 20
SINCLAIR and HENRY. Swimming. 1893...	796 35
SMITH. Athletes and athletic sports of Scotland. 1891.....	796 41
TAYLOR. Curling. 1884.....	796 24
THOMPSON, <i>ed.</i> Boys' book of sports and outdoor life. 1886.....	796 25
TROLLOPE, <i>ed.</i> British sports and pastimes. 1868.....	796 2
VANCE, <i>et al.</i> Ways for boys to make and do things. 1887.....	796 27
WALKER. Manly exercises. 1847.....	796 5
WILTON. Sports and pursuits of the English. 1868.....	796 4
WOOD. Physical exercises. 1870.....	796 6

BOATING.—SAILING.

ALDEN. Canoe and flying proa. 1878.....	797 11
BIDDLE. Yachts, ships and steamers. 1879..	797 12
COFFIN. The America's cup. 1885.....	797 17
COZZENS, <i>et al.</i> Yachts and yachting. 1887..	797 B-3
FOLKARD. The sailing boat. 1870.....	797 5
FRAZAR. Practical boat-sailing. 1879.....	797 23
KEMB. Yacht and boat sailing. 1878.....	797 B-2
KINGSTON. Boy's book of boats.....	797 8
KUNHARDT. Small yachts. 1891.....	797 R-2
LESLIE. Waterbiography. 1894.....	797 31
MACMICHAEL. Oxford and Cambridge boat races. 1870.....	797 4
MORGAN. University oars. 1873.....	797 6
Oarsman's manual. 1871.....	797 R-1
Rowing at Westminster, 1813-83. 1890.....	797 34
WOODGATE. Boating. 1891.....	797 25

BALL GAMES.

BATTERSBY. Hockey. 1895.....	797 33
BEERS. Lacrosse. 1869.....	797 3
BOX. Theory and practice of cricket. 1868..	797 2
CAMP. American football. 1893.....	797 30
Football facts and figures. 1894.....	797 29
Foot-ball rules and referee's book. 1889-90.	797 Pam. 2
CAVENDISH, <i>pseud.</i> (H. Jones). Lawn-tennis and badminton. 1878.....	797 10
CHURCH, <i>ed.</i> University foot-ball. 1893.....	797 27
FORGAN. Golfer's handbook.....	797 19
HALL. Lawn tennis in Am. and Eng. 1888..	797 22
HEATHCOTE. Tennis. 1891.....	797 26
HOPE. Lawn tennis code. 1885.....	797 20

IRVINE, <i>et al.</i> Football.....	797 13
LANG, <i>et al.</i> A batch of golfing papers. '92..	797 24
Lawn tennis for 1883.....	797 15
LEE. Golf in America. 1895.....	797 32
MARSHALL. Annals of tennis. 1878.....	797 B-1
PEILE. Lawn tennis as a game of skill. 1885.....	797 18
PYCROFT. The cricket field. 1854.....	797 1
Revised laws of lawn-tennis. 1887.....	797 Pam. 1
SHEARMAN and VINCENT. Foot-ball.....	797 16
STAGG and WILLIAMS. American football. 1894.	797 28
WARD. Base-ball. 1888.....	797 21
WILDER. College athletics. 1894.....	797 Pam. 3

HORSEMANSHIP.

ALLEN. Modern riding for ladies. 1825.....	798 1
ANDERSON. On horseback. 1882.....	798 19
BAUCHER. Horsemanship upon new principles. 1852.....	798 2
BUSSIGNY. Hand-book for horsewomen. 1884.	798 22
DE HURST. How women should ride. '92..	798 29
DIXON (The Druid, <i>pseud.</i>). Post and paddock.	798 14
Scott and Sebright.....	798 15
Silk and scarlet.....	798 13
DODGE. Patroclus and Penelope. 1885.....	798 24
DURANT. Horseback riding. 1878.....	798 16
DWYER. Seats and saddles.....	798 3
HEAD. Horse and rider. 1861.....	798 4
HERBERT. Frank Forester's horse and horsemanship. 1857. 2v.....	798 B-3
KARR. American horsewoman. 1884.....	798 20
MAUDSLEY. Highways and horses. 1888....	798 28
MEAD. Horsemanship for women. 1887.....	798 27
MELVILLE, G. J. WHYTE-. Riding recollections. 1878.....	798 18
NEVILLE. Horses and riding. 1877.....	798 17
O'DONOGHUE. Riding for ladies. 1887.....	798 26
PHILLIPS. Horse and man. 1869.....	798 5
SLADE. Twelve days in the saddle. 1884...	798 21
STONEHENGE, <i>pseud.</i> (J. H. Walsh). Riding and driving. 1869.....	798 6
UPTON. Newmarket and Arabia. 1873.....	798 9
WARING. Whip and spur. 1875.....	798 7
WIER. Riding. 1891.....	798 30
XENOPHON. Art of horsemanship. 1894.....	798 31

RACING.

American turf register. 1839-42. 4v.....	798 25
CHESTER. Trotting and pacing records.....	798 23
Same: Supplements. 1884-.....	798 23
COLLINS. Horse-trainer's and sportsman's guide. 1868.....	798 12

COPPERTHWAIT. Turf and race horse.	
1865.....	798 10
SCOTT. Sportsman's repository. 1845.....	798 B-1
TATTERSALL. Pictorial gallery of Eng. race horses. 1850.....	798 B-2
WHYTE. History of the British turf. '40. 2v.	798 8
WOODRUFF. Trotting horse of Am. 1874....	798 11

CYCLING.

Bicycling world. 1888-. v. 17-.....	798.1 P-B-1
BURY and HILLIER. Cycling. 1891.....	798.1 4
CLYDE. Pleasure-cycling. 1895.....	798.1 6
DALTON. Lyra bicyclica. 1885.....	798.1 2
League of American Wheelmen. Hand-book. 1890.....	798.1 Pam. 11
L. A. W. Bulletin. 1885-. v. 1-.....	798.1 P-B-1
PORTER. Cycling for health and pleasure. 1895.....	798.1 5
RICHARDSON. The tricycle in relation to health and recreation. 1885.....	798.1 1
SCOTT. Cycling art. 1889.....	798.1 3
WARD. Bicycling for ladies. 1896.....	798.1 7
What and why. 1884.....	798.1 Pam. 1

FISHING.—SHOOTING.—HUNTING, ETC.

APPERLEY. The chase, turf and road. '70...	799 60
BADHAM. Prose halieutics. 1854.....	799 77
BAKER. Rifle and hound in Ceylon. 1854...	799 49
Wild beasts and their ways. 1890.....	799 112
BARBER. The crack-shot. 1868.....	799 36
BARROWS. The general; or twelve nights in a hunter's camp. 1869.....	799 37
BATTY. How to hunt and trap. 1878.....	799 89
BERKELEY. A month in the forests of France. 1857.....	799 34
BINDLEY. Sportsman's friend in a frost. 1857.....	799 14
BLUNT. Rifle and carbine firing. 1886.....	799 109
BOGARDUS. Field, cover and trap shooting. 1874.....	799 46
BROWN. American angler's guide. 1876.....	799 72
BROWNING. Forty-four years of the life of a hunter. 1870.....	799 86
BRUNSTEAD. On the wing. 1875.....	799 40
BURGES. American kennel and sporting field. 1876.....	799 33
CAMPBELL. The old forest ranger. 1869.....	799 83
COLQUHOUN. Sporting days. 1866.....	799 21
CORY. Hunting and fishing in Florida. 1896.....	799 121
DAVY. Salmonia. 1851.....	799 67
DAWSON. Pleasures of angling. 1876.....	799 39
Dead shot, The. 1864.....	799 42
DIXON. Saddle and sirloin.....	799 62

DRUMMOND. Large game of S. and S. E. Africa. 1875.....	799 35
EDWARDS. Camp-fires of a naturalist. 1893.	799 115
ELLIOTT, A. Forest, jungle and prairie. '68.	799 41
ELLIOTT, W. Carolina sports. 1867.....	799 24
FAULKNER. Elephant haunts. 1868.....	799 30
Field sports of north Europe. 1830. 2v.....	799 12
Fishing and shooting on the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1889.....	799 Pam. 6
Fishing gossip. 1866.....	799 79
FOSTER. The scientific angler.....	799 102
Genesee valley hunt. 1893.....	799 Pam. 7
GERARD. Adventures of the lion-killer. '56.	799 50
GIBSON. Complete American trapper. 1876.	639 17
GILLMORE. Accessible field sports. 1869....	799 27
Encounters with wild beasts. 1881.....	799 9
Gun, rod and saddle. 1869.....	799 22
Prairie and forest. 1874.....	799 44
GREENWOOD. Wild sports of the world. 1864.....	799 5
HALLOCK. Camp life in Florida. 1876.....	799 55
Fishing tourist. 1873.....	799 70
Sportsman's gazetteer. 1877.....	799 6
HAMILTON. Reminiscences of an old sportsman. 1860. 2v.....	799 19
HAMMOND. Hunting adventures in the northern wilds. 1865.....	799 52
Wild northern scenes. 1869.....	799 23
HANSARD. Book of archery. 1841.....	799 64
HARDY. Forest life in Acadie. 1869.	799 32
HARGROVE. Anecdotes of archery. 1845...	799 92
HEADLEY. The Adirondack. 1849.....	799 18
HERBERT. Frank Forester's field sports. 1868. 2v.....	799 1
Same. 1852. 2v.....	799 3
Frank Forester's fish and fishing. 1866...	799 69
Manual for young sportsmen. 1868.....	799 8
HOFLAND. British angler's manual. 1839..	799 66
HORLOCK. Horses and hounds.....	799 61
Science of fox-hunting. 1868.....	799 57
Hunter's handbook. 1885.....	799 7
JEFFERIES. The amateur poacher. 1879.....	799 91
The gamekeeper at home. 1879.....	799 59
KEENE. Boy's own guide to fishing. 1894..*	799 118
KNOX. Young nimrods around the world. 1882.....	*799 100
Young nimrods in North Am. 1881.....	*799 99
KRIDER. Sporting anecdotes. 1853.....	799 28
LAIDLEY. Instruction in rifle firing. 1879..	799 93
LAMONT. Seasons with the sea-horses. '61..	799 31
LANG. Angling sketches. 1891.....	799 113
LEFFINGWELL. Wild fowl shooting. 1889..	799 116
LENNOX. Sport at home and abroad. 1872.	
2v.....	799 25

* Of interest to young readers.

LEVESON. Hunting grounds of the old world. 1865	799 29	Hunting in many lands: the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. 1895.....	799 120
Wrinkles. 1874.....	799 26	ST. JOHN. Wild sports and natural hist. of the Highlands. 1872.....	799 53
LONG. American wild fowl shooting. 1874.	799 45	Salmon fishing in Canada. 1860.....	799 73
MARSTON. Walton, and some earlier writers on fish, etc. 1894.....	639 55	SCHLEY. American partridge and pheasant shooting. 1877.....	799 47
MAYER. Sport with gun and rod. 1883.....	799 B-2	SCOTT. Fishing in American waters. 1875..	799 71
MELLISS. Lion-hunting in Somali-land. '95.	799 119	SENIOR. Travel and trout in the antipodes. 1880.....	799 95
MEUNIER. Adventures on the great hunting grounds. 1869.....	799 82	Sixty-one (<i>pseud.</i>). Reminiscences of the Lews [Hebrides]. 1873.....	799 54
MONTAGUE. Tales of a nomad. 1894.....	799 63	SMITH, G. P. Law of field-sports. 1886.....	799 108
MORSE. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. 1885.....	799 Pam. 2	SMITH, H. P. Modern babes in the woods. 1872.....	799 15
MURPHY. Sporting adventures in the far west. 1880.....	799 94	STABLES. Wild adventures in wild places. 1881.....	799 B-1
MURRAY. Adventures in the wilderness. 1874.....	799 16	STEELE. Canoe and camera. 1880.....	799 97
Natural history sketches.....	799 56	Paddle and portage, Maine. 1882.....	799 101
New York. Game laws. 1873.....	799 Pam. 1	STEVENS. Fly-fishing in Maine woods. '81.	799 98
NEWHOUSE. Trapper's guide. 1867.....	639 13	STODDART. An angler's rambles. 1866.....	799 80
MORRIS. American anglers' book. 1864.....	799 68	STRETTON. Sport and sportsmen. 1866.....	799 11
Same; new ed.....	799 48	SURTEES. Jorrock's jaunts and jollities. '38..	799 81
NORTHROP. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks. 1880.....	799 96	THOMPSON. Witchery of archery. 1878.....	799 84
Ontario. Game and Fish Commission. Rept. 1892.....	596 12	TONGUE. Record of the chase, etc. 1854....	799 58
ORVIS and CHENEY. Fishing with the fly. 1885.....	799 105	UP DE GRAFF. Bodines. 1879.....	799 17
PENNELL, H. CHOLMONDELEY-. Modern practical angler. 1870.....	799 76	WALTON. Complete angler. 1847.....	799 65
PRIME. I go a-fishing. 1873.....	799 78	WARD. Preservation of deer in our northern woods.....	799 Pam. 3
RÉVOIL. Hunter and trapper in N. A. '74..	799 43	WARNER. How to hunt deer.....	799 Pam. 5
ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game-fish of the northern states, etc. 1884.....	799 103	In the wilderness. 1878.....	799 85
Superior fishing. 1865.....	799 74	WARREN. Shooting, boating and fishing. '71.	799 10
ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1886.....	799 106	WELLS. American salmon fisherman. 1886.	799 107
The wilderness hunter. 1893.....	799 114	City boys in the woods. 1890.....	*799 110
ROOSEVELT, T., and GRINNELL, eds. American big-game hunting. 1893.....	799 117	Fly-rods and fly-tackle. 1885	799 104
		WESTON. Rifle club range. 1879.....	799 90
		WHELDON. Angling clubs, etc., of London. 1883.....	639 30
		WHISHAW. Romance of the woods. 1895...	799 88
		YOUNG. Sea fishing as a sport. 1865	799 75

* Of interest to young readers.

PHILOSOPHY.

HISTORY.

BLAKEY. Hist. of the philosophy of mind. 1850. 4v.....	109 6
BRUCKER. History of philosophy. 1792. 2v.	109 1
COUSIN. Introd. to the hist. of philosophy. 1832.....	109 3
Modern philosophy. 1869. 2v.....	109 4
HAVEN. Hist. of philosophy. 1876.....	109 10
HEGEL. Lects. on the hist. of philosophy. 1892. 2v.....	109 25
HENRY. Epitome of the hist. of philosophy. 1841. 2v.....	109 14
HOLLAND. Rise of intellectual liberty. '85..	109 21
LANGE. Materialism. 1877. 3v.....	109 22
LEFÈVRE. Philosophy. 1879.....	109 20
LEWES. Biographical hist. of philosophy. '57.	109 13
MAURICE. Moral and metaphysical philoso- phy. 1873. 2v.....	109 18
SCHWEGLER. Handbook of the hist. of phil- osophy.....	109 17
Hist. of philosophy in epitome. 1856.....	109 16
UEBERWEG. Hist. of philosophy. 1872. 2v..	109 11

GENERAL AND MISCEL-
LANEOUS.

Aristotelian Society. Proceedings, '88-90..	106 Pam. 1
BASCOM. Problems in philosophy. 1885.....	104 20
BEATTIE. Dissertations moral and critical. 1809. 3v.....	104 1
Essays. 1809. 3v.....	104 4
BOWEN. Gleanings from a literary life. '80..	104 15
CALDERWOOD. Vocabulary of philosophy. 1894.....	103 4
CARUS. Fundamental problems. 1891.....	104 25
CORNWALLIS. Small books on great subjects. 1847. 3v.....	104 7
DE QUINCEY. Philosophical writers, etc. 1854. 2v.....	104 10
ENCKEN. Fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought. 1880.....	103 3
FLEMING. Vocabulary of philosophy. 1869.	103 1
GOODRICH. Mental, moral and social phil- osophy. 1845.....	102 4
HARRIS. Introduction to the study of phil- osophy. 1889.....	102 3
HEDGE. Atheism in philosophy. 1884.....	104 19
Journal of speculative philosophy. 1867-....	105 1

MANSEL. Letters, lects. and reviews. 1873..	104 22
MARTINEAU. Essays, philosophical and theological. 1870. 2v.....	104 12
Monist, The. 1890-. v. 1-.....	105 P-1
MULFORD. White cross library: Your forces and how to use them. 1890-2. 6v.....	104 27
NORDAU. Paradoxes. 1886.....	104 21
PORTER. Science and sentiment. 1882.....	104 16
RENAN. Philosophical dialogues, etc. 1883.	104 24
SCHILLER. Progressive philosophy. 1871....	102 1
SPURZHEIM. Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 1833.....	102 2
STUCKENBERG. Introd. to the study of phil- osophy. 1894.....	100 1
SULLY. Sensation and intuition. 1880.....	104 17
TAYLOR. Elements of thought. 1851.....	103 2
TULLOCH. Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884.....	104 18
WRIGHT. Philosophical discussions. 1877...	104 14

ANCIENT WRITINGS AND
SYSTEMS.

ACKERMANN. Christian element in Plato. 1861.....	184 14
ARISTOTLE. Metaphysics; tr. by McMahon. 1857.....	185 1
On rhetoric; tr. by Buckley. 1869.....	185 2
Organon; tr. by Owen. 1853. 2v.....	185 3
AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS. Conversa- tion with himself, etc.; tr. by Collier. 1826.....	188 8
Meditations; tr. by Collier.....	239 93
Meditations, 4th bk.: text and tr. by Crossley. 1882.....	188 13
Thoughts; tr. by Long. 1864.....	188 6
BIGG. Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 1886.....	186 6
Neoplatonism. 1895.....	186 7
BLOMFIELD. Greek and Roman philosophy and science. 1853.....	180 1
BOSANQUET. Companion to Plato's Republic. 1895.....	184 33
BROWN. Stoics and saints. 1893.....	188 14
CAPIES. Stoicism. 1880.....	188 4
COCKER. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.....	180 6
COLLINS. Plato. 1879.....	184 15
ELIOT. Apologie for Socrates [1632]. '95..	183 Pam. 1

EPICETUS. Discourses; tr. by Long. 1877. 188 2
Enchiridion; tr. by Talbot. 1881..... 188 5
Morals; tr. by Walker. 1764..... 188 12
Teachings; tr. by Rolleston. 1888..... 188 9
Works; tr. by Carter. 1758..... 188 B-1
Works; tr. by Higginson. 1865..... 188 11
FERRIER. Lects. on Greek philosophy, etc.
1866. 2v..... 180 2
GODLEY. Socrates and Athenian society
in his day. 1896..... 184 36
GRANT. Aristotle. 1877..... 185 5
GROTE. Aristotle. 1880..... 185 7
Plato and other companions of Sokrates.
1867. 3v..... 184 1
HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Theological and
philosophical works; tr. by Chambers.
1882..... 186 3
HOLLAND. Reign of the Stoics. 1879..... 188 10
LAËRTIUS. Lives and opinions of eminent
philosophers. 1853..... 180 5
LUCRETIVS. De rerum natura. 1878..... 187 4
Same, *Eng.*; tr. by Munro. 1873..... 187 5
Same, *Eng.* The nature of things;
tr. by Watson and Good. 1867..... 187 1
MACCOLL. The Greek skeptics. 1869..... 186 1
MALCOLM. Lucretius, 1878..... 187 2
MEYER. Hypatia von Alexandria. 1886..... 186 5
OORDT. Plato and the times he lived in. '95. 184 35
PATER. Plato and Platonism. 1893..... 184 32
PLATO. *Apology of Socrates and Crito*
[Greek text]. 1885..... 184 18
A day in Athens with Socrates. 1883..... 184 17
Dialogues; tr. by Jowett. 1871. 4v..... 184 4
Scripta Græce omnia; [ed. by] Bekker.
1826. IIV..... 184 19
Talks with Athenian youths. 1891..... 184 31
Talks with Socrates about life. 1886..... 183 3
Trial and death of Socrates; tr. by Church. 184 30
Works; tr. by Cary, Davis and Burges.
1861. 6v..... 184 8
PLOTINUS. Select works; tr. by Taylor. '17. 186 2
PROCLUS. Fragments; tr. by Taylor. 1825.. 186 4
PYTHAGORAS. Life; with symbols and
golden verses. 1707..... 182 1
SHORTHOUSE. Platonism of Wordsworth.
1881..... 184 Pam. 1
SMITH. Aristotelianism. 1885..... 185 6
STRONG. Platonism..... 184 34
WALLACE. Epicureanism. 1880..... 187 3
XENOPHON. Minor works; tr. by Watson.
1857..... 183 2
ZELLER. Eclecticism in Greek philosophy.
1883..... 180 7
Hist. of Greek philosophy. 1881. 2v..... 182 2

Plato. 1876..... 184 16
Socrates and the Socratic school. 1868... 183 1
The Stoics, Epicureans and Skeptics. '70. 188 1

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

DAVIES. Hindu philosophy. 1881..... 181 1
GOUGH. Philosophy of the Upanishads. '82. 181 3
MADHAVA ACHARYA. Sarva-darsana-sam-
graha; tr. by Cowell and Gough. '82... 181 2
MAIMONIDES. Guide of the perplexed. '85.
3v..... 181 4
MÜLLER. Three lectures on the Vedānta
philosophy. 1894..... 181 7

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN
WRITINGS AND
SYSTEMS.

BOWEN. Modern philosophy. 1877..... 190 2
CARUS. Primer of philosophy. 1893..... 190 7
DABNEY. Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th
century. 1876..... 190 3
FALCKENBERG. Hist. of modern philosophy.
1893..... 190 6
GLANVILL. Scep sis scientifica. 1885..... 190 4
HAMPDEN. Scholastic philosophy. 1848.... 198 1
MORELL. Speculative philosophy of Europe
in the 19th century. 1853..... 190 1
ROYCE. Spirit of modern philosophy. 1892. 190 5

GERMAN.

CAIRD. Critical account of the philosophy
of Kant. 1877..... 193 2
COUSIN. Philosophie de Kant, 1834..... 193 5
DEWEY. Leibniz's new essays concerning
the human understanding. 1888..... 193 66
EVERETT. Fichte's Science of knowledge.
1884..... 193 37
FICHTE. Science of knowledge; tr. by
Kroeger. 1889..... 193 69
Werke. 1845. 8v..... 193 56
Works; with memoir. 1873..... 193 3
Contents: The nature of the scholar.—The vocation
of man.—The doctrine of religion.
GOSTWICK. German culture and Christianity.
1882..... 193 25
HARTMANN. Philosophy of the unconscious;
tr. by Coupland. 1884. 3v..... 193 34
The sexes compared, etc. 1895..... 193 85
Contents: The sexes compared.—The vital question of
the family.—The comforts of pessimism.—Our relation to
animals.—The need of books.—The modern lust for fame.
—My relation to Schopenhauer.
HEGEL. Philosophy of mind. 1894..... 193 77
HEINE. Religion and philosophy in Ger-
many. 1882..... 193 24

HERBART. Sämtliche Werke. 1887. 7v.....	193 70
JONES. Critical account of the philosophy of Lotze; by Jones. 1895.....	193 86
KANT. Critique of pure reason; tr. by Meiklejohn. 1855.....	193 1
Same; tr. by Mueller. 1881. 2v.....	193 22
Inaugural dissertation of 1770; tr. by Eckoff. 1894.....	193 91
Kritik of judgment; tr. by Bernard. 1892.	193 76
Prolegomena and metaphysical foundations of natural science; tr. by Bax. '83.	193 30
Sämtliche Werke. 1867-8. 8v.....	193 9
Text-book; tr. by Stirling. 1881.....	193 21
LEIBNIZ. Œuvres. 1859-75. v. I-7.....	193 42
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-2. Lettres pour la réunion des Protestants et des Catholiques.	
v. 3-4. Histoire et politique.	
v. 5. Projet d'expédition d'Égypte présenté à Louis XIV.	
v. 6. Histoire et politique.	
v. 7. Leibniz et les Académies. Leibniz et Pierre le Grand.	
Philosophical works; tr. by Duncan. '90.	193 75
LOTZE. Microcosmus. 1885. 2v.....	193 39
MCCOSH. Criticism of the critical philosophy. 1884.....	193 17
MAHAFFY. Kant's critical philosophy for English readers. 1872.....	193 6
MORRIS. Kant's critique of pure reason.....	193 26
PAULSEN. Introduction to philosophy. 1895.	193 87
RIBOT. German psychology of to-day; tr. by Baldwin. 1886.....	193 41
RIEHL. Principles of the critical philosophy. 1894.....	193 78
ROSENKRANZ. Hegel, as the national philosopher of Germany. 1874.....	193 4
SCHOPENHAUER. Fourfold route of the principle of sufficient reason, and The will in nature. 1889.....	193 67
Religion, etc.; tr. by Saunders. 1889.....	193 68
Sämtliche Werke; herausgegeben von Frauenstädt. 1891. 6v.....	193 79
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Einleitung des Herausgebers.—A. Schopenhauer, Lebensbild von Herausgeber.—Schriften zur Erkenntnislehre: Ueber die vierfache Wurzel des Satzes vom zureichenden Grunde; Ueber das Sehn u. die Farben; Theoria colorum physiologica.	
v. 2-3. Die Welt als Wille u. Vorstellung.	
v. 4. Schriften zur Naturphilosophie u. zur Ethik; Ueber den Willen in der Natur: Physiologie u. pathologie, Vergleichende Anatomie, Pflanzen-Physiologie, Physische Astronomie, Linguistik, Animalischer Magnetismus u. Magie, Sinologie, Hinweisung auf die Ethik, Schluss.—Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik: Ueber die Freiheit des menschlichen Willens; Ueber das Fundament der Moral.	
v. 5. Parerga u. Paralipomena: Skizze einer Geschichte der Lehre von Idealen u. Realen; Geschichte der Philosophie; Die Universitäts-Philosophie; Transcendte	

Spekulation über die anscheinende Absichtlichkeit im Schicksale des Einzelnen; Versuch über das Geistersehn; Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit.	
v. 6. Parerga u. Paralipomena: Vereinzelte gedanken.	
Selected essays. 1881.....	193 88
Selected essays. 1891.....	193 89
Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. '79.	
2v.....	193 27
Same, <i>Eng.</i> The world as will and idea; tr. by Haldane and Kemp.	
1883. 3v.....	193 31
SETH. Hegelianism and personality. 1888..	193 38
SPINOZA. Chief works; tr. by Elwes. 1883.	
2v.....	193 64
STIRLING. The secret of Hegel. 1865. 2v...	193 18
WATSON. Kant and his English critics. '81.	193 20
Schelling's Transcendental idealism. '82..	193 29
WILDE. Jacobi: origin of German realism. 1894.....	193 90

ENGLISH.

BACON, F., <i>Lord</i> . Works; ed. by Montagu. 1825. 17v.....	192 5
Works; ed. by Spedding, et al. 1857-74.	
14v.....	192 72
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Novum organum.—Paraceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem.—De augmentis scientiarum.	
v. 2. Historia ventorum.—Historia vitæ et mortis.—Historia densi et rari.—Inquisitio de magnete.—Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine.—Sylva sylvarum.—Scala intellectus.—Prodrumi.	
v. 3. Works on subjects connected with the Instauration.—Works originally designed for parts of the Instauration.	
v. 4. The great Instauration.—The new organon.—Preparative towards a natural and experimental history.—Of the dignity and advancement of learning, books 2-6.	
v. 5. Of the dignity and advancement of learning, books 7-9.—Natural and experimental history.—Works connected with the Instauration (trans.).—Works originally designed for parts of the Instauration (trans.).	
v. 6. Literary works: Reign of King Henry VII., etc.—Essays or counsels civil and moral.—De sapientia veterum; and others.	
v. 7. Literary works.—Professional works.	
v. 8-14. Letters and life, including occasional works; newly collected and set forth, with commentary, by Jas. Spedding.	
BACON, ROGER. Opera inedita; ed. by Brewer. 1859. v. I.....	192 B-1
<i>Contents:</i> Opus tertium.—Opus minus.—Compendium philosophiæ.	
BEATTIE. Moral science. 1809. 3v.....	192 66
BERKELEY. Works; ed. by Fraser. 4v.....	192 56
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. An essay towards a new theory of vision.—A treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge.—Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.—The theory of vision, or visual language, shewing the immediate presence and Providence of a Deity, vindicated and explained.—Appendix.	
v. 2. Alciphron: or, the minute philosopher.—Siris: a chain of philosophical reflexions, etc.—Appendix.	

v. 3. Miscellaneous works, Latin: *Arithmetica abque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata*; *Miscellanea mathematica*; *De motu*.—English: *Passive obedience*; *Essays in The Guardian*; *Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain*; *Proposal for the better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations, &c.*; *Verses on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America*; *Sermon for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts*; *The analyst*; *Defence of free-thinking in mathematics*; *Reasons for not replying to Mr. Walton's full answer*; *The querist*; *Discourse addressed to magistrates and men in authority*; *Letter to the Roman Catholics of the diocese of Cloyne*; *A word to the wise*; *Maxims concerning patriotism*; *Three letters to T. Prior, etc.*; *Farther thoughts on tar-water.*

v. 4. *Life and letters of Berkeley.*

BOLINGBROKE. Works. 1841. 4v..... 192 60

Contents: v. 1. *Life of Lord Bolingbroke*.—*Letter to Sir Wm. Windham*.—*Reflections upon exile*.—*The occasional writer*.—*Camillick's vision*.—*Answer to the London journal*.—*Answer to the defence of the enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain, etc.*—*Remarks on the hist. of England*.—*Final answer to the remarks on the craftsman's vindication*.—*On luxury*.—*Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, etc.*—*On good and bad ministers*.—*On the policy of the Athenians*.—*On the power of the prince and the freedom of the people.*

v. 2. *Dissertation upon parties*.—*Letters on the study and use of history*.—*A plan for a general history of Europe*.—*Of the true use of retirement and study*.—*A letter on the spirit of patriotism*.—*The idea of a patriot king*.—*Of the state of parties at the accession of King George I.*—*Some reflections on the present state of the nation*.—*The substance of some letters, written originally in French, about 1720.*

v. 3. *A letter occasioned by use of Abp. Tillotson's sermons*.—*Letter or essays addressed to Alex. Pope*: 1. *Concerning the nature, extent and reality of human knowledge*.—2. *Containing some reflections on the folly and presumption of philosophers*.—3. *Containing some farther reflections on the rise and progress of monotheism*.—4. *Concerning authority in matters of religion.*

v. 4. *Essay 4, continued*.—*Fragments or minutes of essays*.—*Index.*

COLLINS. *Epitome of the synthetic philosophy.*

1889..... 192 13

COUSIN. *Philosophie de Locke.* 1873..... 192 71

CUDWORTH. *True intellectual system of the universe.* 1845. 3v..... 192 51

FAIRBROTHER. *The philosophy of Thomas*

Hill Green. 1896..... 192 87

FISCHER. *Francis Bacon of Verulam.* 1857. 192 22

GREEN. *Spiritual philosophy.* 1865. 2v..... 192 69

HARTLEY. *Observations on man.* 1810. 2v. 192 54

Theory of the human mind. 1775..... 192 64

HOBBS. *Elements of philosophy, etc.* 1656. 192 65

English works. 1839. 11v..... 192 23

Contents: v. 1. *Elements of philosophy, concerning body.*

v. 2. *Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society.*

v. 3. *Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil.*

v. 4. *Three discourses: Human nature; Elements of law, moral and politic; Of liberty and necessity.*—*Answer to Bishop Bramhall*.—*Heresy and the punishment thereof*.—*Reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Hobbes*.—*Answer to Sir Wm. Davenant's preface before Gondibert.*

v. 5. *Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance, stated and debated between Bishop Bramhall and T. Hobbes.*

v. 6. *Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England*.—*Behemoth, the history of the causes of the civil wars of England*.—*Whole art of rhetoric*.—*Art of sophistry.*

v. 7. *Seven philosophical problems and two propositions of geometry*.—*Decameron physiologicum, or, ten dialogues of natural philosophy*.—*Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant*.—*Six lessons to the Savilian professors of mathematics*.—*Absurd geometry of Dr. Wallis*.—*Extract of a letter from Henry Stubbs*.—*Three papers against Dr. Wallis*.—*Considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis.*

v. 8-9. *History of the Grecian war, written by Thucydides.*

v. 10. *Iliads and Odyssees of Homer.*

v. 11. *Index.*

Latin works. 1839. 5v..... 192 34

HUME. *Essays.* 1875. 2v..... 192 97

Treatise on human nature. 1878. 2v..... 192 95

LOCKE. *Essay concerning human understanding.* 1793. 2v..... 192 49

Works. 1801. 10v..... 192 39

Contents: v. 1. *Life of the author*.—*Epistle dedicatory to the essay of human understanding*.—*Epistle to the reader*.—*Contents of the essay on human understanding*.—*An analysis of Mr. Locke's doctrine of ideas*.—*An essay concerning human understanding, to end of chap. 22, bk. 2.*

v. 2. *Essay on human understanding, bk. 2, chap. 23, to end of chap. 4, bk. 4.*

v. 3. *Essay on human understanding, bk. 4, chap. 5-22*.—*A defence of Mr. Locke's opinion concerning personal identity*.—*Appendix: Conduct of the understanding*.—*Thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman*.—*Elements of natural philosophy*.—*A new method of a commonplace book*.—*Index to the essay concerning human understanding.*

v. 4. *Letters.*

v. 5. *Some considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest and raising the value of money*.—*Short observations on a printed paper, entitled, For encouraging the coining of silver money in England*.—*Further considerations concerning raising the value of money*.—*Two treatises of government.*

v. 6. *Letters.*

v. 7. *Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures*.—*Vindication of the reasonableness of Christianity from Mr. Edward's reflections*.—*Second vindication of the reasonableness of Christianity.*

v. 8. *Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's 1st epistle to the Corinthians*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's 2d epistle to the Corinthians*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans*.—*Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians.*

v. 9. *Thoughts concerning education*.—*Examination of Molebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God*.—*Dis-*

course of miracles.—Memoirs relating to the life of Anthony, 1st earl of Shaftesbury.—Familiar letters between Mr. Locke and several of his friends.—Index.
v. 10. Letters.

McCOSH. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley. 1884.....	192 100
Locke's theory of knowledge. 1884.....	192 99
MASSON. Recent British philosophy. 1877.....	192 2
MORRIS. British thought and thinkers. 1880.....	192 94
RITCHIE. Darwin and Hegel, etc. 1893.....	192 92
SCHILLER. Riddles of the sphinx. 1891.....	192 101
STEPHEN. Hist. of English thought in the 18th century. 1876. 2v.....	192 85

SCOTTISH.

BROWN. Lects. on the philosophy of the human mind. 1829. 2v.....	191 12
HAMILTON. Discussions on philosophy, etc. 1861.....	191 17
Lects. on metaphysics and logic. '66. 2v.	191 15
Philosophy; arr. and ed. by Wight. '54.	191 18
HUTTON. Principles of knowledge. 1794. 3v.....	191 B-1
McCOSH. First and fundamental truths. 1889.....	191 24
Philosophy of reality. 1894.....	191 22
Scottish philosophy. 1875.....	191 1
MILL. Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. 1865. 2v.....	191 19
REID. Works; ed. by Hamilton. '63. 2v..	191 2
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Letters.—Inquiry into the human mind.—Intellectual powers of man.	
v. 2. Active powers of the human mind.—Account of Aristotle's logic.—Essay on quantity.—Account of the University of Glasgow.—Editor's supplementary dissertations.	
SETH. Scottish philosophy 1885.....	191 25
STEWART. Works. 7v.....	191 4
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-2. Philosophy of the human mind.	
v. 3. Outline of moral philosophy.	
v. 4. Philosophical essays.	
v. 5. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man.	
v. 6. Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy since the revival of letters.	
v. 7. Life and writings of Adam Smith, Wm. Robertson, and Thos. Reid.—Tracts respecting the election of Mr. Leslie.	

AMERICAN.

Concord lectures on philosophy. 1882.....	191 B-4
FISKE. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. '75. 2v.....	191 27
FROTHINGHAM. Transcendentalism in New England. 1876.....	191 26
LADD. Introduction to philosophy. 1890...	191 23
RUSH. Outline of an analysis of the human intellect. 1865. 2v.....	191 20

FRENCH.

CAIRD. Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1885.....	194 33
CHARRON. Of wisdom. 1729. 3v.....	194 11
COMTE. Cours de philosophie positive. 1830. 6v.....	194 27
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Positive philosophy; tr. by H. Martineau. 1856.....	
	194 1
CONDILLAC. Œuvres complètes. 1803. 3iv.	194 34
COUSIN, JOUFFROY, and CONSTANT. Philosophical miscellanies. 1838. 2v.....	194 4
DESCARTES. Method, meditations, etc.; tr. by Veitch. 1879.....	194 14
FISCHER. Descartes and his school. 1887...	194 3
GASSENDI. Abregé de la philosophie. 1678. 8v.....	194 19
HELVETIUS. De l'esprit. 1758. 2v.....	194 17
Treatise on man; tr. by Hooper. 1810. 2v.....	
	194 8
MILL. Positive philosophy of Comte. 1866.	194 2
PRESSENSÉ. Study of origins. 1884.....	194 16

METAPHYSICS.

BOWNE. Metaphysics. 1882.....	110 2
BRADLEY. Appearance and reality. 1893...	111 6
DEUSSEN. Elements of metaphysics. 1894...	110 8
FROTHINGHAM. Philosophy as absolute science. 1864.....	111 2
HODGSON. Philosophy of reflection. '78. 2v.	110 6
JOHNSON. What is reality? 1891.....	111 5
LADD. Philosophy of mind. 1895.....	110 9
LOTZE. Metaphysics. 1884.....	110 3
Outlines of metaphysics. 1884.....	110 4
MANSEL. Metaphysics. 1871.....	111 3
Philosophy of the conditional. 1866.....	111 4
MILLER. Metaphysics. 1875.....	110 1
MIVART. The helpful science. 1895.....	110 10
Nature and thought. 1882.....	110 5
ROMANES. Mind and motion and monism. 1895.....	110 11
YOUNG. The province of reason. 1860.....	111 1

COSMOLOGY.

BIERBOWER. Principles of a system of philosophy. 1870.....	113 12
BROWN. Relation of cause and effect. 1822.	113 11
FOUILLEE. La genèse de l'idée de temps. 1890.....	113 15
HERDMAN. Thoughts on speculative cosmology, etc. 1870.....	113 2
HICKOK. Creator and creation. 1872.....	113 13
Rational cosmology. 1858.....	113 1
HINTON, C. H. A new era of thought. '88..	113 14

HINTON, J. Man and his dwelling place. 1859.....	113 5
JANET. Final causes. 1878.....	113 7
McCOSH. Energy. 1883.....	113 10
MIVART. Lessons from nature. 1876.....	113 6
NICHOLS and PARSONS. Our notions of number and space. 1894.....	113 16
PONTON. The beginning. 1871.....	113 4
PROCTOR. The stars and the earth. 1880...	113 9
THOMSON. Discovery of a new world of being. 1871.....	113 3
WALTER. Perception of space and matter. 1879.....	113 8

METHODOLOGY.—CLASSIFICATION.

COLERIDGE. General introduction to Encyclopædia Metropolitana. 1849.....	112 8
FIELD. Outlines of analogical philosophy. 1839. 2v.....	112 1
HARRIS. Philosophical arrangements. 1799.	112 4
SHIELDS. The order of the sciences. 1882..	112 6
SPENCER. Classification of the sciences.....	112 3

PSYCHOLOGY.

ABERCROMBIE. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1880.....	150 5
Same, with additions, etc.....	150 6
ALLEN. Mind studies for young teachers. 1889.....	150 46
BAIN. Emotions and will. 1865.....	157 3
Mental science. 1868.....	150 14
The senses and the intellect. 1864.....	151 1
BALDWIN, J. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. 1895.....	150 64
BALDWIN, J. M. Handbook of psychology: senses and intellect. 1890.....	150 41
Mental development in the child and the race. 1895.....	150 54
BASCOM. Comparative psychology. 1878.....	150 24
Principles of psychology. 1869.....	150 21
BINET. Double consciousness. 1890.....	150 Pam. 1
BOWNE. Introduction to psychological theory. 1886.....	150 73
BROUGHAM. Dialogues on instinct. 1844....	158 1
BUTLER. Unconscious memory. 1880.....	154 2
CARUS. The soul of man. 1891.....	150 43
CHADBOURNE. Instinct. 1883.....	158 3
CHAMPLIN. Text-book in intellectual philosophy. 1867.....	150 2
COLLINS. Humanics. 1860.....	150 12
COMPAYRÉ. Psychology applied to education. 1893.....	150 72
COUSIN. Elements of psychology. 1856.....	150 37

CUSHING. Manual of concepts. 1892.....	150 Pam. 2
DEWEY. Psychology. 1895.....	150 61
FECHNER. Elemente der psychophysik. '89. 2v.....	150 70
FINCK. Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887.....	157 6
FOTHERGILL. Will power. 1886.....	159 6
FOURIER. Passions of the human soul. '51. 2v.....	157 1
GOSCHEN. Cultivation and use of imagination. 1893.....	156 3
GRANVILLE, J. MORTIMER-. Secret of a good memory. 1880.....	154 3
GREY. Memoria technica. 1880.....	154 1
HALL. Psychological progress. 1893.....	150 Pam. 4
HAMILTON, D. H. Autology. 1873.....	150 18
HAMILTON, E. J. The human mind. 1883..	150 25
HAZARD. Freedom of mind in willing. '64..	159 2
HERBART. Text-book in psychology. 1891.	150 47
HERING. On memory and the specific energies of the nervous system. 1895.....	154 10
HÖFFDING. Outlines of psychology. 1893.	150 62
HOLMES. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.....	150 4
HOPKINS. Outline study of man. 1873.....	150 23
JAMES. Principles of psychology. 1890. 2v..	150 44
JASTROW. Time-relations of mental phenomena. 1890.....	150 42
KAY. Memory. 1893.....	154 8
KETLER. Defence of our intuitions. '84....	153 Pam. 1
KIRKPATRICK. Inductive psychology. 1895.	150 69
KROHN. Practical lessons in psychology. 1895.....	150 63
KÜLPE. Outlines of psychology. 1895.....	150 60
LADD. Elements of physiological psychology. 1887.....	150 26
Primer of psychology. 1894.....	150 52
Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 1895.....	150 58
LANGE. Apperception. 1893.....	150 48
LEWES. Problems of life and mind. 1874. Series 1-3. 5v.....	150 32
LINDNER. Manual of empirical psychology. 1894.....	150 65
London International congress of experimental psychology, 1892.....	150 Pam. 3
LOTZE. Outlines of psychology. 1886.....	150 9
LUBBOCK. Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. 1888.....	158 5
LUKENS. Connection between thought and memory. 1895.....	154 9
LUTHER. Bondage of the will. 1823.....	159 5
McCOSH. The emotions. 1880.....	157 4
Intuitions of the mind investigated. '60...	151 3

Theory of agreeable sensations. 1749.....	152 1
TRACY. Psychology of childhood. 1895.....	150 57
UPHAM. Elements of mental philosophy. 1868.....	159 3
Mental philosophy. 1831. 2v.....	150 15
VAN NORDEN. The psychic factor. 1894.....	150 51
WAKE. Chapters on man. 1868.....	150 3
WATSON. Reasoning power in animals. '69.	155 1
WENTWORTH. Logic of introspection. '86..	98.4 27
WHEDON. Freedom of the will, as a basis of human responsibility, etc. 1864.....	159 1
WUNDT. Lects. on human and animal psychology. 1894.....	150 53
WYLD. Philosophy of the senses. 1852.....	152 2
Yale Psychological Laboratory. Studies from, 1892-3.....	150 Pam. 5
ZIEHEN. Introduction to physiological psy- chology. 1892.....	150 49

LOGIC.

BAIN. Logic. 1870.....	161 3
BAKER. Principles of argumentation. 1895..	160 30
Comp. Specimens of argumentation. '93..	160 26
BALMES. Criterion. 1875.....	160 8
BAYNES. Port-Royal logic.....	160 19
BOOLE. Investigation of the laws of thought. 1854.....	160 14
BOSANQUET. Knowledge and reality. 1892.	160 28
CARROLL. Game of logic. 1887.....	160 20
COPPÉE. Elements of logic. 1860.....	160 2
DAY. Logical praxis. 1872.....	160 7
DUNCAN. Elements of logic. 1792.....	160 1
EVERETT. Science of thought. 1869.....	160 5
HEDGE. Elements of logic. 1841.....	160 24
HICKOK. Logic of reason. 1875.....	160 9
HUGHLINGS. Logic of names. 1869.....	160 4
JEVONS. Logic. 1878.....	160 11
Principles of science. 1877.....	160 10
Pure logic, etc. 1890.....	160 29
Studies in deductive logic. 1880.....	162 2
Substitution of similars. 1869.....	160 3
LOCKE. Conduct of the understanding. '82..	160 21
LOTZE. Logic. 1884.....	160 18
MCCOSH. Laws of discursive thought. '70..	160 6
MILL. System of logic. 1846.....	161 2
MINTO. Logic, inductive and deductive. '95.	160 25
SIDGWICK. Fallacies. 1883.....	160 17
Process of argument. 1893.....	160 27
SIGWART. Logic. 1895. 2v.....	160 31
SMITH. Culmination of the science of logic. 1888.....	160 22
UEBERWEG. System of logic and hist. of logical doctrines. 1871.....	160 16

VENN. Symbolic logic. 1881.....	160 15
WALLACE. Logic of Hegel. 1874.....	160 12
WATTS. Logic. 1806.....	161 1
WHATELY. Elements of logic. 1876.....	160 13

ASSENT.—OPINION.

ARGYLL. What is truth? 1889.....	160 23
BAILEY. Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, etc. 1854.....	163 5
BALFOUR. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879.....	163 7
DOVE. Logic of the Christian faith. 1856...	163 9
LEWIS. Influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1819.....	163 13
MCCOSH. Criteria of diverse kinds of truth. 1882.....	163 12
NEWMAN. Essays in aid of a grammar of assent. 1874.....	163 6
SCHADEL. Emancipation of faith. 1858. 2v.	163 1
TATHAM. Chart and scale of truth. '40. 2v.	163 10
VENN. Some characteristics of belief. 1870.	163 8
WHATELY. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 1853.....	163 3

ETHICS.

ABERCROMBIE. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1866.....	171 19
ARISTOTLE. Ethics [Greek text]; with essays and notes by Grant. 1874. 2v...	171 39
ARTHUR. Difference between physical and moral law. 1883.....	171 43
BAIN. Moral science. 1869.....	171 26
BENTHAM. Principles of legislation. 1830...	171 8
BIRKS. First principles of moral science. '73.	171 28
BLACKIE. Four phases of morals. 1872.....	171 27
BOWNE. Principles of ethics. 1892.....	171 74
BUCKLEY. Moral teachings of science. '92...	171 63
CHALMERS. Moral and mental philosophy...	171 36
CHASE. Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 1877.....	171 2
COMEGYS. Primer of ethics. 1891.....	*171 68
COOK. Conscience. 1879.....	171 32
COUSIN. Du vrai, du beau and du bien. '75.	171 55
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Lects. on the true, the beautiful and the good. 1865.....	171 56
DEWAR. Moral philosophy and Christian ethics. 1826. 2v.....	171 10
DEWETTE. Human life. 1842. 2v.....	171 16
DEWEY. Study of ethics. 1894.....	171 79
DYMOND. Principles of morality, etc. 1834.	171 9
EVERETT. Ethics for young people. 1891...	*171 61
FOWLER. Progressive morality. 1884.....	171 44
GREEN. Prolegomena to ethics. 1890.....	171 62

GROS. Natural principles of rectitude. 1795.	171 7
HADDON. The larger life. 1886.....	171 49
HARRIS. Moral evolution. 1896.....	171 82
HEGEL. Ethics; tr. and ed. by Sterrett. '93.	171 77
HOPKINS. The law of love, and love as a law. 1869.....	171 22
Lects. on moral science. 1863.....	171 21
HUME. Treatise of morals, and selections from Treatise of the passions; int. by Hyslop. 1893.....	171 78
HUXLEY. Evolution and ethics. 1893.....	171 75
JANET. Elements of morals.....	171 67
Theory of morals. 1883.....	171 41
JOUFFROY. Introduction to ethics. 1840. 2v.	171 12
KANT. Critique of practical reason, tr. by Abbott. 1883.....	171 42
Fundamental principle of the metaphysic of ethics. 1895.....	171 81
Methaphysic of ethics. 1869.....	171 3
LARNED. The bases of morality. 1878, 98.4 Pam. 62	
LOTZE. Outlines of practical philosophy. '85.	171 48
LUTHARDT. Hist. of Christian ethics. 1889..	171 57
MACKINTOSH. Progress of ethical philosophy. 1834.....	171 1
MACMILLAN. Promotion of general happiness. 1890.....	171 73
MANDEVILLE. Fable of the bees. 1795.....	171 35
MARTINEAU. Types of ethical theory. 1885. 2v.....	171 46
MAURICE. The conscience. 1868.....	171 24
MILL. Utilitarianism. 1867.....	171 23
MORGAN. Springs of conduct. 1892.....	171 64
MUDIE. Man as a moral and accountable being. 1840.....	171 18
MURRAY. Introduction to ethics.....	171 66
PALEY. Moral and political philosophy. 1806.....	171 4
Same. 1851. 2v.....	171 5
PEABODY. Moral philosophy. 1887.....	171 58
PORTER. Elements of moral science. 1885..	171 45
Kant's ethics. 1886.....	171 50
Rule of life, <i>The</i> . 1834.....	171 59
SEELYE. Duty. 1891.....	*171 69
SIDGWICK. Methods of ethics. 1877.....	171 38
Same: supplement. 1884.....	171 38½
Outlines of the hist. of ethics. 1886.....	171 52
SIMCOX. Natural law. 1877.....	171 31
SMILEY. Altruism considered economically. 1888.....	171 Pam. 1
SMITH, A. Theory of the moral sentiments. 1871.....	171 34
SMITH, I. G. Ethics of Aristotle. 1886.....	171 51
SMITH, S. Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. 1850.....	171 20

SPENCER. Data of ethics. 1879.....	171 33
Justice. 1891.....	171 60
Principles of ethics. 1892. v. 1-2.....	171 70
PINOZA. Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order. 1883.....	171 54
Ethics. 1876.....	171 53
STERLE. Rudimentary ethics.....	171 65
STEPHEN. Science of ethics. 1882.....	171 37
WATSON. Hedonistic theories from Aristipus to Spencer. 1895.....	171 80
WATLAND. Elements of moral science.....	171 25
WHEWELL. Elements of morality. '45. 2v.....	171 14
Why live a moral life? by Wallace, et al. 1895.....	171 Pam. 2
WILLIAMS. Review of the systems of ethics. 1893.....	171 76
WUTTKER. Christian ethics. 1873. 2v.....	171 29

PRACTICAL MORALS.

ABBOTT. The school-boy. 1839.....	*170 58
ADAMS. The secret of success. 1879.....	170 40
ADLER. Moral instruction of children. '92.....	170 79
AUSTIN. A voice to youth. 1846.....	*170 73
BARNETT. Character building. 1882.....	*170 47
BEECHER. Lects. to young men. 1873.....	170 32
BENNETT. Letters to a young lady. 1851.....	170 74
BAY. Education of the feelings. 1894.....	170 92
BINTON. Pursuit of happiness. 1893.....	170 82
BUCKLEY. Oats or wild oats? 1885.....	170 56
BURDETTE, et al. Before he is twenty: the boy question. 1894.....	170 91
BURGH. Dignity of human nature. 1767. 2v.....	170 6
CHANDLER. Elements of character. 1868.....	170 38
CLARK. Danger signals. 1885.....	*170 60
COBBE. Studies new and old. 1865.....	170 25

Contents: Christian ethics and the ethics of Christ.—Self-development and self-abnegation.—The sacred books of the Zoroastrians.—The philosophy of the poor-laws.—The rights of man and the claims of brutes.—The morals of literature.—The hierarchy of art.—Decemnovenarianism.—Hades.

COLLYER. Talks to young men. 1888.....	170 68
COUES. Kuthumi: economy of human life. 1886.....	170 64
COXE. Moral reforms. 1869.....	98.4 2
CRAIK. Sermons out of church. 1875.....	170 14
DAWSON. Making of manhood. 1895.....	170 99
DEGERANDO. Self-education. 1832.....	170 13
Early influences. 1883.....	170 51
Economy of human life. 1872.....	170 34
EDELMAN. The path of good men. 1852.....	170 63
ELIOT. Lects. to young men. 1858.....	170 42
FARRAR. Success in life. 1885.....	170 59
GANNETT. Blessed be drudgery. 1891.....	170 75

GEIKIE. Entering on life. 1881.....	*170 93
GILMAN. Conduct as a fine art. 1891.....	*170 77
GLADDEN. Plain thoughts on the art of living. 1868.....	170 16
HARDY. The business of life. 1891.....	170 76
Sunny days of youth. 1893.....	*170 84
HARGREAVES. Blunders of vice and folly. 1870.....	170 15
HOLE. Addresses to working men. 1894.....	170 88
HOLLAND. Lessons in life. 1873.....	170 37
Letters to the Joneses. 1863.....	170 22
Titcomb's letters to young people. 1868.....	*170 21
Same. 1881.....	*170 21½
HUGHES. True manliness. 1880.....	170 44
JOHNSON, A. B. Encyclopedia of instruction. 1857.....	170 12
JOHNSON, J. Living in earnest. 1863.....	170 18
Living to purpose. 1873.....	170 19
Lady's companion.....	170 29
LECKY. History of European morals. 1869. 2v.....	170 1
LEE. The making of a man. 1892.....	170 86
LUBBOCK. The use of life. 1894.....	*170 87
MANN. A few thoughts for a young man. '87.....	170 67
Lects. on various subjects. 1850.....	170 11

Contents: Thoughts for a young man.—Poor and ignorant.—Rich and educated.—The powers and duties of woman.—Demands of the age on colleges.—Baccalaureate address.

MARDEN. Architects of fate. 1895.....	170 101
Pushing to the front. 1894.....	*170 89
MASON. Self knowledge. 1814.....	170 35
MATTHEWS. Getting on in the world. 1876.....	*170 17
MAURICE. Social morality. 1869.....	170 5
MAZZINI. Duties of man. 1862.....	170 90
MOWRY. Talks with my boys. 1885.....	*170 57
MOXOM. The aim of life. 1894.....	170 103
MUNGER. On the threshold. 1881.....	170 52

Contents: Purpose.—Friends and companions.—Manners.—Thrift.—Self-reliance and courage.—Health-reading.—Amusements.—Faith.

Notes for boys. 1888.....	*170 69
PALMER. The glory of the imperfect. '91.....	170 Pam. 1
Parental instructions. 1855.....	*170 20
PEARSON. Week-day living. 1882.....	170 46
Phillips Exeter Academy. Lects. before students, 1885-6.....	170 66

Contents: Physical, mental and spiritual exercises; by Hale.—Habit and its influence in the training at school; by McCosh.—Socialism; by Walker.—Spontaneous element in scholarship; by Bartlett.—The sentiment of reverence; by Carter.—Men: made, self-made, and unmade; by Robinson.—The ideal scholar; by Porter.—Biography; by Brooks.

PLUTARCH. Advantage to be derived from one's enemies; tr. by Nestle. 1894.....	170 49
--	--------

PORPHYRY. To his wife; tr. by Zimmern.	
1896.....	170 102
Present to youths and young men. 1891. 2v.	170 80
REAVIS, <i>et al.</i> Thoughts for the young men of Am., etc. 1871.....	170 33
<i>Contents:</i> Thoughts for the young men of America; by Reavis.—The ideal man of the future; by Greeley.— Horace Mann to a young lawyer.—Thoughts for the young women of America; by Reavis.—The ideal woman; by Greeley.—Orsini to his daughters.	
RIPLEY. Intellectual fidelity. 1886.....	98.3 Pam. 34
RYDER. Go right on, girls! 1891.....	*170 96
Hold up your heads, girls! 1893.....	*170 95
SCHOPENHAUER. Counsels and maxims. '90.	170 72
The wisdom of life. 1890.....	170 71
SEDGWICK. Talk with my pupils. 1872.....	170 36
SIGOURNEY. Letters to young ladies. 1838..	170 28
Same; 16th ed.....	170 28½
SMILES. Character. 1872.....	*170 9
Duty. 1880.....	*170 45
SOULSBY. Stray thoughts for girls. 1895.....	*170 97
SPURGEON. John Ploughman's pictures. '81.	170 43
John Ploughman's talk.....	170 24
STARRETT. Letters to a daughter, etc. 1886.	170 61
STEELE. A happy life. 1895.....	170 100
STEWART. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 1828. 2v.....	170 3
Successful life; by an elder brother. 1892..	170 94
SWING. Motives of life. 1879.....	170 39
THOMPSON. Young men admonished. 1848.	170 31
TILLEY. Masters of the situation. 1887.....	170 65
TOUSSAINT. Les mœurs. 1748.....	170 70
TRUMBULL. A lie never justifiable. 1893....	170 85
WAGNER. Courage. 1894.....	*170 98
Youth. 1893.....	*170 83
WAYLAND. Limitations of human responsi- bility. 1838.....	170 50
WEAVER. Hopes and helps for the young. 1868.....	*170 23
WEST. Letters to a young man. 1806. 3v....	170 53
WHATELY. Introductory lessons on morals and Christian evidences. 1857.....	170 8
WISE. Young lady's counsellor. 1869.....	170 26
Young man's counsellor. 1871.....	170 30
WRIGHT. The student. 1872.....	98.3 Pam. 78
Young lady's friend. 1880.....	170 41
Young lady's mentor.....	170 27
Young wife's book. 1836.....	170 78

ETHICS OF THE STATE.

American advocate of peace, Dec. 24, 1887; English peace delegation.....	172 Pam. 4
AMOS. Political and legal remedies for war. 1880.....	172 3
ARNOLDSON. Pax mundi. 1892.....	172 10

Bradford Committee. Rept. on unlawful wars. 1857.....	172 Pam. 8
CARLSEN. War as it is. 1892.....	172 12
CARRINGTON. Beacon lights of patriotism. 1894.....	172 12
CASEY, <i>ed.</i> Universal peace. 1827.....	98.9 10
CHALMERS. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 3v.....	172 4
DYMOND. Accordancy of war with the prin- ciples of Christianity. 1880.....	172 7
FOOTE. Duty and reward of loyalty. 1891.	172 Pam. 6
HELPS. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871.....	172 1
LEEDS. Primitive Christian's estimate of war and self-defense. 1876.....	172 2
MAURICE. Hostilities without declaration of war. 1883.....	172 8
PHILO PACIFICUS, <i>pseud.</i> The friend of peace. 1817.....	172 9
SUMNER. True grandeur of nations. 1845.	172 Pam. 5
Tribunal for war. 1872.....	172 Pam. 3
URQUHART, <i>et al.</i> Conscience in respect to public affairs. 1867.....	172 Pam. 1
ETHICS OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY.	
ADLER. Parents and children. 1885.....	173 Pam. 2
Punishment of children. 1887.....	173 Pam. 4
AIKMAN. Life at home. 1870.....	173 8
ALCOTT. Moral philosophy of courtship and marriage. 1866.....	173 15
Amenities of home. 1881.....	173 39
Bazar book of the household. 1875.....	173 10
BEECHER. Woman's profession as mother and educator. 1872.....	173 24
BOLLES. Holy matrimony. 1870.....	173 14
COLBY. Concerning farmers' wives. 1880..	173 Pam. 1
COMSTOCK. Duty of parents and children. 1810.....	173 6
COOK. Marriage. 1879.....	173 38
COX. Friendly counsel for girls. 1868.....	*173 31
CROLY (Jennie June, <i>pseud.</i>) For better or worse. 1875.....	173 35
Jennie Juneiana: Talks on women's topics. 1864.....	173 27
Divorce. 1889.....	173 Pam. 5
DIXON. Spiritual wives. 1868.....	173 20
DODGE (Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i>) A new atmosphere. 1865.....	173 5
DONKERSLEY. Facts about wives and mothers. 1869.....	173 21
ELIOT. Lects. to young women. 1854.....	173 29
ELLIS. Women of England. 1839.....	173 23
Essays in defence of women. 1868.....	173 25
Same, entitled 'Beauty is power.' 1871...	173 26

EVANS. Christian doctrine of marriage. '70.	173 17
Exposition of 'social freedom.' 1874.....	173 Pam. 3
FULTON. Laws of marriage. 1883.....	173 41
GASPARIN. The family. 1867.....	173 1
HARDY. How to be happy though married.	
1886.....	173 43
HAYDEN. Ten chapters on marriage. 1863..	173 49
HENRY. Marriage of the Lamb. 1859.....	173 45
HOLCOMBE. The sexes here and hereafter.	
1870.....	173 50
HORTON, Mrs. M. B. Divine law of birth.	
1867.....	173 47
HORTON, R. F. On the art of living together.	
1896.....	173 55
HUTH. Marriage of near kin. 1875.....	173 40
JACKSON (H. H.). Bits of talk about home	
matters. 1873.....	173 30
MALCOM. Christian rule of marriage. 1870..	173 44
MEYER. Aids to family government. 1879...	173 37
MICHELET. L'amour. 1889.....	173 33
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Love. 1875.....	173 34
Mothers in council. 1884.....	173 42
MUZZEY. The fireside. 1851.....	173 3
National Divorce Reform League. Repts.,	
1892.....	173 Pam. 7
Opinions concerning the Bible law of mar-	
riage. 1871.....	173 46
OSGOOD. The hearth-stone. 1860.....	173 2
PEDDER. Man and woman. 1871.....	173 16
PERRY. Dulce domum. 1873.....	173 4
POMEROY. Ethics of marriage. 1888.....	173 52
PUSEY. Marriage with a deceased wife's	
sister. 1849.....	173 18
QUILTER, <i>ed.</i> Is marriage a failure? 1889...	173 53
REED. Man and woman. 1870.....	173 48
SALMON. Essays concerning marriage. 1724.	173 11
SARGENT. Domestic happiness.....	173 7
SAUNDERS. About woman. 1868.....	173 12
Same. 1874.....	173 13
Single blessedness. 1852.....	173 19
STARLING. Noble deeds of woman. 1836...	173 22
Tell-Trothes New-Yeaes gift, etc. (New	
Shakspeare Soc. pub.) 1876.....	173 B-1
<i>Contents:</i> Tell-Trothes New Yeaes gift.—The Passion,	
ate Morrice, 1593.—John Lane's Tom Tell-Troths Mes-	
sage and his Pens Complaint, 1600.—Thomas Powell's	
Tom of All Trades, 1631.—The Glasse of Godly Loue (by	
John Rogers?), 1569.	
WELLS. Wedlock. 1876.....	173 9
WILLCOX. The divorce problem. 1891.....	173 54
WINTER. Lost wedding-ring. 1887.....	173 51
WOOLSON. Woman in Am. society. 1873...	173 28

ETHICS OF SOCIAL INTERCOURSE.

ALGER. Solitudes of nature and of man. '69.	177 3
Art of conversation. 1877.....	177 13

BAKER. Bad habits of good society. 1876...	177 7
Citizen and neighbor. 1887.....	177 Pam. 3
CONWAY. Washington's Rules of civility.	
1890.....	177 27
DEFOE. Compleat English gentleman. '90..	177 18
GWYNNE. A word to the wise. 1882.....	177 19
HALE, E. E. How to do it. 1871.....	*177 8
HALE, Mrs. S. J. Manners. 1868.....	177 6
HARDY. Manners makyth man. 1887.....	177 23
HERVEY. Principles of courtesy. 1862.....	177 5
Rhetoric of conversation. 1853.....	177 4
HOWE. Modern society. 1881.....	177 17
HUNTINGTON. Good talking and good man-	
ners fine arts. 1887.....	177 25
KIRKLAND. Speech and manners for home	
and school. 1884.....	*177 21
MAHAFFY. Art of conversation.....	177 26
MORLEY. Compromise. 1874.....	177 14
MUDIE. 'Man in his relations to society.	
1840.....	177 9
PEABODY. Conversation. 1882.....	177 19
PERRY. Evolution of the snob. 1887.....	177 24
PHELPS. What to wear. 1873.....	177 10
POWER. Behaving.....	*177 20
SAINT MARS. Comment ou fait son chemin	
dans le monde. 1868.....	177 15
SMITH. Gold dust for the young. 1860.....	*177 12
TALMAGE. Abominations of modern society.	
1872.....	177 11
TRENCH. Conversation. 1882.....	177 19
TRUMBULL. Friendship the master-passion.	
1892.....	177 28
URQUHART. Fragments on politeness. '70..	177 Pam. 1
WAKEMAN. Liberty and purity. 1881.....	177 Pam. 2
What is a gentleman. 1879.....	*177 16
WIGGIN. Lessons on manners. 1884.....	*177 22
ZIMMERMAN. Solitude. 1800. 2v.....	177 1

ETHICS OF BUSINESS.

BAYARD, <i>et al.</i> How to succeed. 1882.....	174 9
BOK. Young man in business. 1896.....	174 13
BUTLER. Lawyer and client. 1871.....	174 5
CHALMERS. Application of Christianity to	
the ordinary affairs of life.....	174 7
DAVENANT. Starting in life. 1881.....	174 8
DEWEY. Moral views of commerce, society,	
etc. 1838.....	174 2
DODGE. (Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i>) Battle of	
the books. 1870.....	174 4
FREEDLEY. Common sense in business. '79.	174 6
HELPS. A business man. 1885.....	174 Pam. 1
PLATT. Business. 1889.....	174 10
READE. The eighth commandment. 1860...	174 3
SMITH. Commercial gambling. 1893.....	174 12

THOMPSON. The purse and the conscience. 1891.....	174 11
VAN DORAN. Mercantile morals. 1852.....	174 1

ETHICS OF AMUSEMENT.

AIKIN. Answer to his sermon, 'Theatrical exhibitions.' 1836.....	175 Pam. 1
BEDFORD. Serious remonstrance in behalf of the Christian religion. 1719.....	175 4
BROOKS. Curiosities of the old lottery. '86..	175 18
CAFFARÓ. Defence of the drama. 1826.....	175 19
CORNING. Christian law of amusement. 1859.....	98.4 9
CRANE. Popular amusements. 1869.....	175 5
FOWLER. Influence of the theatre. 1886.....	175 Pam. 4
GOSSON. School of abuse. 1841.....	175 1
GREEN. The gambler's life. 1857.....	175 6
Gambling exposed.....	175 10
The reformed gambler. 1858.....	175 7
Secret band of brothers.....	175 13
HAWLEY. Dancing as an amusement. 1877...	175 12
HAYDN. Amusements.....	175 14
HEACOCK. Christian law of amusements. 1859.....	98.4 Pam. 50
HEPNER. Gambling communities. 1894.....	175 Pam. 5
HEYWOOD. Apology for actors. 1841.....	175 1
HOUDIN. Card-sharping exposed. 1882.....	175 16
LEEDS. Concerning printed poison. 1885.....	175 Pam. 3
The theatre. 1884.....	175 17
LODGE. Defence of poetry, music and stage plays, etc.....	175 2
MASKELYNE. Sharps and flats. 1894.....	175 20
NORTHBROOKE. Treatise against dicing, etc. 1843.....	175 3
POLSON. Monaco and its gaming tables. 1881.....	175 15
Some growing evils of the day. 1882.....	175 Pam. 2
STEINMETZ. The gaming table. 1870. 2v....	175 8
TALMAGE. Sports that kill. 1875.....	175 11

TEMPERANCE.

BARTRAM and NETTLETON. Prohibition and high license. 1888.....	178 Pam. 12
Binghamton. State Inebriate Asylum. Ceremonies, etc. 1859.....	178 38
BLAIR. National constitutional prohibition of the liquor traffic. 1886.....	178 Pam. 18
BOLTON. Historical notes on the gold-cure. 1892.....	178 Pam. 25
BURNS. Bases of the temperance reform. 1873.....	178 13
Christendom and the drink cure. 1875.....	178 2
Temperance history, 1826-80. 2v.....	178 39
Canada. Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic. Report and evidence. 1895. 7v..	178 54

CARPENTER. Physiology of temperance and total abstinence. 1853.....	178 9
CLARK. Perfect Keeley cure. 1892.....	178 44
Continental temperance volume. 1877.....	178 1
CRANE. Arts of intoxication. 1870.....	178 9
CUST. The liquor traffic in British India. 1888.....	178 Pam. 16
DORCHESTER. Drink sophistries vs. total abstinence. 1885.....	178 Pam. 6
Indictment of the liquor traffic.....	178 Pam. 7
Non-partisanship in temperance effort. 1885.....	178 Pam. 4
Effects of fermented liquors. 1818.....	178 3
ELLIS. New Christianity. 1887.....	178 36
EMERSON. Stimulants. 1888.....	178 42
Excise Reform Association. Record. '91.....	178 Pam. 22
FANSHAWE. Liquor legislation in the U. S. and Canada. 1893.....	178 51
FERNALD. Economics of prohibition. 1890.....	178 46
FRENCH. History of toasting. 1881.....	178 24
Nineteen centuries of drink in England. 1884.....	178 30
GOADBY. The Gothenburg licensing system. 1895.....	178 45
GOUGH. Platform echoes. 1886.....	178 34
GROSVENOR. Hospital treatment for the alcoholic inebriate.....	98.2 Pam. 104
GUSTAFSON. Foundation of death. 1884.....	178 31
HARGREAVES. Our wasted resources. 1880.....	178 22
HORNADAY. Free rum on the Congo. 1887.....	178 37
ILES. The liquor question in politics. '89.....	178 Pam. 14
IRELAND. The Catholic Church and the saloon. 1894.....	178 Pam. 26
Intemperance. 1883.....	178 Pam. 1
JOHNSON, H. High license weighed in the balances and—, 1887.....	178 Pam. 24
JOHNSON, J. The Gothenburg system. 1893.....	178 49
KEANE. Enforcement of Sunday liquor-laws. 1891.....	178 Pam. 21
KEELEY. Non-heredity of inebriety. 1896...	178 61
KELLOGG. Physical effects of alcohol and tobacco. 1882.....	178 Pam. 2
KERR. Inebriety. 1894.....	178 52
KIMBALL. The blue ribbon. 1894.....	178 53
LEWIS. Prohibition a failure. 1875.....	178 12
London. Conference on temperance legislation. 1886.....	178 35
MCKENZIE. Sober by act of parliament. '94.....	178 50
MACNISH. Anatomy of drunkenness. 1835.....	178 6
MASON. Inebriety. 1890.....	178 Pam. 19
Social statistics of 4,663 cases of alcoholic inebriety. 1890.....	178 Pam. 20
MILLER. Alcohol. 1873.....	178 7
MITCHELL. The drink question.....	178 41

HAN. Liquor license laws of 1887 enn.].....	178 Pam. 11
ork. Proposed excise bill. 1885.....	178 Pam. 10
, <i>et al.</i> The alcohol question. 1880....	178 23
NS. Anti-Bacchus. 1840.....	178 4
ON. Smoking and drinking. 1868.....	178 8
adelphia. Franklin Reformatory Home for Inebriates. Repts.....	178 Pam. 23
TERTER, <i>ed.</i> Silver cup of sparkling drops. 1852.....	178 14
hibition bombs. 1888.....	178 Pam. 13
ADE, <i>ed.</i> Study and stimulants. 1883....	178 27
ONE. A jurist's plea for the suppression of liquor traffic.....	178 Pam. 5
RICHARDSON. Ten lects. on alcohol. 1883..	178 29
MUELSON. History of drink. 1877.....	178 20
ns of Temperance, Eastern N. Y. Pro- ceedings, 1851.....	178 Pam. 8
EARNS. Address, Prohibitory Amendment Ass'n, 1885.....	178 Pam. 17
temperance recorder. 1832.....	178 18
OMANN. System of high licenses. '85.....	178 Pam. 9
ited States. Liquor laws.....	178 10
HER. Alcoholism and its treatment. 1892.	178 47
ice, The. 1884-92. v. 1-9.....	
REEDEN. Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. 1875.....	178 11
BITMAN. The Cambridge idea in temper- ance reform. 1893.....	178 Pam. 27
ILSON. Drunkenness. 1893.....	178 48
RIGHT, C. D. Influence of intemperance upon crime. 1889.....	178 Pam. 15
RIGHT, T. L. Inebriism. 1885.....	178 43
RCHEE. Handcuffs for alcoholism. 1890..	98.4 38

TREATMENT OF ANIMALS.

American Anti-vivisection Society. Repts..	179 Pam. 11
American Humane Association. Annual meetings.....	179 Pam. 1
American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Repts.....	179 Pam. 3
NGELL. Relations of animals that can speak to those that are dumb. 1887..*	179 Pam. 4
Animals' friend. 1894-. v. 1-.....	179 8
Buffalo. Penal code and police orders [cruelty to animals].....	179 Pam. 10
COBBE. Light in dark places. 1889.....	179 Pam. 5
COBBE and BRYAN. Vivisection in Am. 1889.....	179 Pam. 6
FIRTH. Voices for the speechless. 1883....	*179 3
HELPS. Animals and their masters. 1873....	179 2
HIRSCH. Why protect animals? 1891...98.4	Pam. 79
Indiana. Humane Society. Rept.....	179 Pam. 9
Journal of zoöphily. 1893-. v. 2-.....	179 B-1

LEFFINGWELL, <i>et al.</i> Vivisection in the schools.....	179 Pam. 7
MUSHET. Wrongs of the animal world. '37..	179 1
New York. Societies for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Convention, '92..	179 Pam. 8
PARVIN. A physician on vivisection. '91..	179 Pam. 12
RICHARDSON. Biological experimentation. 1896.....	179 6
SALT. Animals' rights. 1892.....	179 4
Same; with vivisection in Am., by Leffingwell. 1894.....	179 4A
SEWELL. Black Beauty.....	636.1 28
SLOSSON. Anna Malann. 1894.....	*179 7
Strike at Shanes'. 1893.....	*179 5
WILDER. Vivisection in N. Y. state. '83..	179 Pam. 2

MIND AND BODY.

ATKINSON and MARTINEAU. Letters on the laws of man's nature, etc. 1851.....	130 10
BAIN. Mind and body. 1873.....	131 8
The study of character. 1861.....	130 3
BRITTAN. Man and his relations. 1864....	130 16
COMBE. Constitution of man. 1835.....	130 4
GALTON. Inquiries into human faculties and development. 1883.....	130 17
HOPKINS. Relations of mind and body. 1888.....	98.2 Pam. 57
MAUDSLEY. Body and mind. 1874.....	131 9
Same. 1871.....	131 10
MOORE. Power of the soul over the body. 1861.....	131 5
PENDLETON. Parent's guide. 1871.....	130 5
TUKE. Influence of mind upon body. '84....	156 1
WANLEY. Wonders of the little world. '06. 2v.....	130 1
WILSON, D. The right hand: left handed- ness. 1891.....	130 19
WILSON, G. H. The eccentric mirror. '06. 4v.....	130 11

THE BRAIN.

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY AND 'HYGIENE.

ALTHAUS. Functions of the brain. 1884....	131 22
BASTIAN. The brain as an organ of mind. 1880.....	131 17
BENEDIKT. Anatomical studies on the brains of criminals. 1881.....	131 21
BRIGHAM. Influence of mental cultivation and excitement on health. 1833.....	131 2
BRODIE. Mind and matter. 1857.....	131 4
CALDERWOOD. Relations of mind and brain. 1892.....	131 24

* Of interest to young readers.

- CARPENTER. Principles of mental physiology. 1874..... 131 1
- CLARKE. Visions. 1878..... 131 14
- CLIFFORD. Seeing and thinking. 1879..... 131 15
- COOKE. A commentary of medical and moral life. 1853..... 131 12
- CORNING. Brain-rest. 1885..... 131 20
- ELAM. A physician's problems. 1869..... 131 7
- FERRIER. Functions of the brain. 1876..... 131 13
- GRANVILLE. The secret of a clear head. 1879..... 131 16
- HOWE. Mental physiology. 1879..... 98.2 Pam. 81
- JONES. Man moral and physical. 1861..... 131 6
- LUYS. The brain and its functions. 1882.... 131 19
- MAUDSLEY. Physiology of mind. 1876..... 131 18
- SMEE. Instinct and reason. 1850..... 131 11
- SWEETSER. Mental hygiene. 1843..... 131 3
- THOMSON. Materialism and modern physiology of the nervous system. 1892..... 131 23
- MENTAL DISEASE.—INSANITY.
- ANDREWS. Early indications of insanity. 1879..... 98.2 Pam. 36
- State vs. county care. 1889..... 98.2 Pam. 67
- Auburn State Asylum for Insane Criminals. Repts..... 132 Pam. 11
- Binghamton Asylum for the Chronic Insane. Repts..... 132 Pam. 1
- Bloomington Asylum for the Insane. Rept. of the Senate committee. 1888..... 132 29
- BLUMER and RICHARDSON, eds. Commitment, detention, care and treatment of the insane. 1894..... 132 36
- BUTLER. Curability of insanity. 1887..... 132 28
- CHAMBERS. A mad world and its inhabitants. 1877..... 132 35
- Connecticut Hospital for the Insane. Repts. 1876..... 132 Pam. 6
- CRAIG. Bill for removal of pauper insane from county poor-houses to state asylums. 1889..... 132 Pam. 25
- DICKSON. Science and practice of medicine in relation to mind. 1874..... 132 6
- Eastern Michigan Asylum. Rept..... 132 Pam. 27
- FOLSOM. Diseases of the mind. 1877..... 132 7
- Gheel, the city of the simple. 1869..... 132 13
- GODDING. Two hard cases. 1882..... 132 19
- GRANGER. How to care for the insane. 1886..... 98.2 32
- Increase of the insane in N. Y. state. 1887..... 98.2 Pam. 125
- Monomania. 1885..... 98.2 Pam. 66
- GRANVILLE. Common mind troubles. 1879. 132 14
- Great Britain. Lunacy commissioners. Repts. 132 27
- Parliament. Repts. from representatives at European courts and in U. S. on the working of the lunacy laws. 1885..... 132 B-1
- GUERNSEY. Suicide. 1883..... 132 22
- HAMMOND. Insanity and its relations to crime. 1873..... 132 31
- Insanity in its medical relations. 1883..... 132 21
- HARRISON. Legislation on insanity. 1884... 132 26
- HOWE. Causes and prevention of lunacy. 1874..... 132 Pam. 22
- HOYT. Disturbed and violent insane in county asylums and poorhouses. '84.. 132 Pam. 16
- Hudson River State Hospital. Repts..... 132 Pam. 15
- Indiana, Central Hospital for Insane. Repts..... 132 Pam. 34
- IRELAND. The blot upon the brain. 1886... 132 24
- LETCHWORTH. The insane in foreign countries. 1889..... 98.2 38
- Lexington, Ky. Eastern Lunatic Asylum. Repts..... 132 Pam. 8
- LUNT. Behind the bars. 1871..... 132 32
- MACDONALD, A. Genius and insanity. 1892..... 132 Pam. 17
- MACDONALD, C. F. Practical workings of new laws for state care of insane. 1894..... 132 Pam. 36
- MAUDSLEY. Pathology of mind. 1879..... 132 15
- Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.... 132 10
- Mental disorders. 1871..... 132 9
- MERCIER. Sanity and insanity. 1890..... 132 34
- Morristown, N. J. State Asylum for the Insane. Rept. 1880..... 132 Pam. 19
- MORSELLI. Suicide. 1882..... 132 17
- New Hampshire. Asylum for the Insane. Repts..... 132 Pam. 3
- New York. Lunacy Commissioner. Repts... 132 30
- State Board of Charities. Rept on the insane. 1889..... 132 Pam. 23
- Statutes relating to the care and custody of the insane. 1874..... 132 Pam. 9
- NORDAU. Degeneration. 1895..... 132 37
- Northampton, Mass. State Lunatic Hospital. Rept. 1859..... 132 Pam. 5
- PENGILLY. Diary written in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum..... 132 Pam. 31
- An important question discussed..... 132 Pam. 32
- What is insanity?..... 132 Pam. 30
- PETERSON. On districting N. Y. state asylums. 1886..... 98.2 Pam. 77
- Ed. Autobiography of a paranoiac. '89.. 132 Pam. 20
- PIGGOTT. Suicide and its antidotes. 1824.... 132 11
- REEVES. State care of the chronic insane. 1890..... 132 Pam. 26

Regeneration : reply to Nordau ; with introd. by Butler. 1896.....	132	38
RIBOT. Diseases of personality. 1891.....	132	33
ROOT. Horrors of delirium tremens. 1844..	132	3
RUSH. Diseases of the mind. 1830.....	132	1
SEGUIN, E. Idiocy. 1866.....	132	5
SEGUIN, E. C. Lunacy reform. 1879.....	132	Pam. 10
SPURZHEIM. Deranged manifestations of the mind. 1833.....	132	2
State care for the insane.....	132	Pam. 24
STORER. Reflex insanity in women. 1871...	132	8
SULLY. Illusions. 1881.....	132	16
TUKE. The insane of the British isles. 1882..	132	20
The insane in the U. S. and Canada. '85..	132	25
Insanity in ancient and modern life. '78..	132	12
United States. Hospital for the Insane. Repts.....	132	Pam. 33
Utica. State Lunatic Asylum. Rept. of committee to investigate. 1884.....	132	Pam. 12
Repts.....	132	Pam. 1
WESTCOTT. Suicide. 1885.....	132	23
WILCOX. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1839.....	98.3	Pam. 92
Willard Asylum for the Insane. Repts.....	132	Pam. 13
WINSLOW. Obscure diseases of the brain. 1860.....	132	4

PHRENOLOGY.

BROWNE. Phrenology. 1869.....	139	18
CAPEN. Reminiscences of Spurzheim and Combe. 1881.....	139	20
COMBE. Lects. on phrenology. 1839.....	139	11
DEAN. Lect. on phrenology. 1834.....	139	15
EPHS. Horæ phrenologicæ. 1835.....	139	17
FOWLER. Human science.....	139	9
Practical phrenology.....	139	10
GALL. Functions of the brain. 1835. 6v.....	139	1
GRIMES. New system of phrenology. 1839..	98.9	2
HASKINS. Hist. and progress of phrenology. 1839.....	98.2	1
MORGAN. Phrenology. 1871.....	139	16
Phrenological journal. 1876-7.....	139	P-1
Phrenological Society. Transactions. 1824..	139	19
SPURZHEIM. Phrenology. 1836.....	139	8
Examination of objections against doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 1833.....	139	7
Synopsis of phrenology, and chart. 1884.....	139	Pam. 1
WEAVER. Lects. on mental science.....	139	12

TEMPERAMENTS.—PHYSIOGNOMY.
—EXPRESSION.

BELL. Anatomy and philosophy of expression, 1872.....	138	B-1
BURTON. Anatomy of melancholy. '59. 3v.	138	14

DARWIN. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1873.....	138	10
GALTON. Fingerprint directories. 1895.....	138	18
LAVATER. Essays on physiognomy ; tr. by Holcroft. 1867.....	138	5
Same ; tr. by Moore. 4v.....	138	1
MANTEGAZZA. Physiognomy and expression.....	138	12
POWELL. Natural hist. of human temperaments. 1856.....	138	13
REDFIELD. Comparative physiognomy. '52..	138	6
SCOTT. Morphology.....	138	Pam. 1
SIMMS. Physiognomy illustrated. 1887.....	138	8
SIZER. How to study strangers. 1895.....	138	19
TAYLOR. Natural hist. of enthusiasm. 1830..	138	17
WARNER. Physical expression. 1886.....	138	11
WELLS. New physiognomy. 1868.....	138	9
WOOLNOTH. Study of the human face. '65.	138	7

PSYCHO-PHYSICAL PHENOMENA.

BEARD. Scientific basis of delusions. 1877..	135	4
BUCKLEY. Faith-healing, Christian science, etc. 1892.....	135	12
GURNEY, <i>et al.</i> Phantasms of the living. 1886. 2v.....	135	5
HODGSON. Psychical research. 1893.....	135	Pam. 2
HOVEY. Mind-reading and beyond. 1885...	135	2
HUDSON. Law of psychic phenomena. '93..	135	9
JOHNSON. New psychic studies in their relation to Christian thought. 1887.....	135	3
PODMORE. Apparitions and thought-transference. 1894.....	135	11
S., F. T. Can matter think? 1886.....	135	7
SAVAGE. Psychics : facts and theories. '93..	135	10
Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings, 1882-. pt. I.....	135	8
Society for Psychical Research, American. Proceedings. v. I.....	135	Pam. 1

SLEEP.—DREAMS.—SOMNAMBULISM.

BOISMONT. History of dreams, visions, etc. 1855.....	135.4	4
GRANVILLE. Sleep and sleeplessness. '79...	135.4	6
GREENWOOD. Imagination in dreams. '94..	135.4	9
HAMMOND. Sleep and its derangements. 1869.....	135.4	3
LYMAN. Insomnia. 1885.....	135.4	8
MACNISH. Philosophy of sleep. 1824.....	135.4	5
SEAFIELD. Literature and curiosities of dreams. 1865. 2v.....	135.4	1
TUKE. Sleep walking and hypnotism. '84..	135.4	7
HYPNOTISM.—MESMERISM.—ANIMAL MAGNETISM.		
ASHBURNER. Philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism. 1867.....	135	1

AZAM. Hypnotisme, double conscience et altérations de la personnalité. 1887.....	135.1 7
BERNHHEIM. Suggestive therapeutics. 1889..	135.1 13
BINET and FÉRÉ. Animal magnetism. '88..	135.1 11
BjÖRNSTRÖM. Hypnotism. 1887.....	135.1 18
CARPENTER. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1877.....	135.1 4
COURMELLES. Hypnotism. 1891.....	135.1 19
DENTON. The soul of things. 1884. 3v.....	135.1 8
DODS. Philosophy of electrical psychology. 1852.....	135.1 3
DOUGLAS. Animal magnetism. 1842.....	135.1 Pam. 3
FAHNESTOCK. Artificial somnambulism. 1869.....	135.1 5
GRIMES. Etherology and the phreno-philosophy of mesmerism, etc. 1850.....	135.1 14
HART. Hypnotism, mesmerism and the new witchcraft. 1893.....	135.1 23
HAVEN. Principles of mesmerism. 1848..	98.2 Pam. 1
HEIDENHAIN. Hypnotism or animal magnetism. 1888.....	135.1 12
KRAFFT-EBING. Experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. 1889.....	135.1 15
Library of mesmerism and psychology.....	135.1 2
LUYS. Les émotions dans l'état d'hypnotisme, etc. 1890.....	135.1 16
MOLL. Hypnotism. 1890.....	135.1 17

OCHOROWICZ. Mental suggestion.....	135.1 22
PUTNAM. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1874.....	135.1 Pam. 1
REICHENBACH. Physico-physiological researches. 1851.....	135.1 1
SINNETT. Rationale of mesmerism. 1892...	135.1 21
TUCKEY. Psycho-therapeutics. 1891.....	135.1 20

MIND CURE.—CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.

BABBITT. Health guide. 1874.....	135.2 2
DEWEY. The way, the truth and the life. 1888.....	135.2 9
EDDY. Science and health. 1887.....	135.2 7
Same. 1896.....	135.2 7A
EVANS. Divine law of cure. 1886.....	135.2 6
Esoteric Christianity and mental therapeutics. 1886.....	135.2 4
Mental-cure. 1874.....	135.2 3
Mental medicine. 1872.....	135.2 1
Primitive mind-cure. 1886.....	135.2 5
HARDY. Is Christian science quackery?..	98.4 Pam. 73
MERRIMAN. What shall make us whole? 1888.....	135.2 8
SCHLATTER, FRANCIS, the great healer, or New Mexico Messiah. Life. 1895..	135.2 Pam. 1
WOOD. Ideal suggestion through mental photography. 1895.....	135.2 10

RELIGION.

GENERAL AND COMPREHENSIVE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

HURST. Bibliotheca theologica. 1883.....	16 48
Literature of theology. 1896.....	16 48A
QUARITCH. Catalogue of religions and superstitions. 1884.....	16 54
WRIGHT. Sacred books and literature: a catalogue. 1877.....	16 Pam. 37

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

ABBOT, F. E. The way out of agnosticism. 1890.....	201 29
ABBOTT, L. Evolution of Christianity. '92...	201 30
BALFOUR. Foundations of belief. 1895.....	201 39
BASCOM. Science, philosophy and religion. 1871.....	201 22

BEECHER. Common sense applied to religion. 1857.....	201 4
BOASE. On human nature. 1865.....	201 9
BONHAM. Secularism. 1894.....	201 33
BURNOUF. Science of religions. 1888.....	201 25
CAIRD, E. Evolution of religion. (Gifford lects., 1890-92.) 2v.....	201 31
CAIRD, J. Introd. to the philosophy of religion. 1880.....	201 15
CARPENTER. Permanent elements of religion. (Bampton lects. 1887.).....	201 28
DICK. Philosophy of religion. 1836.....	201 1
FAIRBAIRN. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. 1877.....	201 8
GOULD, S. BARING-. Origin and development of religious belief. 1870. 2v.....	201 10
Contents: v. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. v. 2. Christianity.	

Lects. on the philosophy of religion. 1895. 3v.....	201 40
ANTON. Philosophy and religion. 1881.....	201 14
KINGSFORD and MAITLAND. The perfect way. 1887.....	201 24
GILLY. Ancient religion and modern thought. 1884.....	201 16
LOTZE. Outlines of the philosophy of religion. 1885.....	201 17
MANSEL. Limits of religious thought. 1859..	201 3
MARTINEAU. Study of religion. 1888. 2v...	201 26
MEMMINGER. What is religion? 1872.....	201 7
MOORE. Man and his motives. 1862.....	201 5
PARSONS. Infinite and finite. 1872.....	201 6
PFEIDRER. Philosophy and development of religion. 1894. 2v.....	201 35
Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. 1886. 4v.....	201 18
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Spinoza to Schleiermacher.	
v. 2. Schelling to the present day.	
v. 3. Historical development of religious consciousness.	
v. 4. Religious consciousness, continued.	
POTTER. Religious philosophy. 1872.....	201 12
ROYCE. Religious aspect of philosophy. 1885.....	201 23
SAVAGE. Irrepressible conflict between two world-theories. 1892.....	201 34
SCHLEGEL. Philosophy of life and of language. 1847.....	201 2
SCHURMAN, <i>et al.</i> Evolution of religious belief.....	201 Pam. 1
SHAIRP. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1871.....	207 1
SHIELDS. Final philosophy. 1877.....	201 13
SWANWICK. Evolution and the religion of the future. 1894.....	201 38
TOY. Religion as a science. 1894.....	201 Pam. 2
UPTON. Bases of religious belief. 1894.....	201 37
COMPARATIVE RELIGION.	
ALVIELLA. Migration of symbols. 1894.....	291 71
AMBERLY. Analysis of religious belief. '77..	291 7
BOURKE. Compilation of notes on the use of human ordure, etc., in religious rites. 1888.....	291 Pam. 2
BRACE. The unknown God. 1890.....	291 61
CHURCH. Sacred poetry of early religions. 1874.....	291 65
CLARKE. Serpent and Siva worship. '76.....	291 Pam. 1
CLODD. Childhood of religions. 1875.....	291 2
DEANE. Worship of the serpent. 1830.....	291 39
FABER. Mysteries of the Cabiri. 1803. 2v..	291 35
FARRER. Paganism and Christianity. 1892..	291 66
INMAN. Ancient and modern symbolism. 1869.....	291 26

Ancient faiths and modern. 1876.....	291 33
Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 1872. 2v.....	291 41
JACCOLLIOT. The Bible in India. 1870.....	291 3
KEARY. Outlines of primitive belief. 1882..	291 51
LANDSEER. Sabæan researches. 1823.....	291 B-1
MICHELET. The Bible of humanity. 1877...	291 8
MÜLLER. Physical religion. 1891.....	291 64
Science of religion, etc. 1872.....	291 1
MYER. Scarabs. 1894.....	291 70
PLUCHE. Hist. of the heavens. 1743. 2v...	291 19
RICHARDSON. Iconology. 1779. 2v.....	291 R-1
ROLLESTON. Mazzaroth. 1875.....	291 40
SHA ROCCO, <i>pseud.</i> The masculine cross and ancient sex-worship. 1874.....	291 28
SMITH. Religion of the Semites. 1st ser. 1889.....	291 60
TYLOR. Primitive culture. 1871. 2v.....	291 5
WESTROPP and WAKE. Ancient symbol worship. 1874.....	291 27

HISTORY OF RELIGIONS.

ALLEN. Continuity of Christian thought. 1887.....	209 19
BURDER. Hist. of all religions. 1873.....	209 6
CHILD. Progress of religious ideas. '69. 3v.	209 7
CLARKE. Events and epochs in religious history. 1881.....	209 20
<i>Contents:</i> Catacombs.—Buddhist monks of central Asia.—Christian monks and the monastic life.—Augustine, Anselm, Bernard, and their times.—Jeanne d'Arc.—Savonarola and the Renaissance.—Luther and the Reformation.—Loyola and the Jesuits.—The mystics in all religions.—Geo. Fox and the Quakers.—Huguenots.—John Wesley and his times.	
COOK, F. C. Origins of religion and language. 1884.....	209 21
COOK, K. The fathers of Jesus. 1886. 2v...	209 17
DORCHESTER. Problem of religious progress. 1881.....	209 23
Same; rev. ed. 1895.....	209 24
DUNLAP. Vestiges of the spirit-history of man. 1858.....	209 5
EVELYN. Hist. of religion. 1850. 2v.....	209 3
HIGGINS. Apocalypsis: an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis. '78. v. 1.	209 16
MENZIES. History of religion. 1895.....	209 25
MOFFAT. Comparative hist. of religions. 1871.....	209 11
MÜHLEISEN. Genuine and spurious religion. 1849. 2v.....	209 1
READ. Hand of God in history. 1865.....	209 10
RÉVILLE. Prolegomena of the hist. of religions. 1884.....	209 22

TITLE. Outlines of the history of religion.

1877..... 209 13

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.

- ABBOT, E.** Authorship of the Fourth Gospel, etc..... 204 120
- ABERCROMBIE.** Essays and tracts. 1842..... 204 116
- ADAMS.** Impressive impressions. 1874..... 204 51
- ADLER.** Creed and deed. 1877..... 204 71
Contents: Immortality.—Religion.—The new ideal.—The priest of the ideal.—The form of the new ideal.—The religious conservatism of women.—Our consolations.—Spinoza.—The founder of Christianity.—The anniversary discourse.—Appendix: The evolution of Hebrew religion.—Reformed Judaism.
- ARNOLD.** Last essays on church and religion. 1877..... 204 56
Contents: A psychological parallel.—Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist.—The Church of England.—A last word on the Burials Bill.
- BARROWS, ed.** World's parliament of religions, Chicago, 1893. 2v..... 208 1
- BARTOL.** Radical problems. 1872..... 204 48
- Beauties of sacred literature.** 1864..... 204 20
- BLACKIE.** The ideal of humanity. 1895..... 204 127
Contents: David, king of Israel.—Christian unity.—Wisdom.—Women.—St. Paul and the epistle to the Romans.—The Scottish Covenanters.
- BROOKS.** Addresses. 1893..... 204 124
Contents: Beauty of a life of service.—Thought and action.—Duty of the Christian business man.—True liberty.—The Christ in whom Christians believe.—Abraham Lincoln.
- BURLINGAME, ed.** Current discussion. v. 2:
 Questions of belief..... 204 73
- CALDWELL.** Cities of our faith. 1890..... 204 121
Contents: Biographical sketch.—Cities of our faith.—Historical essays.—The Newton lectures.—Addresses and sermons.
- CARSON.** Inspiration of the Scriptures. '57. 204 94
- CHALMERS.** Introductory essays to select Christian authors..... 204 84
 Tracts and essays, on religious and economical subjects..... 204 83
- Christian keepsake.** 1847..... 204 118
- CHURCH.** The gifts of civilisation, etc. '91. 204 123
Contents: The gifts of civilisation.—Civilisation before and after Christianity.—On some influences of Christianity upon national character.—The sacred poetry of early religion.
- COALBANK, comp.** Devout thoughts by deep thinkers. 1867. 2v..... 204 62
- COBBE.** Darwinism in morals, etc. 1883..... 204 93
Contents: Darwinism in morals.—Hereditary piety.—The religion of childhood.—An English broad churchman.—A French theist.—The devil.—A prehistoric religion.—The religions of the world.—The religions of the East.—The religion and literature of India.—Unconscious cere-

- bration.—Dreams, as illustrations of involuntary cerebration.—Auricular confession in the Church of England.—The evolution of morals and religion.
- CONWAY.** The earthward pilgrimage. '74... 204 52
- Idols and ideals.** 1877..... 204 57
- COOK.** Current religious perils. (Boston Monday lects.) 1888..... 204 119
- Occident.** (Boston Monday lects.) 1884.. 204 96
- Orient.** (Boston Monday lects.) 1886..... 204 111
- COUPLAND, ed.** Thoughts and aspirations of the ages. 1895..... 208 3
- COX.** Interviews. 1853..... 204 14
- DANFORTH.** Gleanings from a pastor's portfolio. 1852..... 204 11
- DE QUINCEY.** Theological essays, etc. 1854. 2v..... 204 12
Contents: v. 1. On Christianity as an organ of political movement.—Protestantism.—On the supposed Scriptural expression for eternity.—Judas Iscariot.—On Hume's argument against miracles.—Casuistry.—Greece under the Romans.
 v. 2. Secession from the Church of Scotland.—Toilette of the Hebrew lady.—Milton.—Charlemagne.—Modern Greece.—Lord Carlisle on Pope.
- DEUTSCH.** Literary remains. 1874..... 204 69
Contents: Memoir.—The Talmud.—Islam.—Notes of a lecture on the Talmud.—A lecture delivered at the Midland Inst., Birmingham.—Notes of a lecture on Semitic palæography.—Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture.—Egypt, ancient and modern.—Hermes Trismegistus.—Judeo-Arabic metaphysics.—Les Apôtres.—Five letters on the Ecumenical Council.—Apostolicae Sedis.—The Roman passion drama.—On Semitic languages.—On the Targums.—On the Samaritan Pentateuch.—The book of Jasher.—Early Arabic poetry.—Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.
- DODGE (Gail Hamilton, pseud.).** Sermons to the clergy. 1876..... 204 55
- Essays and reviews; by Temple, Powell, Jowett, et al.** 1862..... 204 74
- Replies to same; by Goulburn, et al.** '62. 204 75
- Evangelical Alliance. Conference, Geneva, 1861..... 206 1**
- Conference, New York, 1873..... 206 B-1**
- EWING, ed.** Present-day papers on theology. 1870..... 204 43
- Exeter Hall Lectures.** 1845-65. 20v..... 204 23
- FOLLEN.** Works. 1842. 5v..... 204 4
Contents: v. 1. Life of Follen.—Poems, prayers, etc.
 v. 2. Sermons.
 v. 3. Lects. on moral philosophy.—Fragment of a work on psychology.
 v. 4. On Schiller's life and dramas.
 v. 5. On the future state of man.—History.—Inaugural discourse.—Funeral oration on Gaspar Spurzheim.—Address to the people of the U. S. on the subject of slavery.—Franklin lecture.—Religion and the church.—Peace and war.
- FORBES.** Works. 1816..... 204 59
- FULLER.** Dialogues, letters, etc. 1810..... 204 2

- GORDON, *Col.* Reflections in Palestine, '83.
1884..... 204 95
- GREENWELL. Essays. 1866..... 204 21
- HAMILTON, *ed.* Our Christian classics: readings from the best divines. 1859. 4v... 204 16
- HUTTON. Essays theological. 1871..... 204 66
- Contents:* The moral significance of atheism.—The atheistic explanation of religion.—Science and theism.—Popular pantheism.—What is revelation?—Historical problems of the fourth gospel.—The incarnation and principles of evidence.—M. Renan's 'Christ.'—M. Renan's 'St. Paul.'—The hard church.—Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism.
- JAMES. Literary remains. 1885..... 204 97
- Contents:* Introd.—Immortal life: an autobiographical sketch.—Spiritual creation.—Some personal recollections of Carlyle.—Bibliography.
- LUTHER. Select works. 1824. 2v..... 204 79
- Contents:* v. 1. Christian liberty.—Commentary on the 31st psalm.—Selections from the commentaries on the Romans, Galatians, Psalms, &c.—Sermons.
v. 2. Exposition of the 17th chapter of the gospel by St. John.—The consolatory Tesseradecad for 'the weary and heavy laden.'—'The last words of David.'—The three creeds.—Explanation of the Lord's prayer.—A treatise on good works.—Professors and prophets known by their fruits.—Prophets and teachers of miracles rejected.—False prophets.
- MALLOCK. Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895..... 204 126
- Contents:* The scientific bases of optimism.—'Cowardly agnosticism.'—Amateur Christianity.—Marriage and free thought.—A Catholic theologian on natural religion.—Science and the revolution.—Fabian economics.—The so-called evolution of socialism.
- MANNING, *ed.* Essays on religion and literature. 1865..... 204 60
- Contents:* Inaugural discourse of Cardinal Wiseman at the first session of the Academia, June 29, 1861.—On the subjects proper to the Academia; by Manning.—The action of the church upon art and civilisation, shown in the high altar, church of St. Ambrose at Milan; by Rock.—Birthplace of St. Patrick; by Hoey.—The position of a Catholic minority in a non-Catholic country; by Oakeley.—On Bishop Colenso's objections to the veracity of Holy Writ; by Laing.—The truth of supposed legends and fables; by Wiseman.—Christianity in relation to civil society; by Lucas.
- MASSILLON. Selections from works. 1826... 204 3
- MAURICE. Theological essays. 1871..... 204 72
- Contents:* Charity.—Sin.—The evil spirit.—The sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a Redeemer.—The Son of God.—The Incarnation.—The atonement.—The resurrection of the Son of God.—Justification by faith.—Regeneration.—The ascension of Christ.—The judgment day.—Inspiration.—Personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit.—Unity of the church.—Trinity in unity. Concluding essay: Eternal life and eternal death.—Note on Athanasian creed.
- MEMMINGER. Present issues. 1873..... 204 70
- MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. And his writings. '46.. 204 10
- Contents:* Life; by Baird.—History of Christianity.—The church and her vocation.—The children of God.—

- Confession of the name of Christ.—Christianity and foreign missions.—Christianity and Protestantism.—Family worship.—Christian studies.—Faith and knowledge.—The voice of the church one.—A voice from antiquity.—Luther and Calvin.—Puseyism examined.
- MIDDLETON. Miscellaneous works. 1755.
5v..... 204 86
- MILMAN. Savonarola, Erasmus, etc. 1870... 204 64
- Contents:* Savonarola.—Life of Erasmus.—The popes of the 16th and 17th centuries.—Clement XIV. and the Jesuits.—Newman on the development of Christian doctrine.—Relation of the clergy to the people.—Pagan and Christian sepulchres.
- NEWMAN. Discussions and arguments. '72.. 204 50
- Essays, critical and historical. 1871. 2v... 204 45
- Contents:* v. 1. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's poetics.—The introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion.—The fall of La Mennais.—Palmer's view of faith and unity.—The theology of St. Ignatius.—Prospects of the Anglican church.—The Anglo-American church.—Selina, Countess of Huntingdon; with notes on these essays.
v. 2. The Catholicity of the Anglican church; with note.—The Protestant idea of Antichrist.—Milman's view of Christianity.—The reformation of the 11th century; with note.—Private judgment.—John Davison.—John Keble.
- Miscellanies. 1870..... 204 44
- Contents:* Historical studies.—Moral and practical.—Doctrinal.
- PARSONS. Essays. 1855–68. 3v..... 204 15
- Contents:* v. 1. Life.—Providence.—Correspondence.—The human form.—Religion.—The new Jerusalem.
v. 2. The seeming and the actual.—The senses.—The ministry of sorrow.—The Sabbath.—The foundation of duty.—Death and life.
v. 3. He cometh in clouds.—Paradise.—The sea.—The end of the church.
- Mystery of life, etc. 1879..... 204 77
- PASCAL. Pensées. 1877..... 204 91
- Same, *Eng.* Thoughts. 1846..... 204 9
- PHELPS. My portfolio. 1882..... 204 92
- My study, and other essays. 1886..... 204 98
- Present day tracts. 9v..... 204 99
- Contents:* v. 1. Christianity and miracles at the present day; by Cairns.—Historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead; by Row.—Christ the central evidence of Christianity; by Cairns.—Christianity and the life that now is; by Blaikie.—The existence and character of God; by Row.—The success of Christianity and modern explanations of it; by Cairns.
v. 2. Christianity and secularism compared in their influence and effects; by Blaikie.—Agnosticism—a doctrine of despair; by Porter.—The antiquity of man historically considered; by Rawlinson.—The witness of Palestine to the Bible; by Blaikie.—The early prevalence of monotheistic beliefs; by Rawlinson.—The witness of man's moral nature to Christianity; by Thomson.
v. 3. The age and origin of man geologically considered; by Pattison and Pfaff.—The rise and decline of Islam; by Muir.—The Mosaic authorship and credibility of the Pentateuch; by Payne-Smith.—The authenticity of the four gospels; by Wace.—Modern materialism; by Wil-

kinson.—Christianity and Confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man; by Legge.

v. 4. Christianity as history, doctrine, and life; by Porter.—The religious teachings of the sublime and beautiful in nature; by Rawlinson.—Renan and his criticism of Christ; by Elmalie.—Unity of character of the Christ of the gospels; by Row.—Vitality of the Bible; by Blaikie.—Evidential conclusions from the four greater epistles of St. Paul; by Howson.

v. 5. The Zend-Avesta and the religion of the Persia; by Mitchell.—The authorship of the fourth gospel; by Godet.—Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy; by Cairns.—The origin of the Hebrew religion; by Conder.—The philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined; by Iverach.—Man not a machine, but a responsible free agent; by Row.

v. 6. The adaptation of Bible religion to the needs and nature of man; by Blaikie.—The witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament Scriptures; by Sayce.—The Hindu religion; by Mitchell.—Modern pessimism; by Thomson.—The divinity of our Lord in relation to his work of atonement; by Arthur.—The Lord's supper; by Muir.

v. 7. The Christ of the gospels; by Meyer.—Ferdinand C. Baur, and his theory of the origin of Christianity; by Bruce.—Man, physiologically considered; by Macalister.—Utilitarianism; by Thomson.—Historical illustrations of the New Testament Scriptures; by Maclear.—Points of contact between revelation and natural science; by Dawson.

v. 8. The claim of Christ on the conscience; by Stevenson.—The doctrine of the atonement historically and Scripturally examined; by Stoughton.—Resurrection of Jesus Christ; by Edgar.—Buddhism; by Reynolds.—Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity; by Thomson.—The ethics of evolution examined; by Iverach.

v. 9. Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible? by Cairns.—The day of rest in relation to the world that now is and that which is to come; by Dawson.—Christianity and ancient paganism; by Mitchell.—Christ and creation; by Lewis.—Present conflict with unbelief; by Kelly.—The evidential value of the observance of the Lord's day; by Maclear.

Random truths in common things..... 204 53

RENAN. Studies in religious history. 1886.. 204 117

Contents: Author's preface.—Experimental method applied to religion.—Paganism.—Comparative mythology.—First works on Buddhism.—New works on Buddhism.—The translations of the Bible.—The Teaziehs of Persia.—Joachim Di Flor and the eternal gospel.—Francis of Assisi.—A monastic idyl of the 13th century.—Religious art.—The congregations De Auxiliis.—A word from Galileo's trial.—Port-Royal.—Spinoza.

Studies of religious history and criticism.

1864..... 204 61

Contents: M. Ernest Renan.—Author's preface.—The religions of antiquity.—History of the people of Israel.—The part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization.—The critical historians of Christ.—Mahomet and the origins of Islamism.—John Calvin.—Channing.—M. Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school.—The future of religion in modern society.

RUSKIN. The Lord's prayer and the church.

1881..... 204 85

SCOTT. Essays on important subjects. 1809.. 204 1

SMITH. Faith and philosophy, etc. 1877... 204 78

STANLEY. Addresses and sermons, in the

U. S. and Canada, 1878..... 204 76

Essays, church and state, etc., 1850-70... 204 65

Contents: The Gorham controversy.—Essays and reviews.—Judgment on essays and reviews.—Letter on the state of subscription in the Church of England and in the University of Oxford.—Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's 'Eirenicon'.—Ritualism.—The South African controversy.—Connection of church and state.—The three Irish churches.—Theology of the 19th century.—Recollections of Philaret, Metropolitan of Moscow.—The Ammergau mystery; or sacred drama of 1860.—Archdeacon Hare.—Dean Milman.—John Keble.

Scripture portraits. 1868..... 204 22

Thoughts that breathe [from his writings].

1879..... 204 82

STEPHEN. Essays on free thinking and

plain speaking. 1877..... 204 58

TAYLOR. Logic in theology, etc. 1859..... 204 81

Contents: Logic in theology.—The state of Unitarianism in England.—Nilus: the chieftain courtier in the desert.—Paula: high quality and asceticism in the 4th century.—Theodosius: pagan usages, and the Christian magistrate.—Julian: prohibitive education.—'Without controversy.'

THOMPSON. 'Copy': essays from an editor's drawer, on religion, literature and

life. 1872..... 204 68

Tracts; by a society of Friends. 1851. 4v... 204 112

WASSON, *et al.* Freedom and fellowship in

religion. 1875..... 204 54

WEISS. American religion. 1871..... 204 47

WESTCOTT. Essays in the hist. of religious

thought in the west. 1891..... 204 122

Contents: The myths of Plato.—The dramatist as prophet: Æschylus.—Euripides as a religious teacher.—Dionysius the Areopagite.—Origen and the beginnings of Christian philosophy.—On some points in Browning's view of life.—The relation of Christianity to art.—Christianity as the absolute religion.—Benjamin Whicote.

PERIODICALS.

Andover review. 1885-. v. 1..... 205 P-6

Berean. 1824-8. v. 1-4..... 205 P-12

Biblical world. 1893-. v. 1..... 205 P-14

Bibliotheca sacra. 1895-. v. 52..... 205 P-16

Christian review. 1836-8. v. 1-3..... 205 P-7

Earnest Christian. 1861-4. 6v..... 98.4 P-3

Evergreen. 1844-7. v. 1-4..... 205 P-8

Examiner, The. 1833..... 98.4 P-2

Hartford Seminary record. 1890-. v. 1..... 205 P-13

Herald of truth. 1862. v. 1..... 98.4 P-4

Journal of Biblical literature. 1881-. v. 1..... 205 P-15

Methodist quarterly review. 1853-4. v.

13-14..... 205 P-4

New world. 1892-. v. 1-..... 205 P-9
 Preacher's lantern. 1871-2. 2v..... 205 I

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLO- PEDIAS.

ABBOTT and CONANT, eds. Dict. of religious
 knowledge. 1875.....‡203 B-5
 BETTANY. The world's religions. 1890..... 202 7
 BLUNT, ed. Dict. of doctrinal and histori-
 cal theology. 1870..... 203 B-4
 BUCK. Theological dict. 1854..... ‡203 I
 EDWARDS. Encyclopædia of religious knowl-
 edge. 1853.....‡203 B-1
 GARDNER. Faiths of the world. 2v.....‡203 B-2

JACKSON, ed. Concise dict. of religious
 knowledge. 1891.....‡203 B-19
 LEE. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical
 terms. 1877..... ‡203 4
 McCLINTOCK and STRONG. Cyclopædia of
 Biblical, theological and ecclesiastical
 literature. 1869-81. 10v.....‡203 B-6
 PHILIP. Enchiridion. 1811..... 202 6
 PRETYMAN. Elements of Christian theology.
 1799. 2v..... 202 I
 ROBINSON. Theological, Biblical and eccle-
 siastical dict..... ‡203 2
 SCHAFF. Religious encyclopædia. 1882-4.
 3v.....‡203 B-16
 SMITH. First lines of Christian theology. '61.. 202 5
 WALCOTT. Sacred archæology. 1868..... ‡203 3
 WATSON. Theological institute. 1836. 2v... 202 3

THE BIBLE.

ORIGINAL TEXTS AND EARLY VERSIONS.

HEBREW.

Biblia Hebraica. 1867..... 220.2 I
 Book of Esther; ms. of the 16th century.... 220.2 23
 Job, critical ed. of the text; Siegfried. '93. 220.2 B-1

CHALDEE.

Tobit, with Eng. trans.; ed. by Neubauer.
 1878..... 220.1 2

GREEK.

Septuagint, with Eng. trans. 1879..... 220.2 2
 New Testament. 1825..... 220.2 24
 Same; Griesbach. 1840..... 220.2 8
 Same; Grinfield. 1843. 2v..... 220.2 15
 Same; Grinfield. 1848. 2v..... 220.2 3
 Same, with English notes; Burton. 1848. 220.2 9
 Same, Codex Vaticanus; May, 1859..... 220.2 7
 Same, Codex Alexandrinus; Cowper. '60. 220.2 6
 Same; Tischendorf. 1865..... 220.2 14
 Same; Tischendorf, 8th ed. 1869. 2v.. 220.2 11
 Same; Alford abridged. 1869..... 220.2 5
 Same, with readings adopted by the re-
 visers. 1881..... 220.2 10
 Same, the text in which the majority
 of modern editors are agreed; Wey-
 mouth (1886)..... 220.2 13

LATIN.

Biblia. Paris: Robert Stephens (Étienne).
 1540.....220.3 S-1
 Psalms; George Buchanani paraphrasis.
 1812..... 220.3 3
 St. Matthew, from the St. Germain ms.,
 Turin; Wordsworth (old Latin Bibli-
 cal texts 1). 1883..... 220.3 1
 St. Matthew and St. Mark, portions, from
 the Bobbio ms.; Wordsworth, et al.
 (old Latin Biblical texts 2). 1886..... 220.3 2

GOOTHIC.

ULFILAS. Veteris et Novi Testamenti ver-
 sionis Gothicæ fragmenta; Gablentz et
 Loebe. 1843. 2v..... 220.2 21

POLYGLOT TEXTS.

The Bible of every land, with specimen por-
 tions.....220.1 B-1
 Hexaglot Bible: [Hebrew, Greek, with Sep-
 tuagint, Syriac, Vulgate, English and
 German versions]. 1871. 6v.....220.1 B-4
 Palæographia sacra pictoria; by Westwood.
 1843.....220.1 B-3
 Prolegomena in Biblia sacra polyglotta Bag-
 steriana.....220.1 B-2
 St. John iii., 16, etc., in [many] languages
 and dialects..... 220.1 I

MODERN VERSIONS.

ARABIC.

New Testament and Psalms..... 220.16 4

ARMENIAN.

Bible. 1867..... 220.16 1

New Testament. 1834..... 220.16 2

BOHEMIAN.

Bible. 1860..... 220.12 2

BRETON.

New Testament. 1827..... 220.13 3

BULGARIAN.

Psalms. 1860..... 220.14 2

CHEROKEE.

New Testament. 1860..... 220.19 4

CHINESE.

Bible. 4v..... 220.15 1

Matthew and John in Hangchow colloquial.

2v..... 220.15 6

CHIPPEWAY.

John; tr. by Jones. 1831..... 220.19 6

CHOCTAW.

New Testament. 1881..... 220.19 5

CREE.

New Testament; tr. by Horden. 1876..... 220.19 2

DAKOTA.

New Testament; tr. by Riggs. 1866..... 220.19 3

DANISH.

Bible. 1870..... 220.9 2

DUTCH.

Bible. 1866..... 220.8 2

ENGLISH.

The English Bible: extracts from important versions..... 220.0 Pam. 9

ANGLO SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH.

Gospels, Anglo-Saxon version; Thorpe. '42. 220.4 2

Gospels, Lindisfarne and Rushworth; Surtees Soc. 1854-65. 4v..... 220.4 3

Bible; Caedmon's metrical paraphrase of parts, in Anglo-Saxon, with trans.; Thorpe. 1832..... 220.4 B-5

Psalter, Anglo-Saxon and early English; Surtees Soc. 1843. 2v..... 220.4 7

St. Matthew, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions; Kemble and Hardwick..... 220.4 B-6

St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions; Skeat. 1871. 3v..... 220.4 B-7

14TH AND 16TH CENTURIES.

Bible, with apocryphal books, in the versions of Wycliffe and his followers; Forshall and Madden. 1850. 4v..... 220.4 B-1

Bible, with the Apocrypha; trans. by Myles Coverdale [1535]. 2d modern ed..... 220.5 S-2

Bible; the version called 'The Bishops'. 1568..... 220.5 S-1

Bible; Geneva version ['Breeches Bible']. 1589..... 220.5 1

Bible; tr. (1600) out of the Latin by the English College of Doway. 1609. 2v..... 220.7x 2

Same. 1852..... 220.7x 5

Same. 1866..... 220.7x 1

New Testament, version of Wycliffe, 1380, rev. by Purvey, 1388..... 220.4 1

Same; tr. by Tyndale (First printed, 1526?); photo-lithographed by Arber. 1895..... 220.5 4

Same; English hexapla: Wiclif, Tyndale, Cranmer, Genevan, Anglo-Rhenish and authorized versions, with the Greek text..... 220.5 B-1

Same; paraphrases of Erasmus; Udall. 1551. 2v..... 220.5 B-2

Same; tr. (1582) by the English college in Rhemes. 1600..... 220.7x 4

Same; Geneva version, 1557; fac-simile reprint..... 220.5 2

Same; Geneva version, with King James' version, in parallel columns. 1871..... 220.5 3

17TH CENTURY: AUTHORIZED VERSION.

Bible: original ed. 1611..... 220.6 S-1

Same; with Psalms col. into Eng. meter, by Sternhold and Hopkins. 1708..... 220.6 S-2

Same; printed by T. and R. Baskett. 1743..... 220.6 B-8

Same; printed by Baskerville. 1772..... 220.6 S-3

Same; printed by M. Carey. 1816..... 220.6 B-9

Same; in paragraphs and parallelisms; Coit. 1834..... 220.6 1

Same; Am. Bible Soc. print. 1844..... 220.6 2

Same; classified; Eadie. 1862..... 220.6 4

Same; with engs. from Fra Angelico, Perugino, et al. 1865..... 220.6 B-10

Same; Cambridge paragraph; Scrivener. 1870. 3v..... 220.6 B-7

Same; with various renderings and readings; Cheyne. 1876..... 220.6 3

Same; pictorial; Kitto. 4v..... 220.6 B-1

Same; devotional family Bible; Fletcher. 220.6 R-1

Passages of the Bible chosen for their literary beauty; Frazer. 1895..... 220.6 12

Old Testament, in historical and chronological order; Townsend and Coit. 1839.	220.7 B-2
Psalms, with the canticles, etc. 1847.	220.6 5
New Testament in phonetic characters, 1848.	220.7 30
Same; chronological. 1851.	220.6 10
Same; Confederate States Bible Society. 1862.	220.6 8
Same; with various readings; Tischendorf. 1869.	220.6 7
Gospels: monograph,—four gospels in one narrative; Moon. 1877.	220.6 11
'The mite Bible.' Glasgow. 1896.	220.6 14
LATER ENGLISH VERSIONS.	
Bible; trans. by Sawyer. 1861. v. 2-3.	220.7 2
Same; revised and authorized versions in parallel columns. 1885.	220.7 B-1
Shorter Bible, chronologically arranged; ed. by Meyer. 1895.	220.6 13
Modern reader's Bible, ed. by Moulton: Proverbs. 1895; Ecclesiasticus. 1896.	220.7 54
(Other books to follow).	
Old Testament; tr. by Wellbeloved, Smith and Porter. 1859. 3v.	220.7 5
Same; tr. by Sharpe. 1871. 3v.	220.7 8
Same; 24 books tr. from the Massoretic text by Leiser.	220.7 4
Septuagint; tr. by Howard. 1854. 3v.	220.7 11
Genesis; tr. by Lenormant and from the Fr. 1886.	220.7 14
Same; revised version, in colors, showing sources; by Bissell. 1892.	220.7 16
Same; English text and analysis; Fripp. 1892.	220.7 15
Job; tr. by Jenour. 1841.	220.7 24
Same; revised version of Am. Bible Union, authorized version and Hebrew text; Conant. 1857.	220.7 B-3
Same; tr. by Renan [1859], and from the Fr.	220.7 25
Same; a metrical trans. by Gilbert. 1889.	220.7 26
Same; in dramatic form; Walls. 1891.	220.6 6
Same; ('The epic of the inner life'); tr. by Genung. 1891.	220.7 27
Psalms; tr. by Perowne. 1879. 2v.	220.7 19
Same; tr. by Cheyne. 1884.	220.7 19
Same; amended version: chronologically arranged, by four friends. 1891.	220.7 20
Proverbs; improved version by Newman. 1839.	220.7 22
Hebrew prophets; tr. by Noyes. 1866. 2v.	220.7 51
Isaiah; tr. by Lowth. 1868.	220.7 23
Same; chronologically arranged; by Cheyne. 1870.	220.7 53

Daniel; trans., etc., by Sawyer. 1864.	220.7 21
New Testament, history, in verse; S. Wesley. 1717.	220.6 9
Same; tr. by Scarlett, et al. 1798.	220.7 34
Same; tr. by Wakefield. 1820.	220.7 28
Same; tr. by G. Penn. 1836.	220.7 37
Same; tr. from the Syriac Peshita version, by Murdock. 1852.	220.7 38
Same; tr. by Sawyer. 1861.	220.7 29
Same; tr. from text of Vatican ms., by Heinfetter. 1864.	220.7 B-4
Same; tr. by McClellan. 1875. v. 1.	220.7 40
Same; tr. from the text of Tischendorf by Davidson. 1875.	220.7 35
Same; tr. from the text of Tischendorf by Noyes. 1878.	220.7 31
Same; revised version (1881) and authorized version in parallel columns. 1881.	220.7 32
Same; revised version (1881) with readings and renderings preferred by the Am. com. of rev.; Hitchcock. 1881.	220.7 33
Same; tr. into current English by Fenton. 1895.	220.7 56
Gospels, revised version (1881); the common tradition of; Abbott and Rushbrooke. 1884.	220.7 39
Translation of the four Gospels from the Syriac of the Sinaitic palimpsest; by Lewis. 1894.	220.7 57
The words of Christ, with the parallel passages, discrepancies, etc.; by T. B. 1880.	220.6 B-11
Gospels and Acts; tr. by Whiston. 1745.	220.7 36
Mark; tr. by Sawyer. 1864.	220.7 41
Epistles of Paul, The eleven last; trans. by Heinfetter, and from the Ger. 1854.	220.7 42

FINNISH.

New Testament. 1822.	220.14 4
----------------------	----------

FRENCH.

Bible; rev. sur les originaux par D. Martin. 1839.	220.10 2
Bible; version de Ostervald. 1867.	220.10 1

GAELIC.

New Testament. (n. d.)	220.13 4
------------------------	----------

GERMAN.

Bible. 1870.	220.8 1
New Testament; German and Eng. in parallel columns. 1866.	220.8 3
St. John; zum gebrauch der Blinden. 1878. 2v.	220.8 B-1

HAWAIIAN.

Bible. 1868.	220.18 1
--------------	----------

HUNGARIAN.

Bible. 1852..... 220.14 1

IRISH.

Bible. 1852..... 220.13 2

ITALIAN.

Bible; traotto da Diodati. 1864..... 220.11 1

JAPANESE.

John, gospel and epistle of..... 220.15 5

MALAGASY.

Luke. 1870..... 220.17 2

MALAY.

New Testament. 1823..... 220.16 3

MAORI.

New Testament. 1862..... 220.18 2

MOHAWK.

Matthew; tr. by Hill. 1836..... 220.19 7

OJIBWA.

New Testament. 1875..... 220.19 1

POLISH.

Bible. 1863..... 220.12 1

PORTUGUESE.

Bible; trad. Padre D'Almeida. 1857..... 220.11 3

RUSSIAN.

New Testament. 1862..... 220.12 3

SENECA.

Psalms; tr. by Sanborn. 1892..... 90.1 28

Gospels and Acts. 1872..... 90.1 24

SPANISH.

Bible; version de Cipriano de Valera, 1870.. 220.11 2

SWEDISH.

Bible. (n. d.)..... 220.9 1

TURKISH.

New Testament. (n. d.)..... 220.14 3

WELSH.

Bible. 1866..... 220.13 1

ZULU.

Matthew. 1855..... 220.17 1

APOCRYPHA.

Veteris Testamenti apocrypha, textum

Graecum; Augusti. 1804..... 220.2 17

Apocrypha; tr. 1611, rev. 1894..... 220.7 55

The book of Adam and Eve; from the

Ethiopic by Malan. 1882..... 220.7 46

Book of the secrets of Enoch; tr. by Morfill,

ed. by Charles. 1896..... 229 5

Enoch; tr. from the Ethiopic by Schodde.

1882..... 220.7 45

Jasher; tr. from the Hebrew. 1840..... 220.7 49

Same; fragmenta archetypa carminum

Hebraicorum in Masorethico Veteris

Testamenti; Donaldson. 1860..... 220.2 20

Maccabees, fourth book; ed. by Bensly,

with tr. by Barnes. 1895..... 229 4

Codex apocryphus Novi Testamenti, in the

original languages; Giles. 1852. 2v.... 220.2 18

New Testament. 1820..... 220.7 47

Same; (n. d.)..... 220.7 43

Gospels; tr. by Cowper. 1867..... 220.7 44

The gospel of St. Peter; tr. with account of,

by Harris. 1893..... 220.7 50

The gospel according to the Hebrews; by

Nicholson. 1879..... 220.7 48

COMMENT.—ILLUSTRATION.—
CRITICISM.

ON THE WHOLE SACRED SCRIPTURES.

American Committee of Revision. Histor-

ical acct. of work. 1885..... 220.0 122

ANDERSON. Annals of the English Bible. '49. 220.0 15

Anglo-American Bible revision. 1879..... 220.0 92

ANGUS. Bible hand-book..... 220.0 47

ARNOLD. Literature and dogma. 1873..... 220.0 74

Same. 1881..... 220.0 74½

AYRE. Treasury of Bible knowledge. '70... 220.0 36

BARROWS. Companion to the Bible..... 220.0 85

BARTH, ed. Bible manual. 1865..... 220.0 B-23

BARTLETT and PETERS. Scriptures, Hebrew

and Christian. 1886. v. I..... 220.0 138

BEHARRELL. Complete, alphabetically ar-

ranged Biblical biography. 1867..... 220.0 51

BEVAN. Texts misquoted and misapplied.

1877..... 220.0 84

Biblical things not generally known. 1879... 220.0 90

BISSELL. Historic origin of the Bible. 1873. 220.0 17

BLAIKIE. Bible hist. in connection with the

general hist. of the world. 1859..... 220.0 57

BLUNT. Key to knowledge and use of the

Bible. 1858..... 220.0 61

Plain account of the English Bible. 1870. 220.0 21

Book by book; by Ripon, Farrar, et al. '92. 220.0 152

BOSCAWEN. The Bible and the monuments.

1895..... 220.0 257

BOUTELL, ed. Bible dictionary. 1871..... 220.0 26

BOWEN. A layman's study of the English

Bible. 1885..... 220.0 123

BRADBY. Books of the Bible dated. 1890... 220.0 144

BRIGGS. Authority of Holy Scripture. '91... 220.0 148

The Bible, the church, the reason. 1892... 220.0 149

Biblical study. 1883..... 220.0 114

- BROWN. Dictionary of the Bible.....£220.0 B-24
- BURDER. Oriental literature applied to illustration of the sacred Scriptures. '22. 2v.. 220.0 39
- CABLE. Busy man's Bible. 1891.....220.0 154
- CALMET. Dictionary of the Bible. 1832...£220.0 B-6
- Cambridge Bible for schools; ed. by Perowne [O. T. historical books]. 1883- 7v..... £222 98
Contents: Joshua; ed. by Maclear.—Judges; ed. by Lias.—1st and 2d Kings; ed. by Lumby.—1st and 2d Books of Samuel; ed. by Kirkpatrick.—Ezra and Nehemiah; ed. by Ryle.
- Same [poetical books]. 3v..... £223 47
Contents: Job; ed. by Davidson.—Psalms; ed. by Kirkpatrick.—Ecclesiastes; ed. by Plumptre.
- Same [prophetical books]. 7v..... £224 55
Contents: Jeremiah, with Lamentations; ed. by Streane.—Ezekiel; ed. by Davidson.—Hosea; ed. by Cheyne.—Obadiah and Jonah; ed. by Perowne.—Micah; ed. by Cheyne.—Haggai and Zechariah; ed. by Perowne.—Malachi; ed. by Perowne.
- Same [N. T. epistles]. 11v..... £227 50
Contents: Epistle to the Romans; ed. by Moule.—Epistles to the Corinthians; ed. by Lias.—Epistle to the Galatians; ed. by Perowne.—Epistle to the Ephesians; ed. by Moule.—Epistle to the Colossians and Philemon; ed. by Moule.—Thessalonians; ed. by Findlay.—Timothy and Titus; ed. by Humphreys.—Epistle to the Hebrews; ed. by Farrar.—General epistle of St. James; ed. by Plumptre.—General epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude; ed. by Plumtre.—Epistles of St. John; ed. by Plummer.
- Same [N. T. Gospels and Acts]. 5v..... £226 99
Contents: Matthew; ed. by Carr.—Mark; ed. by Maclear.—Luke; ed. by Farrar.—John; ed. by Plummer.—The Acts; ed. by Lumby.
- Same. Revelations; ed. by Simcox..... £228 28
 (Other volumes to come.)
- Cambridge companion to the Bible. 1893..£220.0 153
- CHADWICK. The Bible of to-day. 1878..... 220.0 82
- CHURCH. Stories from the Bible. 1890..... 220.0 145
- CLARKE. Holy Bible, with commentary and critical notes. 6v.....220.0 B-7
Contents: v. 1. Genesis to Deuteronomy.
 v. 2. Joshua to Esther.
 v. 3. Job to Solomon's Song.
 v. 4. Isaiah to Malachi.
 v. 5. Matthew to Acts.
 v. 6. Acts to Revelation.
- COGHLAN. Companion to the study of Holy Scriptures. 1843.....220.0 130
- Commentary wholly Biblical. 3v.....£220.0 B-15
Contents: v. 1. Genesis to Job.
 v. 2. Psalms to Malachi.
 v. 3. Matthew to Revelation.
- CONDER, C. R. The Bible and the east. 1896.....220.0 262
- CONDER, F. R., and C. R. Handbook to the Bible. 1880..... 220.0 96

- CONYBEARE. Spiritual interpretation of Scripture. (Bampton lects., 1824.).....220.0 100
- COOK, ed. Holy Bible, with an explanatory and critical commentary [known as 'The Speaker's Commentary']. 1871-81.....£220.0 1
Contents: v. 1. Genesis.—Exodus.—Leviticus.—Numbers.—Deuteronomy.
 v. 2. Joshua.—Judges.—Ruth.—Samuel.—Kings I.
 v. 3. Kings II.—Chronicles.—Ezra.—Nehemiah.—Esther.
 v. 4. Job.—Psalms.—Proverbs.—Ecclesiastes.—Song of Solomon.
 v. 5. Isaiah.—Jeremiah.—Lamentations.
 v. 6. Ezekiel.—Daniel.—The Minor Prophets.
 New Testament: v. 1. Matthew.—Mark.—Luke.
 v. 2. John.—Acts.
 v. 3. Romans to Philemon.
 v. 4. Hebrews.—Revelation of St. John.
- COX, ed. Sacred hist. and biog. 1850..... 220.0 50
- COXE. The Bible rhyme. 1873..... 98.4 6
- CRUDEN. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 1860.....£220.0 37
- CUST. The languages of the Bible and Bible-translations. 1890.....220.0 260
- DARLING. Versions of the Bible.....220.0 Pam. 7
- DAVIDSON. On Biblical criticism. 1853. 2v.. 220.0 45
- DENTON. Common sense thoughts on the Bible. 1870.....220.0 Pam. 3
- DODGE (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*). A Washington Bible-class. 1891.....220.0 143
- EADIE, ed. Analytical concordance to the Holy Scriptures.....£220.0 86
- Biblical cyclopædia. 1868.....£220.0 29
- EDGAR. The Bibles of Eng. 1889.....220.0 136
- Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. 1887-93.....220.0 156
Contents: Genesis; by Dods.—Exodus; by Chadwick.—Leviticus; by Kellogg.—Numbers; by Watson.—Deuteronomy; by Harper.—Joshua; by Blaikie.—Judges and Ruth; by Watson.—I. Samuel; by Blaikie.—II. Samuel; by Blaikie.—I. Kings; by Farrar (2 v.).—Chronicles; by Bennett.—Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther; by Adeney.—Job; by Watson.—Psalms; by Maclaren (3 v.).—Proverbs; by Horton.—Ecclesiastes (with tr.); by Cox.—Solomon and Lamentations of Jeremiah; by Adeney.—Isaiah; by Smith (2 v.).—Prophecies of Jeremiah; by Ball.—Jeremiah, ch. 21-52; by Bennett.—Ezekiel; by Skinner.—Daniel; by Farrar.—St. Matthew; by Gibson.—St. Mark; by Chadwick.—St. Luke; by Burton.—St. John; by Dods (2 v.).—Acts; by Stokes (2 v.).—Romans; by Moule.—I. Corinthians; by Dods.—II. Corinthians; by Denney.—Galatians; by Findlay.—Ephesians; by Findlay.—Philippians; by Rainy.—Colossians and Philemon; by Maclaren.—Thessalonians; by Denney.—Epistles of Timothy and Titus; by Plummer.—Hebrews; by Edwards.—Epistles of St. James and St. Jude; by Plummer.—Epistles of St. Peter; by Lumby.—Epistles of St. John; by Alexander.—Revelation; by Milligan.—(Others to come.)
- FAIRBAIRN. Typology of Scripture. '59. 2v.. 220.0 43

FARRAR. Hist. of interpretation. (Bampton lects., 1885.).....	220.0	89
FARRAR, <i>et al.</i> Biblical character sketches. 1896.....	220.0	258
FINNEY. The Bible; is it of divine origin? &c. 1859.....	220.0	Pam. 1
FISH. The Bible in the balance. 1870.....	220.0	108
FOSTER. Story of the Bible.....	*220.0	115
FREEMAN. Bible manners and customs. '74..	220.0	56
FULLER. The Bible of to-day. 1885.....	98.4	Pam. 55
GARBETT. The Bible and its critics. 1861.....	220.0	128
GEIKIE. Bible by modern light. 1893-4. 6v.....	220.0	107
(New ed. of 'Hours with the Bible,' largely rewritten.)		
Hours with the Bible. 1881-3. 6v.....	220.0	101
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Creation to Patriarchs.		
v. 2. Moses to Judges.		
v. 3. Samson to Solomon.		
v. 4. Rehoboam to Hezekiah.		
v. 5. Manasseh to Zedekiah.		
v. 6. Exile to Malachi.		
GLADDEN. Who wrote the Bible? 1891.....	220.0	146
GLADSTONE. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. 1891.....	220.0	142
GLEASON. Is the Bible from heaven? or the earth a globe? 1890.....	98.2	42
GLEIG. Hist. of the Bible. 1831. 2v.....	220.0	19
GRAY. Bible lore.....	220.0	62
Biblical museum. 1876-81. 10v.....	‡221	16
GRIFFIS, <i>et al.</i> Bible stories for young people. 1894.....	*220.0	204
<i>Contents:</i> The sacrifice of Noah; by Griffis.—An ancient courtship; by Crooks.—Esau selling his birthright; by Paxton.—Jacob before Pharaoh; by Hurst.—Making bricks in Egypt; by Hall.—Little Samuel; by Taylor.—David and Jonathan; by Potter.—Esther and Ahasuerus; by MacArthur.—The nativity; by Parkhurst.—'Suffer little children to come unto me'; by Sangster.—Peter walking on the water; by Ludlow.—Mary in the garden; by Vincent.		
HALE. Bible reading-book. 1854.....	*220.0	31
HALEY. Alleged discrepancies of the Bible. 1876.....	220.0	95
HALSEY. Life pictures from the Bible.....	220.0	69
HANNAH. Divine and human elements in Holy Scripture. (Bampton lects., 1863.)..	220.0	112
HARPER. The Bible and modern discoveries. 1890.....	220.0	137
Helps to the study of the Bible. 1893.....	220.0	151
HEWSON. Hebrew and Greek Scriptures with Oriental hist. 1870.....	220.0	42
Tracts on the Greek-Egyptian sun-dial. 1870.....	220.0	B-29
HISTOIRE DU VIEUX TESTAMENT. 1700.....	220.0	T-1
Same, Nouveau Testament. 1700.....	220.0	T-2
HODY. De Bibliorum textibus originalibus. 1705.....	220.0	B-30

HORNE. Study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 1836. 2v.....	220.0	B-13
HOWELL. Hist. of the Holy Bible. '06. 3v..	220.0	12
HUNT. Bible notes for daily readers. 1870. 2v.....	220.0	B-25
International critical commentary. 1895-...	220.0	207
<i>Contents:</i> Deuteronomy; by Driver.—Judges; by Moore.—St. Mark; by Gould.—Epistle to the Romans by Sanday and Headlam.		
(Other volumes to come.)		
JACOBS. Studies in Biblical archæology. '94..	220.0	205
JAHN. Biblical archæology. 1853.....	‡220.0	41
KEIL. Biblical archæology. 1887-8. 2v.....	220.0	131
KENYON. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. 1895.....	220.0	261
KITTO. Bible illustrations. 1870. 4v.....	220.0	32
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Antediluvians, patriarchs and judges.		
v. 2. Kings of Israel.		
v. 3. Job.—Psalms and prophets.		
v. 4. Life and death of our Lord.		
<i>Ed.</i> Cyclopædia of Biblical literature.		
1852. 2v.....	‡220.0	27
LADD. Doctrine of sacred Scripture. 1883. 2v.....	220.0	118
What is the Bible? 1888.....	220.0	133
LANGE, <i>et al.</i> Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. 1868-.....		
<i>Contents:</i> O. T. v. 1-7. Genesis to Esther...		
v. 8-10. Job to song of Solomon.....		
v. 11-14. Isaiah to Malachi.....		
Index; by Pick. 1882.....		
N. T. v. 1-4. Matthew to Acts.....		
v. 5-9. Romans to Jude.....		
v. 10. Revelation, and index to N. T.....		
MAHAN. Palmoni; or the numerals of Scripture a proof of inspiration. 1863.....	220.0	67
Mankind, their origin and destiny. 1872.....	220.0	68
MARCH. From dark to dawn. 1880.....	220.0	109
Night scenes in the Bible. 1869.....	220.0	70
MENZIES. How to mark your Bible.....	220.0	150
MERCER. The Bible: its true character, &c. 1879.....	220.0	98
MERRILL. Parchments of the faith.....	220.0	206
Story of the manuscripts. 1881.....	220.0	99
MITCHELL. Astronomy of the Bible. 1863..	220.0	55
MOMBERT. English versions of the Bible. 1883.....	220.0	54
MOULTON, R. G. Literary study of the Bible. 1895.....	220.0	263
MOULTON, W. F. The Bible as literature. 1895.....	220.0	Pam. 11
New Biblical atlas and gazetteer.....	220.0	B-2
New companion to the Bible.....	220.0	59
NEWMAN. Collection of early printed Bibles, etc. 1890.....	220.0	Pam. 4
NEWPORT. Indices to a revision of the Scriptures. 1871.....	220.0	58

NEWTON. Right and wrong uses of the Bible. 1883.....	220.0	111
NICHOLLS. Help to the reading of the Bible. 1854.....	220.0	60
DORT, <i>et al.</i> The Bible for learners. '78-9. 3v.....	220.0	79
OSTERVALD. Arguments of the books and chapters of the O. T. and N. T. 1749. 3v.....	220.0	64
PARSONS. Biblical analysis. 1837.....	220.0	129
PIERCE. The word of God opened. 1868.....	220.0	83
PLUMPTRE.. Biblical studies. 1870.....	220.0	63
RAMAGE. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878.....	220.0	88
RANVARD. The book and its story. 1854....	220.0	77
RAYS from the east.....	220.0	78
ROGERS. Superhuman origin of the Bible. 1874.....	220.0	18
SAVAGE. Beliefs about the Bible. 1883.....	220.0	116
SAWYER. Reconstruction of Biblical theories. 1862.....	220.0	259
SCOTT. Commentary on the Holy Bible. '61. 5v.....	220.0	B-18
SEARS. Pictorial illustrations of the Bible. 1841.....	220.0	135
Ed. Pictorial Sunday book. 1846.....	220.0	48
Self-contradictions of the Bible. 1870....	220.0	Pam. 2
SEWELL. Night lessons from Scripture. 1869.....	220.0	71
SHIRLEY. Supremacy of Holy Scripture. (Bampton lects., 1847.).....	220.0	113
SILVER. The Holy Word in its own defence. 1863.....	220.0	76
Lects. on the symbolic character of the sacred Scriptures. 1872.....	220.0	81
SMITH, T. New and complete concordance to the Scriptures. 1841.....	220.0	38
SMITH, W., <i>ed.</i> Dict. of the Bible. 1863. 3v.....	220.0	23
SMYTH. How we got our Bible.....	220.0	94
SPRING. The Bible not of man. 1847.....	220.0	141
STEVENS. Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877.....	220.0	B-1
STOUGHTON. Our English Bible.....	220.0	87
STOWE. Origin and hist. of the books of the Bible. 1868.....	220.0	16
STRONG. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894.....	220.0	B-3
Studia Biblica. 1885.....	220.0	124

Contents: Recent theories on the origin and nature of the Tetragrammaton; by Driver.—Light thrown by the Septuagint version on the Books of Samuel; by Woods.—Dialects spoken in Palestine in the time of Christ; by Neubauer.—New theory of the origin and composition of the Synoptic Gospels proposed by Wetzels; by Eders-

heim.—Commentary on the Gospels attributed to Theophilus of Antioch; by Sanday.—The text of the Codex Rossanensis; by Sanday.—The Corbey St. James; by Wadsworth.—A Syriac Biblical ms. of the 5th century; by Gwilliam.—The date of S. Polycarp's martyrdom; by Randell.—Some newly-discovered Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions; by Neubauer.—Further remarks on the Corbey St. James; by Sanday.

Studia Biblica et ecclesiastica. v. 2.—1890—220.0 125

Contents: Authorship and titles of the Psalms according to early Jewish authorities; by Neubauer.—Origin and mutual relation of the Synoptic Gospels; by Woods.—Day and year of St. Polycarp's martyrdom; by Turner.—The Clementine homilies; by Bigg.—Evidence of the early versions and patristic quotations on the text of the New Testament; by Bebb.—The Ammonian sections, Eusebian canons, and harmonizing tables in the Syriac Tetraevangelium; by Gwilliam.—The Codex Amiatinus and its birthplace; by White.

v. 3. Introduction of the square characters in Biblical MSS., and an account of the earliest MSS. of the Old Testament; by Neubauer.—The argument of Romans IX-XI; by Gore.—Materials for the criticism of the Peshitto New Testament, with specimens of the Syriac Massorah; by Gwilliam.—Examination of the New Testament quotations of Ephrem Syrus; by Woods.—The text of the canons of Ancyra; by Rackham.—The Cheltenham list of the canonical books of the Old and New Testament and of the writings of Cyprian; by Sanday.—Appendix; by Turner.

v. 4. St. Paul and Hellenism; by Hicks.—The 'Galatia' of St. Paul and the 'Galatic territory' of Acts; by Ramsay.—Acta Pilati; by Conybeare.—The purpose of the world-process and the problem of evil as explained in the Clementine and Lactantian writings in a system of subordinate dualism; by Bussell.—The style and language of St. Cyprian; by Watson.

SUNDERLAND. What is the Bible? 1878..... 220.0 11

THAYER. Change of attitude towards the Bible. 1891..... 220.0 147

TOWNSEND. The Bible in the 19th century. 1889..... 220.0 134

TRAIL. Literary characteristics and achievements of the Bible. 1863..... 220.0 75

TRENCH. Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men, &c. (Hulsean lects., 1845, 1846.)..... 220.0 93

TRISTRAM. Natural history of the Bible. 1867..... 220.0 53

TUCKER (A. L. O. E., *pseud.*). The house beautiful. 1868..... 220.0 72

URQUHART. What is the Bible? 1892.... 220.0 Pam. 5

VAN MILDERT. General principles of Scripture interpretation. (Bampton lects., 1814.)..... 220.0 97

VINCENT. That monster, the higher critic. 1894..... 220.0 Pam. 8

WALDEN. Our English Bible and its ancestors..... 220.0 22

WARNER. The law and the testimony. 1853.. 220.0 30

WESTBROOK. The Bible—whence and what? 1882.....	220.0 110
WILKINSON. Personal names in the Bible interpreted and illustrated. 1866.....	220.0 52
WILLSON. Mosaics of Bible history. 1883. 2v.....	220.0 120
WOOD. Bible animals. 1870.....	220.0 49
WRIGHT, J. Early Bibles of Am. 1892.....	220.0 155
WRIGHT, W. A. Bible word-book. 1884..†220.0	117

ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

BALDWIN. Old stories of the east. 1895.....*	222 136
BENSON. Scripture difficulties. (Hulsean lects., 1822.) 1826.....	221 27
BROWN. Assyriology, its use and abuse in Old Testament study. 1885.....	221 34
CHEYNE. Founders of Old Testament criticism. 1893.....	221 37
COWLES. Hebrew history. 1875.....	222 37
DRIVER. Introd. to the literature of the Old Testament. 1892.....	221 36
FISKE. The Jewish Scriptures. 1896.....	221 44
GAUSSEN. World's birthday. 1871.....	*221 13
GEIKIE. Landmarks of Old Testament history: Samuel to Malachi. 1894.....	221 39
GIRDLESTONE. Deuterographs. 1894.....	221 40
GOULD, S. BARING—. Legends of the patriarchs and prophets. 1872.....	221 9
HADLEY. Stories of old. 1869.....	*221 12
HÄVERNICK. Historico-critical introd. to the Old Testament. 1852.....	221 15
Jacob and Japheth: Bible growth, etc. 1889..	221 1
JAMIESON. Use of sacred history. 1810.....	222 40
LEIGHTON, <i>et al.</i> Art pictures from the Old Testament. 1894.....	220.0 B-4
LIDDON. Worth of the Old Testament. 1889.....	221 Pam.2
MACLEAR. Old Testament history. 1877.....	221 31
MAURICE. Patriarchs and lawgivers of the Old Testament. 1877.....	222 75
Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. 1855.....	222 76
MOZLEY. Ruling ideas in early ages. 1877..	221 11
Pearl of story books. 1871.....	*221 14
RANYARD. Stones crying out and rock-witnesses to the Bible. 1865.....	222 58
RAWLINSON. Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. 1880.....	221 26
ROTHSCHILD. History and literature of the Israelites. 1870. 2v.....	222 38
SAYCE. The 'higher criticism' and the verdict of the monuments. 1894.....	221 38
SCHULTZ. Old Testament theology. 1892. 2v.....	221 41

SMITH, W., <i>ed.</i> Student's Scripture history. 1871.....	221
SMITH, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1881.....	221 2
SMYTH. Morality of the Old Testament. '86..	221 3
SPINOZA. Tractatus theologico-politicus. '62..	221 4
SWEDENBORG. Heavenly arcana contained in the Holy Scriptures. 1862. 11v.....	222 6
TRIMMER. Sacred history, with annotations. 1840. 5v.....	222 3
TURNER. Sacred hist. of the world. '34. 3v..	222 6
WATTS. The newer criticism and the analogy of the faith. 1881.....	221 3
WETTE. Critical and historical introd. to the canonical Scriptures of the O. T. 1850. 2v.....	221 3
WHEDON, <i>ed.</i> Commentary on the O. T. '75..	221 3
<i>Contents:</i> v. 3. Joshua to Samuel II.; by Steele and Terry.	
v. 4. Kings to Esther; by Terry.	
WHITON. Evolution of revelation. 1885..221	Pam.
WILDEBOER. Origin of the canon of the Old Testament. 1895.....	221 4
WISEMAN. Men of faith. 1870.....	222 6
YONGE. Young folks' Bible hist.....	*222 5

ON THE PENTATEUCH AND HEXATEUCH.

ADDIS, <i>tr. and ed.</i> Documents of the Hexateuch. 1892.....	222 12
BACON. The genesis of Genesis. 1892.....	222 12
Triple tradition of the exodus. 1894.....	222 13
BARRINGTON. From Ur to Machpelah, the story of Abraham. 1872.....	222 58
BISSELL. The Pentateuch, its origin and structure. 1885.....	222 116
BLUNT. The Mosaic writings. (Hulsean lects., 1832.) 1833.....	222 81
BRIGGS. The higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 1893.....	222 126
BROWNE, E. H. Genesis; with commentary. 1873.....	222 20
BROWNE, R. G. S. Mosaic cosmogony. '64..	222 45
BRYANT. Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. 1794.....	222 66
BUSH. Notes on Exodus. 2v.....	222 24
Notes on Joshua. 1862.....	222 28
Notes on Numbers. 1863.....	222 26
CALVIN. Commentaries on Genesis. '47. 2v..	222 1
Commentaries on Joshua. 1854.....	222 3
Commentaries on four last books of Moses. 1852. 4v.....	222 4
CAUNTER. Poetry of the Pentateuch. '39. 2v..	222 64
COLENSO. Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. 1863. 6v.....	222 83

BOOK. Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, with commentary. 1874.....	222 27
CROSBY. Notes on Joshua. 1875.....	222 29
DAVIES. Genesis disclosed. 1874.....	222 23
DAVIS. Genesis and Semitic tradition. '94.....	222 131
DAWSON. Archaia; or studies of the cosmogony and natural hist. of the Hebrew Scriptures. 1860.....	222 49
DELITZSCH. New commentary on Genesis. 1888. v. 1-2.....	222 122
DENTON. Irreconcilable records. 1870.....	222 118
FABER. Horæ Mosaicæ. (Bampton lects., 1801.) 2v.....	222 93
FOWLER. Colenso's fallacies. 1864.....	222 19
FRENCH, <i>ed.</i> Lex Mosaica. 1894.....	222 133
GAUSSEN. From Egypt to Sinai.....	222 60
GREEN. Unity of the book of Genesis. '95.....	222 135
HÄVERNICK. Introd. to the Pentateuch. 1850.....	222 78
HELLMUTH. Biblical thesaurus: Genesis. 1884.....	222 121 B-2
HENGSTENBERG. Egypt and the books of Moses. 1850.....	222 42
HODGMAN. Moses and the philosophers. 1884.....	222 82
JACOBUS. Notes on Genesis. 1867.....	222 22
KALISCH. Commentary on Genesis. 1858.....	222 77
Commentary on Leviticus, ch. 1-10. '67.....	222 80
KUENEN. Origin and composition of the Hexateuch and book of Joshua. '86.....	222 119
LE VAUX. Twin records of creation: geology and Genesis. 1867.....	222 50
LEWIS. Six days of creation. 1855.....	222 48
LITTON. The Mosaic dispensation. (Bampton lects., 1856.).....	222 95
MAHAN. The spiritual point of view. 1863.....	222 79
MARGOLIOUTH. Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch. 1871.....	222 63
MILLIGAN. The Decalogue and the Lord's day. 1866.....	222 57
MURPHY. Commentary on Exodus. 1881.....	222 8
Commentary on Genesis. 1873.....	222 21
NEWTON. Book of the beginnings. 1884.....	222 97
ONKELOS and JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL. Targums on the Pentateuch; tr. by Etheridge. 1862. 2v.....	222 43
PEMBER. Earth's earliest ages. 1885.....	222 115
PRATT. Genealogy of creation. 1861.....	222 47
ROBERTSON. Notes on Genesis. 1877.....	222 134
ROBINSON. Geology of Genesis. 1885.....	222 117
RYLE. Early narratives of Genesis. 1892.....	222 129
SHEPHERD. Traditions of Eden. 1871.....	222 54
SMITH. The patriarchal age.....	222 41
STEBBINS. Study of the Pentateuch. 1881.....	222 96

TUCK. Age of the great patriarchs. 1880. 2v.....	222 90
WARNER. The house of Israel. 1869.....	222 62
The kingdom of Judah. 1878.....	222 70
Walks from Eden.....	222 71
WARRING. Mosaic account of creation. '77.....	222 72
WHITE. Origin of the Pentateuch in the light of ancient monuments. 1894.....	222 132
WINES. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. 1853.....	222 36

ON OTHER HISTORICAL BOOKS.

BUSH. Notes on Judges.....	222 30
CASSEL. Commentary on Esther. 1888.....	222 121
CURREY. Preparation for the Gospel in the hist. of the Israelites. (Hulsean lects., 1851.).....	222 120
SAYCE. Introd. to the books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. 1885.....	222 51

ON THE POETICAL BOOKS.

ALEXANDER, J. A. Psalms; tr. and explained. 1866. 3v.....	223 13
ALEXANDER, W. Witness of the Psalms to Christ. (Bampton lects., 1876.) 1877...	223 34
BARNES. Notes on Job. 1863. 2v.....	223 21
Notes on the Psalms. 1869. 3v.....	223 16
BRADLEY. Lects. on Ecclesiastes. 1885.....	223 54
Lects. on the book of Job. 1887.....	223 38
CALVIN. Commentary on the Psalms. 1845. 5v.....	223 2
CHEYNE. Aids to the devout study of criticism. 1892.....	223 59
Job and Solomon. 1887.....	223 46
The Psalter. (Bampton lects., 1889.).....	223 37
COWLES. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon; with notes. 1870.....	223 23
Psalms; with notes. 1872.....	223 12
DELITZSCH. Biblical commentary on the Psalms. 1871. 3v.....	223 9
Commentary on the book of Job. '66. 2v.....	223 27
DILLON. Sceptics of the Old Testament: Job, Koheleth, Agur. 1895.....	223 63
DRYSDALE. Early Bible songs. 1890.....	223 57
FROUDE. Book of Job. 1854.....	223 Pam. 1
GILFILLAN. Bards of the Bible. 1851.....	223 1
GRIFFIS. The lily among thorns: a study of the Songs of Songs. 1890.....	223 55
HEILPRIN. Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews. 1879. 2v.....	223 32
HENGSTENBERG. Commentary on Ecclesiastes. 1860.....	223 26
Commentary on the Psalms. 1851. 3v.....	223 29
HIBBARD. Psalms chronologically arranged. 1856.....	223 7

HORNE. Commentary on the Psalms. '71...	223 8	EDERSHEIM. Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. (Warburton lects., 1880-4.) 1885.....	224 69
HUBBARD. The Song of Songs: reprint and study. 1896.....	98.4 46	FARRAR. The minor prophets.....	224 77
LUTHER. Commentary on the first 22 Psalms. 1826. 2v.....	223 52	FINDLAY. Books of the prophets in their historical succession. 1896. v.1-.....	224 79
MURRAY. Origin and growth of the Psalms. 1880.....	223 35	GLOAG. Messianic prophecies. (Baird lects. 1879.).....	224 49
OXENDEN. Simple exposition of the psalms. 1872. 2v.....	223 19	GUTHRIE. Gospel in Ezekiel. 1873.....	224 36
PLUMER. Studies of the Psalms. 1867.....	223 B-1	HENGSTENBERG. Genuineness of Daniel and integrity of Zechariah. 1848.....	224 38
Practical reflections on the Psalter. 1890.....	223 56	HYDE. God in history. 1848.....	98.4 Pam. 57
Psalter; with concordance by Gladstone. '95..	223 62	KELLNER. Prophecies of Isaiah. 1895.....	224 87
RENAN. The Song of Songs.....	223 58	KUENEN. Prophets and prophecy in Israel. 1877.....	224 46
RHYS, ed. Lyrical poetry from the Bible. 1895-. v.1-.....	223 60	LEACOCK. Prophecy. 1886.....	224 Pam. 1
SPURGEON. Treasury of David. 1880-5. 7v..	223 39	MOODY. Daniel the prophet.....	224 72
THRUPP. The Song of Songs. 1862.....	223 25	NEWTON, I. The prophecies of Daniel and apocalypse of St. John. 1733.....	224 50
VINCENT. Gates into the Psalm country. 1878.....	223 36	NEWTON, T. Prophecies which have been and are being fulfilled. 1803. 2v.....	224 43
WITHINGTON. Solomon's Song; tr. and explained. 1861.....	223 24	ORELLI. Prophecies of Isaiah. 1889.....	224 75
ON THE PROPHETICAL BOOKS.		Prophecies of Jeremiah. 1889.....	224 76
ALEXANDER. Isaiah; tr. and explained. 1865. 2v.....	224 25	PALMER. Theology, or book of visions. '28.	224 32
ARNOLD. Isaiah xl-lxvi. 1875.....	224 37	PILKINGTON. Works [exposition of Haggai, etc.] 1842.....	224 30
Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorized English version. 1883.....	224 53	PUSEY. Daniel the prophet. 1892.....	224 84
BALDWIN. Armageddon; or the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. 1864.....	224 34	RALEIGH. Story of Jonah. 1867.....	224 31
BARNES. Notes on Daniel. 1863.....	224 24	RICHARDS. Divine origin of prophecy. (Bampton lects., 1800.).....	224 51
Notes on Isaiah. 1863. 2v.....	224 22	SEISS. Voices from Babylon. 1879.....	224 41
CALVIN. Commentaries on the prophetical books. 1846-52. 18v.....	224 3	SINKER. The psalm of Habakkuk; rev., tr., with notes. 1890.....	224 78
CHEYNE. Introd. to Isaiah. 1895.....	224 85	SMITH, R. P. Prophecy a preparation for Christ. (Bampton lects., 1869.).....	224 45
Jeremiah. 1889.....	224 74	SMITH, U. Thoughts on Daniel. 1873.....	224 27
CHURTON. Prophecies respecting the destruction of Jerusalem. (Bampton lects., 1785.).....	224 70	SMITH, W. R. Prophets of Israel, and their place in history. 1882.....	224 52
CORNILL. The prophets of Israel. 1895.....	224 86	STRACHEY. Hebrew politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib. 1853.....	224 20
COWLES. Ezekiel and Daniel; with notes. 1871.....	224 47	THOMSON. The great argument; or Jesus Christ in the O. T. 1884.....	224 71
Isaiah; with notes. 1872.....	224 48	TRUMBULL. Light on the story of Jonah.....	224 Pam. 2
Jeremiah and his lamentations. 1871.....	224 28	WATSON. The law and the prophets. (Hulsean lects., 1882.).....	224 54
Minor prophets, with notes. 1869.....	224 29	WILD. Lost ten tribes; and 1882. 1882.....	224 68
COXE. Prophecy and our own times. '71..	98.4 Pam. 40	WINTHROP. Characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. 1854.....	224 33
CUMMING. The cities of the nations fell. 1871.....	224 35	WRIGHT. Zechariah and his prophesies. (Bampton lects., 1878).....	224 42
DARMESTER. Les prophètes d'Israël. '92..	224 82	ON THE WHOLE NEW TESTAMENT.	
DAVISON. Discourses on prophecy. 1882....	224 83	ALFORD. New Testament for English readers. 1868. 4v.....	225 1
DELITZSCH. Commentary on prophecies of Isaiah. 1867. 2v.....	224 39		
Same; tr. from 4th ed. 1890. 2v.....	224 40		
DRIVER. Life and times of Isaiah. 1888....	224 73		

ANGEL. Gnomon of the N. T. 2v.....	225 26
BERNARD. Progress of doctrine in the N. T. (Bampton lects., 1864). 1866.....	225 56
BURKS. Right estimation of manuscript evidence in the text. 1878.....	225 54
BLOOMFIELD. Recensio synoptica. 1826. 8v.....	225 63
BURGH and WIGRAM. Englishman's Greek concordance of the N. T. 1869.....	225 B-2
BURKITT. Notes on the N. T. 1852. 2v.....	225 16
CHARTERIS. Canonicity: early testimony to the canonical books. 1880.....	225 71
DAVIDSON. Introd. to study of the N. T. 1882. 2v.....	225 75
FARRAR. Messages of the books. 1884.....	225 84
FISHER. Beginnings of Christianity. 1877...	225 39
FRY. Bibliographical description of editions. 1878.....	225 B-3
HADLEY. Stories of old. 1869.....	*225 44
HARRIS. Lects. on the western text of the N. T. 1894.....	225 61
HAUSRATH. Hist. of N. T. times. 1878-95. Contents: v. 1-2. Time of Jesus. v. 3-4. Time of the Apostles.	225 57
HAWES. New Testament manual. 1871.....	225 24
HORDER. The poet's Bible. 1881.....	225 77
LARDNER. Works. 1838. 10v.....	225 29
Contents: v. 1-8. Credibility of the Gospel hist. v. 9. Sermons. v. 10. Tracts, etc.	
LIGHTFOOT. Biblical essays. 1893.....	204 125
Contents: Internal evidence, St. John's gospel.—External evidence, same.—St. Paul's preparation for the ministry.—Chronology of St. Paul's life and epistles.—The churches of Macedonia.—The church of Thessalonica.—The mission of Titus to the Corinthians.—Structure and destination of the epistle to the Romans.—Destination of the epistle to the Ephesians.—Date of the pastoral epistles.—St. Paul's history after the close of the Acts.	
LIGHTFOOT, <i>et al.</i> Revision of the English version. 1873.....	225 9
MACDUFF. Story of Bethlehem. 1859.....	*225 45
MACLEAR. Class-book of N. T. hist. 1880.....	225 79
MCWHORTER. Hand-book of the N. T. 1864.....	225 25
MARTIN. Origin and hist. of the N. T. '71.	225 42
MICHAELIS. Introd. to the N. T. 1819. 3v. in 6.....	225 48
Morality of the N. T.; by A Rational Christian. 1818.....	225 28
OLSHAUSEN. Commentary on the N. T. '66. 6v.....	225 10
PINSON. Fraud and falsity. 1889.....	225 Pam. 1
REUSS. Hist. of the sacred Scriptures of the N. T. 1884. 2v.....	225 82

ROBERTS. Companion to the revised version. 1881.....	225 72
SALMON. Introd. to the study of the N. T. 1885.....	225 85
SCHAFF. Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. 1883.....	225 80
SEWELL. Microscope of the N. T. 1878.....	225 55
SMITH, <i>ed.</i> New Testament history. 1871...	225 43
THOMS. Complete concordance to the revised version. 1882.....	225 78
TOWNSEND. N. T. in historical and chronological order; with notes. 1837.....	225 B-1
TOY. Quotations in the N. T. 1884.....	225 81
TREGELLES. Account of the printed text of the Greek N. T. 1854.....	225 47
TRENCH. Synonyms of the N. T. 1854.....	225 23
VAN OOSTERZEE. Theology of the N. T. 1870.....	225 40
Same. 1871.....	225 41
WESTCOTT. History of the canon of the N. T. 1855.....	225 46
WHEDON. Commentary on the N. T. 1875. v. 1 and 4.....	225 18
ZENOS. New Testament study. 1889.....	225 Pam. 2

ON THE GOSPELS AND ACTS.

ABBOTT, L. Matthew, Mark, Luke, and the Acts. 4v.....	226 72
ALEXANDER. The Acts of the Apostles explained. 1864. 2v.....	226 60
The Gospel according to Matthew. 1862..	226 42
The Gospel according to St. Mark. 1864..	226 47
ALFORD. How to study the N. T. 1870.....	226 70
ARNOT. The church in the house: lessons on the Acts. 1873.....	226 64
BARNES. Notes on the Acts. 1863.....	226 71
Notes on the Gospels. 1863. 2v.....	226 15
Same. 1868. 2v.....	226 17
BAUMGARTEN. The Acts of the Apostles. 1854. 3v.....	226 54
BEVERIDGE, <i>ed.</i> Commentary on the Acts. 1844. 2v.....	226 52
BLAIR. The apostolic Gospel. 1896.....	226 119
BRUCE. Parabolic teaching of Christ. 1894..	226 114
BURROUGHS. Four books on the 11th of Matthew. 1659.....	226 43
BURT. Hours among the Gospels. 1865.....	226 14
CALDERWOOD. Parables of our Lord. 1880..	226 90
CALVIN. Commentary on a harmony of the evangelists. 1845. 3v.....	226 1
CARPENTER. The first three Gospels. 1890..	226 110
Choice notes on Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, from old and new sources. 1868-9. 4v.....	226 38

CLARKE, B. First heroes of the cross.....	*226 67	SEARS. The fourth Gospel. 1872.....	226 48
CLARKE, J. F. The fourth Gospel. 1886.....	226 104	SHAKESPEARE. St. Paul at Athens. 1879....	226 85
CONE. Gospel criticism, &c. 1891.....	226 111	SMITH. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 1866.....	226 65
COWLES. Gospel and epistles of John. '76...	226 49	STEVENS. Parables of the N. T. unfolded. 1871.....	226 12
Luke, and the Acts. 1881.....	226 93	STEVENS and BURTON. Harmony of the Gospels. 1894.....	226 113
Matthew and Mark. 1881.....	226 94	STRONG. A new harmony of the Gospels....	226 6
DU VEIL. Acts of the Apostles. 1851.....	226 89	SUMNER. Exposition of the Gospels and the Acts. 1847. 5v.....	226 33
EVERETT. Gospel of Paul. 1893.....	226 112	TAYLOR. Parables of our Saviour. 1886.....	226 106
FALCONER. Certain principles in Evanston's 'Dissonance of the Evangelists' exam- ined. (Bampton lects., 1810.).....	226 95	THOLUCK. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount. 1860.....	226 32
Four Gospels as historical records. 1895.....	226 115	The Gospel of St. John. 1836.....	226 78
FRANKS. Apostolical preaching. (Hulsean lects., 1823.).....	226 84	TOLSTOI. Four Gospels harmonised. 1895. v.1.....	226 116
FURNESS. Jesus and his biographers. 1838..	226 10	TRENCH. Notes on the parables. 1863.....	226 11
GILMORE and ABBOTT. Gospel history. '81..	226 92	The Sermon on the Mount. 1881.....	226 98
GOULBURN. Acts of the deacons. 1866.....	226 66	Studies in the Gospels. 1867.....	226 9
GRAY. Biblical museum. 1871-8. 5v.....	‡226 79	TYNDALE. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of Holy Scriptures. 1849.....	226 4
Contents: v. 1. Matthew and Mark. v. 2. Luke and John. v. 3. Acts and Romans. v. 4. 1st Corinthians to Philemon. v. 5. Hebrews to Revelation.		TYNG, <i>ed.</i> The four Gospels. 1853.....	226 5
GUTHRIE. Parables in the light of the present day. 1866.....	226 13	UPHAM. Thoughts on the Gospels. 1881.....	226 96
HACKETT. Commentary on the Acts. 1858..	226 53	The wise men. 1871.....	226 68
HALL. Notes on the Gospels. 1871. 2v.....	226 30	VAUGHAN. The church of the first days. 1865. 3v.....	226 57
HOLMES. Prophecies of John the Baptist and Christ. (Bampton lects., 1782.).....	226 97	WATKINS. Modern criticism. (Bampton lects., 1890.).....	226 109
HOW. The four Gospels according to the authorized version. 1870.....	226 20	WESTCOTT. Introd. to the study of the Gos- pels. 1867.....	226 19
HOWSON. Evidential value of the Acts. (Bohlen lects., 1880.).....	226 91	WILLIAMS. Devotional commentary on the Gospel narrative. 1870.....	226 24
HUIDEKOPER. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. '79..	226 86	WRIGHT. Composition of the four Gospels. 1890.....	226 108
JACOBUS. Notes on the Acts. 1869.....	226 63	ZELLER. Acts of the Apostles investigated. 1875. 2v.....	226 87
Notes on the Gospels. 1869. 3v.....	226 21		
MACDUFF. Noontide at Sychar. 1869.....	226 69		
MARVIN. Authorship of the four Gospels. 1886.....	226 105		
MAURICE. The Gospel of St. John. 1878...	226 76		
MORRISON. The Acts and the Epistles of Paul arranged in a continuous history. 1867.....	226 62		
OWEN. Commentary on the Gospels. 1870. 3v.....	226 44		
Plain commentary on the four Holy Gospels. 1864. 2v.....	226 7		
PRINGLE. Commentary on the Gospel of John. 1847. 2v.....	226 50		
RENAN. Origin of Christianity, bk. 5: The Gospels. 1888.....	226 107		
ROBERTS. Discussions on the Gospels. 1864.	226 77		
RYLE. Expository thoughts on the Gospels. 1870. 5v.....	226 25		

ON THE EPISTLES.

ALFORD. How to study the N. T. 1870. 2v..	227 29
ARNOLD. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1870..	227 31
BARNES. Notes on the epistles. 1848-62. 7v.	227 20
BRUCE. St. Paul's conception of Christian- ity. 1894.....	227 71
CALVIN. Commentaries on the catholic epistles. 1855.....	227 11
Commentaries on the epistles of Paul. 1844-56. 8v.....	227 3
CANDLISH. First epistle of John. 1870. 2v..	227 26
CHALMERS. Lects. on the epistle to the Romans. 4v.....	227 43
CLARKE. Ideas of the apostle Paul. 1884...	227 49
COLENSO. St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1863.....	227 18

COWLES. The longer epistles of Paul. 1880..	227 42	Lects. on the book of Revelation. 1854...	228 17
The shorter epistles. 1879.....	227 39	The seventh vial. 1862.....	228 20
CRITO CANTABRIGIENSIS, <i>pseud.</i> Vindication		ELLIOTT. <i>Horæ Apocalyptice.</i> 1862. 4v...	228 10
of the literary character of the late Prof.		Hyponoia: spiritual understanding of the	
Porson. 1827.....	227 36	Apocalypse. 1844.....	228 9
DIX. Exposition of the epistles of St. Paul		JAMES. Outlines of prophetic revelation. '52.	228 16
to the Galatians and Colossians. 1864..	227 19	MACDUFF. Memories of Patmos. 1871.....	228 24
FERME. Logical analysis of the epistle of		MAURICE. Lects. on the Apocalypse. 1861.	228 25
Paul to the Romans. 1850.....	227 17	MILLIGAN. Revelation of St. John. (Baird	
GODET. Commentary on First Corinthians.		lects., 1885.).....	228 27
1886. 2v.....	227 69	POND. The seals opened. 1871.....	228 23
IRONS. Christianity as taught by St. Paul.		ROSSETTI. The face of the deep. 1893.....	228 37
(Bampton lects., 1870.).....	227 47	SMITH. Thoughts on Revelation. 1865.....	228 21
LIGHTFOOT. Notes on epistles of St. Paul.		SWEDENBORG. <i>Apocalypsis explicata.</i> '85. 6v.	228 31
1895.....	227 72	Same, <i>Eng.</i> Apocalypse explained.	
LUTHER. Commentary on St. Paul to the		1859. 5v.....	228 3
Galatians. 1864.....	227 68	Apocalypsis revelata. 2v.....	228 29
MAURICE. Epistles of St. John. 1867.....	227 32	Same, <i>Eng.</i> Apocalypse revealed.	
NEANDER. Scriptural expositions. 1853.....	227 16	1862. 2v.....	228 1
PALEY. <i>Horæ Paulinæ.</i> 1807.....	227 1	Veiled one, <i>The, pseud.</i> The Apocalypse in	
PORSON. Letters to Mr. Travis. 1790.....	227 35	evolution. 1886.....	228 Pam. 1
SHEDD. Commentary on the epistle to the		WHISTON. The Revelation of St. John.	
Romans. 1879.....	227 41	1706.....	228 8
SHUTTLEWORTH. Paraphrastic translation of		WORDSWORTH. The Apocalypse. (Hulsean	
apostolic epistles. 1840.....	227 2	lects., 1848.).....	228 26
STANLEY. Epistles to the Corinthians. '76..	227 40		
SUMNER. Practical exposition of the epistles			
of St. Paul. 1845-58. 3v.....	227 12		
THOLUCK. Commentary on the epistle to the			
Hebrews. 1842. 2v.....	227 37		
Exposition of St. Paul's epistle to the			
Romans. 1844.....	227 33		
TRAVIS. Letters to Gibbon. 1794.....	227 34		
WHATELY. On some of the difficulties in			
the writings of St. Paul. 1830.....	227 48		

ON THE APOCALYPSE.

BARNES. Notes on the book of Revelation.	
1852.....	228 15
BAXTER. Coming wonders. 1867.....	228 22
COWLES. Revelation of John. 1871.....	228 14
CUMMING. The great tribulation. 1860. 2v...	228 18

ON THE APOCRYPHA.	
Apocryphal New Testament. 1824.....	98.9 9
BUNSEN. The keys of St. Peter. 1867.....	229 3
CHURTON. Uncanonical and apocryphal	
Scriptures. 1884.....	229 9
Ethiopic Didascalia; ed. and tr. by Platt. '34.	229 R-1
Gospel according to Peter; by author of	
'Supernatural religion.' 1894.....	229 1
GOULD, S. BARING-. Lost and hostile Gos-	
pels. 1874.....	229 6
HITCHCOCK and BROWN, eds. Teaching of	
the twelve apostles. 1884.....	229 7
Same. 1885.....	229 8
LANGE, <i>et al.</i> Commentary on the Scripture;	
tr. by Schaff, <i>et al.</i> 1880.....	229 B-1
v. 15. Apocrypha; by E. C. Bissell.	

THEOLOGY.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

ARGYLL. Reign of law. 1868.....	210 10
BASCOM. Natural theology. 1880.....	210 17
BROUGHAM. Natural theology. 1835.....	210 8
Same.....	210 9

BUTLER. Analogy of religion to the consti-	
tution and course of nature. 1874.....	213 3
Works; ed. by Gladstone. 1896. 2v.....	213 4
Contents: v. 1. Analogy of religion.	
v. 2. Sermons.	
CHADBOURNE. Lects. on natural theology.	
1874.....	210 II

- CHADWICK. Faith of reason. 1879..... 210 13
- CHALMERS. Natural theology. 2v..... 210 15
- DICK. Complete works. 1851. 11v. in 2... 210 5
- Contents:* v. 1. An essay on the improvement of society.—The philosophy of a future state.—The philosophy of religion.—The mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind.—An essay on the sin and evil of covetousness. v. 2. The Christian philosopher.—Celestial scenery—illustrated.—Sidereal heavens, planets, etc.—The practical astronomer.—The solar system.—The atmosphere, and atmospherical phenomena.
- FROTHINGHAM. Religion of humanity. '77.. 210 12
- God in his world. 1890..... 210 29
- HARRISON and SPENCER. Nature and reality of religion: a controversy. 1885.... 210 25
- HEDGE. Reason in religion. 1875..... 210 23
- JACKSON. Philosophy of natural theology. 1875..... 210 7
- JOYCE. Analysis of Paley's 'Natural theology.' 1807..... 213 2
- LAING. A modern Zoroastrian. 1890..... 210 31
- LE GALLIENNE. Religion of a literary man. 1893..... 210 34
- Life's problems, here and hereafter. 1887.... 210 27
- MARTINEAU. Rationale of religious enquiry. 1845..... 210 14
- MATHESON. Natural elements of revealed theology. 1881..... 210 18
- MÜLLER. Anthropological religion. (Gifford lects., 1891.) 1892..... 210 32
- Natural religion. (Gifford lects., 1888.)... 210 28
- Natural religion: inaugural lecture, Glasgow, 1888..... 210 Pam. 1
- NORDHOFF. God and the future life. 1883.. 210 22
- PALEY. Natural theology. 1807..... 213 1
- Same. 1802..... 213 1½
- PARKER. Matters pertaining to religion. 1859..... 210 24
- PARSONS. Parsifal, the finding of Christ through art. 1890..... 210 30
- SEELEY. Natural religion. 1882..... 210 21
- SPENCER, HARRISON and DODGE. The in-suppressible book: a controversy. 1885.. 210 26
- STOKES. Natural theology. (Gifford lects., 1893.)..... 210 33
- TINDAL. Christianity as old as the creation. 1730..... 210 20
- TUCKER. Light of nature pursued. '31. 4v. 210 1
- WOLLASTON. Religion of nature delineated. 1759..... 210 19
- THEISM.—ATHEISM.—PANTHEISM.—RATIONALISM.**
- ABBOT, F. E. Scientific theism. 1885..... 211 83
- ABBOTT, E. A. The kernel and the husk. 1887..... 211 89
- ADLER. Sketches of a religion based on ethics. 1885..... 211 Pam. 4
- ALVIELLA. Origin and growth of the conception of God. (Hibbert lects., 1891.).. 211 97
- ARTHUR. Religion without God and God without religion. 1885..... 211 77
- Atheos; or the tragedies of unbelief. 1862.. 211 21
- BAKOUNINE. God and the state. 1885..... 211 Pam. 8
- BALFOUR. Religion of humanity. 1888..... 211 93
- BEAUCHAMP (Geo. Grote, *pseud.*). Analysis of the influence of natural religion on the temporal happiness of mankind. 1822... 211 80
- BENTLEY. Sermons at Boyle's lecture, etc. 1838..... 211 45
- BLACKIE. Natural hist. of atheism. 1878.... 211 39
- BLAUVELT. Present religious crisis. 1882.... 211 63
- BOSE. Brahmoism; or hist. of reformed Hinduism. 1884..... 211 72
- Boston lectures, 1870. Christianity and skepticism..... 211 40
- Brooklyn Ethical Association. Objects, etc. 1889..... 211 Pam. 12
- BUCHNER. Force and matter. 1870..... 211 37
- BURGESS and UNDERWOOD. Debate. 1875.. 211 87
- CAIRNS. Unbelief in the 18th century. 1881. 211 56
- CAZENOVE. Being and attributes of God. '86 211 86
- CHRISTLIEB. Modern doubt and Christian belief. 1874..... 211 13
- COBBE. A faithless world. 1885..... 211 74
- The peak in Darien, etc. 1882..... 211 64
- Contents:* Magnanimous atheism.—Hygeiolatry.—Pessimism, and one of its professors.—Zoophily.—Sacrificial medicine.—The fitness of women for the ministry of religion.—The house on the shore of eternity.—The peak in Darien: the riddle of death.
- Religious duty. 1864..... 211 53
- COCKER. Theistic conception of the world. 1875..... 211 32
- Conflicts of the age. 1881..... 211 62
- Contents:* An advertisement for a new religion; by an evolutionist.—The confession of an agnostic.—What morality have we left? by a new light moralist.—Review of the fight; by a Yankee farmer.
- COOK. Transcendentalism. (Boston Monday lects.) 1878..... 211 35
- DAVIDSON. Theism. (Burnett lects., 1892-3). 211 100
- DAVIS. Free thoughts concerning religion. 1854..... 211 Pam. 6
- Demonstration of the will of God by the light of nature. 1733..... 211 41
- DIMAN. Theistic argument as affected by recent theories. 1881..... 211 57
- Doubts of infidels. 1874..... 211 Pam. 7
- EDDY. Thoughts on religion, &c. 1891..... 211 B-1
- ELLCOTT. Modern skepticism. 1874..... 211 27
- Same. 1871..... 211 28

- hical culture movement. Monthly record.
1885.....211 Pam. 5
- olution of Christianity. 1883..... 211 67
- BER. Difficulties of infidelity, etc. 1853... 211 18
- ARRAR. Critical hist. of free thought.
(Bampton lects., 1862.)..... 211 4
- eld-Ingersoll discussion. 1888.....211 Pam. 10
- ISHER. Faith and rationalism. 1879..... 211 47
- ISKE. The idea of God. 1886..... 211 81
- PLINT. Anti-theistic theories. 1879..... 211 50
- Theism. 1878..... 211 52
- FOOTMAN. Reasonable apprehensions and
reassuring hints. 1885..... 211 76
- FRASER. Philosophy of theism. 1st ser. '95. 211 101
- GLADDEN. Burning questions of the life
that now is. 1890..... 211 95
- GREG. Creed of Christendom. 1878..... 211 42
- GRIFFIN. From traditional to rational faith.
1877..... 211 34
- GROTE. The new infidelity. 1881..... 98.4 33
- GUIZOT. Meditations on the actual state of
Christianity..... 211 23
- HAHN. Hist. of the arguments for the exist-
ence of God. 1885..... 211 84
- HARTMANN. The religion of the future. '86. 211 61
- HITTELL. Evidences against Christianity.
1857. 2v..... 211 19
- HOWE. Confession of John Whitlock. 1891. 211 96
- HURST. Hist. of rationalism. 1865..... 211 5
- INGERSOLL. The gods, and other lects. '77. 211 38
- Same; also 'Ghosts and other lects.,'
etc. 1882..... 211 38½
- JEFFERIES. Story of my heart; my autobiog.
1883..... 211 69
- LAMBERT. Notes on Ingersoll. 1883..... 211 65
- Tactics of infidels. 1887..... 211 85
- LECKY. Rise and influence of the spirit of
rationalism. 1867. 2v..... 211 6
- LELAND. Principal deistical writers of Eng.
in the last and present century. 1754.
2v..... 211 43
- LIVERPOOL. The future of religion. '88.....211 Pam. 9
- MCDONALD. Vital philosophy. 1870..... 211 24
- MAHAN. Science of natural theology. 1867. 211 26
- MANNING. Half truths and the truth. 1872.. 211 55
- MARTINEAU. Ideal substitutes for God.
1878.....211 Pam. 2
- MESLIER. Superstition in all ages. 1878..... 211 46
- MILL. Three essays on religion. 1874..... 211 14
- MORISON. Service of man. 1887..... 211 88
- MOZOOMDAR. Faith and progress of the
Brahmo Somaj. 1882..... 211 68
- MÜLLER. Theosophy, or psychological re-
ligion. (Gifford lects., 1892.)..... 211 99
- NAVILLE. Heavenly Father: lects. on mod-
ern atheism. 1865..... 211 22
- NEWTON. Philistinism. 1885..... 211 75
- PAINE. Theological works. 1878..... 211 12
- PARKER. Theism, atheism and the popular
theology. 1861..... 211 10
- PEARSON. Infidelity dissected. 1874..... 211 31
- PLUMPTRE. General sketch of the hist. of
pantheism. 1878. 2v..... 211 91
- Contents:* v. 1. To the age of Spinoza.
v. 2. To the commencement of the 19th century.
- RENNELL. Remarks on skepticism. 1819... 211 1
- RIDDLE. Natural hist. of infidelity, &c.
1852..... 211 54
- ROGERS. Eclipse of faith. 1853..... 211 16
- Defence of same. 1854..... 211 17
- SAISSET. On religious philosophy. '63. 2v.. 211 8
- SALTUS. Anatomy of negation. 1886..... 211 90
- SEN. The Brahmo Somaj. 1870..... 211 25
- SMITH, G. The theologies.....211 Pam. 1
- SMITH, W. Thorndale: or the conflict of
opinions. 1869..... 211 79
- SOMERSET. Christian theology and modern
skepticism. 1872..... 211 29
- STEPHEN. Agnostic's apology, etc..... 211 98
- Contents:* An agnostic's apology.—The scepticism of
believers.—Dreams and realities.—What is materialism?—
Newman's theory of belief.—Poisonous opinions.—The
religion of all sensible men.
- STRAUSS. The old faith and the new. 1873. 211 30
- SWING. Mistakes of Ingersoll. 1879..... 211 51
- TAIT. Mind in matter. 1884..... 211 73
- TAYLOR. The devil's pulpit. 1866..... 211 94
- THOMPSON. Christian theism. 1855. 2v..... 211 2
- Thoughts on theism. 1880.....211 Pam. 3
- TOLAND. Christianity not mysterious. 1702. 211 60
- Miscellaneous works. 1747. 2v..... 211 58
- Contents:* v. 1. Life of Mr. Toland.—Hist. of the Dru-
ids.—Cicero illustratus.—De inventione typographiæ.—
De Jordano Bruno.—Account of Jordano Bruno's book
'Of the infinite universe and innumerable worlds.'—Cat-
alogue of books ascribed to Jesus Christ, His Apostles,
etc.—Secret hist. of the South Sea scheme.—Scheme of a
national bank.
v. 2. Letter concerning the Roman education.—Direc-
tions for breeding of children.—Fabulous death of Atilius
Regulus.—Some letters of Pliny.—Description of Epsom.
—Primitive constitution of the Christian Church.—Project
of a journal.—Memorials.—Physic without physicians.—
Letters.
- TULLOCH. Theism. 1855..... 211 82
- VAN MILDERT. Rise and progress of infidel-
ity. (Boyle lects., 1802-5.) 1820. 2v... 211 48
- VOLNEY. Ruins; or meditations on the rev-
olution of empires. 1802..... 211 15
- WARD, Mrs. H. University Hall; opening
address. 1890.....211 Pam. 13

WARD, W. G. On the philosophy of theism. 1884. 2v.....	211 70
WELCH. Faith and modern thought. 1876...	211 33
WENDLING. Ingersollism, from a secular point of view. 1883.....	211 66
WIMANS. One religion : many creeds. 1870.	211 11

CREATION.—PROVIDENCE.

ADAMS. Creation a recent work of God. '70.	213 14
BUNSEN. God in history. 1868. 3v.....	214 5
BURR. Ecce terra. 1883.....	214 12
CAMPBELL. Story of creation. 1877.....	213 16
CHAMBERS. Vestiges of the natural hist. of creation. 1845.....	213 5
Sequel: Explanations. 1846.....	213 6
Divine footsteps in human hist. 1862.....	214 4
EVANS. England under God.....	214 9
EWBANK. The world a workshop. 1855.....	213 10
FIELD. The two great books of nature and revelation. 1870.....	213 15
GILLET. Moral system. 1874.....	214 11
GORDON. Particular Providence. 1868.....	214 10
GOSSE. Creation : an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857.....	213 11
GROTE. Genesis 1-2. 1880.....	98.4 15
GUYOT. Creation; or the Biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 1884...	213 17
HARRIS. Pre-Adamite earth. 1851.....	213 7
HARTWIG. Harmonies of nature. 1866.....	213 13
HODGMAN. Miracle of creation as contrasted with evolution.....	213 Pam. 1
KERR. Voice of God in history. 1890.....	214 13
KIDD. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1835.....	214 8
MCCOSH and DICKIE. Typical forms and special ends in creation. 1857.....	213 12
POWELL. On the spirit of the inductive philosophy, etc. 1855.....	213 9
ST. PIERRE. Studies of nature. 1836.....	214 2
Same: Beauties of. 1799.....	214 3
SEWARD. School of life. 1895.....	214 14
TAYLOR. Indications of the Creator. 1852..	213 8
Wonders of nature and Providence displayed. 1825.....	214 1

EVIL.—SUFFERING.—PESSIMISM.

ADLER. Four types of suffering. 1885.....	216 Pam. 1
ALDEN. Study of death. 1895.....	216 18
ARTHUR. Talks with a philosopher. 1870..	216 16
BARLOW. Ultimatum of pessimism. 1882...	216 10
BURRITT. The mission of great sufferings. 1867.....	216 5
BURTON. Cheering views of man and Providence. 1832.....	216 1

BUSHNELL. Moral uses of dark things. 1869.....	216 6
DANA. Optimism of Emerson. 1886.....	216 12
HANSON. A cloud of witnesses. 1880.....	216 9
HINTON. Mystery of pain. 1866.....	216 4
JAMES. Nature of evil. 1855.....	216 2
MALLOCK. Is life worth living? 1879.....	216 14
NAVILLE. Problem of evil. 1871.....	216 8
REID. Sorrow. 1870.....	216 7
SALTUS. Philosophy of disenchantment. 1885.....	216 13
SCHOPENHAUER. Studies in pessimism. '91..	216 17
SMITH. Gravenhurst, or thoughts on good and evil. 1885.....	216 11
TORREY (Catus, Jr., <i>pseud.</i>). Theognis. '56	216 3
Value of life. 1879.....	216 15

FUTURE LIFE.

ALGER. Doctrine of a future life. 1869.....	218 3
ARNOLD. Death—and afterwards. 1887.....	218 18
BARROWS, <i>ed.</i> Science and immortality. '87.	218 17
BLACKWELL. Physical basis of immortality. 1876.....	218 6
BROSS. Immortality. 1877.....	218 Pam. 1
CLARKE, <i>et al.</i> The hereafter. 1888.....	218 20
CORBE. Hopes of the human race. 1876.....	218 7
CRESSEY. Essential man. 1895.....	218 26
DICK. Philosophy of a future state. 1836...	218 1
FECHNER. Life after death. 1882.....	218 12
FIGUIER. Day after death. 1872.....	218 11
Joys beyond the threshold. 1893.....	218 23
The to-morrow of death. 1872.....	218 2
FISKE. Destiny of man. 1884.....	218 14
GILES. Our children in the other life.....	218 22
HEPWORTH. Life beyond. 1894.....	218 24
HUDSON. Scientific demonstration of the future life. 1895.....	218 29
KIRK. Possibility of not dying. 1883.....	218 13
LITTLE, KNOX-, <i>et al.</i> Immortality. 1885..	218 15
NEWMAN. Life after death? Palinodia. '86.	218 Pam. 2
PHELPS. Struggle for immortality. 1889.....	218 21
SABATIER. Essai sur l'immortalité. 1895....	218 28
SPRATLY. Scientific basis for a future state. 1894.....	218 25
STOCKWELL. Evolution of immortality, '87.	218 19
TAYLOR. Physical theory of another life. 1857.....	218 9
Through the gates of gold. 1887.....	218 16
Unseen universe. 1876.....	218 8
WEISS. Immortal life. 1880.....	218 10
WIEDEMANN. Ancient Egyptian doctrine of immortality. 1895.....	218 27
WOOD. Man and beast here and hereafter. 1874. 2v.....	218 4

SPIRITISM.

BEECHER. Spiritual manifestations. 1879....	134 41
Buffalo physician, A. The real secret of the mysterious rappings. 1851.....	98.2 Pam. 6
CHAMBERLAIN. The revelation of the Son of Man. 1869.....	134 Pam. 13
CHILD. Narratives of the spirits of Sir Henry Morgan and his daughter. 1874.....	134 22
COX. Spiritualism answered by science. '72.	134 28
CROSLAND. Light in the valley. 1857.....	134 33
CROWELL. Identity of primitive Christianity and modern spiritualism. 1874.....	134 15
DAVENPORT. True story of the Fox sisters. 1888.....	134 53
DAVIS, A. J. Death and the after life. '74....	134 26
The Diakka and their earthly victims. '73.	134 20
The Great Harmonia. 1853-5. 4v.....	134 5
The harmonial man. 1856.....	134 25
Principles of nature.....	134 8
Stellar key to the summer-land. 1873.....	134 21
DAVIS, M. F. Danger signals. 1875.....	134 Pam. 8
Dealings with the dead. 1861-2.....	134 19
DEMORGAN. From matter to spirit. 1863...	134 9
DESERTIS. Psychic philosophy as the foundation of a religion of natural law. '96.	134 61
EDMONDS. Spiritual tracts. 1858. nos. I-II.	134 27
EDMONDS and DEXTER. Spiritualism. 1853. 2v.....	134 45
FAIRFIELD. Ten years with spiritual mediums. 1875.....	134 39
FLETCHER. Twelve months in an English prison. 1884.....	134 47
FORSTER. Address on spiritualism. 1870.....	134 Pam. 4
Analogy between facts of the Bible and modern spiritualism. 1870.....	134 Pam. 5
Man a religious animal. 1870.....	134 Pam. 6
Man a trinity. 1870.....	134 Pam. 7
GARDNER. Diakkaism. 1874.....	134 Pam. 9
GASPARIN. Science vs. modern spiritualism. 1857. 2v.....	134 1
GORDON. A three-fold test of spiritualism. 1856.....	134 23
HAMMOND. Physics and physiology of spiritualism. 1871.....	134 3
Spiritualism. 1876.....	134 4
HARTMANN. Spiritism.....	134 50
HAYDEN. Dangers of modern spiritualism. 1870.....	134 40
HELLBERG, comp. Book written by the so-called dead. 1883.....	134 30
HOMER. Incidents in my life. 1872. 2v.....	134 36
Life, &c.; by Mme. Home.....	134 52
KIDDLE. Spiritual communications. 1879...	134 42

Light on the hidden way. 1886.....	134 49
London Dialectical Society. Rept. of committee on spiritualism. 1873.....	134 17
LUM. Spiritual delusion. 1873.....	134 24
MCDONALD. Spiritualism identical with ancient sorcery. 1866.....	134 32
MARRYAT (Mrs. Lean). The spirit world. 1894.....	134 57
There is no death. 1891.....	134 55
MARVIN. Philosophy of spiritualism, etc. 1874.....	134 31
Mary Jane. 1863.....	134 B-1
Messages from the spirit of John Quincy Adams. 1859.....	134 16
Modern mysteries explained and exposed. 1855.....	134 54
Nature's laws in human life. 1872.....	134 10
OLCOTT. People from the other world. 1875.....	134 14
OWEN. Debatable land between this world and the next. 1872.....	134 12
Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1860.....	134 11
PARKER and CLAY. Two lects. on the present crisis. 1860.....	134 Pam. 1
Philosophy of spirit likenesses. 1869.....	134 Pam. 10
PUTNAM. Natty, a spirit. 1856.....	134 29
Spirit works. 1853.....	134 Pam. 2
Report of mysterious noises in the house of John D. Fox. 1848.....	134 Pam. 14
Rochester knockings. 1851.....	98.2 Pam. 7
SARGENT. Planchette. 1869.....	134 38
SEYBERT. Commission to investigate spiritualism. Rept. 1887.....	134 51
Spiritualism and the Bible. 1864.....	134 Pam. 3
Strange visitors. 1869.....	134 13
TAPPAN. Spiritualism as a science and as a religion. 1873.....	134 Pam. 12
TUTTLE. Arcana of nature. 1895.....	134 60
UNDERHILL. The missing link in modern spiritualism. 1885.....	134 48
WALLACE. Defence of modern spiritualism. 1874.....	134 Pam. 11
Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1881..	134 44
WILLIAMS. Clairvoyance of Bessie Williams. 1893.....	134 56
WILLIAMSON. The invisibles. 1867.....	134 34
Modern diabolism. 1873.....	134 35
WRIGHT. The mastereon. 1872.....	134 18
ZÖLLNER. Transcendental physics. 1881....	134 43

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

AGASSIZ. Structure of animal life. 1874.....	215 37
ARGYLL. Geology and the deluge. 1885....	215 67

BABBAGE. Ninth Bridgewater treatise. 1837.	215 13	GLADSTONE, <i>et al.</i> Order of creation : a controversy.....	215 71
BEALE. Life theories. 1871.....	215 66	GOSSE. Life in its lower, intermediate and higher forms. 1860.....	215 31
BEECHER. Evolution and religion. 1885.....	215 69	GOULD, G. M. Meaning and method of life. 1893.....	215 83
BIXBY. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. 1876.....	215 48	GOULD, S. BARING—. Some modern difficulties. 1875.....	215 45
BOARDMAN. Studies in the creation week. 1878.....	222 73	GRAY. Natural science and religion. 1880...	215 53
BONNEY. Influence of science on theology. 1885.....	215 68	HÄCKEL. Monism. 1894.	215 79
BREWER. Theology in science.....	215 30	HARRISON. Ascent of faith. 1893.....	215 76
Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. 1833-4. 12v.....	215 I	HAYDEN. Science and revelation. 1875.....	222 74
<i>Contents :</i> v. 1-2. The adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man; by Chalmers.		HITCHCOCK. Religion of geology. 1851.....	215 27
v. 3. The adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man; by Kidd.		HUXLEY. Essays upon some controverted questions. 1892.....	215 75
v. 4. Astronomy and general physics; by Whewell.		<i>Contents :</i> Rise and progress of palæontology.—Interpreters of Genesis and interpreters of nature.—Mr. Gladstone and Genesis.—Evolution of theology.—Science and morals.—Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism.—Science and pseudo-science.—An Episcopal trilogy.—Agnosticism.—Value of witness to the miraculous.—Agnosticism: a rejoinder.—Agnosticism and Christianity.—Lights of the church and the light of science.—The keeper of the herd of swine.—Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods.—Hasisadra's adventure.	
v. 5. The hand, as evincing design; by Bell.		Science and Christian tradition. 1894.....	215 78
v. 6-7. Animal and vegetable physiology; by Roget.		Science and Hebrew tradition. 1894.....	215 77
v. 8-9. Geology and mineralogy; by Buckland.		JAMES. Guesses at purpose in nature.....	215 64
v. 10-11. History, habits, and instincts of animals; by Kirby.		JONES. Wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of vision. 1851.....	215 25
v. 12. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion; by Prout.		KELLY. Evolution and effort. 1895.....	215 81
BRUNTON. Bible and science. 1881.....	215 56	LE CONTE. Religion and science. 1874....	215 43
BUCKLAND. Sixth Bridgewater treatise [as above]. 1837.....	215 14	LEITCH. God's glory in the heavens. 1863..	215 33
BURR. Pater mundi. 1870.....	215 40	LORD. Relations between religion and science. 1884.....	215 65
CALDERWOOD. Relations of science and religion. 1881.....	215 61	LUCAS. The Noaic deluge. 1873.....	222 56
CALTHROP, <i>et al.</i> Debt of religion to science. 1892.....	215 Pam. 4	M'CAUSLAND. Adam and the Adamite. '64.	215 35
CARUS. The religion of science. 1893.....	215 90	MARTINEAU. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.....	215 46
COOKE. Credentials of science the warrant of faith. 1888.....	215 72	Same. 1877.....	215 47
Religion and chemistry. 1865.....	215 36	MILLER. Testimony of the rocks. 1857.....	215 29
Same. 1880.....	215 36½	MURPHY. Creation; or the Bible and geology consistent. 1851.....	215 26
DAVIES. Answer to Hugh Miller, etc. 1860.	215 50	NOLAN. Analogy of revelation and science. (Bampton lects., 1833.).....	215 52
DAVY. Consolations in travel. 1831.....	215 20	Our earthly house and its builder.....	215 34
DAWSON. Eden lost and won. 1896.....	215 91	PEDDER. Issues of the age. 1874.....	215 42
Modern science in Bible lands. 1888.....	215 73	PIERCE. Ideality in the physical sciences. 1881.....	215 54
Origin of the world according to revelation and science. 1877.....	222 53	PICTON. Mystery of matter, etc. 1878.....	215 51
DE LUC. Physical hist. of the earth. 1831...	222 46	PORTER. Sciences of nature vs. science of man. 1871.....	215 39
DENTON. The deluge in the light of modern science. 1870.....	215 Pam. I	PRESTWICH. Certain phenomena, geological, and the tradition of the flood. 1895.....	215 84
DICK. Christian philosopher. 1836.....	215 21		
DIDON. Science without God. 1882.....	215 59		
DRUMMOND. Natural law in the spiritual world. 1883.....	215 62		
DUKE. Beneath the surface. 1881.....	215 55		
FINLAYSON. Biological religion. 1895.....	215 80		
FULLOM. Marvels of science and their testimony to Holy Writ. 1854.....	215 28		

RENDELL. Antediluvian hist. of the flood. 1864.....	222 55
ROMANES. Thoughts on religion. 1895.....	215 85
SCHURMAN. Agnosticism and religion. 1896.....	215 86
SEISS. Gospel in the stars. 1882.....	215 57
SHIELDS. Religion and science in relation to philosophy. 1875.....	215 44
STRAUB. Consolations of science. 1884.....	215 63
THOMPSON, H.M. The world and the Logos. 1886.....	215 70
THOMPSON, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology. 1870.....	215 38
VIGNOLI. Myth and science. 1882.....	215 58
WACE. Christianity and agnosticism. 1895.....	215 82
WACE, <i>et al.</i> Christianity and agnosticism: a controversy. 1889.....	215 74
WALLACE. The eye with reference to natural theology. 1836.....	215 24
WHITE. Hist. of the doctrine of comets. 1887.....	215 Pam. 2
Hist. of the warfare of science with theology. 1896. 2v.....	215 88
New chapters in the warfare of science: geology. 1888.....	215 Pam. 3
The warfare of science. 1876.....	215 87
WINCHELL. Reconciliation of science and religion. 1877.....	215 49
WRIGHT. Studies in science and religion. 1882.....	215 60
WYTHE. Agreement of science and revelation. 1872.....	215 41

REVEALED THEOLOGY.— CHRISTIANITY.

HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

BOUSSET. Der Antichrist. 1895.....	273 47
BURTON. Heresies of the apostolic age. (Bampton lects., 1829.).....	273 25
COLLINSON. Key to the writings of the principal fathers. (Bampton lects., 1813.)....	273 29
CONYBEARE. The writings of the Christian fathers. (Bampton lects., 1839.).....	273 30
DONALDSON. Hist. of Christian literature and doctrine. 1864. 3v.....	273 3
DORNER. Hist. of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. '61. 5v.	273 8
FISHER. Hist. of Christian doctrine. 1896...	273 48
GORMAN. The Athanasian creed and modern thought. 1870.....	273 44
GUMLISH. Christian creeds and confessions. 1894.....	273 49
HAGENBACH. Hist. of doctrines. 1868. 2v..	273 6

HARNACK. Hist. of dogma. 1894. v. 1.....	273 38
Outlines of the hist. of dogma. 1893.....	273 37
HOWARD. Schism between the oriental and western churches. 1892.....	273 36
JOHNSON. Christianity's challenge. 1881.....	98.4 13
KAYE. The Council of Nicæa. 1853.....	273 16
LÉPICIER. Indulgences. 1895.....	273 46
LIGUORI. Hist. of heresies. 1857.....	273 21
LUMBY. Hist. of the creeds. 1880.....	273 26
MARRIOTT. Testimony of the catacombs. 1870.....	273 14
MOEHLER. Symbolism. 1844.....	273 13
NEANDER. Hist. of Christian dogmas. 1866. 2v.....	273 17
NEWMAN. Arians of the 4th century. 1876..	273 20
Development of Christian doctrine. 1878.	273 19
OMMANEY. Early hist. of the Athanasian creed. 1880.....	273 24
PFLEIDERER. Influence of the apostle Paul on Christianity. 1885.....	273 32
Paulinism. 1877. 2v.....	273 22
POOLE. Illustrations of the hist. of medieval thought. 1884.....	273 31
PRESSENSÉ. Heresy and Christian doctrine. 1873.....	273 15
REUSS. Christian theology in the apostolic age. 1872. 2v.....	273 27
SHEDD. Hist. of Christian doctrine. 1863. 2v.....	273 1
SHELDON. Hist. of Christian doctrine. 1886. 2v.....	273 33
STANLEY. The Athanasian creed. 1871.....	273 43
SWETE. The Apostles' creed. 1894.....	273 45
TUTHILL. Origin and development of Christian dogma. 1888.....	273 35
WESTCOTT. The historic faith. 1883.....	273 42

APOLOGETICS.

AL KINDY. The apology of; with essay by Muir. 1882.....	239 72
ARISTIDES. Apology of; tr. by Harris. '93..	239 92
BARNES. Evidences of Christianity, 19th century. 1868.....	239 23
BARRY. Manifold witness for Christ. 1880..	239 61
BENSON. Evidences of Christianity. (Hulsean lects., 1820.).....	239 48
BIDLAKE. Truth of divine revelation. (Bampton lects., 1811.).....	239 64
Bremen lectures; by European divines. '71..	239 30
BROWNE. Religio medici. 1869.....	239 25
BURR. Ad fidem. 1871.....	239 28
CALKINS. Keystones of faith. 1888.....	239 90
CARPENTER. Witness of the heart to Christ. (Hulsean lects., 1878.).....	239 53

CHALMERS. Evidences of Christian revelation. 2v.....	239 56	KEITH. Truth of the Christian religion. '61.	239 13
CHANDLER. Defence of Christianity. 1728. 2v.....	239 66	LANCASTER. Popular evidence of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1831.).....	239 88
CHATEAUBRIAND. Beauties of Christianity. 1813. 2v.....	239 5	LEATHES. Grounds of Christian hope.....	239 41
Genius of Christianity. 1856.....	239 7	Religion of Christ. (Bampton lects., '74.)	239 36
CHEVALIER. Revealed religion. (Hulsean lects., 1827.).....	239 81	Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire. 1848....	239 4
CLARKE. Steps of belief. 1874.....	239 39	LUTHARDT. Fundamental truths of Christianity. 1869.....	239 26
COOPER. Bridge of history over the gulf of time. 1871.....	239 31	LYTTLETON. Conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. 1763.....	239 65
COWIE. Ten sermons, including Hulsean lects., 1853.....	239 54	MCCOSH. Christianity and positivism. 1871.	239 32
CURREY. Confirmation of faith. (Hulsean lects., 1852.).....	239 51	MCCULLOH. Credibility of the Scriptures. 1852. 2v.....	239 9
DEWAR. Evidences of divine revelation. '61.	239 20	M'ILVAINE. Evidences of Christianity. '32.	239 14
DORCHESTER. Christianity vindicated by its enemies. 1896.....	239 94	McILVAINE. Wisdom of Holy Scripture. 1883.....	239 75
EATON. Permanence of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1872.).....	239 42	MICHELL. Christian evidences. (Bampton lects., 1849.).....	239 60
EBERARD. Apologetics. 1886. 3v.....	239 83	MILMAN. Character of the apostles an evidence of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1827.).....	239 49
ELLIS. The Melvil family and their Bible readings. 1872.....	239 40	MORRES. Bampton lects. [on Faith], 1791.	239 78
EUSEBIUS. <i>Præparatio evangelica</i> .—De demonstratione evangelica. 1628. 2v.....	239 R-1	NARES. Evidences of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1805.).....	239 68
EVELEIGH. View of our religion. (Bampton lects., 1792.).....	239 62	NORTON. Evidences of genuineness of the Gospels. 1856.....	239 11
Evidences of Christianity. 1855.....	239 12	PALEY. Evidences of Christianity. 1805. 2v.	239 2
FARRAR. Witness of history to Christ. (Hulsean lects., 1870.).....	239 27	PARKINSON. Rationalism and revelation. (Hulsean lects., 1837.).....	239 43
FAUNCE. Young man's difficulties with his Bible. 1876.....	239 37	PENROSE. Truth of Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1808.).....	239 63
FINCH. Objections against Christianity. (Bampton lects., 1797.).....	239 80	PHILIP. Rays of light. 1871.....	239 33
FISHER. Christian religion. 1886.....	239 82	PIERSON. Many infallible proofs. 1886.....	239 86
Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. 1883.....	239 76	RAWLINSON. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records. (Bampton lects., 1859.).....	239 45
Manual of Christian evidences. 1888.....	239 89	ROW. Christian evidences. (Bampton lects., 1877.).....	239 50
FRANK. Christian certainty. 1886.....	239 85	Manual of Christian evidences. 1887.....	239 87
FULLER. Principal works; with memoir. '52.	239 18	SAINT-MARTIN. Defence of Jesus Christ. 1868.....	239 29
GODDARD. Religious evidence. (Bampton lects., 1823.).....	239 46	SAVAGE. Christianity the science of manhood. 1875.....	239 35
GODET. Defence of the Christian faith. '81.	239 69	SAVONAROLA. Triumph of the cross; tr. by Hill. 1868.....	239 47
GRANT. Foes of our faith. 1866.....	239 22	SHEPHERD. Credibility of the Christian religion. (Bampton lects., 1788.).....	239 79
GREGORY. Evidences, etc., of the Christian religion. 1851.....	239 17	SHERLOCK. Tryall of witnesses of the Resurrection. 1755.....	239 65
GROTIUS. Truth of the Christian religion. 1793.....	239 1	SMITH. Apologetics. 1882.....	239 70
HARTZEL. Defense of the Bible. 1854.....	239 91	SQUIER. Reason and the Bible. 1861.....	239 21
HELLMUTH. Divine dispensations. 1866.....	239 38	STANHOPE. Truth of the Christian religion..	239 59
HUMPHREY. Early progress of the Gospel. (Hulsean lects., 1850.).....	239 58	STORRS. Divine origin of Christianity. 1884.	239 77
INGERSOLL. Christian religion. 1882.....	239 73	TAYLOR, I. Process of historical proof. '28..	239 44

Restoration of belief. 1867.....	239 24
TAYLOR, R. The diagesis: evidences of Christianity. 1841.....	239 52
TERTULLIAN. Apology; tr. by Reeve. '94..	239 93
THOMSON, ed. Aids to faith. 1872.....	239 34
VERPLANCK. Various evidences of revealed religion. 1824.....	239 8
WACE. Christianity and morality. 1882.....	239 74
Foundations of faith. (Bampton lects., 1879.).....	239 55
WALWORTH, ed. The gentle skeptic. 1863.	239 19
WILSON. Evidences of Christianity. '33. 2v.	239 15
WORDSWORTH. The one religion. (Bampton lects., 1881.).....	239 71

COLLECTED THEOLOGICAL WRITINGS

Ante-Nicene Christian library. 1868-72.

24v.....	230 37
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Apostolic fathers.	
v. 2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras.	
v. 3. Tatian, Theophilus and Clementine recognitions.	
v. 4, 12. Clement of Alexandria. 2v.	
v. 5, 9. Irenæus.	
v. 6, 9. Hippolytus.	
v. 7. Tertullianus against Marcion.	
v. 8, 13. Writings of Cyprian, etc.	
v. 10, 23. Writings of Origen.	
v. 11, 15, 18. Writings of Tertullian, etc.	
v. 14. Methodius, Alexander, Peter of Alexandria, etc.	
v. 16. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts and Revelation.	
v. 17. Clementine homilies.—Apostolic constitutions.	
v. 19. Seven books of Arnobius adversus gentes.	
v. 20. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria and Archelaus.	
v. 21-22. Works of Lactantius.—Testaments of the twelve patriarchs and fragments of the 2d and 3d centuries.	
v. 24. Early liturgies and other documents.	
Same: Bibliographical synopsis; by Richardson.—Index; by Peck.	
1887.....	230 59A
ARMINIUS. Works; tr. by Nichols. '25. 3v.	230 126
BOEHME. Works. v. 1: Epistles. 1886.....	230 251
BROWNSON. Works. 1882-.....	230 218
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-2. Philosophical writings.	
v. 3. Philosophy of religion.	
v. 4. Writings on religion and society prior to author's conversion.	
v. 5. The convert.—Pt. 1 of writings in defence of the Church.	
v. 6-8. Pt. 2-4 of writings in defence of the Church.	
v. 9. Spirit-rapper, and scientific criticisms.	
v. 10-13. Writings on Christianity, etc.	
v. 14. Writings on development and morals.	
v. 15-18. Politics.	
v. 19. Popular literature.	
v. 20. Explanatory and miscellaneous.	
BULL. Works; with life. 1846. 8v.....	230 85
CALVIN. Tracts. 1849. 3v.....	230 102
EDWARDS. Works. 1851. 4v.....	230 71
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1872, p. 113).	

FROUDE. Remains. 1838. 4v.....	230 140
HALL. Works. 1837. 12v.....	230 262
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-2. Contemplations on the Old Testament.	
v. 3-4. Paraphrase on hard texts.	
v. 5. Sermons.	
v. 6. Practical works: Heaven upon earth.—Art of divine meditation.—Characters of virtues and vices.—Epistles.—Remedy of profaneness.—Christian moderation.—Holy decency in the worship of God.—Devout soul.—Free prisoner.	
v. 7. Practical works, continued: Remedy of discontentment.—Peacemaker.—Balm of Gilead.—Treatise of Christ mystical.—The Christian.—Satan's fiery darts quenched.—Cases of conscience.—Holy order.—Songs in the night.	
v. 8. Devotional works, etc.: Meditations and vows.—Holy observations.—Holy rapture.—Select thoughts.—Supernumeraries.—Breathings of the devout soul.—Susurrum cum Deo.—Soul's farewell.—Great mystery of godliness.—Invisible world.—Principles of religion.—Solomon's divine arts.—Letters.—Speeches, etc.	
v. 9. Polemical works: Peace of Rome.—Honour of the married clergy.—Old religion.—Reconciler.—Certain Catholic propositions, etc.	
v. 10. Polemical works, continued: Common apology of Church of Eng.—Letters.—Episcopacy by divine right asserted.—Humble remonstrance to Parliament.—Via media, etc.	
v. 11. Latin theology, with trans.	
v. 12. Miscellaneous: Mundus alter et idem.—Quo vadis.—Satires.—David's Psalms metamorphosed.—Miscellaneous poems.—Indexes, etc.	
HOOPER. Early writings; ed. by Carr. '43.	230 62
Later writings; ed. by Nevinson. 1852...	230 63
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 174.)	
HUTCHINSON. Works; ed. by Bruce. 1842.	230 67
JEWEL. Works; ed. by Ayre. 1845. 4v.....	230 B-1
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 190.)	
LAW. Works. 1762. 9v.....	230 181
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Three letters to the Bishop of Bangor.	
v. 2. Remarks on 'Fable of the Bees.'—The case of reason or natural religion.—Absolute unlawfulness of stage entertainments.	
v. 3. Treatise on Christian perfection.	
v. 4. Serious call to a devout and holy life.	
v. 5. Demonstration of the errors of a late book, called 'A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacraments of the Lord's Supper.'—Grounds and reasons of Christian regeneration.	
v. 6. Answer to Dr. Trapp's discourse of the folly, sin and danger of being righteous overmuch.—An appeal to all that doubt.	
v. 7. Spirit of prayer.—Way to divine knowledge.	
v. 8. Spirit of love.—Confutation of Dr. Warburton's projected 'Defence of Christianity.'	
v. 9. Justification by faith and works.—Address to the clergy.—Collection of letters.	
LEIGHTON. Whole works; with biog. '48.	230 75
(See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 206.)	
LESLIE. Theological works. 1832. 7v.....	230 202
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Life of author.—Short and easy method with the Deists, etc.	
v. 2. Socinian controversy, etc.	

- v. 3. Miscellaneous.
 v. 4. Snake in the grass, etc.
 v. 5-7. Miscellaneous.
- Library of the Fathers. 1845-79. 40v..... 230 I**
Contents: St. Augustine; Confessions.—Sermons on selected lessons of New Testament (2 v.).—Seventeen short treatises.—Expositions on book of Psalms (6 v.).—Homilies on gospel of St. John and on his first epistle (2 v.).
 St. Athanasius: Select treatises, in controversy with the Arians (2 v.).—Festal epistles and historical tracts (2 v.).
 St. John Chrysostom: Homilies on Paul's epistle to the Corinthians; Romans; On the statues; Gospel of St. Matthew (3 v.); 2d epistle to the Corinthians; to the Philippians, Colossians and Thessalonians; Gospel of St. John (2 v.); Acts (2 v.); Timothy, Titus and Philemon; Galatians and Ephesians.
 St. Cyprian: Treatises.—Epistles, and works of St. Pacian.
 St. Cyril: Catechetical lectures.
 St. Gregory the great: Morals of book of Job. 4 v.
 St. Justin the martyr: Works now extant.
 St. Ephrem the Syrian: Select works tr. out of the Syriac; with notes by Morris.
 Tertullian: Apologetic and practical treatises. v. 1.
- LUTHER. First principles of the Reformation. 1883..... 230 242**
Contents: v. 1. Address to the nobility of the German nation.
 v. 2. Concerning Christian liberty.
 v. 3. Babylonish captivity of the church.
- M'LEAN, Works; with memoir. 1823. 6v. 230 79**
PALEY. Works. 1831..... 230 78
Contents: Life of the author.—Moral and political philosophy.—Horæ Paulinæ.—Clergyman's companion in visiting the sick.—A view of the evidences of Christianity.—Natural theology.—A defence of the considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith.—Reasons for contentment, addressed to the labouring part of the British public.—Sermons on public occasions.—Sermons on several subjects.
- PATRICK. Works; ed. by Taylor. '58. 9v.. 230 131**
PRIESTLEY. Theological and miscellaneous works; ed. by Rutt. 1817-32. 25v..... 230 154
Contents: v. 1 (2 pts.). Life and correspondence.
 v. 2. Institutes of natural and revealed religion.—Two tracts.
 v. 3. Remarks on Dr. Reid's Inquiry, Dr. Beattie's Essay and Dr. Oswald's Appeal.—Int. essays to Hartley's Theory of the human mind.—Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit.—Doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated.
 v. 4. Free discussion between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley (on the doctrine of necessity, etc.).—Letters to Dr. Kenrick, et al. (on the same).—Anthony Collins' Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty.—Letters to a philosophical unbeliever.
 v. 5. Hist. of the corruptions of Christianity.
 v. 6-7. Hist. of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ.—Essays and miscellaneous papers.
 v. 8-10. General hist. of Christian Church to fall of western empire.
 v. 11-12. Notes on the Old Testament.
 v. 13-14. Notes on the New Testament.
 v. 15. Discourses on various subjects.—Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion.

- v. 16. Discourses relating to evidences of revealed religion.
 v. 17. Observations on the increase of infidelity.—Letters to M. Volney.—Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindus, etc.—Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation.
 v. 18. Defences of Hist. of corruptions of Christianity.—Defences of Unitarianism.
 v. 19. Defences of Unitarianism.—Letter to Wm. Pitt.—Letters to inhabitants of Birmingham.
 v. 20. Observations on the harmony of the Evangelists.—Letters to Archbishop Newcome on duration of Our Saviour's ministry.—Letters to the Jews, etc.
 v. 21. Miscellaneous letters, etc.—Devotional offices and catechisms (including forms for Unitarian societies).
 v. 22.—Essay on first principles of govt. and on political, civil and religious liberty.—Letters to Burke on French Revolution.—Tracts on civil and religious liberty.
 v. 23. Rudiments of English grammar.—Lects. on language, oratory and criticism.
 v. 24. Lects. on history and general policy.—Lect. on the constitution of the U. S.
- RIDLEY. Works; ed. by Christmas. 1843.. 230 61**
 (See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 296.)
- ROBINSON, JOHN. Works. 1851. 3v..... 230 68**
Contents: v. 1. Memoir of Robinson.—Dr. Allen's Descendants of Robinson.—Essays.—Defence of the doctrine propounded by the Synod of Dort.
 v. 2. A justification of separation from the Church of England, against Mr. Bernard's invective, entitled the Separatist's Schism.
 v. 3. A just and necessary apology.—Two letters on Christian fellowship.—On religious communion.—The people's plea for the exercise of prophecy.—On the lawfulness of hearing ministers in the Church of England.—A letter to the Congregational Church in London.—An appeal on truth's behalf.—Answer to a censorious epistle.—A catechism.
- ROLLOCK. Select works; ed. by Gunn. 1849. 2v..... 230 76**
- SHERLOCK. Works; with biog. 1830. 5v... 230 209**
Contents: v. 1. Biographical memoirs.—Discourses.
 v. 2-3. Discourses.
 v. 4. Discourses.—Dissertations.—Tracts.
 v. 5. Tracts (including 'Trial of the witnesses of the Resurrection,' and 'Sequel' of same).
- Tracts for priests and people..... 230 179**
Contents: Religio laici; by Hughes.—Mote and the beam; by Maurice.—Atonement as a fact and as a theory; by Gardin.—Signs of the kingdom of heaven; by Davis.—Terms of communion; by C. K. P., and Langley.—Dialogue on doubt; by Ludlow.—Morality and divinity; by Maurice.—Two lay dialogues; by Ludlow: 1, Laws of nature; 2, Positive philosophy.—Evidences for those who think and feel more than they can read; by Chretien.—Faith of the liturgy and doctrine of the thirty-nine articles; by Maurice.
- Tracts for the times. 1840-68. 7v..... 230 144**
- TYNDALE. Doctrinal treatises, etc. 1848..... 230 60**
TYNDALE and FRYTH. Works; ed. by Russell. 1831. 3v..... 230 288
WARBURTON. Selection from unpublished papers. 1841..... 230 201½

- Works; ed. by Hurd. 1811. 12v..... 230 190
Contents: v. 1. Life, writings, etc., of Bishop Warburton.—Divine legation of Moses demonstrated.
 v. 2-6. Divine legation of Moses.
 v. 7. Alliance between church and state.
 v. 8. Julian.—Doctrine of grace.
 v. 9. Sermons on principles of natural and revealed religion.
 v. 10. Sermons on various subjects.
 v. 11-12. Controversial tracts (including commentary on Pope's 'Essay on man').
- WATERLAND. Works; with biog. '56. 6v... 230 93
- WHITGIFT. Works; ed. by Ayre. '51. 3v... 230 64
 (See contents in printed catalogue of 1871, p. 374.)

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ALLEN. Religious progress. 1894..... 230 293
- Andover heresy: Prof. Smyth's argument.
 1887..... 230 238
- AUBERLEN, *et al.* Foundations of our faith.
 1863..... 230 115
- BETHUNE. Lects. on the Heidelberg catechism. 1864. 2v..... 230 116
- BEYSCHLAG. New Testament theology. '95.
 2v..... 230 296
- BLUNT. Right use of the early fathers. '58. 230 130
- CALVIN. Institutes of the Christian religion.
 1845. 3v..... 230 99
- CHURCH. Seed truths. 1871..... 230 123
- CLARKE. Common-sense in religion. 1874.. 230 125
- Vexed questions in theology. 1886..... 230 261
- COBBE. Dawning lights. 1868..... 230 120
- COKE. Creeds of the day. 1883. 2v..... 230 240
- COOK. Orthodoxy. (Boston Monday lects.)
 1878..... 230 124
- DEWEY. Works; with biog. 1887..... 230 283
- DIX. Gospel and philosophy. 1886..... 230 250
- DRUMMOND. Via, veritas, vita. 1894..... 220 1
- DWIGHT. Theology. 1823. 4v..... 230 278
- EDWARDS. Christolotion. 1894..... 98.4 44
- EWALD. Old and New Testament theology.
 1888..... 230 276
- FEUERBACH. Essence of Christianity. 1881.. 230 215
- FINNEY. Systematic theology. 1851..... 230 109
- FISHER. Dogma no antidote for doubt. '85. 98.4 26
- GORE, *ed.* Lux mundi. 1890..... 230 284
- GIZOT. Essence of Christianity. 1865..... 230 118
- HESSEY. Moral difficulties connected with the Bible. (Boyle lects., 1871-3.). 3v.. 230 151
- HODGE. Systematic theology. 1872. 4v..... 230 111
- KAFTAN. Truth of the Christian religion.
 1894. 2v..... 230 294
- LICHTENBERGER. Hist. of German theology,
 19th century. 1889..... 230 282
- LIGHTFOOT. The apostolic fathers. 1891.... 230 291
- MACKAY. The Tübingen school. 1863..... 230 247

- McLAREN. Catholic dogma the antidote of doubt. 1884..... 230 275
- MARTINEAU. Loss and gain in recent theology. 1881..... 230 Pam. 1
- The seat of authority in religion. 1890.... 230 285
- MITCHELL. The new theology. 1886...98.4 Pam. 63
- MOZLEY. Lectures and theological papers.
 1883..... 230 239
- MUNGER. Freedom of faith. 1883..... 230 246
- NOYES. The Berean. 1847..... 230 277
- OOSTERZEE. Christian dogmatics. 1878..... 230 129
- PENDLETON. Christian doctrines..... 230 216
- PFLEIDERER. Development of theology. '90. 230 B-5
- POND. Christian theology. 1868..... 230 108
- Progressive orthodoxy. 1886..... 230 249
- Prophetie zwanzigstem Jahrhundert, vor Wiedergeburt in Christo. 1888..... 230 Pam. 3
- Reasonable faith. 1884..... 230 248
- ROW. Revelation and modern theology contrasted. 1883..... 230 244
- SAVAGE. My creed. 1887..... 230 274
- SMITH. System of Christian theology. 1884. 230 245
- SMYTH, NEWMAN. Old faiths in new light.
 1879..... 230 180
- Orthodox theology of to-day. 1881..... 230 214
- STEVENS. Pauline theology. 1892..... 230 287
- THOMAS. Spiritual law in the natural world.
 1894..... 230 292
- TOWNSEND. Credo. 1869..... 230 121
- WALKER. Living questions of the age. '70.. 230 122
- WARD. Christian faith and practice. 1840... 230 286
- WARDLAW. Systematic theology. 1865..... 230 110
- WHATELY. Peculiarities of the Christian religion. 1831..... 230 217

CONCERNING GOD.

- ARMSTRONG. Man's knowledge of God..... 231 43
- ARNOLD. God and the Bible. 1876..... 231 24
- BLEDŒE. Vindication of divine glory. 1853. 231 4
- BUSHNELL. Nature and the supernatural.
 1876..... 231 25
- FABER. Creator and creature..... 231 18
- FRANCIS, *Sr.*, of Sales. Love of God..... 231 13
- GRANT. God is love. 1866..... 231 19
- GRATRY. Guide to the knowledge of God.
 1892..... 231 35
- ILLINGWORTH. Personality human and divine. (Bampton lects., 1894.)..... 231 14
- IVERACH. Is God knowable? 1884..... 231 41
- LACORDAIRE. God. 1871..... 231 11
- God and man. 1872..... 231 12
- MCCOSH. Method of divine govt. 1860.... 231 42
- Matter, force, and spirit. 1895..... 231 15
- MILLER. Fetich in theology. 1874..... 231 22

MULFORD. Republic of God. 1881.....	231 33
SCHURMAN. Belief in God. 1890.....	231 37
SQUIER. Being of God, etc. 1868.....	231 36
SWEDENBORG. Divine love and wisdom. '64.	231 1
Divine providence. 1865.....	231 2
TOWNSEND. The arena and the throne. '74.	231 23
WHITE. Spirit of prophecy. 1870-8. 3v.....	231 38

CONCERNING THE TRINITY.

BURRIS. Trinity. 1874.....	231.1 4
EDWARDS. Trinity and covenant of redemption. 1880.....	231.1 1
FORREST. Trinitarian theology, 2d and 3d centuries. 1853.....	231.1 2
PATTERSON. Doctrine of the Trinity. 1870..	231.1 3
VOGAN. Objections against the doctrine of the Trinity. 1837.....	231.1 5

CONCERNING THE HOLY GHOST.

ARTHUR. Tongue of fire. 1856.....	231.2 6
FROTHINGHAM. The Holy Ghost. '74..231.2 Pam. 1	
GRANT. The Comforter. 1866.....	231.2 4
HARE. Mission of the Comforter. 1854.....	231.2 3
HEBER. Personality of the Christian Comforter. (Bampton lects., 1815.).....	231.2 7
MANNING. Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost. 1866.....	231.2 1
MOBERLY. Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. (Bampton lects., 1868.).....	231.2 8
PARACLETE, The: personality and ministry of the Holy Ghost. 1875.....	231.2 2
SHORT. Witness of the Spirit with our spirit. (Bampton lects., 1846.).....	231.2 9
WALKER. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. '70.	231.2 5

CONCERNING CHRIST.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

ABBOTT, L. Life of Christ. 1882.....	232 112
ANDREWS. Life of our Lord. 1863.....	232 9
ANSELM, St. Cur Deus Homo? 1887.....	232 126
BEECHER. Life of Jesus. 1871.....	232 12
BENSON. Chronology of our Saviour's life. 1819.....	232 24
BROOKE. Early life of Jesus. 1888.....	232 64
Child's life of Christ. 1882.....	232 B-3
CONDER. Outlines of life of Christ. 1886.	232 125
Continuous narrative in the words of the four Gospels; arr. by Hillard. '95.....	232 144
DEEMS. Jesus. 1868.....	232 102
FAIRBAIRN. Studies in the life of Christ. '82.	232 110
FARRAR. Life of Christ. 1874. 2v.....	232 10
FLEETWOOD. Life of our Lord.....	232 B-4
FOOTE. Life of Christ for young people. '95.*232 142	

FREPPPEL. Refutation of Renan's 'Life of Jesus.' 1864.....	232 Pam. 3
GREIKIE. Life and words of Christ. '78. 2v. 232 B-1	
GILMORE. Life of Jesus. 1867.....	232 22
GOODWIN. Doctrines and difficulties of the Christian faith. (Hulsean lects., 1855.).	232 83
HANNA. Life of Christ. 1871. 3v.....	232 15
HASE. Life of Jesus. 1860.....	232 18
KEIM. Hist. of Jesus of Nazara. 1873-83. 6v.....	232 88
LANGE. Life of Jesus Christ. 1864. 6v.....	232 2
Life of our Lord in the words of the four evangelists.....	232 79
MAHAN and DAMON, eds. Archæological writings of the Sanhedrin and Talmuds: official docs. in the days of Jesus Christ. 1887.....	232 70
NEANDER. Life of Jesus Christ. 1848.....	232 1
NOTOVITCH. Unknown life of Christ. 1895.	232 139
Passages in the life of our Saviour. 1851.....	232 122
PRESSENCÉ. Jesus Christ, His times, life and work. 1869.....	232 21
RENAN. Life of Jesus. 1864.....	232 19
RÉVILLE. Hist. of the doctrine of the deity of Christ. 1870.....	232 65
STALKER. Life of Jesus Christ. 1891.....	232 69
STRAUSS. New life of Jesus. 1865. 2v.....	232 76
TAFEL. Life of Jesus. 1868.....	232 23
TATIAN. The Diatessaron (Earliest life of Christ); tr. by Hill. 1894.....	232 135
WALLACE. Boyhood of Christ. 1889.....	232 B-5
WARNER. The star out of Jacob. 1873.....	232 68
YOUNG. The Christ of history. 1855.....	232 67

DOCTRINAL.

Andover Theological Seminary. Divinity of Jesus Christ; by professors. 1893.....	232 133
BONAVIA. Contributions to Christology. '69.	232 30
BRADLAUGH. Who was Jesus Christ?.....	232 Pam. 2
BRIGGS. The Messiah of the Gospels. 1894.	232 137
BROOKS. Influence of Jesus. (Bohlen lects., 1879.).....	232 86
BUNSEN. The angel-Messiah. 1880.....	232 105
BUSHNELL. The character of Jesus. 1867...	232 42
CARPENTER, J. E. Relation of Jesus to his age and our own. 1895.....	232 141
CARPENTER, W. B. The son of man among the sons of men. 1893.....	232 136
CHADWICK, G. A. Christ bearing witness to himself. 1880.....	232 101
CHADWICK, J. W. The man Jesus. 1881....	232 75
Christ the end of the law. 1848.....	232 103
CLARK. Life scenes of the Messiah. 1855...	232 74
COULIN. The son of man. 1869.....	232 40

* Of interest to young readers.

- COX. A day with Christ..... 232 51
- CUTTER. The oriental Christ. 1884.....98.4 Pam. 21
- DARMESTER. La légende divine. 1890... 232 71
- DELITZSCH. A day in Capernaum. 1887..... 232 128
- DEWEY. Introd. to the theosophy of Christ. 1887..... 98.4 34
- DODGE (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*). What think ye of Christ? 1877..... 232 58
- ECCE DEUS. 1867..... 232 46
- ECCE SPIRITUS. 1881..... 232 111
- EDERSHEIM. Life and times of Jesus. 1883. 2v..... 232 118
- FABER. All for Jesus. 1869..... 232 60
- Bethlehem. 1870..... 232 61
- FAIRBAIRN. Place of Christ in modern theology. 1893..... 232 134
- FARRER. Mission and character of Christ. (Bampton lects. 1803.)..... 232 116
- FLEETWOOD. Light in the east. 1874..... 232 14
- FURNESS. Jesus becoming visible. 1864..... 232 50
- GARBETT. Christ, as prophet, priest and king. (Bampton lects., 1842.) 2v..... 232 98
- GASPARINI. The attributes of Christ. 1870.. 232 54
- GIBBERNE. The day-star. 1871..... 232 80
- GLADSTONE. 'Ecce Homo.' 1885..... 232 121
- GOODWIN, H. Glory of the only begotten of the Father. (Hulsean lects., 1856.)..... 232 84
- GOODWIN, H. M. Christ and humanity. '75.. 232 41
- GORDON. Christ of to-day. 1895..... 232 140
- GORE. The incarnation. (Bampton lects., 1891.)..... 232 129
- GOULD, S. BARING-. The birth of Jesus. 1885..... 232 123
- GRANT. God's unspeakable gift. 1866..... 232 57
- GUTHRIE. Christ and the inheritance of the saints. 1874..... 232 52
- GWATKIN. The Arian controversy. 1889... 232 73
- HANNA. The last day of our Lord's passion. 1863..... 232 36
- HARNACK. Christianity and history. 1896... 220 2
- HEAPHY. Likeness of Christ, 1880..... 232 S-1
- HENGSTENBERG. Christology of the Old Testament. 1858. 4v..... 232 94
- HORTON. The teaching of Jesus. 1895..... 232 143
- HOVEY. God with us. 1872..... 232 56
- HUGHES. The manliness of Christ. 1880.... 232 100
- Jesus; his opinions and character..... 232 115
- KRUMMACHER. The suffering Saviour. '57.. 232 35
- LACORDAIRE. Jesus Christ. 1870..... 232 63
- LARCOM. The unseen friend. 1892..... 232 130
- LEASK. Footsteps of the Messiah..... 232 32
- LIDDON. Divinity of our Lord. (Bampton lects., 1866.)..... 232 38
- Examination of same. 1872..... 232 39
- MACDONALD. The miracles of our Lord. 1871..... 232 62
- MACMILLAN. Our Lord's three raisings from the dead. 1876..... 232 37
- MANNING. Love of Jesus to penitents. '77.. 232 59
- Modern Christianity, a civilized heathenism. 1875..... 232 72
- MOZOOMDAR. Oriental Christ. 1883..... 232 114
- OGILVIE. Divine glory. (Bampton lects., 1836.)..... 232 107
- PARSONS. Deus-homo. 1876..... 232 81
- PEROWNE. Godhead of Jesus. (Hulsean lects., 1866.)..... 232 82
- PILATE. Acta Pilati; ed. by Sluter. 1879.... 232 87
- PLUMPTRE. Christ and Christendom. (Boyle lects., 1866.)..... 232 29
- PRESSENSÉ. Religions before Christ. 1862.. 232 27
- ROW. The Jesus of the evangelists. 1880.... 232 106
- SCHAFF. Christ and Christianity. 1885..... 232 117
- The person of Christ. 1881..... 232 108
- Same. 1865..... 232 109
- SCHAFF and ROUSSEL. Romance of M. Renan and the Christ of the Gospels. 1868..... 232 20
- SCHENKEL. Character of Jesus portrayed. 1866. 2v..... 232 48
- SEELEY. Ecce Homo. 1866..... 232 43
- SMITH. Mount Calvary. 1866..... 232 34
- SMYTH. Footprints of the Saviour. 1887... 232 127
- SOLOMON. The Jesus of history and the Jesus of tradition identified. 1880..... 232 104
- SPURGEON. The saint and his Saviour. '58.. 232 53
- STEPHENSON, H. M. Christ the life of men. 1888..... 232 66
- STEPHENSON, J. A. Christology of the Old and New Testaments. 1838..... 232 25
- STEVENSON. Christ on the cross..... 232 33
- STOWE. Footsteps of the Master. 1877..... 232 78
- STROUD. Physical cause of death of Christ. 1871..... 232 28
- STUBBS. Christus imperator. 1894..... 232 138
- THOMPSON. Theology of Christ. 1870..... 232 26
- TOWNSEND. The God-man. 1872..... 232 47
- True object of Christian worship. 1876...232 Pam. 1
- TULLOCH. The Christ of the Gospels. '64... 232 120
- TURNBULL. Christ in history. 1854..... 232 45
- VAUGHAN. Christ the light of the world. 1866..... 232 55
- WACE. The Gospel and its witnesses. '83.. 232 113
- WALDENSTRÖM. The blood of Jesus. '88...232 Pam. 4
- WENDT. Teaching of Jesus. 1892-3. 2v..... 232 131
- WENLEY. Socrates and Christ. 1889..... 232 85
- WESTCOTT. Christus consummator. 1886.... 232 124
- WILLIAMS. Our Lord's ministry. 1849..... 232 31

CONCERNING MAN.

ACKERMAN. Man, a revelation of God. 1888.....	98.4 37
BAIRD. The Elohim revealed in the creation and redemption of man. 1860.....	233 5
BAKER. Mystery of creation and of man. 1884.....	233 36
BALLOU. Divine character vindicated. 1854.....	233 11
BECK. Biblical psychology. 1877.....	233 7
BEECHER. Concord of ages. 1860.....	233 9
Conflict of ages. 1853.....	233 10
BISHOP. Human power in the divine life. 1871.....	233 8
CARLYLE. Heroes, hero-worship. 1872.....	233 15
CRAWFORD. The brotherhood of mankind. 1895.....	233 23
DELITZSCH. Biblical psychology. 1875.....	233 28
DRUMMOND. Ascent of man. 1894.....	233 18
FIELD. Home for the homeless. 1869.....	233 13
GILES. Nature of spirit. 1876.....	233 27
GREENE. Man : a story of light and darkness. 1866.....	233 19
HATCH. Constitution of man. 1866.....	233 2
HEARD. Tripartite nature of man. 1870.....	233 3
HECKER. Questions of the soul. 1855.....	233 6
HEDGE. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.....	233 14
HERRMANN. Communion of the Christian with God. 1895.....	233 22
HOPKINS. Scriptural idea of man. 1883.....	233 35
KALISCH. Path and goal. 1880.....	233 32
LESSING. Education of the human race. '81.....	233 17
MILLER. Divine authority of Holy Scripture asserted from its adaptation to the real state of human nature. (Bampton lects., 1817.).....	233 31
MÜLLER. Christian doctrine of sin. '77. 2v.....	233 20
NEWMAN. The soul. 1882.....	233 24
OLIPHANT, <i>ed.</i> Sympneumata. 1885.....	233 38
PAINE. Physiology of the soul. 1872.....	233 4
REED. Growth of the mind. 1865.....	233 26
Same. 1885.....	233 26½
ROSS. Man ; present and future state. 1859.....	233 1
SAVAGE. Beliefs about man. 1882.....	233 34
SHARMAN. Cursory hist. of swearing. 1884.....	233 37
SQUIER. The problem solved ; or sin not of God. 1855.....	233 41
TIFFANY. Man and his destiny. 1881.....	233 33
TULLOCH. Christian doctrine of sin. 1876.....	233 39
TYLER. Oaths ; their origin, etc. 1834.....	233 12
WHITE. The fall of man and anthropology. 1890.....	233 Pam. I
WOODWARD. Nature of man. 1874.....	233 40

ANGELS.—DEVILS.

ELLET. Watching spirits. 1851.....	235 1
HALL. Pedigree of the devil. 1883.....	235*4
MCRAE. Satan. 1871.....	235 3
RÉVILLE. The devil. 1871.....	235 5
SCOTT. Existence of evil spirits proved. '63.....	235 2

MIRACLES.

BRUCE. Miraculous element in the Gospels. 1895.....	231.3 6
MOUNTFORD. Miracles past and present. '70.....	231.3 1
MOZLEY. Miracles. (Bampton lects., 1865).....	231.3 4
TRENCH. Miracles of our Lord. 1863.....	231.3 5
WARINGTON. Can we believe in miracles?.....	231.3 2

PRAYER.

HOPKINS. Prayer, and the prayer gauge. '74.....	217 3
JOHNSON. Healing voice. 1885.....	217 6
JUDD. The prayer of faith. 1886.....	98.4 Pam. 64
MCCOSH. Certitude, providence and prayer. 1883.....	217 5
PRIME. Fifteen years of prayer in the Fulton St. meeting. 1872.....	217 2
Power of prayer. 1859.....	217 1
Prayer and its answer. 1882.....	217 4
Triumphs of faith. 1881-91. 14v.....	98.4 P-I

SALVATION.—REDEMPTION.

ADAMS. Three gardens: Eden, Gethsemane, Paradise. 1868.....	234 21
ALFORD. Consistency of the divine conduct. (Hulsean lects., 1841.).....	234 40
ARMSTRONG. Theology of Christian experience. 1858.....	234 12
BAXTER. Making light of Christ. 1846.....	234 4
BEECHER. Redeemer and redeemed. 1864.....	234 9
BEHMEN. The way to Christ. 1775.....	234 57
BOARDMAN. Doctrine of sanctification. '77.....	234 32
BROWN. A wreath around the cross. 1857.....	234 10
BUNYAN. Greatness of the soul. 1845.....	234 2
Jerusalem sinner saved. 1845.....	234 1
BUSHNELL. Christ and His salvation.....	234 55
Forgiveness and law. 1874.....	234 17
Vicarious sacrifice. 1866.....	234 16
CANDLISH. The atonement. 1861.....	234 13
CHARNOCK. Chief of sinners objects of choicest mercy. 1847.....	234 5
CHEEVER. Correspondencies of faith and views of Mme. Guyon. 1885.....	234 54
COLTON. True salvation. 1882.....	234 Pam. I
DELITZSCH. Old Testament hist. of redemption. 1881.....	234 47
DU BOSE. Soteriology of the New Testament. 1892.....	234 64

FABER. The precious blood.....	234 24
FARRAR, <i>et al.</i> The atonement. 1883.....	234 52
FOSTER. Christian purity. 1870.....	234 23
FOX, BALE, and COVERDALE. Writings.....	234 3
<i>Contents:</i> Some account of John Fox, the martyrologist.—A sermon of Christ crucified.—Christ Jesus triumphant.—Of free justification by Christ.—De Oliva Evangelica.—Some account of John Bale.—Extracts from the Image of both Churches.—Some account of Miles Coverdale.—A prologue to the Bible, A. D. 1535, etc.	
FREEMANTLE. The world as the subject of redemption. (Bampton lects., 1883)....	234 53
FROUDE. Calvinism. 1871.....	234 29
GARNIER. Sin and redemption. 1895.....	234 65
GILES. Incarnation, atonement, etc., of the Lord. 1873.....	234 34
GOODE. Better covenant. 1852.....	234 6
GOODWIN. Some thoughts on the atonement.....	234 Pam. 2
GOULBURN. The atonement. 1889.....	234 Pam. 3
GRANT. Grace and glory. 1866.....	234 20
Truths for the day of life and hour of death. 1866.....	234 19
HARSHA. Song of the redeemed. 1870.....	234 25
HEACOCK. The mediatorial probation. 1848.....	98.4 Pam. 30
HEQUEMBOURG. Plan of the creation. '59....	234 8
HERVEY. Theron and Aspasio. 1767. 3v.....	234 58
HEURTLEY. Justification. (Bampton lects., 1845).....	234 42
HICKOK. Humanity immortal. 1872.....	234 14
HOTCHKIN. Upward from sin.....	234 26
JELF, R. W. Means of grace. (Bampton lects., 1844.).....	234 48
JELF, W. E. Christian faith. (Bampton lects., 1857.).....	234 43
JENKYN. Extent of the atonement. 1859.....	234 11
KURTZ. Manual of sacred hist.; the divine plan of salvation. 1865.....	234 18
LAURENCE. Articles of the Church of Eng. improperly considered as Calvinistical. (Bampton lects., 1804.).....	234 35
LIAS. Atonement in the light of modern difficulties. (Hulsean lects., 1883-4.)...	234 50
MAGEE. The atonement. 1887.....	234 61
MALCOLM. Extent of the atonement. 1870.....	234 30
MANT. Appeal to the Gospel. (Bampton lects., 1812.).....	234 39
MARSH. Doctrine of sanctification. (Bampton lects., 1848.).....	234 44
MAURICE. Doctrine of sacrifice. 1879.....	234 36
MEDD. The one mediator. (Bampton lects., 1882.).....	234 49
NEWMAN. Doctrine of justification. 1874....	234 31

OUTRAM. Sacrifices; tr. from the Latin, by Allen. 1817.....	234 38
SEARS. Regeneration. 1873.....	234 33
SMYTH. Reality of faith. 1884.....	234 51
SPENCER. Way of salvation. 1853.....	234 7
STEARNS. Evidence of Christian experience. 1890.....	234 63
THOMSON. Atoning work of Christ. (Bampton lects., 1853.).....	234 45
TUCKER. The gospel in Enoch. 1869.....	234 22
UPHAM. Hidden life. 1871.....	234 28
Life of faith. 1870.....	234 27
VAUGHAN. Heroes of faith. 1886.....	234 56
VEYSIE. Doctrine of atonement. (Bampton lects., 1795).....	234 41
WALDEN. Great meaning of Metanoia. '96..	234 66
WALKER. Plan of salvation. 1879.....	234 37
WESTCOTT. Victory of the cross. 1888.....	234 62
WINTLE. Christian redemption. (Bampton lects., 1794.).....	234 46

INSPIRATION.—REVELATION.

BIRKS. Supernatural revelation. 1879.....	238 15
CAILLARD. Progressive revelation. 1895.....	238 22
CHANDLER. Scheme of divine revelation. (Bampton lects., 1825.).....	238 14
COLERIDGE. Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1841.....	238 2
EWALD. Revelation. 1884.....	238 7
FAIRBAIRN. Law in Scripture. 1869.....	238 8
FARRAR, <i>et al.</i> Inspiration. 1884.....	238 6
FISHER. Nature and method of revelation. 1890.....	238 19
HORTON. Inspiration and the Bible. 1888..	238 20
JONES. Moral tendency of divine revelation. (Bampton lects., 1821.).....	238 16
LEE. Inspiration of Holy Scripture. 1866...	238 1
LEWIS. Light by which we see light. 1875..	238 4
Liber librorum. 1867.....	238 3
LIGHTFOOT. Essays on 'Supernatural religion.' 1889.....	238 18
Reply to same.	238 17
MAURICE. What is revelation? 1859.....	238 12
Sequel to same. 1860.....	238 13
SANDAY. Inspiration. (Bampton lects., '93.)	238 21
Supernatural religion. 1875-7. 3v.....	238 9
WILLIAMSON. Truth, inspiration, etc., of the Scriptures. (Bampton lects., 1793)..	238 5

ESCHATOLOGY.

DEATH.—RESURRECTION.—FUTURE STATE.

ADKINS. Ages to come.....	237 47
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Great debate, Des Moines, Ia., 1886.....	237 60

BALFOUR. Import of the words Sheol, Hades, Tartarus, etc. 1863.....	237 26	JUKES. Second death and restitution of all things. 1877.....	237 34
BARRETT. Heaven revealed. 1885.....	237 55	KILLEN. Our friends in heaven. 1868.....	237 9
Letters on the future life. 1873.....	237 37	KINGSLEY. From death to life. 1887.....	237 61
New view of hell. 1872.....	237 22	LARCOM. As it is in heaven. 1891.....	237 65
BARTLE. Scriptural doctrine of Hades. '69.	237 19	LEATHES, <i>et al.</i> Future probation. 1886.....	237 59
BARTLETT, B. F. Beauty for ashes. 1855...	237 35	Life in heaven. 1865.....	237 6
BARTLETT, S. C. Modern universalism. '56.	237 29	Light on the grave. 1866.....	237 12
BEECHER. Doctrine of retribution. 1878.....	237 33	MACGOWAN. Death: a vision. 1804.....	236 30
BERICK. Grand crisis in human affairs.....	236 8	MACPHERSON. Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1877.....	236 20
BLAIN. Hope for our race. 1873.....	237 23	MILLS. New creation. 1867.....	236 9
BOARDMAN. Epiphanies of the risen Lord. 1879.....	236 18	MITCHELL. The resurrection. 1883.....	236 20 Pam. 20
BOGGS. Resurrection of the redeemed. '71...	236 4	MOUNTFORD. Euthanasia. 1849.....	236 2
BONAR, <i>et al.</i> Our God shall come. 1878...	236 16	NEVIN. Glimpses of the coming world. 1878.....	237 44
BONDREAUX. Happiness of heaven. 1871...	237 4	OXENHAM. Catholic eschatology. 1878.....	237 41
COOK. Those who sleep in Jesus. 1873...	237 Pam. 1	Parousia, The. 1878.....	236 17
CREMER. Beyond the grave. 1886.....	237 58	PEGG. The new eschatology. 1872.....	236 1
CUMMING. The great consummation. 1863...	236 11	PEROWNE. Immortality. (Hulsean lects., 1868.).....	237 43
Last warning cry. 1867.....	236 12	PETAVEL. Problem of immortality. 1892.....	237 66
When shall these things be? 1868.....	236 10	PLUMPTRE. Spirits in prison. 1884.....	237 52
DIMBLEBY. The new era at hand. 1892.....	236 Pam. 1	PORTER. Foregleams of immortality. 1884...	237 51
DOVER, <i>ed.</i> Alive unto God. 1888.....	236 29	PRIEST. Expected Christian millenium. '28.	236 5
ERWIN. Destiny of man. 1872.....	237 14	ROW. Future retribution. 1888.....	237 62
Eternity, what does the Bible say of it? '80.	237 46	SAWYER. Endless punishment. 1880.....	237 45
EVANS, G. D. Within the gates. 1871.....	237 5	SMITH. State of the dead. 1873.....	237 17
EVANS, W. F. Celestial dawn. 1864.....	237 36	STORK. Unseen world. 1871.....	237 11
FARRAR. Eternal hope. 1878.....	237 31	SWEDENBORG. De caelo et de inferno. '90.	237 67
Mercy and judgment. 1881.....	237 48	Heaven and its wonders. 1864.....	237 1
FARRAR, <i>et al.</i> The wider hope. 1890.....	237 64	THAYER. Doctrine of endless punishment. 1881.....	237 50
FAUSSET, <i>et al.</i> The second advent. 1888...	236 27	Over the river. 1874.....	236 3
FURNESS. Story of the resurrection. 1885...	236 26	Theology of Universalism.....	237 28
GEORGE. Annihilationism not of the Bible. 1870.....	237 18	THISTED. Letters from hell. 1885.....	237 54
Universalism not of the Bible. 1874.....	237 25	THOMPSON. Love and penalty. 1860.....	237 30
GOODWIN. Mode of man's immortality. '74.	237 15	TOWNSEND. Intermediate world. 1878.....	237 39
GOULBURN. Doctrine of the resurrection. (Bampton lects., 1850.).....	236 23	Lost forever. 1875.....	237 21
GRANT. End of all things. 1866.....	236 6	TYNG. He will come. 1877.....	236 14
Our heavenly home. 1866.....	237 3	WALDEGRAVE. New Testament millenarianism. (Bampton lects., 1854.).....	236 22
GUILD. Universalist's book of reference....	237 27	WARE. Death and life. 1867.....	236 15
GUINNESS. Approaching end of the age. 1879.....	236 19	WEST. State of the dead. 1871.....	237 16
HAMILTON. Beyond the stars. 1889.....	237 63	WESTCOTT. Gospel of the resurrection. '79.	236 25
HARBAUGH. Heaven. 1854.....	237 2	Revelation of the risen Lord. 1881.....	236 24
Heavenly home. 1853.....	237 24	WHATELY. Future state. 1859.....	237 49
Heavenly recognition. 1854.....	237 8	WHITE, E. Life in Christ. 1878.....	236 28
HAYDEN. Light on the last things. 1873....	237 38	WHITE, J. Great advent movement. 1868...	236 13
HENRY. Endless future of the human race. 1879.....	237 42	WHITON. Gospel of the resurrection. 1881...	236 21
HOLCOMBE. The other life. 1871.....	237 13	Is 'eternal' punishment endless? 1876....	237 20
Our children in heaven. 1868.....	237 10	WILLIAMS. Our Lord's resurrection. 1855...	236 7
JACKSON. Doctrine of retribution. (Bampton lects., 1875.).....	237 40	WILLIAMSON. Universalism. 1874.....	237 32
		WRIGHT. St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.....	237 53

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

ABBOTT, J. The corner stone.....	241 22
The way to do good. 1874.....	241 23
The young Christian. 1870.....	241 21
ADAMS, J. G. Inner life. 1884.....	241 84
ADAMS, N. Broadcast. 1863.....	242 5
ADAMS, T. Faith, hope, charity. 1847.....	241 28
Age-temptation of American Christians. '80.	241 78
ALGER. Sources of consolation. 1892.....	241 109
ANSART. Spirit of St. Vincent De Paul. '68.	241 68
ARNOLD. Path to the gate of heaven.....	243 13
Turning-points in life. 1873.....	241 59
ARNOT. Race for riches. 1853.....	243 4
ASKEW, ANNE. Examinations of.....	240 9
AUGUSTINE, <i>St.</i> Meditations.....	242 19
BALDWIN. The model prayer. 1871.....	241 40
BALLOU. The patent hat. 1855.....	241 52
BALNAVES. Confession of faith.....	240 9
BASCOM. Words of Christ as principles. '84.	241 83
BAXTER. Practical works. 1830. 23v.....	240 68
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Life of the author, and critical examination of his writings; by Orme.	
v. 2-6. Christian directory.	
v. 7. A treatise of conversion.—A call to the unconverted.—Now or never.	
v. 8. Directions and persuasions to a sound conversion.—Directions for weak, distempered Christians.—The character of a sound Christian. God's goodness vindicated.	
v. 9. The right method for a settled peace of conscience.—The crucifying of the world by the cross of Christ.	
v. 10. A saint or a brute.—The one thing necessary.—Cain and Abel malignity:	
v. 11. Treatise of self-denial.—Obedient patience.	
v. 12. The life of faith.	
v. 13. The divine life.—The divine appointment of the Lord's-Day, proved.—Redemption of time.—Preface to Mr. Alleine's Alarm.	
v. 14. Gildas Salvianus.—The reformed pastor.—Confirmation and restoration.	
v. 15. Knowledge and love compared.—Compassionate counsel to all young men.—A moral prognostication.—The reformed liturgy.—Mr. Baxter's sense of the articles of the church of England.—Reasons for ministers using the greatest plainness and seriousness possible.—Directions to justices of peace.	
v. 16. Mischiefs of self-ignorance.—The true Catholic, and Catholic church described.—Catholic unity.—Making light of Christ and salvation.	
v. 17. Sermons.	
v. 18. Sermons.—Dying thoughts.—Mother's catechism.	
v. 19. The catechising of families.—The poor man's family book.	
v. 20-21. The unreasonableness of infidelity.—The reasons of the Christian religion.	
v. 22-23. The saint's everlasting rest.	
Same. 1845. 4v.....	240 B-10
BECON. Works; ed. by Ayre. 1844. 3v.....	240 B-1
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Early works.—Treatises pub. in reign of Henry VIII.	
v. 2. Prayers, etc.	
v. 3. Catechism, etc., written in reign of Edward VI.	

Writings.....	240 7
<i>Contents:</i> Some particulars of the life of Thomas Becon.—News out of heaven.—A New Year's gift.—An invective against swearing.—The Castle of Comfort.—The Fortress of the Faithful.—The Christian knight.—Selections from the Flower of Godly Prayers.—Sermons, etc.	
BEECHER. Life thoughts. 1858.....	240 59
Morning and evening exercises. 1871.....	241 6
Notes from Plymouth pulpit. 1859.....	240 66
Pulpit pungencies. 1866.....	240 55
Royal truths. 1866.....	240 60
BENNETT. The wisdom of the King. 1870..	241 43
BENSON. Christ and his times. 1889.....	241 99
BERNARD, <i>St.</i> Life and works; ed. and tr. by Mabillon and Eales. 1889. 2v.....	240 99
BOARDMAN, G. D. Studies in the model prayer. 1879.....	241 5
Studies in the mountain instruction. 1881.	241 77
BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the counting-house. 1853.....	241 30
BOARDMAN, W. E. He that overcometh. 1869.....	241 41
BONAR. Light and truth. 1869. 4v.....	241 14
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Old Testament.	
v. 2. Gospels.	
v. 3. Acts and larger epistles.	
v. 4. Lesser epistles.	
BOOTH, <i>Mrs.</i> Aggressive Christianity. 1891.	240 94
Life and death. 1892.....	240 96
Papers on godliness. 1890.....	240 98
Popular Christianity. 1888.....	240 95
Practical religion.....	240 93
BRADFORD. Writings.....	240 6
<i>Contents:</i> Brief account of the life of John Bradford.—Letters.—Sermons and tracts.—Meditations and prayers.	
BROWN. Christian policy of life. 1870.....	241 29
BROWNE. Miscellaneous works. 1831.....	242 1
<i>Contents:</i> Religio medici.—Urn burial.—Letter to a friend.—Vulgar errors.	
BRUTE, THORPE, COBHAM, PECOCK, <i>et al.</i> Writings and examinations. (British Reformers.).....	240 1
BUNYAN. Works; ed. by Offor. 1852. 3v... 240 B-7	
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-2. Experimental, doctrinal, practical.	
v. 3. Allegorical, figurative, symbolical.	
BURR. In the vineyard. 1876.....	243 17
BUSHNELL. Christian nurture. 1876.....	241 24
Can I be assured of salvation?.....	243 Pam. 1
CATHERINE PARR. Writings.....	240 9
<i>Contents:</i> Same account of Queen Catherine Parr.—Letter to Lady Wriothesley.—Prayers or meditations.—Lamentation or complaint of a sinner.	
CHALKLEY. Works. 1791.....	240 30
CHANNING. Works. 1853. 6v. in 3.....	240 48
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Character and writings of Milton.—Life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte.—Character and writings of Fenelon.—The moral argument against	

- Calvinism.—National literature.—Associations.—The union.—Education.
- v. 2. Slavery.—The Abolitionists.—The annexation of Texas to the U. S.—Catholicism.—Creeds.—Address on temperance.—Self-culture.
- v. 3. Preaching Christ.—War.—Unitarian Christianity.—Evidences of revealed religion.—The demands of the age on the ministry.—Unitarian Christianity most favorable to piety.—The great purpose of Christianity.—Likeness to God.—The Christian ministry.—The duties of children.—Honor due to all men.—The evidences of Christianity.
- v. 4. Character of Christ.—Christianity a rational religion.—Spiritual freedom.—Self-denial.—The imitableness of Christ's character.—The evil of sin.—Immortality.—Love to Christ.—The future life.—War.—Ministry for the poor.—Christian worship.—The Sunday-school.—The philanthropist: a tribute to the memory of Noah Worcester.
- v. 5. On the slavery question.—Lecture on war.—On the elevation of the laboring portion of the community.—Discourse occasioned by the death of Rev. Dr. Follen.—Charge at the ordination of Chas. Barnard and F. T. Gray.—Charge for the ordination of Rev. Robt. C. Waterson.—Charge at the ordination of the Rev. John S. Dwight.—Miscellanies.—Appendix.
- v. 6. Emancipation.—Discourse on the life and character of the Rev. Jos. Tuckerman.—The present age.—The church.—The duty of the free states.—An address delivered at Lenox on August 1st, 1842, being the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies.
- CHAPIN. Christianity the perfection of true manliness. 1856..... 241 64
- CHEEVER. Voices of nature. 1853..... 241 65
- CHICHESTER. Hannah's vow. 1874..... 241 58
- CLARK, A. Workday Christianity. 1871..... 241 34
- CLARK, R. W. Lectures to young men. '42. 243 6
- CLARKE. Every-day religion. 1886..... 241 62
- COLORIDGE. Aids to reflection. 1847..... 241 12
- CONWAY. Sacred anthology. 1874..... 240 52
- COVERDALE. Remains of; ed. by Pearson. 1846..... 240 13
- Contents:* Biog. notice.—Addenda et corrigenda.—Dedications and prologues to the trans. of the Bible and to the New Testament.—Treatise on death.—The hope of the faithful.—Exhortation to the carrying of Christ's cross.—Exposition upon the 22d Psalm.—A confutation of the treatise of John Standish.—The defence of a certain poor Christian man.—Letters.—Ghostly psalms and spiritual songs.—Appendix.
- Writings and translations; ed. by Pearson. 1844..... 240 12
- Contents:* Advertisement.—The old faith.—A spiritual and most precious pearl.—Fruitful lessons upon the passion, etc., of the Holy Ghost.—A treatise on the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ.—The order of the Church of Christ in Denmark and other countries for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock.—Abridgement of the Enchiridion of Erasmus.—Fac-simile of title-page and colophon of the 2d ed. of the treatise on the Lord's supper.—Additions to translator's preface, from 2d ed.
- COXE. Apollos; or the way of God. 1873.. 98.4 1
- The criterion. 1866..... 98.4 4
- Thoughts on the services. 1884..... 98.4 19
- CRAMER. The Christian father. 1883..... 243 27
- CRANMER. Writings..... 204 5
- Contents:* Some account of the life of Thomas Cranmer.—Cranmer's recantations.—Prologue or preface to the Bible.—Annotations on the Erudition of a Christian man.—Catechismus.—Extracts from 'A defence of the true and Catholic doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour Christ.'—Letters, etc.
- Creed and conduct..... 240 Pam. 1
- CUMMING. Voices of the dead. 1854..... 241 26
- CUYLER. Thought-hives. 1874..... 241 61
- DALE. Laws of Christ for common life. '84. 241 87
- DAVIES. Pilgrim of the infinite. 1894..... 241 115
- DIGBY. Evenings on the Thames. '64. 2v.. 242 10
- DODDRIDGE. Rise and progress of religion in the soul. 1816..... 241 13
- DONALD. The expansion of religion. 1896.. 240 106
- DRUMMOND. 'First!' a talk with boys. 1891..... 241 Pam. 3
- How to learn how. 1891..... 241 Pam. 4
- Joy, rest, and faith..... 243 Pam. 5
- Programme of Christianity. 1892..... 241 108
- What is a Christian? and A talk on books. 1891..... 241 106
- EAST. My Saviour. 1848..... 242 16
- EDE. Attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life. 1896..... 240 107
- EDWARD VI., *king of England*. Writings.. 240 9
- Contents:* Some account of King Edward VI.—Some particulars of Sir John Cheke.—King Edward VI. against the pope's supremacy.—A short catechism.—Extracts from the Primer of Edward VI.
- ELY. Social aspects of Christianity. 1889... 241 98
- Excellent woman, The. 1852..... 241 53
- FABER. Growth in holiness..... 243 14
- FAIRBAIRN. Religion in history and modern life. 1894..... 241 114
- FAUNCE. The Christian in the world. 1875.. 241 60
- FENELON. Part of spiritual works. '22. 2v.. 241 2
- Spiritual letters: To women; To men. 1880-3. 2v..... 243 22
- Thoughts on spiritual subjects. 1843..... 241 91
- FLETCHER. Letters; ed. by Home. 1849... 240 53
- FRANCIS, *St., of Assisi*. Works. 1882..... 240 91
- FRITH and BARNES. Writings. (British Reformers.)..... 240 2
- FROTHINGHAM. Saintliness. 1874..... 240 Pam. 2
- FULLER. Holy and profane states. 1831.... 241 10
- GASPARIN. Les horizons célestes. 1860..... 242 17
- GIBBONS. Our Christian heritage. 1889..... 241 97
- GIBSON. Christianity according to Christ. 1888..... 241 96
- GLADDEN. Ruling ideas of the present age. 1895..... 241 116
- GOULBURN. The idle word. 1869..... 243 19

- GRANT. Steps and stages on the road to glory. 1866..... 243 9
- GREEN. Both sides; Jonathan and Absalom. 1887..... 98.4 36
- GREENWELL. Patience of hope. 1862..... 241 35
- GREY, *Lady J.* Precious remains: life, letters, etc..... 240 9
- GUTHRIE. Way to life. 1874..... 241 63
- HALL, C. C. Does God send trouble? 1894. 240 105
- HALL, J. Papers for home reading. 1871..... 241 25
- HALL, N. A parting word. 1868..... 243 10
- HALL, R. Works; with memoir. 1861. 6v.. 240 42
Contents: v. 1. Sermons, charges, and circular letters.
v. 2. Works on terms of communion, and the difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John.
v. 3. Tracts, political and miscellaneous.
v. 4. Reviews and miscellaneous pieces.
v. 5. Notes on sermons.—Letters.
v. 6. Memoir of Hall; by Gregory.—Observations, &c.—Sermons.
- HAMILTON. Patrick's places..... 240 9
- HARRIS, *et al.* Co-operation in Christian work. 1888..... 241 95
- HASTED. Writings..... 240 51
- HAY. Works; ed. by Strain. 1872. 5v..... 240 61
Contents: v. 1-2. The sincere Christian.
v. 3-4. The devout Christian.
v. 5. The pious Christian.
- HENRY. Works; with life. 1847..... 243 3
Contents: Daily communion with God.—Christianity. no sect.—Sabbath.—Promises of God.—Worth of the soul.—Church in the house.
- HERVEY. Meditations and contemplations. 1868..... 242 2
- HILL. Copy of hand-bill imitating play-bill. 1774..... 243 Pam. 2
- HINTON. The law-breaker. 1884..... 242 13
- HOOPER. Writings..... 240 4
Contents: Brief account of Dr. John Hooper.—A declaration of Christ and His office.—An oversight and deliberation upon the holy prophet Jonah.—A godly confession and protestation of the Christian faith.—Comfortable expositions upon the 23d, 62d, 73d, 77th Psalms.—Letters, etc.
- HOPKINS. Strength and beauty. 1874..... 241 51
- HORTON. 'This do.' 1892..... 241 III
Contents: The Christian in business.—The Christian in public life.—The Christian in the home.—Christ in art.—Christ in literature.—The Christian and amusement.
- Hours of devotion; from the German. '35.. 242 3
- HOWE. Redeemer's tears wept over lost souls. 1846..... 240 56
- HUGH. The troubled man's medicine..... 240 9
- HUNT. Religion of the heart..... 241 79
- HUNTINGTON. Forty days with the master. 1891..... 241 100
- HUYSSINGA. Kort begrip van de Christelyke Waarheden. 1689..... 240 67
- JANEWAY. Heaven upon earth. 1847..... 243 7
- JEWELL. Writings..... 240 8
Contents: Life of John Jewell.—Treatise of the Holy Scriptures.—Exposition upon the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians.—Jewell's Apology, A. D. 1562.—Extracts from Jewell's Defence of the Apology.—Sermons, etc.
- KELTY. Reminiscences of thought and feeling. 1853..... 241 33
- KENNEDY. Work and conflict..... 241 32
- KINGSLEY. Out of the deep. 1880..... 243 21
Phaethon. 1852..... 241 85
- KNOX. Writings..... 240 10
- LACORDAIRE. Letters to young men. 1871.. 243 5
Life: conferences at Toulouse. 1874..... 241 4
- LANDELS. True manhood. 1868..... 241 57
- LEIGHTON. Rules for a holy life..... 241 8
- LIVINGSTON. A Chautauqua idyl. 1887..... 242 18
- LUTHER. Letters to women. 1865..... 243 2
Small catechism. 1872..... 241 Pam. 1
Table talk; ed. by Hazlitt. 1857..... 240 57
Watchwords for warfare of life; ed. by Mrs. Charles. 1874..... 240 58
- MACDUFF. The shepherd and his flock. 1866..... 241 47
- MAGOON. Proverbs for the people. 1849..... 241 39
- MARCH. Our Father's house. 1869..... 241 93
- MARSH. Shining light. 1869..... 243 12
- MARY FRANCIS, *Sister.* Advice to Irish girls in America. 1872..... 243 15
- Meditations on death and eternity; from the Ger. 1863..... 242 4
- MOLINOS. Spiritual guide. 1883..... 242 12
Same. 1821..... 242 15
- MORE, H. Christian morals. 1813..... 241 36
Works; with memoir. 1853. IIV..... 240 31
Contents: v. 1. Stories for persons in the middle ranks.
v. 2. Tales.—Thoughts on manners of the great.—Religion of the fashionable world.
v. 3. Strictures on modern system of female education.
v. 4. Hints toward forming the character of a young princess.
v. 5. Tragedies, poems, etc.
v. 6. Poems, sacred dramas, essays, etc.
v. 7. Celebs in search of a wife.
v. 8. Practical piety.
v. 9. Christian morals.
v. 10. Essay on the character and writings of St. Paul.—Spirit of prayer.
v. 11. Moral sketches.—Tracts.—Miscellaneous poetical works, ballads, etc.
- MORES. Catholici, or ages of faith. '45. 3v.. 240 B-20
- MORISON. Great poets as religious teachers. 1886..... 241 90
- MURRAY. Deacons. 1875..... 243 16
- NORDEN. Progress of piety. 1847..... 241 45
- NORTON. Milk and honey. 1870..... 241 56
- NOWELL. Catechism; with trans. 1853..... 241 1

- OSGOOD. Mile-stones in our life-journey. '55. 241 55
- PALEY. Sermons and tracts. 1808..... 240 14
- PARSONS. The Professor's letters. 1891..... 241 101
- PATMORE. The rod, the root and the flower.
1895..... 242 21
- PATRICK, St. Writings; tr. and ed. by
Wright..... 240 97
- Same; ed. by Stokes and Wright.
1887..... 240 92
- Peep of day..... *241 86
- PENN. Advice to his children..... 241 107
- Letter to wife and children. 1682..... 243 Pam. 3
- No cross, no crown..... 241 81
- PFEIFFER, ed. Theologia Germanica. 1860.. 241 7
- PHILIP. Young man's closet library. 1836... 241 44
- PHILPOT. Examinations and letters..... 240 3
- Contents:* Process and history of John Philpot.—Examinations [14] before the Queen's Commissioners [1555].—Condemnation of Philpot.—Prayer to be said at the stake.—Letters.
- POWER. Pivot words of Scripture. 1869..... 241 69
- POWERS. Through the year. 1875..... 241 50
- PRENTISS. Sorrow changed into sympathy.
1884..... 243 26
- Protestant Jesuitism. 1836..... 241 49
- QUARLES. Judgment and mercy. 1807..... 242 8
- RABB. What is religion? 1895..... 240 Pam. 3
- RIDLEY. Treatises and letters..... 240 3
- Contents:* A brief account of Dr. Nicholas Ridley.—A treatise concerning images.—A treatise upon the Lord's Supper.—Conferences with Secretary Bourne and others.—Conferences between Dr. Ridley and Master Latimer.—A lamentation for the change of religion in England.—His last farewell.—Letters, etc.
- ROGERS, SAUNDERS, TAYLOR and CARE-
LESS. Writings. (British Reformers.)... 240 5
- S., H. W. Christian's secret of a happy life. 241 74
- SCUGAL. God in the soul of man..... 241 8
- SEWELL. Passing thoughts on religion. '67.. 241 31
- SHERWOOD. Lady of the manor. 1842. 4v.. 241 102
- SIMPSON. Upward path. 1869..... 241 42
- SMILEY. Fulness of blessing. 1876..... 241 70
- SMITH, G., ed. Melancholy of Stephen Al-
lard. 1895..... 242 20
- SMITH, I. G. Characteristics of Christian
morality. 1873..... 241 66
- SMYTH. Christian ethics. 1892..... 241 110
- SOUTHGATE. Gone before. 1873..... 242 7
- SPAULDING. Christ and the sea..... 241 75
- SPRING. Essays on Christian character. '40. 241 37
- SURGEON. Evening by evening. 1869..... 242 6
- TALMAGE. Daily thoughts. 1875..... 240 11
- 'Points'; or passages from writings. 1874. 240 54
- TAYLOR, I. Saturday evening. 1832..... 241 27
- TAYLOR, J. Rule of holy dying..... 241 72
- Rule of holy living..... 241 73
- Selections from works. 1833..... 241 9
- Whole works. 1837. 3v..... 240 B-4
- Contents:* v. 1. An essay on the genius and writings of Jeremy Taylor.—Funeral sermon, preached at the obsequies of Taylor, by Rust.—Christian consolations.—Life of Jesus Christ.—Contemplations of the state of man.—The rule and exercises of holy living.—The rule and exercises of holy dying.—Sermons.
v. 2. Ten sermons.—Of the sacred order and offices of Episcopacy.—An apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy.—A discourse on the liberty of prophesying.—Doctrine and practice of repentance.—Deus justificatus.—Dissuasive from popery.—Letters.
v. 3. A discourse of confirmation.—A discourse of the nature, etc., of friendship, &c.—The rule of conscience.—Clerus Domini.—Rules and advices to the clergy of the diocese of Down and Connor.—The golden grove.—The psalter of David.—A collection of offices.—The worthy communicant.
- TAYLOR, W. M. The lost found. 1873..... 241 38
- THOMAS A KEMPIS. The following of Christ.
1872..... 243 1
- Of the imitation of Christ. 1878..... 243 20
- Of the imitation of Christ; in rhythmic
sentences. 1890..... 243 20½
- Imitatio Christi (Catalogue of MSS., eds.,
etc., for sale by Rosenthal, Munich,
1892)..... 243 Pam. 4
- Little garden of roses. 1891..... 243 24
- TINDAL. Writings..... 240 2
- Contents:* Some accounts of the life of Wm. Tindal.—The parable of the wicked mammon.—From the obedience of a Christian man.—A pathway into the Holy Scripture.—Expositions.—Prologues.—Letters, etc.
- TODD. Lectures to children. 1874..... 241 67
- TOLSTOI. Christ's Christianity. 1885..... 241 88
- 'The kingdom of God is within you.'
1894. 2v..... 241 112
- My confession. 1887..... 241 94
- My religion. 1885..... 241 92
- What I believe. 1885..... 241 89
- TRENCH. Meditations on the Holy Scrip-
ture. 1884..... 242 14
- TULLOCH. Beginning life. 1863..... 241 71
- TWEEDIE. The early choice. 1865..... *241 20
- Home. 1867..... 241 18
- Lamp to the path. 1854..... 241 19
- United States primer. 1857..... 241 Pam. 2
- VAN DYKE. The Lord's prayer. 1871..... 241 48
- VAUGHAN, ed. School of life. 1885..... 243 11
- VITA, pseud. Links and clues. 1881..... 241 80
- WARE. Thoughts in my garden. 1863..... 241 54
- WARNER. Shoes of peace. 1884..... 243 25
- WATSON. The upper room. 1895..... 241 117
- Contents:* The Goodman of the house.—The guest-chamber of the soul.—The twelve.—The shadow of the cross.—A last wish.—The bequest of Jesus.—The Lord's tryst.

WATTS. Works; ed. by Jennings and Dod-

dridge, 1753. 1810. 6v.....240 B-14

Contents: v. 1. Memoirs of the author.—Sermons.

v. 2. Death and heaven, &c.—The world to come.—The strength and weakness of human reason.—Humility represented in the character of St. Paul.—Defence against the temptation to self-murder.—The holiness of times, places, and people.—The doctrine of the passions explained and improved.—Discourses of the love of God.

v. 3. An humble attempt towards the revival of practical religion among Christians.—A guide to prayer.—A discourse on the way of instruction by catechisms.—A short view of the whole Scripture history.—Prayers composed for the use of children.—Questions proper for students in divinity, etc.—Orthodoxy and charity united in several reconciling essays.—Self-love and virtue reconciled only by religion.—The Redeemer, or the sacrifice of Christ.

v. 4. The harmony of all the religions which God ever prescribed.—A caveat against infidelity.—Horæ lyricæ.—Reliquiæ juveniles.—Remnants of time employed, in prose and verse.—The art of reading and writing English.

v. 5. Logick; or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth.—The improvement of the mind.—Discourse on the education of children and youth.—Knowledge of the heavens and earth made easy.—Philosophical essays.—Brief scheme of ontology.—The rational foundation of a Christian church.

v. 6. New essay on civil power in things sacred.—The ruin and recovery of mankind.—Three essays.—The freedom of will in God and in creatures.—The Christian doctrine of the trinity.—Dissertations relating to the Christian doctrine of the trinity.—Useful and important questions concerning Jesus, freely proposed.—The true importance of any human schemes to explain the sacred doctrine of the trinity.—The glory of Christ as God-man displayed.

WESLEY. Works. 1856. 15v..... 240 I 5

Contents: v. 1. Life; by Beecham.—Journal, 1735-1745.

v. 2-3. Journal, 1745-1773.

v. 5-7. Sermons.

v. 8-11. Miscellaneous.

v. 12-13. Letters.

v. 14. Miscellaneous.

v. 15. Notes on the New Testament.

WHATELY. Dangers to Christian faith. '39. 241 82

WICKLIFF. Writings..... 240 I

Contents: Some account of the life of John Wickliff.—His letter of excuse to pope Urban VI.—The poor caltiff. On prayer.—A short rule of life.—Wickliff's opinions of the papacy.—Sermons or postells, etc.

WILBERFORCE. Religious system of professed Christians. 1835..... 241 II

WILKINSON. Guide to a devout life. 1872.. 243 18

WILSON, H. B. Communion of saints. (Bampton lects., 1851.)..... 241 76

WILSON, J. H. Golden fountain. 1861..... 243 8

WOOLTON. Christian manual. 1851..... 241 46

ZSCHOKKE. Life, death and eternity. 1883.. 242 9

WORSHIP.

BROWN. Words in season. 1872..... 248 I

CROSWELL. Manual of family prayer. 1845.. 248 6

HARRIS. Dear feast of Lent. 1874..... 248 3

MARTINEAU. Devotional exercises. 1832... 248 2

MAURICE. Dialogues on family worship.

1862..... 248 5

MORE, H. Book of private devotion. 1849.. 248 7

PRATT. Public worship. 1890.....246 Pam. I

SPINCKES, *ed.* True Church of England-man's companion. 1772..... 248 8

WAUGH. Sunday evenings with my children. 1882..... *248 4

SABBATH—SUNDAY.

ANDREWS. Hist. of the Sabbath. 1873..... 263 I

BLAKELY, *ed.* Am. state papers on Sunday legislation. 1891..... 263 13BROOKS, *comp.* The New-England Sunday. 1886..... 263 8

CHARLTON. Sabbath observance: a speech. 1885.....263 Pam. I

Speech on Sunday observance. 1890...263 Pam. 8

Speech on the Lord's Day observance.

1891.....263 Pam. 7

DOANE, *et al.* Sunday observance. 1886...263 Pam. 4

EARLE. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891..... 263 12

EVERTS. The Sabbath. 1885..... 263 7

GILFILLAN. The Sabbath reviewed in the light of reason..... 263 2

Great Britain. House of Lords. Report from select committee on Lord's Day act.

1895..... 263 B-I

GREEN. Sermon on Sunday papers. '86,98.4 Pam. 58

HESSEY. Sunday, its origin, etc. (Bampton lects., 1860.)..... 263 3

HIGGINS. Horæ Sabbaticæ. 1887..... 263 9

KEANE. The Catholic church and the American Sunday. 1895.....263 Pam. 9

LEWIS. Sunday legislation, 321-1888 A. D. 263 10

LITTLEJOHN. Constitutional amendment; or the Sunday, etc.: a discussion. 1873... 263 5

New York. Exposition of the unconstitutionality of the law compelling observance of the Sabbath. 1826.....263 Pam. 2

Roosevelt-Keane mass meeting, Buffalo, 1895.....263 Pam. 10

STEVENS. The Sabbaths of our Lord. 1873. 263 4

STONE. Lectures on the institution of the Sabbath. 1848.....263 Pam. 3

United States. Senate. Hearing on the Sunday-rest bill. 1888..... 263 II

WRIGHT. Sunday labor. 1885.....263 Pam. 5

RITUAL.

ADAMS. Thanksgiving. 1867..... 244 25

BALDESCHI. Ceremonial according to the Roman rite. 1853..... 244 2

- BARRETT. Floral decoration of churches.
1868..... 244 28
- BERRY. Ritualism. 1868..... 244 4
- Bible, missal, and breviary; tr. from the
Latin by Lewis. 1853. 2v..... 244 35
- BINNEY. Micah, the priest-maker. 1867..... 244 6
- BLUNT. Key to the book of common prayer.
1887..... 244 47
- Sacraments. 1868..... 244 21
- Book of common prayer. First of Edward
VI., 1549. 1844..... 244 R-1
- Second of Edward VI., 1552. 1844..... 244 R-2*
- First of Elizabeth, 1559. 1844..... 244 R-3
- Anno 1604, King James. 1844..... 244 R-4
- Laud's, Edinburgh, 1637. 1844..... 244 R-5
- Anno 1662, Charles II. 1844..... 244 R-6
- Charles II., from ms. in the Rolls Office,
Dublin; with notes by Stephens. 3v..... 244 10
- Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. 1823. 244 17
- Church of England. 1844..... 244 R-7
- Text from the sealed book for the Chan-
cery; with notes by Stephens. '54. 3v. 244 13
- Selections. 1865..... 244 Pam. 1
- Annotated; ed. by Blunt. 1876..... 244 B-1
- In Hangchow colloquial. 1876..... 244 39
- Report of joint-committee. 1880..... 244 34
- Reformed Episcopal church. 1883..... 244 44
- Protestant Episcopal church, U. S. 1893.. 244 49
- BROWN. 'The tabernacle, its priests and ser-
vices. 1872..... 244 3
- BURDER. Religious ceremonies, etc. 1841... 244 1
- Christian prayers; coll. by Bull, 1566. '42... 244 24
- Church festival decorations..... 244 32
- CLAY, *ed.* Liturgies and occasional forms
of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen
Elizabeth..... 244 8
- Private prayers put forth by authority dur-
ing the reign of Elizabeth..... 244 9
- COXE. Covenant prayers. 1876..... 98.4 3
- Office of devotion for schools..... 98.4 5
- The Penitential. 1882..... 98.4 17
- CUTTS. Church festival decorations. 1868... 244 27
- DE KOVEN. Theological defence for. '74.. 244 Pam. 3
- DOANE. Pastoral for Lent. 1843..... 244 Pam. 2
- DURHAM. Monastical Church. Rites and
customs. 1842..... 244 42
- Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. (Surtees
Soc.) 1834..... 244 41
- HARRIS. Non-communicating attendance in
the light of history. 1888..... 244 Pam. 6
- HOBART. Festivals and fasts of the P. E.
church. 1824..... 244 45
- HUNTINGTON. Helps to a holy Lent. 1872. 244 23
- JENNINGS. Live lights or dead lights. 1873.. 244 22
- KEBLE. Christian year..... 244 33
- KETLEY, *ed.* The two liturgies, A. D. 1549,
1552. 1844..... 244 7
- LOVE. Fast and thanksgiving days of New
England. 1895..... 244 50
- MARRIOTT. Vestiarium Christianum. 1868. 244 B-2
- O'BRIEN. Hist. of the mass and its ceremo-
nies. 1879..... 244 29
- Origin of the fasts and feasts of the church.
1843..... 244 40
- PALMER. Origines liturgicæ. 1845. 2v..... 244 37
- PARKER. Prayers. 1882..... 244 31
- PICART. Hist. of religious ceremonies. 1727.
6v..... 244 S-1
- POPE. Holy week in the Vatican. 1874..... 244 5
- PROCTER. Hist. of the Book of common
prayer. 1868..... 244 16
- RANDALL. The rite of confirmation. '82.. 244 Pam. 7
- SMITH, *ed.* Christmas festival service. 1893. 244 48
- TAIT. High days of the Christian year.
1890..... 244 46
- TRUMBULL. The threshold covenant. 1896. 244 51
- WALKER. Spiritual riches of the liturgy..... 244 18
- WESLEY. In company with high churchmen.
1871..... 244 26
- WHITMARSH, *comp.* Prayers of the ages.
1880..... 244 30
- YOUNG. Papers on liturgical enrichment.
1883..... 244 Pam. 5

BAPTISM.

- BALL. Christian baptism. 1876..... 98.4 16
- CHRYSTAL. Hist. of modes of Christian bap-
tism. 1861..... 264 1
- CLARK. Christian baptism. 1854..... 264 3
- JERRAM and WALL. Infant baptism. 1839.. 264 5
- NOEL. Essay on baptism. 1850..... 264 2
- VAUX. Benefits from baptism and the Lord's
Supper. (Bampton lects., 1826.)..... 264 4

THE EUCHARIST.

- FABER. The blessed sacrament..... 265 3
- JEWETT. Communion wine..... 265 Pam. 1
- The two-wine theory. 1888..... 265 Pam. 3
- KENNEDY. Close communion, or open com-
munion? 1868..... 265 5
- MACLEAR. Evidential value of the holy
eucharist. 1883..... 265 7
- MUELLER. The blessed eucharist. 1871.... 265 2
- Non-communicating attendance. 1889..... 265 Pam. 4
- PERCIVAL. Non-communicating attendance.
1888..... 265 Pam. 2
- PUSEY. Doctrine of the real presence. 1855. 265 1
- Table of the Lord, The..... 265 4

HYMNOLOGY.

BELCHER. Historical sketches of hymns. 1859.....	245 24
BILLINGS, <i>et al.</i> , eds. Ancient harmony revived. 1865.....	245 33
BOOTH. Songs of peace and war. (Salvation Army.) 1890.....	245 41
BUTTERWORTH. Story of the hymns.....	245 25
CARPENTER. Songs, sacred and devotional. 1865.....	245 9
COLES. New rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse. 1888.....	245 35
DRUMMOND. Are they not safe with him? 1891.....	245 Pam. 2
DUFFIELD. English hymns. 1886.....	245 31
Latin hymn-writers. 1889.....	245 39
FARR, <i>ed.</i> Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of Elizabeth. 1845. 2v.....	245 2
FOXCROFT, <i>ed.</i> Resurgit. 1879.....	245 20
GLASGOW. Heart and voice.....	245 17
GLASS. Story of the Psalters. 1888.....	245 36
GUILD, <i>comp.</i> Hymns for mothers and children. 1861.....	245 46
Harvard University. Hymn book. 1895.....	245 49
HATFIELD. Ports of the church. 1884.....	245 27
HUTCHINS, <i>ed.</i> Church hymnal. 1870.....	98.4 32
Hymns for missions.....	245 40
JULIAN, <i>ed.</i> Dict. of hymnology. 1892.....	‡245 42
KING. Anglican hymnology. 1885.....	245 21
LARCOM. At the beautiful gate, etc. 1892...	245 45
Latin hymns of the Anglo Saxon church. 1851.....	245 34
LUTHER. Geistliche Lieder. 1845.....	245 32
Hymns; <i>ed.</i> by Bacon and Allen. 1883...	245 B-1
MACDONALD. England's antiphon.....	245 6
MILLER. Our hymns. 1866.....	245 8
PALGRAVE, <i>ed.</i> Treasury of sacred song. '89.	245 38
PALMER, <i>comp.</i> Book of praise. 1864.....	245 22
Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Hymnal. '95.	245 50
PRESCOTT. Christian hymns and hymn-writers. 1883.....	245 28
Protestant Episcopal church, U. S. A. Hymnal. 1871.....	245 30
Same; revised. 1892.....	245 48
Psalms and hymns of the Church of England. 1864.....	245 29
Psalter, The. 1883.....	245 26
ROBINSON. Annotations upon popular hymns. 1893.....	245 47
RUTAN, <i>ed.</i> Sacred songster. 1851.....	245 44
SAUNDERS. Evenings with the sacred poets. 1869.....	245 23
SCHAFF. Christ in song. 1870.....	245 1

SEDGWICK. Hymnology. 1863.....	245 Pam. 1
SIDNEY. Psalter [selections]; <i>ed.</i> by Ruskin. 1877. 2v.....	245 18
THOMPSON, <i>ed.</i> Lyra celestis. 1863.....	245 7
Victorian hymns. 1887.....	245 37
WATTS. Divine and moral songs for children.....	245 43
WESLEY. Poetical works; <i>ed.</i> by Osborn. 1868. 6v.....	245 11
WINKWORTH. Christian singers of Germany.....	245 10
WITHER. Hallelujah!.....	245 4
Hymns and songs of the church.....	245 5

RELIGIOUS FICTION AND ANECDOTE.

ABBOTT, E. A. Onesimus. 1882.....	249 42
Philocritus. 1878.....	249 43
BIRD. Joseph, the dreamer. 1895.....	249 41
BOWES. Illustrations for preachers and teachers. 1864.....	249 9
BUCK, <i>comp.</i> Anecdotes, religious, moral, etc. 1856.....	249 3
BUNYAN. Pilgrim's progress. 1801.....	249 15
Same. 1847.....	*249 38
Same, etc.; <i>ed.</i> by Venables. 1879..	*249 39
<i>Contents:</i> Pilgrim's progress.—Grace abounding.—Relation of his imprisonment.	
CARPENTER. Truth in tale. 1885.....	*249 48
Catholic anecdotes. 1870.....	249 13
CLARK, <i>ed.</i> Death-bed scenes.....	249 12
CLARKE. Legend of Thomas Didymus. '81.	249 40
Convent life. 1876.....	249 28
DEWETTE. Theodore; the skeptic's conversion. 1841. 2v.....	249 17
DORAN. Saints and sinners. 1868. 2v.....	249 6
EVANS. Rectory of Valehead. 1860.....	249 25
FOSTER. New cyclopædia of illustrations. 1870.....	‡249 1
GASPARIN. The near and the heavenly horizons. 1865.....	249 33
Gift of the knees.....	249 11
GLADDEN. Christian League of Connecticut. 1883.....	249 47
HACKETT. Christian memorials of the war. 1864.....	249 29
Hundred ministers and how they switched off.....	249 27
JACKSON. Curiosities of the pulpit.....	249 8
JACOB. Gate of Paradise. 1882.....	249 46
Looking unto Jesus.....	249 22
MARTINEAU, <i>ed.</i> Traditions of Palestine. 1843.....	249 37
MITCHELL. Female pilgrim. 1814.....	249 36
MURRAY. Parish and other pencilings. '54..	249 21

Musings and memories. 1875.....	249 44	THOMPSON. Seeds and sheaves. 1869.....	249 14
OLIPHANT. Land of darkness. 1888.....	249 34	WELD, <i>comp.</i> Dict. of sacred quotations.	
A little pilgrim. 1882.....	249 45	1851.....	‡249 2
SATCHEL. Thornton Abbey: religious let- ters. 1811.....	249 23	Where is the city? 1868.....	249 24
SCOFIELD. Hidden sunbeams. 1886.....	249 35	WHITCROSS. Anecdotes illustrative of the Old Testament. 2v.....	249 4
SIBREE. Sermons from the studio. 1867.....	249 26	WILLIAMS. Wonders of prayer. 1877.....	249 10
SMITH. Gilead.....	98.4 10	WISNER. Incidents in the life of a pastor.	
Haran, the hermit. 1860.....	98.4 43	1851.....	249 20
The open door. 1874.....	98.4 12	WOOD. Gates wide open. 1869.....	249 32
TEMPLE. Thankfulness: passages from diary.		Modern pilgrims. 1855. 2v.....	249 30
1853.....	249 19		

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATION AND WORK.

MINISTRY.

GENERAL.

BEARDSLEE and TAYLOR. Studies in the English Bible. 1889.....	250 Pam. 2
BEHREND. Philosophy of preaching. '90..	250 6
Esprit de corps among the clergy. 1893...	250 Pam. 1
GILLESPIE. Failure in the holy ministry.	
1893.....	250 Pam. 3
GLADDEN, <i>ed.</i> Parish problems. 1889.....	250 5
LITTLEJOHN. Christian ministry. 1884.....	250 4
OOSTERZEE. Practical theology. 1878.....	250 3
Pulpit and pew. 1858.....	250 2
SCHUYLER. Ministry and worship in the P. E. church. 1850.....	98.4 31
TYNG. Office and duty of a Christian pastor. 1874.....	250 7
VINET. Pastoral theology. 1854.....	250 1

EDUCATION.

Gammon Theological Seminary. Quarterly bulletin.....	207 Pam. 6
General Theological Seminary of the P. E. church. Catalogs.....	207 Pam. 3
Annual rept. of the dean, May, 1891...	207 Pam. 3
Hartford Theological Seminary. Annual reg- isters and catalogs.....	207 Pam. 4
HARTMAN. Scope of theology and theo- logical education. 1888.....	207 Pam. 1
Nashotah Theological Seminary. Catalogs...	207 Pam. 5
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn. Calendars.....	207 Pam. 7
TAYLOR. Training for the ministry. 1888...	207 Pam. 2

PREACHING.

ADLER. Reforms needed in the pulpit.	
1886.....	251 Pam. 1
ALEXANDER. Thoughts on preaching. '63...	251 3
BEECHER. Yale lects. on preaching. 1872-	
4. 3v.....	251 7
BOK. The young man and the church.	
1896.....	251 23
BROOKS. Lects. on preaching. 1877.....	251 14
CLARK. Preaching the word. 1889.....	251 Pam. 2
CROSBY. Christian preacher. (Yale lects., 1879-80).....	251 17
DALE. Nine lects. on preaching. 1878.....	251 13
HALL. God's word through preaching. '75.	251 10
HODGE. Conference papers. 1879.....	251 16
HOGG. Handbook of homiletics. 1890.....	98.4 39
HOOD. Lamps, pitchers and trumpets. 1869.	
2v.....	251 4
HORTON. Verbum Dei. (Yale lects., 1893.)	251 22
MAHAFFY. Decay of modern preaching. '82.	251 20
MURRAY. Preachers and preaching. 1860...	251 2
PARKER. Ad clerum: advices to a young preacher. 1871.....	251 11
PHELPS. Men and books. 1882.....	251 19
ROBINSON. Lects. on preaching. 1883.....	251 21
SHEDD. Homiletics. 1867.....	251 12
SIMPSON. Lects. on preaching. 1879.....	251 15
SPURGEON. Lects. to my students. 1875.....	251 6
TAYLOR. Ministry of the word. 1877.....	251 18
VINET. Homiletics. 1854.....	251 1

SERMONS.

ABBOTT, L. Signs of promise. 1889.....	252 152
ADAMS. The larger life. 1893.....	254 117

AGOSTIMO DA MONTEFELTRO. Sermons. 1888.....	253 41	BROOKS. Candle of the Lord, etc. 1881.....	254 50
ALEXANDER. Discourses on Christian faith and practice. 1858.....	252 18	A Christmas sermon. 1890.....	254 Pam. 12
ALFORD. Truth and trust. 1871.....	256 2	An Easter sermon. 1890.....	254 Pam. 6
ALLEN. Benefits of affliction. 1799.....	254 Pam. 2	Good wine at the feast's end. 1893.....	254 116
ARNOLD. Christian life: its close. 1856.....	252 38	The light of the world, etc. 1890.....	254 106
Christian life: its course. 1856.....	252 37	Sermons. 1878.....	254 37
ATTERBURY. Sermons and discourses. 1751.		Sermons in English churches. 1883.....	254 59
4v.....	253 26	Twenty sermons. 1887.....	254 85
BANDINEL. Bampton lects., 1780.....	253 25	BROWN, H. S. Ancient maxims. 1870.....	254 31
BARLASS. Sermons; with life, by Wilson. 1818.....	252 25	BROWN, J. B. Misread passages of Scripture. 1869. 2v.....	253 9
BARROW, I. Works; with life, by Hill. 1845. 3v.....	252 15	BRUCE. Sermons; with life, by Wodrow. 1843.....	252 14
BARROW, W. Eight sermons. (Bampton lects., 1799.).....	253 22	BULLINGER. Decades; ed. by Harding. 1849. 4v.....	252 9
BARRY. Some lights of science on the faith. (Bampton lects., 1892.).....	255 9	BURDER. Village sermons. 1808. 2v.....	253 4
BARTLETT. The letter and the spirit. (Bampton lects., 1888.).....	254 100	BUSHNELL. Sermons for the new life. '58..	252 51
BEECHER. Freedom and war. 1863.....	256 3	Sermons on living subjects. 1872.....	252 50
In England: addresses, etc. 1886.....	252 147	BUTLER. Sermons. 1874.....	252 121
Lecture-room talks. 1870.....	254 11	Canada Presbyterian church pulpit. 1871....	252 4
Sermons in Plymouth Church, 1868-74. 10v.....	252 79	CARPENTER. The great charter of Christ: Sermon on the Mount. 1896.....	254 121
A summer in England with; ed. by Pond. 1887.....	252 148	CARROLL. Sermons and addresses. 1847....	252 109
Summer parish: sermons in the White Mts. 1874.....	254 36	CHALMERS. Application of Christianity to the affairs of life. 1845.....	254 6
BELLOWS. Restatements of Christian doctrine. 1860.....	253 15	Christian revelation in connection with modern astronomy. 1817.....	255 1
BENSON, C. Discourses on powers of the clergy, etc. 1841.....	253 23	Same.....	255 2
BENSON, E. W. Boy-life: Sundays in Wellington College, 1859-73.....	*254 58	Congregational sermons. 3v.....	254 45
Living theology. 1891.....	253 43	Sermons on public occasions.....	254 48
BERSIER. St. Paul's vision, etc. 1881.....	252 131	Works. 1833.....	252 28
Sermons. 2d series. 1885.....	254 83	CHANNING. Discourses. 1832.....	252 146
BINGHAM. Great providences. 1864.....	98.4 Pam. 8	CHAPIN. God's requirements, etc. 1881.....	252 119
The hour of patriotism. 1862.....	98.4 Pam. 7	CHESTER. Sermon. 1821.....	254 Pam. 5
National disappointment. 1865.....	98.4 Pam. 9	CHEYNE. The hallowing of criticism. 1888..	252 169
BLACKIE. Lay sermons. 1881.....	254 52	CHURCH. Advent sermons. 1885.....	252 144
BLAIR. Sermons; with life. 1826.....	252 24	Discipline of Christian character. 1885...	254 79
BOURDALONE. Eight sermons for Holy Week and Easter. 1884.....	254 72	Human life and its conditions. 1886.....	254 84
BOYD. Changed aspects of unchanged truths. 1869.....	252 60	Message of peace, etc. 1895.....	254 122
Counsel and comfort. 1866.....	252 61	Pascal and other sermons. 1895.....	252 170
Graver thoughts. 2d ser. 1865.....	252 59	CLARK. Gospel in the trees. 1868.....	254 24
BRACE. Short sermons to news boys. 1866. *	254 18	CLARKE. Go up higher. 1877.....	254 13
BROOKE. Christ in modern life. 1872.....	252 103	The Lord's prayer. 1891.....	254 110
Faith and freedom. 1881.....	253 24	Sermons. 1877.....	252 97
Unity of God and man, etc. 1886.....	253 36	COBBETT. Thirteen sermons. 1834.....	256 1
		COLLYER. Nature and life. 1872.....	254 15
		Columbian preacher. 1808.....	252 1
		COOK. Christ and modern thought.....	255 5
		COTTON. God's promise to his plantations. 1630.....	254 Pam. 11
		COXE. The corporate witness. 1873.....	98.4 Pam. 24
		CROFT. Eight sermons. (Bampton lects., 1786.).....	253 30
		CUMMING. Teach us to pray. 1862.....	254 29

CURTEIS. Scientific obstacles to Christian belief. 1885.....	255 8	GILLETT. Life lessons in Christian duty. 1864.....	254 30
DAGGETT. The cavil of Judas. 1868.....	254 Pam. 8	GLADDEN. Things new and old. 1883.....	254 63
DALE. Jewish temple and Christian church. 1871.....	252 102	GOULD, S. BARING-. Harvest preaching. 1885.....	254 77
The ten commandments. 1884.....	254 73	Sermons to children. 1879.....	*254 42
Week-day sermons. 1884.....	254 74	Village preaching for a year. 1883. 2v....	254 66
DAVIES. Social questions. 1885.....	254 78	Village preaching for saints' days. 1881....	254 68
DEWEY. Discourses on human life. 1841....	254 22	GREEN. The witness of God and faith. '86..	254 99
DICKSON. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. 1883.....	253 33	GUTHRIE. Speaking to the heart. 1873.....	254 7
DOD and CLEAVER. Sermons. 1628.....	252 164	HALE. Kingdom of God. 1878.....	254 Pam. 4
DRUMMOND, H. The changed life. 1891....	254 108	HALL. Sermons. (Bampton lects., 1798.)....	253 31
The greatest thing in the world. 1890.....	254 103	HAMLIN. Works; ed. by Hibbard. '71. 2v.	252 95
Pax vobiscum. 1890.....	254 107	HARRIS. Relation of Christianity to civil society. 1883.....	256 4
DRUMMOND, J. Thoughts for the Christian life. 1864.....	254 23	HARTZELL. Causes for gratitude. 1864..98.4	Pam. 15
EADIE. Divine love. 1856.....	252 107	HAWKINS. Sermons. 1872.....	253 14
EGBERT. Children's sermon. 1886.....*	98.4 Pam. 54	'Winged words.' 1885.....	254 76
'Judge not, that ye be not judged!'....	254 Pam. 10	HAWKINS. Discourses on Scripture mysteries. (Bampton lects., 1787.).....	253 32
Lessons from the parable of the sower, etc. 1886.....	98.4 28	HEBER. Sermons for every Sunday. 1837. 3v.....	252 135
ELLCOTT. Destiny of the creature, etc. '65.	253 18	Sermons in England. 1829.....	252 138
ELLISON. Way of holiness in married life. 1859.....	254 40	Sermons in India. 1839.....	252 139
English pulpit of to-day. 1886. v. 5.....	252 145	HITCHCOCK. Eternal atonement. 1888.....	252 151
EVANS. Sermons; with memoir, by Cross. 1853.....	252 26	HOBART. Posthumous works; with memoir, by Berrian. 1833. 3v.....	252 34
EVERETT. School sermons, Adams Academy. 1882.....	254 53	HOLLAND. Christ or Ecclesiastes. 1888....	254 96
FABER. Spiritual conferences. 1870.....	254 9	Creed and character. 1887.....	254 87
FARRAR. Ephphatha; or the amelioration of the world. 1880.....	254 49	On behalf of belief. 1889.....	253 37
Everyday Christian life. 1887.....	254 94	HOPKINS. Teachings and counsels. 1884....	254 69
The Lord's prayer. 1893.....	254 118	HORTON. Apostles' creed, etc. 1895.....	252 166
Sermons. 1889.....	254 101	Cartoons of St. Mark. 1894.....	252 165
Sermons, etc., in America. 1886.....	252 142	HUNTINGTON. Christian believing and living. 1860.....	252 105
Silence and the voices of God, etc. 1874..	254 80	ILLINGWORTH. Sermons. 1881.....	252 120
Truths to live by. 1890.....	254 105	IRVING. Writings; ed. by Carlyle. 1864. 5v.....	252 29
The voice from Sinai. 1892.....	254 113	JAY. Sermons. 1814.....	252 27
FISH. History and repository of pulpit eloquence. 1869.....	252 2	JESSOPP. Norwich school sermons. 1864....	*254 86
Ed. Pulpit eloquence of 19th century. 1857.....	252 3	JUDD. The church; discourses. 1854.....	253 19
FOSTER. Lects. at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 1853. 2v.....	252 46	KING. Christianity and humanity; ed. with memoir by Whipple. 1877.....	254 28
FROTHINGHAM. Spirit of the new faith. '77.	254 27	KINGSLEY. All Saints' day, etc. 1878.....	252 111
Visions of the future, etc. 1879.....	253 21	Discipline, etc. 1881.....	254 51
FULLER, S. R. Personality. 1892.....	252 159	Good news of God. 1859.....	254 43
FULLER, T. Collected sermons; ed. by Bailey. 1891. 2v.....	252 162	Sermons for the times. 1858.....	254 44
GANNETT. A year of miracle. 1882.....	255 6	Westminster sermons. 1874.....	255 3
GARBETT. Dogmatic faith. (Bampton lects., 1867.).....	253 17	LACORDAIRE. Conferences, Notre Dame. 1870.....	253 3
		LANGFORD. Christian beneficence.....	254 Pam. 7
		LATIMER. Select sermons; [with life]. '22..	254 3
		Select sermons and letters.....	254 4
		Sermons; ed. by Corrie. 1844.....	254 2

Sermons and remains; ed. by Corrie. 1845.....	254 1	NEWMAN. Discourses to mixed congrega- tions. 1853.....	252 49
LEATHES. Characteristics of Christianity. 1884.....	252 134	Fifteen sermons, 1826-43.....	253 12
LIDDON. Advent in St. Paul's. 1889. 2v....	253 38	On subjects of the day. 1869.....	254 8
Christmastide in St. Paul's. 1889.....	252 153	Parochial and plain sermons. 1879. 8v....	252 123
Clerical life and work. 1894.....	254 119	NEWTON. Jewish tabernacle. 1864.....	252 168
Easter in St. Paul's. 1885. 2v.....	253 34	ODENHEIMER. Sermons. 1881.....	252 122
The magnificat. 1889.....	253 40	OLIN. Works. 1860. 2v.....	252 57
Sermons. 1888.....	254 95	PALEY. Sermons. 1808.....	252 23
Sermons. 1891.....	252 155	PARKER. Speeches, addresses, etc. 1864. 3v.....	252 54
Sermons on Old Testament subjects. '91..	252 156	Ten sermons of religion. 1853.....	252 53
Sermons on some words of Christ. 1892..	254 112	West Roxbury sermons. 1837-48.....	252 158
Sermons, Oxford, series 1-2. '69-83. 2v.	252 48	PATTISON. Sermons. 1885.....	252 140
Sixty-six sermons, 1863-77.....	252 143	PEABODY, A. P. Christian belief and life. 1875.....	252 104
Some elements of religion. 1872.....	253 11	PEABODY, F. G., <i>et al.</i> Harvard vespers. 1888.....	254 97
LINDSLEY. Works; ed. by Halsey. '66. 3v.	252 90	POTTER, A. Discourses, etc. 1858.....	252 94
LORD. The higher law. 1850.....	98.4 Pam. 2	POTTER, H. C. Waymarks. 1870-91.....	252 157
Sermons and addresses.....	98.4 23	PROUDFIT. Discourses. 3v.....	253 6
LOYSON (Father Hyacinthe). Discourses; tr. by Bacon. 1869.....	252 93	Jesus all in all. 1812.....	254 35
MCCCLINTOCK. Living words. 1871.....	254 33	PUNSHON. Lects. and sermons. 1877.....	254 10
MCCOSH. Gospel sermons. 1888.....	254 98	Sermons. 1882.....	254 55
MACDONALD. God's words to his children. 1887.....	254 92	PUTNAM. Sermons in Roxbury. 1878.....	252 113
Hope of the Gospel. 1892.....	254 114	RALEIGH. The little sanctuary, etc.....	254 19
Unspoken sermons. 1871.....	254 34	RAWNSLEY, <i>ed.</i> Christ for to-day. 1885.....	254 102
MACMILLAN. The olive leaf. 1886.....	254 82	REYNOLDS. Notes of the Christian life. '68..	254 21
Two worlds are ours. 1880.....	255 4	ROBERTSON. The human race, etc. 1881... 252 43½	
MAGEE. The Gospel and the age. 1884.....	252 133	Sermons. 1867-9. 5v.....	252 39
MANNING. Sermons on ecclesiastical sub- jects. 1863.....	253 13	RUDD. Thanksgiving discourse. 1837.....	252 Pam. 1
MARTINEAU. Hours of thought on sacred things. 1876. 2v.....	254 14	SADLER. Abundant life, etc. 1871.....	252 108
MAURICE. Gospel of the kingdom of heaven. 1879.....	254 89	SALMON. Gnosticism and agnosticism. '87..	252 150
The Lord's prayer. 1872.....	254 5	SANDYS. Sermons; ed. by Ayre. 1842.....	252 13
Sermons. 1853.....	252 44	SCHLEIERMACHER. Selected sermons. 1890..	252 161
Sermons in country churches. 1873.....	254 39	Scotch sermons. 1880.....	252 118
MERCER. Bible characters. 1885.....	254 75	Sermons for Sunday evenings.....	254 32
MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. Discourses and essays. 1855.....	252 52	Sermons, or homilies, appointed to be read in churches, in the time of Elizabeth... 252 154	
MITCHELL. The coming of the snow and the coming of the Word. 1884.....	98.4 Pam. 27	SHEDD. Sermons to the natural man. 1871.	253 2
The true man, etc. 1887.....	98.4 22	Sermons to the spiritual man. 1884.....	254 64
The two-fold gospel.....	98.4 Pam. 67	SIMPSON. Sermons. 1885.....	254 71
MOMERIE. Agnosticism, etc. 1884.....	255 7	SLICER. Liberty. 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 49
Origin of evil, etc. 1885.....	252 141	Newness of life. 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 74
MOODY. Glad tidings. 1876.....	254 25	The sense of God. 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 69
MOZLEY. Sermons. 1880.....	252 101	Why seek ye the living among the dead? 1891.....	98.4 Pam. 75
Same. 2d ed. 1876.....	252 101½	SMITH, G. Harmony of divine dispensations.	253 1
MUNGER. An appeal to life. 1887.....	254 88	SMITH, H. God in the war. 1863.....	98.4 Pam. 5
Lamps and paths. 1884.....	*254 62	The religious sentiment proper for our national crisis (April 23, 1865).....	98.4 Pam. 6
MURRAY. Music Hall sermons. 1870-3. 2v.	254 16	SMITH, J. C. Discourses on the state of the country. 1861.....	256 Pam. 4
		SMITH, S. Sermons. 1801. 2v.....	252 116

SMITH, S. R. The old paths. 1846.....	98.4 Pam. 3
SMITH, S. S. Sermons. 1799.....	254 20
SMYTH. Christian facts and forces. 1887....	254 91
Personal creeds. 1890.....	253 42
SOUTH. Sermons. 1853. 4v.....	252 19
SPRING. First things. 1852. 2v.....	252 75
Pulpit ministrations. 1864. 2v.....	252 77
State thanksgiving during the Rebellion. 1861.....	256 Pam. 5
SPURGEON. Farm sermons. 1882.....	254 56
The matchless mystery, etc. 1878.....	252 71
Messages to the multitude. 1892.....	254 115
Sermons; with life, by Magoon. 1869-72. 9v.....	252 62
Storm signals. 1885.....	254 81
Types and emblems.....	252 74
STANLEY. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrews, 1872-7.....	252 45
Five sermons to children. 1884.....	*254 70
Sermons for children. 1887.....	*254 93
Sermons in the East, 1862.....	252 132
Westminster sermons. 1882.....	252 167
With the children [including 5 sermons]; by Mrs. Humphrey. 1884.....	*254 70
STEARNS. Baccalaureate sermon, Amherst College, 1876.....	254 Pam. 3
Necessities of the war: a sermon, 1861.....	252 Pam. 2
SWING. Sermons. 1884.....	254 60
Truths for to-day. 1874.....	252 110
TALBOT. Nature, object and inspiration of life. 1892.....	254 Pam. 9
TALMAGE. Fifty sermons. 1874.....	252 100
Old wells dug out. 1874.....	252 98
Sermons. 1874.....	252 99
TAYLOR. Contrary winds, etc. 1883.....	254 61
Limitations of life, etc. 1880.....	252 115
THOM. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 1883.....	254 57
Same. 2d ser. 1886.....	254 57½
THORNTON. Pulpit of the Am. Revolution..	256 5
TILLOTSON. Works. 1735. 3v.....	252 B-1
TRENCH. Shipwrecks of faith. 1867.....	254 26
VAN DE WATER. Baccalaureate sermon, Cornell University, 1884.....	254 Pam. 1
VAUGHAN. Prayers of Christ. (Lent lects.) 1891.....	254 111
WALKER. Reason, faith and duty. 1877....	252 112
WALLACE. Representative responsibility. 1867.....	253 20
WALSHAM. The knowledge of God, etc. 1892.....	252 160
WASHBURN. Social law of God. 1875.....	254 41
WATSON (Ian Maclaren, <i>pseud.</i>). The mind of the master. 1896.....	252 171
WEISS. The four necessities. 1863.....	256 Pam. 3
On causes for thanksgiving. 1862.....	256 Pam. 6
WESTCOTT. From strength to strength. '90..	254 104
Social aspects of Christianity. 1887.....	254 90
WHITEFIELD. Sermons on important subjects. 1828.....	252 114
WILBERFORCE, <i>et al.</i> Gospel of the kingdom. 1895.....	254 120
WILLIAMS. God timing all national changes. 1862.....	256 Pam. 1
WILSON, <i>ed.</i> The living pulpit. 1857.....	252 149
WISEMAN. Sermons in Ireland, 1858.....	252 106
WOOD. The Am. civil war. 1863.....	256 Pam. 2
WOOLSEY. Helpful thoughts for young men. 1874.....	254 65
Religion of the present and future. 1871..	253 16
WRIGHT, H. Friendship of God, etc. 1882..	254 54
WRIGHT, W. B. The world to come. 1887..	254 109
WYCLIF. Select English works; ed. by Arnold. 1869. 3v.....	252 6
WYTHE. Pulpit germs. 1869.....	252 5

DOMESTIC MISSION WORK.

American Bethel Society. Rept., 1863...	266.3 Pam. 1
American Church Building Fund Commission. Repts.....	266 Pam. 7
American Seaman's Friend Society. Annual report., 1863.....	266.3 Pam. 1
BENNETT. Revival in southern armies during the Civil War. 1877.....	269 5
BONAR. White fields of France. 1881.....	266.2 1
BOOTH, M. B. Beneath two flags. (Salvation Army.) 1889.....	266.2 5
BOOTH, W. Twenty-one years Salvation Army under.....	266.2 6
Christian Workers. Conventions.....	266 1
CONANT. Remarkable conversions. 1858....	269 2
Episodes in an obscure life. 1871.....	266.2 4
GASPARIN. Read and judge the (so-called) Salvation Army. 1883.....	266.2 Pam. 6
GOODMAN. Sisterhoods in the Church of England. 1863.....	266.1 4
Jerusalem Christian Union Mission. '94..	266.3 Pam. 2
LUDLOW. Woman's work in the church. 1866.....	266.1 5
McAll Mission in France: Annual repts., 1884-.....	266.2 Pam. 4
—Sketches. 1884.....	266.2 Pam. 2
—Twentieth anniversary, 1892.....	266.2 Pam. 7
In France and America; by Whitney. 1884.....	266.2 Pam. 1
Philadelphia Auxiliary. Rept.....	266.2 Pam. 5
McAll Record, American.....	266.2 Pam. 3

MACCOLL. Among the masses. 1867.....	266.2	3
MATHER. 'Nor'ard of the Dogger.' 1888...	266.3	1
Missionary world, The.....	266	4
MOODY and SANKEY. In Gt. Britain and Ireland; by Hall and Stuart. 1875.....	269	4
Work of God in Gt. Britain, under, 1873-5; by Clark.....	269	3
New York. Bible and Common Prayer-book Society. Repts.....	266	Pam. 8
Sabbath Committee. Rept., 1885-6.....	263	Pam. 6
Old brewery and new mission house at the Five Points, New York. 1854.....	266.2	2
POTTER. Sisterhoods and deaconesses. '73..	266.1	3
Protestant Episcopal Church. Board of man- agers of domestic missions. Repts.....	266	Pam. 6
RANSFORD. Deaconess work in England. 1888.....	266.1	Pam. 11
Sisterhoods in city of N. Y. 1888.....	266.1	Pam. 9
Springfield, Mass. School for Christian workers. Statements. 1885.....	266.1	Pam. 4
STRICKLAND. Hist. of the American Bible Society. 1849.....	266	2
Same; revised. 1856.....	266	3
TOWNSEND. Supernatural factor in religious revivals. 1877.....	269	1
VINCENT. The Chautauqua movement. '86.	207	2
Woman's Synodical Committee of Home Missions, N. Y. Rept., 1891.....	266	Pam. 9
Woman's Christian Association, Denver. Annual rept., 1891.....	266.1	Pam. 14
Young Men's Christian Association. The intercollegiate movement; by Mott. 1895.....	266.1	Pam. 6
International conventions. 1883-.....	266.1	2
New York State: annual meetings.....	266.1	Pam. 10
North Carolina: 12th convention; pro- ceedings. 1888.....	266.1	Pam. 13
—Historical sketch; by Weeks. '88.....	266.1	Pam. 12
United States and British provinces. An- nual convention, 1858.....	266.1	Pam. 1
United States and Canada. Year book....	266.1	1
—Railroad. 2d international conference, 1879.....	266.1	Pam. 5

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

ALDEN. Teacher's helper. 1880.....	268	4
GRAY. Topics for teachers. 2v.....	268	1
HAVEN. A model superintendent; by Trumbull. 1880.....	268	7
HOOD. The day, the book and the teacher. 1880.....	268	5
New York. State Convention of Sunday schools, 1889.....	268	Pam. 1

RAIKES. Journalist and philanthropist: ori- gin of Sunday schools; by Gregory. 1881.....	268	6
ROBINSON. Short studies for Sunday-school teachers. 1868.....	268	3
TRUMBULL. The Sunday-school. 1888.....	268	9
Teaching and teachers. 1884.....	268	8
WITHERSPOON. New hymnal for Sunday schools. 1876.....	98.7	8
System of Sunday school instruction, 1877-84. 7 pts.....	98.7	9

FOREIGN MISSIONS.

American Board of Commissioners for For- eign Missions. Meeting, 1889.....	267	Pam. 9
Memorial volume, first 50 years. 1861...	267	15
ANDERSON. Foreign missions. 1870.....	267	26
BANKS. Heroes of the south seas. 1896.....	267	78
BASSETT. Persia: Eastern mission. 1890....	267	63
BLISS, ed. Encyclopedia of missions. 1891. 2v.....	267	B-8
BLYDEN. Christianity, Islam and the negro race. 1887.....	267	55
BOOTH, Gen. And the Salvation Army; by Hooper. 1892.....	267	Pam. 11
BROWN. Hist. of the propagation of Chris- tianity. 3v.....	267	1
BUCHANAN. Christian researches in Asia. 1812.....	267	21
BUTLER. Boston to Bareilly and back. '86..	267	49
CHRISTIE. Ten years in Manchuria. 1895..	267	74
CHRISTLIEB. Protestant foreign missions. 1880.....	267	38
CRAWSHAY. Proselytism destructive of Chris- tianity. 1858.....	267	Pam. 3
CUMMING. Work for the blind in China....	267	52
CUST. Africa rediviva. 1891.....	267	65
Clouds on the horizon. 1891.....	267	76
Evangelization of the non-Christian world. 1894.....	267	69
Normal addresses on Bible-diffusion. '92..	267	67
Notes on missionary subjects. 1889.....	267	60
DEAN. China mission. 1859.....	267	25
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society. Congregations contributing. 1891-2.....	267	Pam. 12
ELLIS. Our eastern sisters.....	267	42
Foreign missionary. 1884-5. v. 43-44.....	267	P-2
GORDON. An Am. missionary in Japan. '92.	267	66
GRANT. Extension of the Gospel to the heathen. (Bampton lects., 1843.).....	267	39
GRUNDEMANN. Neuer Missions-atlas. '96....	267	B-10
Handbook of foreign missions. 1888.....	267	54
HENRY. Cross and dragon. 1885.....	267	47

HODDER, <i>ed.</i> Conquests of the Cross. 1890. v. I.....	267 B-4
HORNE. Letters on missions. 1815.....	267 32
HUC. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 1857. 3v.....	267 34
HUMPHREYS. Hist. of the Society for Prop- agation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1730.....	267 50
HUNTER, R. Missions of Free Church of Scotland in India and Africa. 1873.....	267 8
HUNTER, W. W. The old missionary. '90..	267 61
JUDSON. Kathayan slave, and other papers. 1853.....	267 28
KAYE. Christianity in India. 1859.....	267 17
KENNEDY. Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. 1885.....	267 46
KINGSMILL. Missions and missionaries. '53.	267 4
KIP. Historical scenes from old Jesuit mis- sions. 1875.....	267 12
LAURIE. Woman and her Saviour in Persia. 1863.....	267 27
LAWRENCE. Modern missions in the east. 1895.....	267 73
LEITCH. Seven years in Ceylon. 1890.....	267 62
LEONARD. Hundred years of missions. '95.	267 79
London. Centenary Conference of Protestant Missions. 1888. 2v.....	267 56
MACKENZIE. Day-dawn in dark places. '84.	267 43
McKERROW. Foreign missions of the Se- cession and united Presbyterian church. 1867.....	267 9
MACLEAR. Hist. of Christian missions dur- ing the middle ages. 1863.....	267 7
MARSHALL. Christian missions. 1870. 2v...	267 5
MARSHMAN. The story of Carey, Marshman and Ward. 1864.....	267 23
Mexican Missionary Association. Origin and work. 1871.....	267 Pam. 7
MILLARD and GUINNESS. South America, the neglected continent. 1894.....	267 70
Missionary herald. 1821-. v. 17-.....	267 P-1
Missionary review. 1886. v. 9.....	267 P-3
Missionary year-book.....	267 59
MITCHELL. Foreign missions of the Protes- tant churches. 1888.....	267 53
MITCHELL, <i>Mrs.</i> In southern India. 1885..	267 48
MOFFAT. Adventures of a missionary.....	267 37
MOISTER. Hist. of Wesleyan missions. '71.	267 10
NEWCOMB. Cyclopadia of missions. 1855...	267 33
Panoplist and missionary magazine. 1816...	267 64
PATON. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1895.....	267 77
PIERSON, A. T. Crisis of missions. 1886....	267 51
New acts of the apostles. 1894.....	267 71

PIERSON, H. W. Am. missionary memorial. 1853.....	267 14
POWER, <i>tr.</i> Epistles from Catholic clergymen in China, India, etc. 1839.....	267 13
Presbyterian Board of Publication: Mission- ary dept. Rept. 1885.....	267 Pam. 4
Presbyterian foreign missions; historical sketch. 1886.....	267 58
Protestant Episcopal church. African mis- sion. 1884.....	267 Pam. 5
China mission, 1834-84.....	267 Pam. 6
Domestic and For. Miss. Society. Offer- ings. 1890-1.....	267 Pam. 10
Foreign missions. Repts.....	267 Pam. 8
SEELYE. Christian missions. 1875.....	267 24
SHEA. Perils of the ocean and wilderness...	267 11
SHERRING. Hist. of Protestant missions in India. 1884.....	267 45
SMET, P. J. DE. Western missions and mis- sionaries. 1859.....	267 30
SMITH, G. Short hist. of Christian missions. 1894.....	267 75
SMITH, T., and CHOULES. Origin and hist. of missions. 1832. 2v.....	267 B-1
Story of the morning star. 1866.....	267 Pam. 1
THOMPSON. Moravian missions. 1882.....	267 41
Protestant missions. 1894.....	267 72
THOMSON. Our oriental missions. 1870. 2v..	267 18
WARREN. These for those. 1870.....	267 20
WELD. Mission of the Zambesi. pt. 2.....	267 Pam. 2
WILLIAMS, J. Missionary enterprises in South Sea islands.....	267 16
WILLIAMS, W. Christianity among the New Zealanders. 1867.....	267 31
WINSLOW. Memoir; sketch of Ceylon mis- sion. 1835.....	267 29
WYLIE. Gospel in Burmah. 1860.....	267 22
YOUNG. Light in lands of darkness. 1883...	267 44
Modern missions. 1881.....	267 40

CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

ABBEY. The city of God and the church- makers. 1872.....	261 19
ADLER. Freedom of public worship. '85.....	261 Pam. 5
When are we justified in leaving our re- ligious fellowship? 1886.....	261 Pam. 9
AUSTIN. The Gospel to the poor <i>vs.</i> pew rents. 1884.....	262 Pam. 1
BINGHAM. Antiquities of the Christian church. 1865. 2v.....	260 B-1
Works. 1855. 10v.....	260 1
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1-8. Antiquities of the Christian church. v. 9.—Scholastic hist. of baptism by laymen.—Disserta- tion on the eighth Nicene canon.	

v. 20. The French church's apology for the Church of England.—Sermons and letters on absolution.—Sermons on the trinity, etc.

BISHOP. Speech on church tenures. '55.....	261	Pam. 2
BROOKS, E. Controversy with Archbishop Hughes on the church property bill. 1855.....	261	Pam. 3
BROOKS, P. Tolerance. 1887.....	261	39
BROWN. First principles of ecclesiastical truth. 1871.....	261	9
BUNSEN. Signs of the times. 1856.....	261	16
Canons of the first four general councils. 1877.....	262	9
CHALMERS. Church and college establishments.....	261	28
Church extension.....	261	29
CLARKE. Hist. of tithes. 1894.....	261	53
COBBETT. Legacy to parsons. 1835.....	261	12
COLEMAN. Apostolical and primitive church. 1869.....	262	7
COXE. The choice of a bishop. 1868.....	98.4	Pam. 59
L'épiscopat de l'occident. 1875.....	98.4	40
CRAM. Against 'Freedom of worship bill.' 1885.....	261	Pam. 12
CREIGHTON. Persecution and tolerance. '95. 261	54	
CURTIS. Plea for religious liberty. 1886.....	261	Pam. 13
DRUMMOND. The city without a church. 1893.....	261	50
Ecce Ecclesia. 1868.....	261	40
FABER. The church for the times. '91...98.4	Pam. 48	
FIELD. Of the church. 1847. 4v.....	261	1
FISHER. Catholicity true and false. '86.....	261	Pam. 7
GLADDEN. The church and the kingdom. 1894.....	261	52
GLADSTONE. Church principles considered. 1840.....	261	10
GRANGER. The divine plan of church finance. 1884.....	98.4	Pam. 46
GREY. System of English ecclesiastical law. 1735.....	262	13
HADDAN. Apostolical succession in the Church of Eng. 1870.....	262	3
HALL, <i>et al.</i> Papers on the pew system. 1884.....	262	Pam. 1
HARRISON. Whose are the fathers? 1867...	262	4
HATCH. Organization of the early Christian churches. (Bampton lects., 1880.).....	262	11
HAWKINS. Principal means of attaining Christian truth. (Bampton lects., 1840.)	261	32
Hear the other side: Freedom of worship.....	261	Pam. 11
HIRSCHER. Sympathies of the continent. 1852.....	261	48
HOOKE. Works; ed. by Keble. 1851. 2v.	262	1
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Editor's preface.—Life of Hooker; by Walton.—Appendix to life of Hooker.—Preface to the		

books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity.—Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity, book 1-5.—Hooker's dedication to Archbishop Whitgift.

v. 2. Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity, book 6-8.—Sermons.—Travers's supplication to the council.—Hooker's answer to Travers's supplication.

HOWITT. Hist. of priestcraft. 1834.....	262	12
HUNT. Hand book for trustees of religious corporations in N. Y. 1886.....	98.7	17
HUNTINGTON. The church-idea. 1870.....	261	21
JACOB. Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. 1871.....	262	8
JARDINE. The case of. 1886.....	262	Pam. 2
LEA. Sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1867.....	262	6
Studies in church history. 1869.....	261	7
LOW. Speech on freedom of worship. '85.....	261	Pam. 1
LOYSON (Father Hyacinthe). Family and church. 1870.....	261	20
MAURICE. Kingdom of Christ. 1842. 2v....	261	36
MOREL, <i>ed.</i> Authority and conscience. '71..	261	18
NEWTON. Church and creed. 1891.....	262	14
PALMER. On the Church of Christ. '41. 2v..	261	5
PARKINSON. Visible church of Christ. (Hulsean lects., 1838.).....	261	25
POTTER. Law and loyalty. 1886.....	262	Pam. 3
Relation of the clergy to the faith and order of the church. 1891.....	262	Pam. 6
Reasons for accepting apostolic succession. 1887.....	262	Pam. 4
RYAN. Claims of a P. E. bishop to apostolical succession. 1880.....	98.4	7
Dr. Coxe's claims to apostolicity reviewed. 1874.....	98.4	Pam. 25
St. Giles's lectures, 6th series: Church and people. 1886.....	261	15
<i>Contents:</i> Hist. account of union between church and state, Eng. and Scotland; by Taylor.—National religion in theory and fact; by Tulloch.—Free-will offerings, tithes, and other means of supporting religious services; by Cunningham.—Parochial system; by MacLeod.—Secessions from the Church of Scotland; by Mitchell.—Church of Scotland and religious equality; by Gray.—Disestablishment and disendowment; by MacGregor.—Union of Scottish Presbyterians—is it not still possible and desirable on the old historic lines; by Mitchell.		
SANFORD. Mission and extension of the church at home. (Bampton lects., '61.)	262	10
SAWYER. Organic Christianity. 1854.....	261	46
SCHAFF. Progress of religious freedom. '89.	261	45
SHIELDS. Historic episcopate. 1894.....	261	51
SOUTHWELL. Which is the church? '69.....	261	Pam. 4
STANLEY. Christian institutions. 1881.....	260	11
TAYLOR. Spiritual despotism. 1835.....	261	8
THOMPSON. The church. 1851.....	98.4	8
The office of a bishop. 1850.....	98.4	Pam. 12
TONDINI. Monarchy in the church. 1871..	261	17

Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution, 1614-61. 1846.....	261 30
TYNDALE. Obedience of a Christian man...	261 44
United States Evangelical Alliance. Documents.....	261 Pam. 15
Unity and its restoration. 1860.....	261 Pam. 8
WHATELY. Kingdom of Christ delineated. 1842.....	261 35
Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. (Bampton lects., 1822.)....	261 26
WILLIAMS. Bloody tenet of persecution. 1848.....	261 31
WILLIS. Simony. 1865.....	262 5
WOODGATE. Authoritative teaching of the church in conformity with Scripture. (Bampton lects., 1838.).....	*261 33

CHURCH AND STATE.

COLERIDGE. Constitution of church and state. 1830.....	261 13
ELLIOT. State and church. 1882.....	261 34
FREEMAN. Disestablishment and disendowment. 1885	261 38
GLADSTONE. The state in its relations with the church. 1839.....	261 11
GREEN. Voluntary maintenance of ministers in Plymouth and Mass. Bay colonies..	261 Pam. 10

HINCKS. Religious endowments in Canada. 1869.....	261 43
HOVEY. Religion and the state. 1874.....	261 22
HYDE. Religion and policy. 1811. 2v.....	261 23
KING. Sectarian Indian schools. 1890...261	Pam. 17
LAUER. Church and state in N. Eng. 1892.	261 49
MCCORD. Speech on appropriations to sectarian denominations for Indian schools. 1891.....	261 Pam. 18
McILWAINE. Struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia. 1894.....	261 Pam. 22
National League for the Protection of Am. Institutions. Addresses, Chautauqua, 1890.....	261 Pam. 16
Proposed 16th amendment to the const. 261	Pam. 20
Purposes, etc. 1890.....	261 Pam. 14
NOEL. The union of church and state. 1849.	261 14
PETRIE. Church and state in early Maryland. 1892.....	261 Pam. 21
PUTNAM. Ecclesiastical tenures. 1855..98.3	Pam. 20
REID, <i>ed.</i> Why I would disestablish. 1886..	261 42
SCHAFF. Church and state in the U. S. '88.	261 41
STIMSON, <i>ed.</i> Church and state in Canada. 1887.....	261 47
THOMPSON. Church and state in the U. S. 1873.....	261 27

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLEN. Christian hist. in its three great periods, 1st period: Fragments of Christian hist., to the foundation of the Holy Roman Empire. 1880.....	270 57
Same, 2d period: The Middle Age. 1883.....	270 58
Same, 3d period: Modern phases. 1883.....	270 59
ALZOG. Manual of universal church history. 1879-82. 4v.....	270 60
American Society of Church History. Papers, 1888.....	270 4
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. The progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts; by Schaff.—Indulgences in Spain; by Lea.—A crisis in the middle ages; by Moffat.—Melancthon's 'Synergism'; by Foster.—Some notes on syncretism in the Christian theology of the 2d and 3d centuries; by Scott.—The influence of the Golden Legend on Pre-Reformation culture history; by	

Richardson.—Notes on the New-Testament Canon of Eusebius; by McGiffert.—A note on the need of a complete missionary history in English; by Jackson.

v. 2. Some remarks on the Alogi; by Fisher.—The Camisard uprising of the French Protestants; by Baird.—Parochial libraries in the colonial period; by Hurst.—Dante's theology; by Schaff.—The corruption of Christianity through paganism during the first two centuries; by Lewis.—Some relics of early Presbyterianism in Maryland; by McIlvain.

v. 3. The Renaissance; by Schaff.—Historical geography of the Christian church; by Hulbert.—Anabaptists of the 16th century; by Burrage.—The vicissitudes of the doctrine of the Lord's Supper in the English church; by Richard.—Villegaignon: founder and destroyer of the first Huguenot settlement in the new world; by Smith.—Rept. on a proposed series of denominational histories to be pub. under the auspices of the Am. Soc. of Church Hist.; by Newman.—The place of church history in the college course of study; by MacCracken.

v. 4. Works of interest to the student of church history which have appeared in 1891.—Religious motives of Christopher Columbus; by Gillett.—The 'Heads of Agreement,' and the union of Congregationalists and Presbyterians based on them, London, 1691; by Walker.—Christian unity; by Davidson.—The Bulls distributing

America; by Gordon.—Confessional hist. of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the U. S.; by Nicum.—Christian thought in architecture; by Ferres.—The friendship of Calvin and Melancthon; by Schaff.—Recent researches concerning mediaeval sects; by Newman.

v. 5. Works of interest to the student of church hist. which have appeared in 1892.—St. Thomas of Canterbury; by Schaff.—The absolutism formula of the Templars; by Lea.—The services of the Mathers in New England religious development; by Walker.—Holland and religious freedom; by Chambers.—The Italian Renaissance of today; by Scott.

v. 6. The Schaff memorial meeting, Dec. 27, 1893; Dr. Schaff as a Bible student and reviser, by Chambers; Dr. Schaff as uniting Teutonic and Anglo-Saxon scholarship, by Hurst; Dr. Schaff and the Lutheran church, by Jacobs; Dr. Schaff and the Episcopal church, by Tiffany; Dr. Schaff and the Roman Catholic church, by Shahan; Dr. Schaff as a literary worker, by Richardson; Tribute from Allen, Unitarian church.—Life and work of Bishop Asbury; by Lowrey.—Benj. Schmolck; by Rankin.—Life and work of S. Thomas Aquinas; by O'Gorman.—The gospel of Peter; by McGiffert.—Faust and the Clementine recognitions; by Richardson.—The contest for religious liberty in Massachusetts; by Burrage.—Doctrine of Apostolic succession in the Church of England; by Vedder.—Prayers for the dead; by Williams.

v. 7. Works of interest to the student of church hist. pub. in 1893-4.—Dr. Schaff as an historian; by Fisher.—Some elements in the making of the U. S.; by Small.—Judge Sam'l Sewall (1652-1730); by Ewell.

BRIGHT. Waymarks in church history. '94.. 270 151

Contents: On the study of church history.—Gnosticism and St. Irenæus.—Ante-Nicene sectarianism.—The Arian controversy.—The episcopate of St. Basil.—The Christological controversy in the 4th and 5th centuries.—Cyril of Alexandria.—Pelagianism.—Papalism and antiquity.—The clergy and secular employments.—An appeal to Bede.—Archbishop Laud.—Appendices.

BURNES. Hist. of the Church of Christ. '71. 270 13

CARWITHEN and LYALL. Hist. of the Christian church. 1856..... 270 42

CHARLES, Mrs. Ecce Homo, Ecce Rex: the moral conquests of Christianity. 1895..... 270 156

COXE. Institutes of Christian history. 1887.. 98.4 35

CROSLEGH. Christianity judged by its fruits. 1884..... 270 96

FISHER. Select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. 188516 Pam. 21

FLEURY. Ecclesiastical history. 1849..... 270 20

JARVIS. Chronological introd. to the hist. of the church. 1845..... 270 68

JONES. Hist. of the Christian church.. 1832. 270 5

MARCY. Christianity and its conflicts. '67... 270 16

MILMAN. Hist. of Christianity. 1855 270 29

MILNER. Hist. of church of Christ. 1835... 270 7

MOELLER. Hist. of the Christian church, A. D. 1-600. 1892..... 270 142

Hist. of the Christian church in the middle ages. 1893.....270 142A

MOSHEIM. Ecclesiastical history; tr. by Maclaine. 1832. 2v..... 270 1

Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity. 1854. 2v..... 270 21

Institutes of ecclesiastical history; tr. by Murdock. 1852. 3v..... 270 43

NEANDER. Christian life in early and middle ages. 1852..... 270 28

General hist. of the Christian religion and church; tr. by Torrey. 1853. 10v..... 270 107

Same. 1848. v. 1-2..... 270 117

Same: index. 1881..... 270 119

PALMER. Compendious ecclesiastical history. 1862..... 270 14

SCHAFF. Hist. of the Christian church. 1859-. 5v..... 270 8

SMITH, P. Hist. of the Christian church. 1879..... 270 48

SMITH, W., and CHEETHAM, eds. Dict. of Christian antiquities. 1875. 2v..... ‡270 64

STEBBING. Hist. of Christ's universal church prior to the reformation. 2v..... 270 97

Hist. of the Christian church. 1833. 2v... 270 70

WADDINGTON. Hist. of the church. 1834.... 270 6

WHITE. Eighteen Christian centuries. '71.. 270 15

Same. 1882.....270 15½

THE EARLY CHURCH.

ALLIES. Formation of Christendom. 1865. 3v..... 270 32

ANDERDON. Fasti apostolici. 1884..... 270 95

Antiqua mater: study of Christian origins. 1887..... 270 101

BAUR. Church history of the first three centuries. 1878. 2v..... 270 49

BLACKBURN. Hist. of the Christian church. 1879..... 270 94

BLUNT. Christian view of Christian history. 1866..... 270 41

BUNSEN. Hippolytus and his age. '54. 2v.. 270 23

CARR. The church and the Roman empire. 1887..... 270 102

CAVE. Primitive Christianity. 1840..... 270 25

CHEETHAM. The Christian church the first six centuries. 1894..... 270 152

COQUEREL. First historical transformations of Christianity. 1867..... 280 46

CRUTTWELL. Literary history of early Christianity. 1893. 2v..... 270 145

DE SOYRES. Montanism and the primitive church. 1878..... 270 51

DÖLLINGER. First age of Christianity and the church. 1877. 2v..... 270 120

- Hist. of the church. 1840-2. 4v..... 270 138
- DUDLEY. Hist. of the first Council of Nice, A. D. 325. 1880..... 270 85
- ELIOT. History of the early Christians. '53. 2v..... 270 30
- EUSEBIUS. Ecclesiastical history; tr. by Cruse. 1865..... 270 17
- EVAGRIUS. Hist. of the church, A. D. 431-594..... 270 18
- FARRAR. Early days of Christianity. 1882. 2v..... 270 82
- FISHER. Hist. of the Christian church. 1887..... 270 104
- FORMBY. Ancient Rome, and its connection with the Christian religion. 1880..... 270 B-1
- FOUARD. St. Peter and the first years of Christianity. 1893..... 270 147
- GIESELER. Compendium of ecclesiastical history. 1846. 5v..... 270 130
- GILES. Heathen records to Jewish Scripture history. 1856..... 270 105
- HARDY. Christianity and the Roman government. 1894..... 270 153
- HARNACK. Sources of the apostolic canons. 1895..... 270 154
- HATCH. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. '90.. 270 135
- HEFELE. Hist. of the Christian councils. 1871-96. 5v..... 270 86
- Contents: v. 1. A. D. 325.
v. 2. A. D. 326-429.
v. 3. A. D. 431-451.
v. 4. A. D. 451-680.
v. 5. A. D. 626-787.
- HEMANS. Ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1866..... 270 38
- HINDS. Rise and early progress of Christianity. 1854..... 270 37
- History and teachings of the early church. (Lects., 1888, Christ Church Club, N. Y.)..... 270 137
- JACKSON. Fathers of the 3d century. 1881.. 270 67
- Post-Nicene Greek fathers. 1883..... 270 92
- Post-Nicene Latin fathers. 1884..... 270 93
- KETT. Conduct and opinions of primitive Christians. (Bampton lects., 1790.)..... 270 69
- KILLEN. The old Catholic church. 1871... 270 36
- LECHLER. Apostolic and post-apostolic times. 1886. 2v..... 270 99
- LIGHTFOOT. Dissertations on the apostolic age. 1892..... 270 144
- MERIVALE. Conversion of the Roman empire. (Boyle lects., 1864.)..... 270 3
- Epochs of early church history. 1879.... 270 54
- MOXOM. From Jerusalem to Nicæa. 1895.. 270 155
- MULLINGER. The ancient African church. 1869..... 276 1
- NEANDER. 'Antignostikus, or spirit of Tertullian.'..... 270 27
- Planting and training of the Christian church. 1864. 2v..... 270 26
- NEWMAN. Church of the fathers. 1840..... 270 35
- PLUMMER. The church of the early fathers. 1887..... 270 103
- PRESSENSÉ. Early years of Christianity. '70. 270 40
- RAMSAY. The church in the Roman empire, before A. D. 170. 1893..... 270 143
- RENAN. The apostles. 1875..... 270 47
- English conferences: Rome and Christianity, Marcus Aurelius. 1880..... 270 56
- Histoire des origines du Christianisme. 8v..... 270 72
- Contents: v. 1. Vie de Jésus. 1879.
v. 2. Les apôtres. 1866.
v. 3. St. Paul. 1869.
v. 4. L'Antechrist. 1873.
v. 5. Les Évangiles. 1877.
v. 6. L'Église Chrétienne. 1879.
v. 7. Marc-Aurèle.
v. 8. Index générale.
- Same, *Eng.*, bk. 4: the Anti-Christ. 1889..... 270 106
- RENDALL. Emperor Julian. 1879..... 270 55
- ROBERTSON. Hist. of the Christian church, A. D. 64-1517. 1875. 8v..... 270 122
- SCHAFF. Hist. of the apostolic church. '69.. 270 12
- SEWELL. Hist. of the early church. 1867.... 270 39
- SOCRATES. Ecclesiastical history. 1853..... 270 19
- TAYLOR. Ancient Christianity. 1839. 2v.... 270 52
- THATCHER. Sketch of hist. of apostolic church. 1893..... 270 148
- THEODORET. Hist. of the church, A. D. 322-427..... 270 18
- TOY. Judaism and Christianity. 1890..... 270 136
- UHLHORN. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879..... 270 84
- WAITE. Hist. of the Christian religion to the year 200. 1881..... 270 66
- WEIZSÄCKER. The apostolic age. 1894-5. 2v..... 270 149
- WORDSWORTH. Church history. '81-3. 4v.. 270 79
- Contents: v. 1. To the Council of Nicæa, A. D. 325.
v. 2. To the Council of Constantinople, A. D. 381.
v. 3. Continuation from A. D. 381.
v. 4. Continuation to A. D. 451.

ORIENTAL CHURCHES.

- BADGER. The Nestorians and their rituals. 1852. 2v..... 281 9
- BROWN, *ed.* The Stundists. 1893..... 281 24

BUTLER. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 1884. 2v.....	281 15
CURZON. Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849.	281 14
CUTTS. Christians under the crescent in Asia.....	281 17
HEARD. Russian church and Russian dissent. 1887.....	281 19
Holy and Apostolic Church of the East. Reply to encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on re-union. 1896.....	281 Pam. 2
IOSELIAN. Short hist. of the Georgian church. 1866.....	281 12
KING. The Gnostics and their remains. '64.	281 8
LAURIE. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. 1853.....	281 11
MOURAVIEFF. Hist. of the church of Russia. 1842.	281 23
NEALE. Hist. of the holy eastern church. 1850. 5v.....	281 1
Oriental church magazine. 1879. v. 1.....	281 20
RILEY. Athos; or the mountain of the monks. 1887.....	281 21
ROMANOFF. Rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1869.....	281 13
STANLEY. Lects. on the hist. of the eastern church. 1862.....	281 6
TOZER. The church and the eastern empire. 1888.	281 22
URQUHART. Le patriarche Hassoun. '72.....	281 Pam. 1
WORTABET. Religions of Syria. 1860.....	281 7

CHRISTIANITY IN EUROPE.

BEARD. Reformation of the 16th century. 1883.....	274 16
BUNGENER. Hist. of the Council of Trent. 1855.....	274 51
CARR. Development of modern religious thought. 1895.....	274 54
CHARLES. Early Christian missions of Ireland, Scotland, etc. 1893.....	274 68
Cornell University. Catalogue of White hist. library, pt. 1: Protestant Reformation.....	16 B-19
EGAR. Christendom, ecclesiastical and political. 1887.....	274 55
EVANS. The Council of Trent. 1888.....	274 52
FISHER. The Reformation. 1873.....	274 18
Same, 1883.....	274 17
HAGENBACH. Hist. of the church, 18-19th centuries. 1869. 2v.....	274 61
HÄUSSER. Period of the Reformation, 1517-1648.....	274 49
HURST. Hist. of the mediæval church. 1887.....	274 56

Hist. of the modern church in Europe. 1558-1888.....	274 13
LENFANT. Hist. of the Council of Constance. 1728. 2v.....	274 B-2
MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the Slavs. 1879.....	274 50
MAGEE. Rise of Protestantism. 1875.....	289 Pam. 2
MAITLAND. The dark ages. 1853.....	274 21
MERIVALE. Conversion of the northern nations. 1866.....	274 7
MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. Hist. of the Reformation of the 16th century in Germany, etc. 1845. 5v.....	274 30
Same; tr. by White.....	274 35
The Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1863-77. 8v.....	274 41
Story of the Reformation. 1890.....	274 63
MILMAN. Hist. of Latin Christianity. '54. 6v.....	274 1
PENNINGTON. Prelude to the Reformation. 1886.....	274 67
POOLE. Wycliffe and movements for reform. 1889.....	274 14
RUSKIN. 'Our fathers have told us.' pt. 1: The Bible of Amiens. 1884.....	274 10
SREEBOHM. The era of the Protestant revolution. 1874.....	274 27
SMITH. Mediæval missions. 1880.....	274 8
SPALDING. Hist. of the Protestant Reformation. 1866.....	274 40
STEBBING. Hist. of the Reformation. '36. 2v.....	274 19
SWAINE. Religious revolution in the 16th century. 1882.....	274 15
TRENCH. Lects. on mediæval church history. 1878.....	274 28
TROLLOPE. Paul the pope and Paul the friar. 1870.....	274 24
ULFILAS. Apostle of the Goths; by Scott. 1885.....	274 9
ULLMAN. Reformers before the Reformation. 1855. 2v.....	274 25
VITALIS. Ecclesiastical hist. of England and Normandy. 1853. 4v.....	274 57
WADDINGTON. Hist. of the Reformation on the continent. 1841. 3v.....	274 64
WILLIS. Servetus and Calvin. 1877.....	274 29
WYLIE. Hist. of Protestantism. 3v.....	274 B-4

IN ENGLAND.

AYLIFFE. Hist. of the diocese of Peterborough.....	274.2 4
BARNES. Injunctions, etc., 1575-87. (Surttees Soc.).....	274.2 78
BATTLE ABBEY. Chronicon monasterii de bello. 1846.....	274.2 60

BEDE. Ecclesiastical hist. of Eng. 1849..... 274.2 39

BEVAN. Hist. of the diocese of St. David's.
1888..... 274.2 10

BOGUE and BENNETT. Hist. of Dissenters,
1688-1808. 4v..... 289 1

BROWN, J. CAVE-. Lambeth Palace and its
associations. 1882..... 274.2 37

BROWNE. Augustine and his companions.
1895..... 274.2 89

The Christian church before Augustine.
1894..... 274.2 88

Churchwarden's accounts of Pittington and
other parishes, diocese of Durham,
1580-1700. (Surtees Soc.)..... 274.2 83

COLLIER. Ecclesiastical hist. of Great
Britain; with life. 1852. 9v..... 274.2 42

DURHAM. Historiæ scriptores tres, Gaufridus
de Coldingham, Robertus de Gray-
stones, et Willielmus de Chambre.
1834. (Surtees Soc. Pubs.)..... 274.2 76

Ecclesiastical documents. (Camden Soc.)
1840..... 274.2 56

Contents: Hist. of bishopric of Somerset to 1174.—
Charters from Dr. Cox Macro's library.

FERGUSON. Hist. of the diocese of Carlisle.
1889..... 274.2 15

FULLER. Church hist. of Britain. 1837. 3v.. 274.2 51

GASQUET. Henry VIII. and the monasteries.
1888. 2v..... 274.2 81

GEE and HARDY, eds. Documents illustra-
tive of Eng. church history. 1896..... 274.2 91

GEIKIE. The English Reformation. 1879... 274.2 66

HEREFORD. Story of religion in England.
1880..... 274.2 68

HUNT. English church in the middle ages. 274.2 80

Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells. 1885.. 274.2 9

HUTTON. Correspondence, etc. (Surtees
Soc.) 1843..... 274.2 77

INGULPH. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croy-
land. 1854..... 274.2 41

JENKINS. Hist. of the diocese of Canterbury.
1880..... 274.2 1

JOCELIN de Brakelond. Chronica. (Camden
Soc.) 1840..... 274.2 57

JONES. Hist. of the diocese of Salisbury. '80. 274.2 5

LINGARD. Hist. and antiquities of the
Anglo-Saxon church. 1858. 2v..... 274.2 86

LOW. Hist. of the diocese of Durham. '81.. 274.2 3

MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the
English..... 274.2 67

MARSHALL. Hist. of the diocese of Oxford.
1882..... 274.2 6

MARTINEAU. Church history in Eng..... 274.2 62

MOORE. Sodor and Man. 1893..... 274.2 14

MORLEY, ed. Illustrations of English reli-
gion..... 274.2 B-1

MORRIS. Chester. (Diocesan histories.) '95. 274.2 16

ORNSBY. Hist. of the diocese of York..... 274.2 2

OVERTON. Evangelical revival in the 18th
century. 1886..... 274.2 75

PEACOCK, ed. English church furniture, etc.,
1566. 1866..... 274.2 61

PERRY. Hist. of the Reformation in Eng-
land. 1886..... 274.2 74

PHILLOTT. Hist. of the diocese of Hereford.
1888..... 274.2 11

Saxon chronicle..... 274.2 39

SKEATS and MIALl. Hist. of the free
churches of Eng., 1688-1891..... 274.2 85

SMITH. Hist. of the diocese of Worcester.
1883..... 274.2 8

SOAMES. The Anglo-Saxon church. 1856... 274.2 40

STANLEY. Historical memorials of Canter-
bury. 1868..... 274.2 69

STEPHENS. Hist. of the South Saxon dio-
cese, Selsey-Chichester. 1881..... 274.2 7

STILLINGFLEET. Origines Britannicæ. 1840. 274.2 84

STOUGHTON. Ecclesiastical hist. of Eng.:
The church of the Restoration. 1870.
2v..... 274.2 54

Hist. of religion in Eng. from the Long
Parliament to the end of the 18th cen-
tury. 1881. 6v..... 274.2 29

Religion in England, 1702-1800. 1878.
2v..... 274.2 35

Religion in England, 1800-50. 1884.
2v..... 274.2 70

STUBBS. Registrum sacrum Anglicanum:
episcopal succession in Eng. 1858..... 274.2 90

TAYLOR. Tintern Abbey and its founders.
1869..... 274.2 38

THOMAS. Hist. of the diocese of St. Asaph.
1888..... 274.2 12

THOMAS, of Ely. Liber Eliensis. '48. v. I.. 274.2 59

TULLOCH. Rational theology and Christian
philosophy in Eng., 17th century. 1872.
2v..... 274.2 64

Religious thought in Britain, 19th century.
1885..... 274.2 73

WAKEMAN. The church and the Puritans,
1570-1660. 1887..... 274.2 79

Hist. of religion in England. 1885..... 274.2 72

WICKLIFFE. Apology for Lollard doctrines
[attributed to Wickliffe]. 1842..... 289 5

WILLIAMS. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the
Cymry. 1844..... 274.2 63

WORCESTER. Priory of St. Mary's. Regis-
trum. (Camden Soc.) 1865..... 274.2 58

IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

CUNNINGHAM. Church hist. of Scotland. 1859. 2v.....	274.1 1
DE VINNE. Hist. of the Irish primitive church. 1870.....	274.1 4
DOWDEN. The Celtic church in Scotland. 1894.....	274.1 18
M'CRIE. Sketches of Scottish church history. 1846.....	274.1 14
MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the Celts.....	274.1 5
MURRAY. Ireland and her church. 1845....	274.1 3
OLDEN. The church of Ireland. 1892.....	274.1 17
PATRICK, <i>Sr.</i> Life; by De Vinne. 1870.....	274.1 4
Scottish National Covenant, 1638.....	274.1 Pam. 1
STOKES. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. 1889.....	274.1 8
Ireland and the Celtic church. 1888.....	274.1 7
STORY, <i>ed.</i> The church of Scotland. 1890. 3v.....	274.1 9
STUART. The Reformation in Scotland. '10.	274.1 6
ZIMMER. The Irish element in mediæval culture. 1891	274.1 16

IN GERMANY.

BAUR. Religious life in Germany. 1872.....	274.3 5
BEZOLD. Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. 1886. 2v.....	274.3 16
CRAIG, <i>tr.</i> Hist. of Protestant church in Hungary to 1850.....	274.3 8
GOULD, S. BARING-. The church in Germany. 1891.....	274.3 19
EDMANDS. Reading notes on Luther. '83....	16 Pam. 13
HELLRIEGEL, <i>tr.</i> Reformation of the 16th century. 1881.....	274.3 1
PESCHEK. Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. 1846. 2v.....	274.3 6
RANKE. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. 1852. 5v.....	274.3 11
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Hist. of the Reformation in Germany. 1845-7. 3v.....	274.3 2
Religious thought in Germany. 1870.....	274.3 9
ROBINSON and WHITCOMB, <i>eds.</i> Period of early Reformation in Germany. '95. 274.3 Pam. 1	
(Biographical works relating to Luther will be found entered on page 123, Part 1, of this Finding List.)	

IN FRANCE.

BAIRD, C. W. Hist. of the Huguenot emigration to Am. 1885. 2v.....	274.4 13
BAIRD, H. M. Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 1886. 2v.....	274.4 28
The Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1895. 2v.....	274.4 35

Rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879.

2v.....	274.4 6
BIANQUIS. Le révocation de l'Édit de Nantes a Rouen. 1885.....	274.4 27
BOWER. Fourteen of Meaux.....	274.4 34
BROWNING. Hist. of the Huguenots. 1845....	274.4 24
HANNA. Wars of the Huguenots. 1871.....	274.4 15
HEATH. Reformation in France. 1886-8. 2v.....	274.4 31
Huguenot Society of America. Bi-centenary of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1885.....	274.4 30
JERVIS. The Gallican church and the Revolution. 1882.....	274.4 10
History of the church of France. 1872. 2v.....	274.4 8
LANFREY. L'Église et les philosophes, 18e siècle. 1879.....	274.4 11
LEAR. Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France. 1873.....	274.4 2
LEE. Huguenots in France and Am. 1843. 2v.....	274.4 16
LORIMER. Historical sketch of the Protestant church of France. 1842.....	274.4 3
MASSON. The Huguenots. 1881.....	274.4 12
PEYRAT. Pastors in the wilderness. 1852. 3v.	274.4 21
POOLE. Hist. of the Huguenots of the dispersion. 1880.....	274.4 20
PRESSENSÉ. Religion and the Reign of Terror. 1869.....	274.4 5
SMILES. The Huguenots. 1868.....	274.4 26
Huguenots in France. 1874.....	274.4 25
SMITH. The church in France. 1894.....	274.4 33
The church in Roman Gaul. 1882.....	274.4 1
WEISS. Hist. of the French Protestant refugees. 1854. 2v.....	274.4 18
WHITE. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868.....	274.4 4

IN ITALY AND SPAIN.

DOLCINO, <i>Frd.</i> And his times; by Gallenga. 1853.....	274.5 3
GAMS. Die Kirchengeschichte von Spanien. 1862. 5v.....	274.6 4
MCCRIE. Hist. of Reformation in Italy, 16th century. 1842.....	274.5 1
Hist. of the Reformation in Spain, 16th century. 1842.....	274.6 2
MEYRICK. The church in Spain. 1892.....	274.6 9
PENNINGTON. The church in Italy. 1894....	274.5 4
STOUGHTON. Footprints of Italian reformers. 1881.....	274.5 2
Spanish reformers. 1883.....	274.6 1
WYLIE. Daybreak in Spain.....	274.6 3

IN THE NETHERLANDS.

DITCHFIELD. The church in the Netherlands. 1893.....	274-9 7
MEARS. The Beggars of Holland and the grandees of Spain. 1867.....	274-9 3

IN SWITZERLAND.

ISTRIA. Switzerland, the pioneer of the Reformation. 1858. 2v.....	274-9 1
--	---------

IN SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES.

BUTLER. Reformation in Sweden. 1883.....	274-8 1
MACLEAR. Conversion of the west: the Northmen.....	274-8 2

IN SLAVONIC COUNTRIES.

KRASINSKI. Lects. on the religious hist. of the Slavonic nations. 1869.....	274-9 6
The Reformation in Poland. 1838. 2v...	274-9 4
PRELOOKER. Under the czar and Queen Victoria. 1896.....	274-7 3
TOLSTOY. Romanism in Russia. 1874. 2v..	274-7 1

IN AMERICA.

BACON. Genesis of the New Eng. churches. 1874.....	277 5
BAIRD. Religion in America. 1856.....	277 4
BOMPAS. Diocese of Mackenzie River. '88..	277 14
DISOSWAY. Earliest churches of N. Y. and vicinity. 1865.....	277 8
DORCHESTER. Christianity in the U. S. '88.	277 12
HAWKS. Contributions to the ecclesiastical hist. of the U. S. 1836.....	277 6
Holland Society of N. Y. Collections. v. 1: Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J. 1891. 2v.....	277 B-1
HURST. Hist. of the church in the U. S., 1492-1890. 1890.....	277 15
Our theological century. 1877.....	277 11
LAWRENCE. New Hampshire churches. 1856.....	277 7
MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americani. 1853. 2v.....	277 1
ROBBINS. Hist. of the Second Church, or Old North, Boston. 1852.....	277 9
RUPP. Hist. of religious denominations in U. S. 1844.....	277 3
SCHAFF. America; political, social and religious character of the U. S. 1855...	277 10
WARD. Churches of Rochester, N. Y. 1871..	277 13
WEEKS. Religious development in the province of N. Carolina. 1892.....	277 Pam. 1

DIVISIONS OF CHRISTENDOM.

ATWOOD. Walks about Zion. 1882.....	280 17
BEECHER. Our seven churches. 1870.....	280 12
BLAIKIE. Philosophy of sectarianism. 1855.	280 6
BLUNT, <i>ed.</i> Dict. of sects, heresies, etc. '74..	280 B-2
CARPENTER. Some thoughts on Christian reunion. 1895.....	280 24
CARROLL. Religious forces of the U. S. '93.	280 20
CUTTER. What sectarianism is doing for Christianity. 1880.....	98.4 Pam. 34
DAVIES. Unorthodox London. 1873.....	280 11
EVANS. Denominations of the Christian world. 1832.....	280 3
FFOULKES. Christendom's divisions. 1865-7. 2 pts.....	280 4
GRANGER. Plea and plan for church unity. 1885.....	98.4 Pam. 45
HARTFORD. Religious census, 1889.....	280 Pam. 1
HAYWARD. Book of religions.....	280 2
LE MESURIER. Nature and guilt of schism considered. (Bampton lects., 1807.).....	280 16
MACARTHUR, <i>et al.</i> Why I am what I am. 1891.....	280 15
MORGAN. Religious principles and practices of the age. (Bampton lects., 1819.).....	280 19
PAGETT. Christianography. 1640.....	280 B-1
PERRING. Churches and their creeds. 1871..	280 7
Pitt-St. Chapel lectures. 1858.....	280 9
<i>Contents:</i> Why I am a Methodist; by Clark.—Why are you a Universalist? by Thayer.—Why I am a Baptist; by Sykes.—Why am I a Trinitarian Congregationalist? by Adams.—Why I am a churchman; by Randall.—Why I am a Unitarian; by Dewey.—Spiritual Christianity; by King.	
RAINSFORD. A view of future unity. '91..	280 Pam. 2
Religions of the world. 1870.....	280 1
RITCHIE. Religious life of London. 1870...	280 10
ROGERS. Church systems of Eng. in the 19th century. 1881.....	280 14
St. Giles' lectures. 4th ser.: Churches of Christendom. 1884.....	280 18
<i>Contents:</i> Primitive church; by Mitchell.—Church of 2d and 3d centuries; by Milligan.—Church of the 4th and 5th centuries; by Stewart.—Greek church; by Lees.—Latin church; by Watt.—Church of the Waldenses; by Boyd.—Lutheran church; by Graham.—Presbyterian churches; by Campbell.—Anglican church; by Tulloch.—Methodist church; by Williamson.—Unity and variety of churches; by Tulloch.	
SCHAFF. Creeds of Christendom. 1877. 3v.	280 21
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Hist. of creeds.	
v. 2. Greek and Latin creeds.	
v. 3. Evangelical Protestant creeds.	
SHIELDS, <i>et al.</i> Church unity. 1896.....	280 25
SPRY. Christian unity considered. (Bampton lects., 1816.).....	280 13
WELDON. Unity in variety. 1872.....	280 8

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

ADDIS and ARNOLD. Catholic dictionary. 1884.....	282 131
AGUAS. Letter to the Bishop of Mexico...282 Pam. 6	
ALEXANDER VII., <i>Pope</i> . And the college of cardinals; by Bargrave. 1867.....	282 97
ALLIES. The Holy See and the wandering of the nations. 1888.....	282 144
American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Records (1884-). 1887-.	
v. I.....	282 128
AMHERST. Hist. of Catholic emancipation [in Eng.], 1771-1820. 1886. 2v.....	282 121
Apostolate of the Press. Convention, N. Y. 1892.....	282 Pam. 8
BAART. The Roman court. 1895.....	282 143
BALTIMORE. Hist. of 3d Plenary Council. 1885.....	282 114
BALZANI. The pope and the Hohenstaufen..	282 138
BRIGHT. The Roman see in the early church. 1896.....	282 152
BUTLER. Historical memoirs, English, Irish and Scottish Catholics. 1819. 2v.....	282 22
C., H. The scarlet gown. 1653.....	282 51
Cartwright. Papal conclaves. 1868.....	282 36
Catholic Church, U. S. Centenary celebrations. 1893.....	282 R-1
Catholic directory. 1887-.....	282 133
Catholic union and times. 1886-.....	
Columbian Jubilee: 4 centuries of Catholicity in Am. 1893. 2v.....	282 B-9
CORMENIN. Hist. of the Popes. 1846. 2v...	282 8
COXE. Catholics and Roman Catholics. 1874	98.4 Pam. 23
The Jesuit party in Am. politics. 1894....	98.4 42
Signs of the times as connected with the Vatican Council. 1870.....	98.4 Pam. 10
CREIGHTON. Hist. of the papacy during the Reformation. 1882-94. 5v.....	282 108
DARRAS. General hist. of the Catholic church. 1866. 4v.....	282 1
DÖLLINGER. Fables respecting the popes of the middle ages. 1871.....	282 13
DOWLING. Hist. of Romanism. 1853.....	282 7
DROYSEN. Gegenreformation. 1893.....	282 159
DUGGAN. Reminiscences of a visit to Rome. 1862.....	282 Pam. 4
EDWARDS. The Faust legend. 1886.....	282 124
FLANAGAN. Hist. of the church in Eng. 1857. 2v.....	282 20
FROUDE. Lects. on the Council of Trent. 1896.	282 163
FULTON. Roman Catholic element in Am. hist. 1857.....	282 71

GOSSELIN. Power of the pope during the middle ages. 1853. 2v.....	282 14
GREGORY, <i>the Great</i> . Life; by Kellet. 1889.....	282 140
GREGORY VII. Hildebrand and his times; by Stephens. 1888.....	282 137
Life; by Villemain. 1874. 2v.....	274 22
GUETTÉE. The papacy. 1867.....	282 19
HAWKINS. The Roman Catholic church in N. Y. city. 1880.....	282 Pam. 1
History of Roman Catholicism. 1836.....	282 5
Hoffmann's Catholic directory. 1886-.....	282 118
Index librorum prohibitorum, Pius VII. '19.	282 125
IRELAND. The church and the age. '93..282 Pam. 12	
LA GATTINA. Rome and the papacy.....	282 25
LEGGÉ. Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. 1870.....	282 16
LEO XIII. Life; by O'Reilly. 1887.....	282 134
The pope and the people. 1895.....	282 162
MANAHAN. Triumphs of the Catholic church in the early ages. 1860.....	282 77
Metropolitan Catholic almanac. 1857.....	282 136
MOLINOS. The Quietist; by Bigelow. 1882.	282 106
MONTOR. Lives and times of the Roman pontiffs. 1866-7. 2v.....	282 B-2
MURPHY. The chair of Peter. 1885.....	282 119
MURRAY. Hist. of the Catholic church in the U. S. 1877.....	282 24
NOLAN. Certain churches in the west. 1894.....	282 Pam. 11
O'GORMAN. Roman Catholic church in the U. S. 1895.....	282 142
PACCA. Historical memoirs. 1850. 2v.....	282 89
PASTOR. Hist. of the popes. 1891-. v. I-2..	282 148
PENNINGTON. Epochs of the papacy. 1881..	282 105
PIUS IX. Pontificate of; by Maguire. 1870.	282 27
PRESSENSÉ. Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical Council. 1870.....	282 35
RANKE. Hist. of the popes. 1871. 3v.....	282 91
Same. 1844.....	282 6
RHOÏDIS. Pope Joan. 1886.....	282 123
RIDDLE. Hist. of the papacy. 1854.....	282 12
Roman Catholic church in R. I. Consecration of Bishop Haskins. 1887.....	282 Pam. 5
SHEA. Hist. of the Catholic church in the U. S. 1886-92. 4v.....	282 B-4
STEAD. The pope and the new era. 1890....	282 141
SYMONDS. Renaissance in Italy: the Catholic reaction. 1886. 2 pts.....	282 126
THOMPSON. The papacy and the civil power. 1876.....	282 17
VINCENT. The age of Hildebrand. 1896.....	282 153
WARD. The counter-Reformation. 1889.....	282 139
WILKS. The popes. 1851.....	282 10

WISEMAN. Recollections of the last four popes.....	282 26
WORLEY. Catholic revival of the 19th century. 1894.....	282 161
WYLIE. The papacy. 1852.....	282 11

DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL.

ABBOTT. Roman Catholic question. 1893.....	282 Pam. 9
ABOUT. The Roman question. 1859.....	282 76
BALMES. European civilization. 1868.....	282 57
BEECHER. The papal conspiracy exposed. '55	282 72
BLANCHET. Les merveilles histoires de Notre Dame. 1893.....	282 157
BRUNO. Catholic belief. 1884.....	282 115
BUNGENER. Rome and the council, 19th century. 1870.....	282 34
BURGON. England and Rome. 1869.....	282 75
BUTLER. Book of the Roman Catholic church. 1825.....	282 53
Vindication of 'Book of the Roman Catholic church.' 1826.....	282 54
CALVIN. Treatise on relics. 1854.....	282 50
CAPPER. Acknowledged doctrines of the Church of Rome. 1849-'51. 2v.....	282 86
CHAPMAN. Americanism vs. Romanism. '56	282 82
CHARLES. Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. 1865.....	282 44
CUMMING. Fall of Babylon foreshadowed. '70	282 80
Lectures on Romanism. 1854.....	282 81
CUST. The shrines of Lourdes, etc. 1885...	282 116
DÖLLINGER. Letters on the Vatican decrees, 1869-87.....	282 145
The pope and the council. 1870.....	282 32
EDGAR. Variations of popery. 1849.....	282 70
ELLIOTT. Delineation of Roman Catholicism. 1851.....	282 B-1
EWER. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism. 1878.....	282 130
FABER. The foot of the cross.....	282 48
GAVAZZI. Lectures in N. Y.; with life.....	282 67
GAVIN. The great red dragon. 1854.....	282 74
GIBBONS. The faith of our fathers. 1879.....	282 99
GLADSTONE. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 1875.....	282 29
The Vatican decrees. 1875.....	282 28
GORMAN. Converts to Rome. 1884.....	282 112
GUINNESS. Romanism and the Reformation. 1887.....	282 135
HAULLEVILLE. Social aspects of Catholicism and Protestantism. 1878.....	282 60
HAY. The sincere Christian instructed. '70..	282 59
HOPKINS. 'The end of controversy,' controverted. 1855. 2v.....	282 146
Hist. of the confessional. 1850.....	282 38

HUGHES. 'Is the Protestant religion the religion of Christ?' controversy with Breckenridge. 1869.....	282 56
HUGHES and BACON. Both sides of the controversy. 1859.....	282 73
IOTA, <i>pseud.</i> Adventures of a Protestant in search of a religion. 1874.....	282 63
Is Romanism the best religion for the republic? 1869.....	282 Pam. 2
Jesuit executorship. 1853. 2v.....	282 68
JONES. Dishonest criticism. 1887.....	282 158
JOSLIN. Life of the blessed Virgin Mary.....	282 46
KENRICK. Primacy of the apostolic see vindicated. 1867.....	282 18
LASTEYRIE. Hist. of auricular confession. 1848. 2v.....	282 95
LEA. Hist. of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. 1896. v. I-.....	282 164
LEO XIII. Encyclical letter on the Scripture. 1894.....	282 Pam. 10
LEROY-BEAULIEU. Papacy, socialism and democracy. 1892.....	282 156
LILLY. Claims of Christianity. 1894.....	282 160
LITTLEDALE. Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome. 1880.....	282 102
LOYSON (Father Hyacinthe). Catholic reform. 1874.....	282 64
MANNING, H. E. The Vatican Council. '71. The Vatican decrees. 1875.....	282 30
MANNING, R. Shortest way to end disputes about religion.....	282 62
Mediæval and modern saints and miracles. 1876.....	282 39
MELIA. The woman blessed by all generations. 1868.....	282 40
MICHELET. The Jesuits. 1845.....	282 85
MORRIS. Jesus, the son of Mary. 1851. 2v..	282 42
MURRAY. Letters to John Hughes. 1855...	282 66
Romanism at home. 1858.....	282 78
Same. 1852.....	282 79
NEWMAN. Certain difficulties in Catholic teaching. 1876.....	282 94
NORTHCOTE. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868.....	282 49
Observations on a profession of Catholic faith. 1816.....	282 58
Old Catholic reform movements on the continent.....	282 Pam. 7
Contents: What old Catholicism is; by Oldham.—Old Catholicism in Italy; by Meyrick.—Old Catholicism in Germany; by Oldham.	
O'SULLIVAN. Guide to an Irish gentleman in his search for a religion. 1833.....	282 65

PASCAL. Provincial letters [French text]; ed. by De Soyres. 1880.....	282 103
Same; tr. by M'Crie. 1850.....	282 52
PITTAR. A Protestant converted to Catho- licity, etc. 1884.....	282 113
PLANCY. Legends of the blessed Virgin.....	282 47
POMPONIO LETO. Eight months at Rome during the Vatican Council. 1876.....	282 101
Priests' Protection Society. Proclamation from converts of. 1851.....	282 Pam. 3
PRIME. The holy cross. 1877.....	282 132
QUINET. The Jesuits. Ultramontanism. '45.. Religious revolution of the 19th century. 1881.....	282 85
QUIRINUS. Letters from Rome on the coun- cil. 1870.....	282 33
ROBERTS. Pontifical decrees against the doc- trine of the earth's movement. 1885...	282 117
SALMON. Infallibility of the church. 1890...	282 155
SATOLLI. Loyalty to church and state. '95..	282 154
SCARTH. The old Catholic and kindred movements. 1883.....	282 120
SCHAFF. Hist. of the Vatican council, etc. 1875.....	282 28
SEYMOUR. Evenings with the Romanists. 1855.....	282 84
SMITH. Letters on the Catholics. 1808.....	282 98
STAFFORD. The female glory. 1869.....	282 45
STEARNS. The faith of our forefathers. '80..	282 100
TOWNSEND. Accusations of history against the Church of Rome examined. 1825..	282 55
TYLER. Worship of the blessed Virgin Mary. 1844.....	282 41
WHATELY. Errors of Romanism. 1837.....	282 107
WHITE. Confutation of Church-of-England- ism. 1868.....	282 61
WILBERFORCE. Principles of church author- ity. 1855.....	282 88
WISEMAN. Principal doctrines and practices of the Catholic church. 1851.....	282 83
WRIGHT. Secrets of the convent and con- fessional. 1874.....	282 37

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ANDERSON. Hist. of the Church of Eng. in the colonies, etc. 1856. 3v.....	283 12
BLUNT. Reformation of the Church of Eng. 1869. 2v.....	283 7
BURNET. Hist. of the reformation of the Church of Eng. 1843. 3v.....	283 4
CARTWRIGHT. Diary, 1686-7.....	283 24
CHURCH. The Oxford movement: 12 years, 1833-45.....	283 40
Church almanac.....	†283.2 2

Church Congress. Official repts.....	283 35
Churchman, The. 1888-90. v. 57-62.....	283 P-B-1
Churchman's almanac. 1830.....	283.2 4
Churchman's year book. 1870.....	283.2 5
COBBETT. The Protestant Reformation in Eng. and Ireland. 1832.....	283 16
COLEMAN. English confessors. 1862.....	283 21
COLLETTE, ed. Reply to Cobbett's 'Protes- tant Reformation in Eng.' 1869.....	283 17
CRANMER. Two contemporary biographies. 1859.....	283 22
CUTTS. Hist. of the Church of England. 1895.....	283 43
DAVIES. Orthodox London. 1874.....	283 51
DIXON. Hist. of the Church of England from 1529. 1891-. v. 1-.....	283 58
DUNLOP. The church under the Tudors.....	283 18
ESQUIROS. Religious life in Eng. 1867.....	283 52
FOXE. Narratives of the days of the Reforma- tion. 1859.....	283 22
GASQUET and BISHOP. Edward VI. and the book of common prayer. 1891.....	283 57
HEYLYN. Ecclesia restaurata; with life by Barnard. 1849. 2v.....	283 2
HOOKE. Church dictionary. 1854.....	†283 1
INGRAM. England and Rome. 1892.....	283 55
LABAGH. Theoklesia. 1868.....	283 19
Lambeth conferences, 1867, '78, '88.....	283 39
LATHBURY. Hist. of the non-jurors. 1845..	283 11
LITTLE. Reasons for being a churchman. 1890.....	283 41
MAKOWER. Constitutional hist. and const. of the Church of England. 1895.....	283 46
MASHEDER. Dissent and democracy. 1864..	283 53
MILMAN. Annals of St. Paul's cathedral. 1868.....	283 26
Official year-book of the Church of England..	†283.2 1
OVERTON. The English church in the 19th century. 1894.....	283 54
PALMER. Events connected with the publica- tion of the 'Tracts for the Times.' '83..	283 32
PARKER. Correspondence, 1535-75.....	283 44
PERRY. Hist. of the Church of England. 1861. 3v.....	283 8
PROBY. Annals of the 'Low-Church' party in England. 1888. 2v.....	283 37
Purchase in the church, etc. 1878.....	283 33
RANDALL. Why I am a churchman. 1891..	283 Pam. 1
RESTARICK. Lay readers. 1894.....	283 42
SOUTHEY. Book of the church. 1869.....	283 45
STOUGHTON. Church and state two hundred years ago. 1862.....	283 15
TRELAWNY. Perranzabuloe: the lost church found. 1868.....	283 20

TROLLOPE. Clergyman of the Church of Eng. 1866.....	283 36
TUCKER. The English church in other lands. 1886.....	283 34
WILSON. The church indentified. 1875.....	283 56
WRIGHT, <i>ed.</i> Churchwardens' accounts of Ludlow, 1540-1603.....	283 25
Letters on the suppression of the monasteries. 1843.....	283 23
Zurich letters; <i>ed.</i> by Robinson. (Parker Soc. pubs.) 5v.....	283 27

DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL.

ANDREWS. Notes on the state of the church. 1874.....	283.1 Pam. 6
ANTHON, <i>ed.</i> True churchman warned. 1843.....	283.1 Pam. 5
BALE. Select works; <i>ed.</i> by Christmas. 1849.....	283.1 8
BARRETT. Episcopalianism. 1871.....	283.1 21
BODE. Absence of precision in the formularies of the Church of Eng. (Bampton lects., 1855.....	283.1 30
BRADFORD. Writings; <i>ed.</i> by Townsend. 1848. 2v.....	283.1 4
BROWNE. Exposition of the 39 articles. '70..	283.1 14
BROWNSON. Conversations on liberalism and the church. 1870.....	283.1 20
BURGESS. Stranger in the church. 1848..	283.1 Pam. 2
BURNET. Exposition of the 39 articles.....	283.1 25
CALPHILL. Answer to Martiall's 'Treatise of the cross.'.....	283.1 9
CANNE. Necessity of separation from the Church of Eng. 1849.....	283.1 26
Catholic papers.....	283.1 Pam. 23-25
CHENEY. Evangelical ideal of a visible church. 1885.....	283.1 Pam. 12
What is the Reformed Episcopal Church? 1886.....	283.1 Pam. 11
A word to old-fashioned Episcopalians. 1883.....	283.1 Pam. 10
CHILLINGWORTH. Works; with life by Birch. 1844.....	283.1 1
COLENSO. Trial for erroneous teaching. '63.	283.1 23
COLERIDGE. Scriptural character of the English church. 1839.....	283.1 33
Comparison of prayer-books. 1877.....	283.1 Pam. 17
COOPER. An answer in defence of the truth, etc. 1850.....	283.1 18
CRANMER. Works; <i>ed.</i> by Cox. 1846. 2v..	283.1 B-1
CURTEIS. Dissent. (Bampton lects., 1871)..	283.1 31
DE KOVEN. Canon on ritual, etc. 1874..	283.1 Pam. 4
DIX. Functions of rectors, wardens, etc. 1881.....	283.1 Pam. 9
EWER. Imprisonment of English priests. 1880.....	283.1 Pam. 3
FAUSSETT. Claims of the established church. (Bampton lects., 1820.).....	283.1 29
FULKE. Defence of the translation of the Scriptures. 1843.....	283.1 12
Stapleton's fortress overthrown. 1848.....	283.1 10
GALLAGHER. Revision of P. E. prayer-book a duty. 1876.....	283.1 Pam. 16
GRAY, J. M. Evangelistic mission of the church. 1887.....	283.1 Pam. 13
GRAY, R. Principles. (Bampton lects., 1796.).....	283.1 32
GRINDAL. Remains; <i>ed.</i> by Nicholson. '43.	283.1 7
HORNE. Religious necessity of the Reformation. (Bampton lects., 1828.).....	283.1 28
LAY. Letters to a man bewildered among many counsellors.....	283.1 Pam. 1
LEWIS. Considerations addressed to the laity of the P. E. church. 1853.....	283.1 Pam. 8
LIDDON. Thoughts on present church troubles. 1881.....	283.1 27
LINDSAY. Skepticism. 1861.....	283.1 15
MCCONNELL. The church's creed.....	283.1 Pam. 7
MCELHINNEY. Doctrine of the church. '71..	283.1 19
MCGUIRE. Correspondence with Bishop Whittingham. 1874.....	283.1 Pam. 15
MACQUEARY. Trial, for heresy. 1891..	283.1 Pam. 26
NEWMAN. Tract no. 90. 1865.....	283.1 22
NICHOLSON. Real presence of Christ in the bread and wine.....	283.1 Pam. 14
Reasons why I became a reformed Episcopalian.....	283.1 Pam. 22
Parker Society. General index to publications. 1855.....	283.1 2
PHILPOT. Examinations and writings; <i>ed.</i> by Eden.....	283.1 6
Priesthood of the church of God. '76..	283.1 Pam. 21
PUSEY. The Church of England. 1866.....	283.1 16
RISING. Are there Romanizing germs in the prayer-book? 1883.....	283.1 Pam. 18
ROGERS. Catholic doctrine of the Church of Eng. 1854.....	283.1 13
SABINE. Whence, whither and why? 1874.....	283.1 Pam. 20
SOAMES. Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon church. (Bampton lects. 1830.).....	283.1 24
STEVENS. Re-ordination of a Moravian presbyter, etc. 1881.....	283.1 Pam. 19
SUMNER, <i>ed.</i> Principles at stake. 1868.....	283.1 17
TYNDALE. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue, etc.....	283.1 3
WHITTAKER. Disputation on Holy Scripture. 1849.....	283.1 11

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U. S. A.	
Albany. Cathedral of All Saints. Constitution, etc. 1874.....	283.4 Pam. 6
St. Peter's Church. To the parishioners. 1868.....	283.4 Pam. 12
American Church Building Fund Commission. Rept. 1892.....	283.3 Pam. 11
BENHAM. Hist. of the Episcopal church in the U. S. 1884.....	283.3 I
BROOKS. Trinity Church, Boston. 1893.....	283.5 Pam. 3
COLE. 25th anniversary sermon, 1875.....	283.8 Pam. 1
COLEMAN. The church in America. 1895..	283.3 7
CALCHO. The P. E. church in S. Carolina. 1820.....	283.7 4
DE KOVEN. Letter to the diocese of Ill. 1875.....	283.8 Pam. 3
DOANE, <i>Bishop of Albany</i> . 25th anniversary. 1894.....	283.4 Pam. 21
EDWARDS. Hist. of St. John's church, Youngstown, and St. James, Boardman, O. 1884.....	283.8 Pam. 2
GREGORY. Sermon at 3d annual convention, diocese of Western N. Y.....	283.4 Pam. 1
HILLS. Sermon at convention, diocese of Western N. Y. 1868.....	283.4 Pam. 7
Sermon at opening of St. Paul's Cathedral, Syracuse. 1885.....	283.4 Pam. 2
HOFFMAN. Law of the P. E. church. 1850..	283.3 3
House of Bishops. Pastoral letter. 1886.....	283.3 Pam. 1
Pastoral letter. 1892.....	283.3 Pam. 10
INGLE. Parish institutions of Maryland. 1883.....	283.7 3
Living church annual.....	283.2 6
MCCONNELL. Hist. of the Am. Episcopal church. 1891.....	283.3 5
MEADE. Old churches, ministers, etc., of Virginia. 1861. 2v.....	283.7 1
ONDERDONK. Apology for the vote of Trinity Church. 1859.....	283.4 Pam. 10
Trial. 1844.....	283.4 Pam. 13
Examination of trial, etc.....	283.4 Pam. 14
No church without a bishop; by a high churchman. 1845.....	283.4 Pam. 15
PARET. Elected bishop in diocese of Maryland. 1884.....	283.7 Pam. 1
PERRY. Ecclesiastical const. of the Am. church. 1891.....	283.3 6
POTTER. Offices of warden and vestryman. 1890.....	283.2 Pam. 2
Protestant Episcopal Church. Conference of church clubs. 1896.....	283.3 Pam. 13
Convention, 1785. Journal.....	283.3 Pam. 6
Convention, 1868.....	283.3 2

Diocese of Albany. Convention, 1868.....	283.4 Pam. 8
Diocese of N. Y. Centennial history, 1785-1885.....	283.4 I
—Conventions.....	283.4 Pam. 18
—Is it vacant?.....	283.4 Pam. 16
—Response to a letter from the archbishop of Canterbury. 1851.....	283.3 Pam. 3
Diocese of Western N. Y. Annual council.....	283.4 Pam. 3
—Convention, 1840.....	283.4 Pam. 20
—Rept. to convention; by Bishop De Lancey. 1852.....	283.4 Pam. 4
General Theological Seminary, N. Y. 1886.....	283.3 Pam. 2
—Memorial chapel of the Good Shepherd. 1888.....	283.4 Pam. 17
—Proposed alumni building. 1893.....	283.4 Pam. 19
Memorial touching Bishop De Koven.....	283.8 Pam. 4
Report on state of the church, '92.....	283.3 Pam. 12
Protestant Episcopal Society, Western N. Y. Address. 1848.....	283.4 Pam. 11
Reformed Episcopal church. Journal of proceedings of general council.....	283.3 Pam. 9
Orders of the.....	283.3 Pam. 8
Year book. 1887-8.....	283.2 Pam. 1
SEYMOUR. The untruthfulness of the age. 1894.....	283.1 Pam. 28
Shall Connecticut be our first 'Province'? 1874.....	283.5 Pam. 2
Shall the P. E. church in the U. S. cease to exist?.....	283.3 Pam. 7
SHINN. King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches, U. S. 1889.....	283.3 4
SNIVELY. Cathedral system in the Am. church. 1877.....	283.3 Pam. 5
SWOPE. The provincial system. 1870.....	283.3 Pam. 4
TIFFANY. Hist. of the P. E. church in the U. S. 1895.....	283.3 8
TROUP. Remarks on Trinity Church bill. 1846.....	283.4 Pam. 9
Tyng case, The. 1868.....	283.4 Pam. 5
WALWORTH. Oxford movement in Am. 1895.....	283.3 9
WEEKS. Church and state in N. Carolina. 1893.....	283.7 Pam. 2
Whittaker's churchman's almanac.....	283.2 3

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.

ALEXANDER, A., <i>ed.</i> Founder of the Log College, etc. 1851.....	284 2
ALEXANDER, S. D., <i>ed.</i> Hist. of the Presbyterian church in Ireland. 1860.....	284 36
BAIRD. Hist. of the New School. 1868.....	284 39
BAYNE. The Free Church of Scotland. '93..	284 77

- BLAIKIE. Hist. of Presbyterianism in New Eng. 1881..... 284 50
- Book of the Church of Scotland. 1894-..... †284 79
- BOWEN. Days of Makemie. 1884..... 284 57
- BRIGGS. American Presbyterianism. 1885... 284 55
- The case against. 1892-3. 2 pts..... 284 75
- Defence of. 1892..... 284 76
- Whither? 1889..... 284 67
- BROWN. Annals of the disruption. 1884.... 284 56
- BUCHANAN. Disruption of the Church of Scotland. 1854. 2v..... 284 33
- CALDERWOOD. Hist. of the Kirk of Scotland. (Wodrow Soc.) 1842. 8v..... 284 13
- CHEESEMAN. Old and New School Presbyterians. 1848..... 284 49
- Church at home and abroad, The. 1887-. v. I-..... 284 P-1
- CORWIN. Hist. of a country church. '70... 284 Pam. 3
- DODDS. Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish Covenanters. 1868..... 284 29
- EATON. Hist. of the presbytery of Erie. 1868..... 284 62
- FORBES. Certain records touching the estate of the kirk, 1605-6. (Wodrow Soc.) 1846..... 284 28
- GILLET. Hist. of the Presbyterian church, U. S. A. 1864. 2v..... 284 37
- GOODSIR. Westminster confession of faith examined. 1868..... 284 1
- HARPER. Hist. of the United Presbyterian synod of N. Y. 1877..... 284 44
- HOTCHKIN. Western N. Y. and the Presbyterian church. 1848..... 284 41
- KNOX. Works; ed. by Laing. 1846. (Wodrow Soc.) 2v..... 284 26
- LAING, *ed.* Miscellany of the Wodrow Society. v. I..... 284 22
- McFALLS and SUNDERLAND, *comp.* Manual of Presbyterian law. 1875..... 284 48
- MILLER. The headship of Christ, etc. '65.. 284 35
- MITCHELL. Westminster assembly. 1883... 284 52
- Morristown, N. J. First Presbyterian Church. Hist., 1742-1885; Record, 1880-5..... 284 61
- NEVIN. Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian church. 1884..... †284 B-1
- New York Synod. 1885..... 284 Pam. 2
- PATTON vs. SWING. The great Presbyterian conflict. 1874..... 284 43
- Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. General assembly. Addresses at centennial celebration, 1888..... 284 65
- Constitution. 1827..... 284 66
- Hand-book †284 69
- Minutes of general assembly..... †284 60
- Presbyterian reunion, memorial volume, 1837-71..... 284 40
- Presbyterian year-book..... †284 63
- Presbyterianism and creed revision: General assembly. 1890..... 284 70
- ROW. Hist. of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558-1637. (Wodrow Soc.) 1842..... 284 21
- SCOT. Apologetical narration. (Wodrow Soc.) 1846..... 284 28
- SCOULLER. Hist. of the Associated Reformed Synod of N. Y. 1877..... 284 44
- SCOULLER, *et al.* Hist. of the United Presbyterian church, etc. 1894..... 284 78
- SHEDD. Revision of Westminster standards. 1890..... 284 Pam. 4
- SIMPSON. Traditions of the Covenanters. 3v.. 284 30
- SMITH. Old Redstone; Western Presbyterianism. 1854..... 284 42
- SPRING. Brick Church memorial, etc. 1861.. 284 45
- STANLEY. Lects. on the Church of Scotland. 1872..... 284 47
- STEARNS. Historical discourses on the First Presbyterian Church, Newark..... 284 46
- TAYLOR. The Scottish Covenanters. 1881.. 284 53
- THOMPSON. Hist. of Presbyterian churches in the U. S. 1895..... 284 74
- WADSWORTH. Dedictory sermon, Calvary Church, San Francisco. 1869..... 284 Pam. 1
- WALKER. Chapters from the hist. of the Free Church of Scotland. 1895..... 284 73
- Westminster Assembly. Hist. of. 1841..... 284 68
- Minutes of sessions, 1644-9..... 284 59
- WISNER. Review of Cheeseman's 'Differences between old and new school Presbyterians.' 1848..... 284 Pam. 7
- WODROW. Correspondence. (Wodrow Soc.) 1842. 3v..... 284 23
- WOOD. Organization of churches in western N. Y., etc. 1837..... 284 Pam. 8
- PURITAN, INDEPENDENT AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES.
- ADAMS. Saxon tithing-men in Am. 1883.... 342. I 43
- American Congregational Association. Repts., 1895-..... 285 Pam. 6
- BLISS. Side glimpses from the colonial meeting-house. 1894..... 285 30
- BRADFORD, A. H. Pilgrim in old England. 1893..... 285 11
- BRADFORD, W. First dialogue. 1648..... 285 Pam. 2
- Cambridge platform of church discipline. 1649..... 285 5
- CAMPBELL. The Puritan in Eng., Holland and Am. 1892, 2v..... 285 28

Congregational year-book.....	†285 9	Leicester, Mass. Greenville Baptist Church. 150th anniversary, 1888.....	286 Pam. 2
DEXTER. Congregationalism of the last three hundred years. 1880.....	285 B-1	MOSS, <i>ed.</i> Baptists and the national cen- nary. 1876.....	286 5
EDMANDS. Hist. sketch of Central Congre- gational Church, Phil. 1894.....	285 Pam. 5	NEWMAN. Hist. of Baptist churches in the U. S. 1894.....	286 18
EMERSON. Historical sketch, First Church, Boston. 1812.....	285 10	PEAT. Baptists examined. 1869.....	286 7
FISKE. Creed of Andover Theological Sem- inary. 1887.....	285 Pam. 1	PECK and LAWTON. Baptist missionary con- vention of N. Y. 1837.....	286 6
GREGORY. Puritanism in the old world and the new. 1895.....	285 31	UNDERHILL, <i>ed.</i> Confessions of faith, etc., of Baptist churches, Eng., 17th cent. '54. Records of a church in Broadmead, 1640 -87.	286 12 286 11
HALL. The Puritans and their principles. 1847.....	285 23	Records of the churches of Christ, Fen- stanton, Warboys, Hexham, 1644-1720. 1854.	286 10
HANBURY. Historical memorials of the Con- gregationalists. 1839. 3v.....	285 6	VAN BRAGHT. Martyrology of the Baptists. 1850. 2v.....	286 13
HOOKE. Way of churches of N. Eng....	285 Pam. 4	WILKINSON. The Baptist principle. 1881..	286 15
HOPKINS. The Puritans. 1860. 3v.....	285 18		
HUNTER. Collections concerning the church at Scrooby. 1854.....	285 24		
MARSDEN. Hist. of the early Puritans. 1850. Hist. of the later Puritans. 1852.....	285 21 285 22		
MARTYN. Hist. of the English Puritans. 1867.....	285 26		
NEAL. Hist. of the Puritans. 1816. 5v.....	285 13		
Plymouth, Mass., The First Church in, 1620- 1893.....	285 Pam. 3		
PUNCHARD. Hist. of Congregationalism. 1865. 3v.....	285 1		
THOMPSON. Hist. of Plymouth Church. 1847-72.....	285 4		
TULLOCH. English Puritanism and its lead- ers. 1861.....	285 25		
WALKER, G. L. Hist. of the First Church in Hartford, 1633-1883.....	285 27		
WALKER, W. Hist. of Congregational churches in the U. S. 1894.....	285 12		
WISNER. Hist. of the Old South Church, Boston. 1830.....	285 10		
BAPTIST CHURCHES.			
American Baptist year-book.....	†286 16		
Baptist library; <i>ed.</i> by Sommers, <i>et al.</i> '60.	286 9		
BENEDICT. Hist. of the Baptist denomina- tion. 1853.....	286 4		
CATHCART, <i>ed.</i> Baptist encyclopædia. 1881. 2v.....	†286 B-1		
CHRISTIAN. Immersion. 1891.....	286 17		
CRAMP. Baptist history.....	286 1		
CURTIS. Progress of Baptist principles. '57..	286 2		
DAVIS. Hist. of the Welsh Baptists. 1835...	286 3		
HAYNES. Fifteen years of Baptist history in N. Y. state. 1884.....	286 Pam. 1		
HEATH. Anabaptism. 1895.....	286 19		
JETER. Campbellism examined. 1860.....	286 8		
		SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS).	
		APPLEGARTH. Quakers in Pa. 1892.....	289 Pam. 7
		BARCLAY. Apology for the true Christian divinity. 1780.....	289 27
		Catechism and confession of faith. 1813..	289 66
		Doctrine held by Society of Friends. 1882.....	289 50
		BATES. Doctrines of the Friends. 1825.....	289 24
		BESSE. Sufferings of the Quakers. 1753.....	289 B-1
		CLARKSON. Portraiture of Quakerism. 1806. 3v.....	289 19
		COX. Quakerism not Christianity. 1833.....	289 25
		CUNNINGHAM. The Quakers. 1868.....	289 32
		EVANS, C. Friends in the 17th cent. 1876...	289 51
		EVANS, T. Exposition of the faith of the Quakers. 1882.....	289 52
		GOUGH. Hist. of the Quakers. 1789. 4v.....	289 15
		GURNEY. Views and practices of the So- ciety of Friends. 1834.....	289 26
		HICKS. Discourses. 1825.....	289 64
		Testimony concerning. 1830.....	289 63
		HODGSON. Society of Friends in the 19th century. 1875.....	289 23
		New York yearly meeting. Discipline. 1859.....	289 68
		PENINGTON. Letters.....	289 53
		Works. 1681.....	289 B-3
		Same. 1761. 2v.....	289 61
		PENN. Key to the religion of the Quakers. 1876.....	289 54
		Rise and progress of the Quakers. 1876..	289 54
		Select works. 1825. 3v.....	289 28
		Works; with journal of his life. 1726. 2v.....	289 B-4

PHIPPS. Original and present state of man.	
1876.....	289 55
Quakerism. 1851.....	289 31
ROGERS. Mary Dyer, martyr, 1660. 1896...	289 75
WAGSTAFF. Hist. of the Society of Friends.	
1845.....	289 22
WOOLMAN. Works. 1818.....	289 65

METHODIST CHURCHES.

ALEXANDER. Hist. of the M. E. church,	
south. 1894.....	284 78
ATKINSON. Centennial hist. of Am. Method-	
ism. 1884.....	287 21
Black River Conference memorial; by	
Gorrie. 1852.....	287 20
CONABLE. Hist. of the Genesee annual con-	
ference, 1810-72.....	287 10
FULLER. An appeal to the records. 1876....	287 15
HOOD. Vignettes of the great revival, 18th	
century.....	287 16
LOCKWOOD. The western pioneers. 1881...	287 18
Methodist almanac.....	287 23
Methodist year-book.....	287 22
NOTT. Religious enthusiasm. (Bampton	
lects., 1802.).....	287 17
ECUMENICAL Methodist Conference. Pro-	
ceedings, 1881.....	287 19
PORTER. Compendium of Methodism. '51..	287 24
SCOTT. The force of truth. 1816.....	287 14
SIBLEY. Organic law of the M. E. church,	
1894.....	287 25
SIMPSON. A hundred years of Methodism.	
1876.....	287 12
Ed. Cyclopædia of Methodism. 1880.....	287 B-1
STEVENS. The centenary of Am. Methodism.	
1866.....	287 4
Compendious hist. of Am. Methodism. '67.	287 9
Hist. of Methodism. 1858-61. 3v.....	287 1
Hist. of the M. E. Church, U. S. A. 1868.	
4v.....	287 5
TAYLOR. Wesley and Methodism. 1852.....	287 11
TEFFT. Methodism successful. 1860.....	287 13
United States. Senate. Argument on the M.	
E. church property act. 1885.....	287 Pam. 1
WILLIAMS. Inquirer's guide. 1832.....	98.4 18

UNITARIAN AND UNIVERSALIST CHURCHES.

ADAMS. Fifty notable years. 1882.....	288 5
ALLEN. Hist. sketch of Unitarian move-	
ment. 1894.....	288 13
Our liberal movement in theology. 1882..	288 4
ALLEN and EDDY. Unitarians and Univer-	
sals in the U. S. 1894.....	288 14

Boston. School for the Ministry. Catalogue.	
1868-9.....	288 Pam. 1
BROOKS. Our new departure: Universalism.	
1874.....	288 2
CHADWICK. Old and new Unitarian belief.	
1894.....	288 16
CLARKE. False witnesses answered.....	288 Pam. 2
Manual of Unitarian belief. 1884.....	288 6
Modern Unitarianism. 1886.....	288 1
COLTON. A layman's letter to a friend.	
1881.....	288 Pam. 4
CONE. Universalism. 1888.....	288 Pam. 7
CUTTER. Some affirmations and denials of	
the liberal faith. 1878.....	98.4 Pam. 33
Statement of Unitarian belief. 1876....	98.4 Pam. 43
Denver. First Unitarian Society. 20th anni-	
versary.....	288 Pam. 8
EDDY. Universalism in Am., 1636-1886. 2v.	288 7
FROTHINGHAM, F. Shall Unitarianism have	
a creed. 1870.....	98.4 Pam. 42
The trial of Unitarianism. 1868.....	98.4 Pam. 39
FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Boston Unitarianism,	
1820-50. 1890.....	288 12
MARTINEAU. Essential faith of the universal	
church. 1831.....	288 3
NEWTON. Mission of Unitarianism. 1882..	288 Pam. 3
SMITH. Universalism in N. Y. 1843-8. 2v.	98.4 20
Unitarian Congregational churches. Year-	
book.....	288 11
Unitarianism. 1890.....	288 10
WARD. Unitarians and the future. 1894....	288 15
What is Unitarianism? 1886.....	288 Pam. 5
YATES. Vindication of Unitarianism. 1850..	288 9

THE NEW CHURCH (SWEDENBOR- GIANISM).

BARRETT. Lects. on the new dispensation.	
1873.....	289 45
'What are the doctrines of the New	
Church?' answered. 1883.....	289 58
BIGELOW. Emanuel Swedenborg. 1888...	289 Pam. 3
FIELD. The New Church in the western	
states. 1879.....	289 49
JAMES. Substance and shadow. 1863.....	289 39
LE BOYS DES GUAYS. Letters to a man of	
the world. 1868.....	289 44
MADELEY. Science of correspondences eluci-	
dated. 1884.....	289 59
New-Church almanac.....	289 67
NOBLE. Appeal in behalf of the views of the	
New Church.....	289 47
PARSONS. Outlines of religion and philos-	
ophy of Swedenborg. 1876.....	289 38
REED. Religion and life. 1876.....	289 46

Second coming of Jesus Christ and the writings of Swedenborg in connection therewith. 1877.....	289 Pam. I
SWEDENBORG. Compendium of theological writings; with biog. by Bigelow. 1880.	289 60
De nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina caelesti, etc. 1885.....	289 71
Dict. of correspondences, etc. 1872.....	289 56
Doctrina novae Hierosolymae de Domino, etc. 1889.....	289 0
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord. 1891.....	289 Pam. 5
Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture. 1892.....	289 Pam. 8
Four leading doctrines of the New Church. 1862.....	289 35
Miscellaneous theological works. 1863....	289 37
The New Jerusalem. 1890.....	289 Pam. 4
The true Christian religion. 1864.....	289 36

OTHER CHURCHES AND SECTS.

AVERY. Sketches of 'Shakers and Shakerism.' 1884.....	289 Pam. 10
CORWIN, <i>et al.</i> Reformed Church, Dutch and Ger.; and Moravian Church, in U. S.....	289 74
CRANZ. Hist. of the Brethren. 1780.....	289 11
Disciples of Christ. Year book. 1895.....	289 40
EVANS. Shakers. 1859.....	289 33
GRAEBNER. Half a century of sound Lutheranism in Am. 1893.....	289 Pam. 12
GREEN and WELLS. Summary view of the Shakers. 1823.....	289 34
HENRY. Moravian life and character. 1859..	289 10
HOFFMAN. Guide to lasting happiness [views and plans of the Temple Colony, Palestine]. 1878.....	289 43
JACKSON. Remarks on the Vaudois of Piemont: 1826.....	289 9
JACOBS. Evangelical Lutheran church in the U. S. 1893.....	289 8
KEYES. Brocton: the Community of the Brotherhood of the New Life. 1891.....	289 Pam. 6
MAETERLINCK. Ruysbroeck and the mystics. 1894.....	289 73
METZ. Revelations given in religious community of inspiration at Amana and Ebenezer, 1860-1.....	98.4 Pam. 70
RITTER. Hist. of the Moravian church in Philadelphia. 1857.....	289 12
ROBINSON. Concise hist. of Shakers. 1893..	289 69
SACHSE. German pietists of provincial Pennsylvania, 1694-1708. 1895.....	289 B 6

SCHWEINITZ. Hist. of the church known as Unitas Fratrum. 1885.....	289 7
Shaker community, Mt. Lebanon, N. Y. Authorized rules. 1894.....	289 Pam. 11
Stall's Lutheran year-book.....	289 6
STROBEL. The Salzburgers and their descendants. 1855.....	289 42
Testimony of Christ's second appearing. 1856.....	289 41
TEULON. Hist. and teaching of the Plymouth brethren.....	289 57
TYLER, <i>et al.</i> Disciples, Friends, United Brethren, Evangelical Ass'n. 1894.....	289 72
United Brethren in Christ. 1893.....	289 Pam. 13
VAUGHAN. Hours with the mystics. '60. 2v.	289 13
WICKERSHAM. How I came to be a Shaker. 1891.....	289 Pam. 9

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND FOUNDATIONS.

ALLIES. The monastic life. 1896.....	271 80
BAYLIS. Temple Church and Chapel of St. Ann, London. 1893.....	271 68
'Begynhof,' or the city of the single. '69...	271 25
BERTRAM (Cooper, <i>pseud.</i>). Flagellation: a hist. of the rod. 1869.....	271 36
Brinkburn Priory. Chartulary. (Surtees Soc.) 1893.....	271 67
CARACCILO. Mysteries of Neapolitan convents. 1868.....	271 24
CHARLTON. Speeches on Jesuits' estates act [Canada], 1889-90 (2 pam.).....	271 Pam. 3
Coldingham Priory. Correspondence, inventories, etc. (Surtees Soc.) 1834.....	271 59
CUTTS. Scenes and characters of the middle ages. 1872.....	271 10
DURHAM. Household book, 1530-4. (Surtees Soc.). 1844.....	271 61
Liber vite ecclesiae. (Surtees Soc.) 1834..	271 60
ECKENSTEIN. Woman under monasticism, 500-1500. 1896.....	271 81
Finchale, Priory of. Charters of endowment, etc. (Surtees Soc.) 1837.....	271 58
FOLEY. Records of the Eng. province of Soc. of Jesus. 1877-83. 8v.....	271 37
G., A. M. D. Les Ursulines de Quebec. 1863. 2v.....	271 22
GASQUET. The last abbot of Glastonbury. 1895.....	271 73
Great Britain. H. of Lords. Laws, ordinances, etc., relating to monastic and conventual institutions in foreign countries. 1874-7.....	271 B-1

GRIESINGER. The Jesuits. 1883. 2v.....	271 49
Guisbrough Priory. Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne. (Surtees Soc.) 1889-94. 2v.....	271 64
HARNACK. Monasticism. 1895.....	271 35
HILL. English monasticism. 1867.....	271 9
JARROW and MONK-WEARMOUTH. Inventories and account rolls of. (Surtees Soc.) 1854.....	271 62
JENKINS. Jesuits in China. 1894.....	271 70
JOHNSON. Monks before Christ. 1870.....	271 3
LATHROP and HAWTHORNE. Story of courage: annals of Georgetown Convent. 1894.....	271 69
Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy. 1881-95. 4v.....	271 76
LOYOLA. Catalogue, œuvres, biographies, portraits, etc. L. Rosenthal, 1892.....	16 Pam. 54
History of. 1754. 2v.....	271 29
MAYNARD. Studies and teaching of the Society of Jesus. 1855.....	271 33
MICHELET et QUINET. Des Jesuites. 1843..	271 26
Same, Eng. The Jesuits. 1845.....	271 32
MIGNÉ. Dict. des abbayes et monastères. 1856.....	271 B-2
MONTALEMBERT. Monks of the west. 1861. 7v.....	271 4
MORTON, ed. The ancren riwle. (Camden Soc.) 1853.....	271 11
MUNRO, ed. Monastic tales of the 13th century. 1895.....	271 Pam. 6
NICOLINI. Hist. of the Jesuits. 1853.....	271 31
POYNTER. History of the Jesuits. 1816. 2v.....	271 27
Rievaulx, Monastery of. Cartularium abbatie de Rievaille. (Surtees Soc.) 1889..	271 63
RUFFNER. Fathers of the desert. 1850. 2v..	271 1
SACKUR. Die Cluniacenser in ihrer kirchlichen u. allgemeingeschichtlichen Wirk-samkeit. 1892-4. 2v.....	271 74
SCHIMMELPENNICK. Select memoirs of Port Royal. 1835. 2v.....	271 54
Tour to Alet, etc. 1816. 2v.....	271 56
SEYMOUR. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. 1860.....	271 34
SMITH. Christian monasticism. 1892.....	271 66
STEINMETZ. History of the Jesuits. 1848. 3v.....	271 51
TAYLOR. Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.....	271 48
VANDEWATER. Brothers of Nazareth. '90.....	271 Pam. 5
York. Certificates of comm'rs appointed to survey chantries, guilds, etc., in the county. 1894-5. (Surtees Soc.) 2v.....	271 71

MILITARY-RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

ADDISON. Knights Templars. 1854.....	271 13
LAND. Knights of St. John and Malta. 1882.....	271 Pam. 1
LARKING, ed. Knights Hospitalers in Eng-land. 1857.....	271 12
PORTER. Hist. of Knights of Malta. '58. 2v.	271 45
SUTHERLAND. Achievements of the Knights of Malta. 1831. 2v.....	271 19
TOWNSEND. Sea-kings of the Mediterranean. 1872.....	271 21
VERTOT. Hist. of the Knights of Malta. 1770.....	271 14
WOODHOUSE. Military religious orders of the middle ages. 1879.....	271 47

PERSECUTIONS. — TOLERATION.

ACHILLI. Dealings with the Inquisition. 1851.....	272 8
AIKMAN. Annals of the persecution in Scot-land. 2v.....	272 20
ARNAUD and Acland. Glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys, with his-tory. 1827.....	272 15
BLANCHARD. The book of martyrs. 1852...	272 14
BRIGHT. Martyrology of the churches called Baptists. 1850. 2v.....	272 25
BRAY. Huguenots in the 17th century. '70..	272 36
Revolt of Protestants of the Cevennes. '70.	272 36
BRESSE and ARNAUD. Authentic details of the Valdenses. 1827.....	272 27
BROOKS. Tolerance. 1887.....	272 55
CARNESECCHI. Trial and martyrdom, 1566; by Witte. 1885.....	272 16
CHANDLER. Hist. of persecution. 1836.....	272 52
CLAUDE. Persecutions of Protestants in France. 1893.....	272 56
COLEMAN. The two thousand confessors of 1662. 1860.....	272 22
COMBA. Hist. of the Waldenses of Italy. '89.	272 47
CONYBEARE, ed. Apology and Acts of Ap-polonius, etc. 1894.....	272 57
DAVIS. Day-star of Am. freedom. 1855.....	272 32
FASTRE. Acts of the early martyrs. '71. 2v.	272 1
FAURIEL, tr. La croisade contre le Albi-geois, en vers provençaux. 1837.....	272 B-2
FOX. Book of martyrs.....	272 B-1
English martyrology; abr. by Mrs. Tonna. 1852. 2v.....	272 17
FREEMAN and JOHNS. Persecution of Chris-tians in Madagascar. 1840.....	272 35
GORDON. The Spanish inquisition. 1870.....	272 13

JONES. Hist. of the Christian church to 18th century. 1824. 2v. in 1.....	272 48	O'GORMAN. Trials and persecutions. 1871..	272 37
Same. v. 2: Hist. of the Waldenses. 1816.....	272 49	O'REILLY. Martyrs of the Coliseum. 1872..	272 39
LEA. Chapters from the religious hist. of Spain. 1890.....	272 51	Persecutions of popery. 1844. 2v.....	272 42
Hist. of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 1888. 3v.....	272 44	POLLOK. Persecuted family, Covenanters. 1852.....	272 23
LEE. Martyrs of Vienne and Lyons: poem. 1894.....	272 Pam. 2	PUIGBLANCH. The Inquisition unmasked. 1816. 2v.....	272 10
LE MAISTRE. Letters on the Spanish Inquisition. 1843.....	272 12	RULE. Brand of Dominic; or the Inquisition. 1853.....	272 9
LLORENTE. Hist. of the Inquisition of Spain. 1826.....	272 6	Hist. of the Inquisition. 1868.....	272 5
MACKENNA. Francisco Moyan, or the Inquisition as it was in South Am. 1869..	272 7	SIME. Hist. of the Inquisition. 1834.....	272 4
MADDEN. Historical notice of penal laws against Roman Catholics. 1865.....	272 50	SISMONDI. Crusades against the Albigenses, 13th century. 1826.....	272 40
MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. Martyrs of the Reformation. 1883.....	272 41	STANLEY of <i>Alderley</i> . Speech respecting religious persecutions in Russia. 1877..	272 Pam. 1
MIALL. Footsteps of our forefathers. 1853..	272 3	TAYLER. Memorials of Eng. martyrs. 1853.	272 19
MUSTON. The Israel of the Alps. 1852.....	272 28	THOMSON. A cloud of witnesses. 1871.....	272 24
Same. 1866. 2v.....	272 29	Waldenses, The. 1853.....	272 31
New glories of the Catholic church. 1867...	272 33	WHITNEY. Burning of the convent, Charlestown, Mass. 1877.....	272 34
		WILKS. Hist. of the persecutions of Protestants of the south of France. 1821. 2v..	272 53
		WITTE. Glance at the Italian Inquisition. 1885.....	272 16

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.

American Oriental Society. Journal.....	290 64	Sacred Books of the East; ed. by Müller. 1879-. v. I.....	290 10
CHRISTIE. Earliest species of idolatry. 1814.....	290 B-1	<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. The Upanishads, pt. 1; tr. by Müller.	
CLARKE. Ten great religions. 1871.....	290 9	v. 2. Sacred laws of the Aryas, pt. 1; tr. by Buehler.	
Same, pt. 2: A comparison of all religions. 1883.....	290 9½	v. 3. Texts of Confucianism, pt. 1; tr. by Legge.	
CLODD, <i>et al.</i> Religious systems of the world. 1890.....	290 63	v. 4. Zend-Avesta, pt. 1; tr. by Darmesteter.	
CUST. Ancient religions of the world. 1894.....	290 Pam. 1	v. 5. Pahlavi texts, pt. 1; tr. by West.	
Dabistan, The; tr. by Shea and Troyer. 1843. 3v.....	290 B-2	v. 6. The Qur'an, pt. 1; tr. by Palmer.	
DAVIES. Heterodox London. 1874. 2v.....	290 6	v. 7. Institutes of Vishnu; tr. by Jolly.	
DÖLLINGER. The Gentile and the Jew. 1862. 2v.....	290 4	v. 8. The Bhagavadgita, etc.; tr. by Kashinath Trimbak Telang.	
HARDWICKE. Christ and other masters. 1875.....	290 3	v. 9. The Qur'an, pt. 2; tr. by Palmer.	
KUENEN. National and universal religions. 1882.....	290 60	v. 10. The Dhammapada; tr. by Müller.—The Sutta-Nipata; tr. by Fausbøll.	
MAURICE. Religions of the world. 1877.....	290 2	v. 11. Buddhist Suttas; tr. by Davids.	
MIGNE, <i>ed.</i> Dictionnaire universel de mythologie. 1855.....	290 B-5	v. 12. The Satapatha-Brāhmana, pt. 1; tr. by Eggeling.	
RAWLINSON. Religions of the ancient world. 1883.....	290 61	v. 13. Vinaya texts, pt. 1; tr. by Davids and Oldenberg.	
		v. 14. Sacred laws of the Aryas, pt. 2; tr. by Buehler.	
		v. 15. The Upanishads, pt. 2; tr. by Müller.	
		v. 16. Texts of Confucianism, pt. 2; tr. by Legge.	
		v. 17. Vinaya texts, pt. 2; tr. by Davids and Oldenberg.	
		v. 18. Pahlavi texts, pt. 2; tr. by West.	
		v. 19. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king; life of Buddha; tr. by Beal.	
		v. 20. Vinaya texts, pt. 3; tr. by Davids and Oldenberg.	
		v. 21. The Saadharma-Pundarika; tr. by Kern.	

‡ For reference.

- v. 22. *Gaina Sutras*, pt. 1; tr. by Jacobi.
 v. 23. *The Zend-Avesta*, pt. 2; tr. by Darmesteter.
 v. 24. *Pahlavi texts*, pt. 3; tr. by West.
 v. 25. *Laws of Manu*; tr. by Buehler.
 v. 26. *The Satapatha-Brahmana*, pt. 2; tr. by Eggeling.
 v. 27-28. *Texts of Confucianism*, pt. 3-4; tr. by Legge.
 v. 29. *The Gihya-Sutras*, pt. 1; tr. by Oldenberg.
 v. 31. *The Zend-Avesta*, pt. 3; tr. by Mills.
 v. 32. *Vedic hymns*, pt. 1; tr. by Müller.
 v. 33. *Minor law-books*, pt. 1; tr. by Jolly.
 v. 34. *The Vedanta-Sutras*, pt. 1; tr. by Thibaut.
 v. 35-36. *Questions of King Milinda*; tr. by Davids.
 v. 37. *Pahlavi texts*, pt. 4; tr. by West.
 v. 39-40. *Texts of Taoism*, pt. 1-2; tr. by Legge.
 v. 45. *Gaina Sutras*, pt. 2; tr. by Jacobi.
- St. Giles' lectures. *Faiths of the world*. 1882. 290 8
- Contents*: Religions of India: Vedic period; Brahmanism; by Caird.—Religions of India: Buddhism; by Caird.—Religion of China: Confucianism; by Matheson.—Religion of Persia: Zoroaster and the Zend-Avesta; by Milne.—Religion of ancient Egypt; by Dodds.—Religion of ancient Greece; by Milligan.—Religion of ancient Rome; by Macgregor.—Teutonic and Scandinavian religion; by Burns.—Ancient religions of Central Am.; by Lang.—Judaism; by Taylor.—Mahomedanism; by Lees.—Christianity in relation to other religions; by Flint.
- SCHERMERHORN, *ed.* *Sacred scriptures of the world*. 1883..... 290 62
- SELDEN. *The fabulous gods denounced in the Bible*. 1880..... 290 1

MONOTHEISTIC

JUDAISM.

- ABRAHAMS. *Expulsion of the Jews from England*, 1290. 1895..... 296 56
- ADLER. *Reformed Judaism*. 1885..... 296 Pam. 5
- ALLEN. *Modern Judaism*. 1830..... 296 3
- ATWATER. *The Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews*. 1875..... 296 15
- AUERBACH. *Das Judenthum und seine Bekenner in Preussen*. 1889..... 296 38
- AYERST. *Jews of the 19th century*. 1848... 296 18
- BAIL. *État des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie*, 15-16me siècles. 1823..... 296 36
- BARCLAY. *The Talmud*. 1878..... 296 21
- COBB. *Origines Judaicæ: inquiry into heathen faiths as affecting the birth and growth of Judaism*. 1895..... 296 57
- COLLYER. *The new German crusade*. 1881..... 296 Pam. 2
- DUSCHAK. *The Talmud*..... 98.4 Pam. 51
- ERRERA. *Russian Jews*. 1894..... 296 50
- EWALD. *Antiquities of Israel*. 1876..... 296 22
- FLEURY. *Manners of the antient Israelites*. 1820..... 296 13
- FREDERIC. *The new exodus*. 1892..... 296 44

- FRESHMAN. *Jews and Israelites*..... 296 12
- FRIEDLÄNDER. *Text-book of the Jewish religion*. 1890..... 296 41
- FRIEDMAN. *Rabbis of ancient times*. 1896.. 296 62
- GEIGER. *Judaism and its history*. 1866..... 296 1
- GOLDZIHNER. *Mythology among the Hebrews*. 1877..... 296 23
- GOSSE. *Hist. of the Jews*. 1851..... 296 7
- HUIDEKOPER. *Judaism at Rome*, B. C. 76-A. D. 140..... 296 27
- ISAACS. *Stories from the rabbis*. 1893..... 296 46
- JACOBS. *Jewish ideals, etc*. 1896..... 296 59
- The Jewish question, 1875-84: bibliographical hand-list. 1885..... 16 67
- JALAL-ADDIN-AL-SINTI. *Hist. of the temple of Jerusalem*. 1836..... 296 B-3
- Jewish question, The. 1894..... 296 47
- Jews of the U. S.: statistics. 1880..... 296 Pam. 1
- JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR. *Chronicles*. 1836. 2v..... 296 B-1
- KARPELES. *Jewish literature, etc*. 1895..... 296 52
- KNAPPERT. *Religion of Israel*. 1878..... 296 19
- KRAUSKOPF. *The real saving trinity*. 1889..... 296 Pam. 7
- Removal of the heaven. 1889..... 296 Pam. 8
- KUENEN. *Religion of Israel*. 1874-5. 3v... 296 24
- LAWRENCE. *The Jews and their persecutors*..... 296 30
- LAZARUS. *The spirit of Judaism*. 1895..... 296 53
- LEROY-BEAULIEU. *Israel among the nations*. 1895..... 296 55
- LEWIN. *What is Judaism?* 1870..... 296 2
- LINDO. *Jews of Spain and Portugal*. 1848... 296 17
- MAGNUS. *The Jews since Bible times*. 1881..... 296 29
- MAIMONIDES. *Code of Talmudic law*. 4v... 296 R-1
- Reasons of the laws of Moses. 1827..... 296 20
- MAIMONIDES, *et al.* *Path to immortality*. 1859..... 296 Pam. 4
- MENDELSSOHN. *Jerusalem*. 1838. 2v..... 296 4
- Mishna, The; ed. by Lowe. 1883..... 296 B-29
- Eighteen treatises from; tr. by De Sola and Raphael. 1845..... 296 37
- MONTEFIORE. *Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the antient Hebrews*. (Hibbert lects.). 1892. 296 45
- NEWBERRY. *The Tabernacle and the Temple*. 1887..... 296 B-28
- NUTT. *Sketch of Samaritan history*. 1874... 296 16
- PENNELL. *The Jew at home*. 1892..... 296 43
- Persecution of the Jews in Russia. 1890..... 296 Pam. 6
- PHILIPSON. *Old European Jewries*. 1894... 296 49
- Rabbi Jeshua. 1881..... 296 54
- READER. *Russia and the Jews*. 1890..... 296 40

REICHARDT. Relation of Jewish Christians to Jews, 1st and 2d centuries. 1884.....	296 33
RULE. Hist. of the Karaite Jews. 1870.....	296 8
SALAMAN. Jews as they are. 1882.....	296 31
SCHINDLER. Messianic expectations and modern Judaism. 1886.....	296 35
SCHLEIDEN. Sciences among the Jews. '83.	296 32
SCHLOSS. Persecution of Jews in Roumania. 1885.....	296 Pam. 3
STANLEY. Hist. of the Jewish Church. 1876.	
3v.....	296 9
Talmud. Selections from; tr. by Polano. '76.	296 6
Same. 1889.....	296 6A
Babylonian. 1738. 12v.....	296 B-16
Jerusalem; tr. by Schwab. 1886. v. 1.....	296 B-4
Talmudic miscellany; tr. by Hershon. '80..	296 28
THOMSON. Books which influenced our Lord and His apostles. 1891.....	296 42
WEDGWOOD. Message of Israel in the light of modern criticism. 1894.....	296 48
WEISS. Some burning questions. 1893.....	296 60
WELLHAUSEN. Prolegomena to the hist. of Israel. 1885.....	296 34

MOHAMMEDANISM.

BROWN. The Dervishes. 1868.....	297 39
BUSH. Life of Mohammed. 1831.....	297 10
CHEESEMAN. Ishmael and the church. '56..	297 20
Doctrine, discipline and worship of the Mahometans.....	297 17
FORSTER. Mahometanism unveiled. '29. 2v.	297 2
FREEMAN. Hist. and conquests of the Saracens. 1856.....	297 4
GIBBON. Rise and fall of the Saracen empire. 1869.....	297 21
GILMAN. Story of the Saracens. 1887.....	*297 38
GREEN. Life of Mahomet. 1840.....	297 11
HAMMER. Hist. of the Assassins. 1835.....	297 40
HUGHES. Dict. of Islam. 1885.....	†297 B-1
HUTTON. Tales of the Saracens. 1871.....	297 22
IRVING. Mahomet and his successors. 1850.	
2v.....	297 5
Koran, The; tr. by Sale. 1801. 2v.....	297 49
Life of Mahomet. 1802.....	297 9
MEER HASSAN ALI, Mrs. Mussulmans of India. 1832.....	297 18
Mesnevi, The; tr. by Redhouse. 1881.....	297 29
MILLS. History of Muhammedanism. 1818.	297 1
MOHAMMAD. Speeches and table-talk; tr. by S. Lane-Poole. 1882.....	297 31
MUIR. Annals of the early caliphate. 1883..	297 32
The Koran.....	297 27
Life of Mahomet. 1877.....	297 23
Mahomet and Islam. 1884.....	297 35

MÜLLER. Der Islam. 1885. 2v.....	297 36
NÖLDEKE. Sketches from eastern history. 1892.....	297 46
OCKLEY. Hist. of the Saracens. 1878.....	297 34
OSBORN. Islam under the Arabs. 1876.....	297 26
Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. 1878.....	297 25
PALMER. Haroun Akraschid, caliph of Bagdad. 1881.....	297 28
PARIS. La légende de Saladin. 1893.....	297 B-2
POOL. Studies in Mohammedanism. 1892...	297 48
POOLE, S. LANE-. Mohammadan dynasties. 1894.....	297 47
Studies in a mosque. 1883.....	297 33
SELL. The faith of Islam. 1880.....	297 30
SMITH. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1875.....	297 16
STEPHENS. Christianity and Islam. 1877....	297 15
STOBART. Islam and its founder. 1877.....	297 19
TAYLOR. Hist. of Mohammedanism. 1834..	297 12
TISDALL. Religion of the Crescent. 1895...	297 13
WEIL. The Bible, the Koran and the Talmud. 1846.....	297 14
WHITE. Christianity and Mahometanism. (Bampton lects., 1784.).....	297 24

MORMONISM.

BRADLE. Life in Utah. 1870.....	298 5
BENNETT. Hist. of the Saints. 1842.....	298 2
BONWICK. The Mormons and the silver mines. 1872.....	298 11
Book of Mormon [original ed.]. 1830.....	†298 13
CODMAN. A solution of the Mormon problem. 1885.....	298 Pam. 1
DICKINSON. New light on Mormonism. '85.	298 12
FERRIS. Utah and the Mormons. 1856.....	298 3
GREEN. Fifteen years among the Mormons. 1858.....	298 8
GREGG. The prophet of Palmyra. 1890.....	298 15
History of the Mormons. 1852.....	298 1
KENNEDY. Early days of Mormonism. '88..	298 14
MONTGOMERY. The Mormon delusion. '90.	298 16
NIMMO. Mormon usurpation. 1886.....	298 Pam. 6
STENHOUSE. A lady's life among the Mormons. 1872.....	298 10
'Tell it all.' 1874.....	298 6
TAYLDER. Mormon's own book. 1857.....	298 7
THOMPSON, C. Proof of the Book of Mormon being written by forefathers of the Indians. 1841.....	298 17
TUCKER. Origin, etc., of Mormonism. '67..	298 4
United States. Utah Commission. Rept. to Secretary of the Interior.....	298 Pam. 2
Utah and its people. 1882.....	298 Pam. 4

- WAITE, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem. 1866..... 298 9
 WAITE, H. R. Illiteracy and Mormonism. 1885.....298 Pam. 3

OTHER.

- Children of Shalam. Oahspe: a Bible. '82.. 299 B-3

POLYTHEISM.—MYTH.—SUPERSTITION.

OF ANCIENT EGYPT AND BABYLONIA.

- ADAMS. The house of the hidden places [Egyptian.] 1895..... 299 49
 DAVIS, *ed.* Egyptian book of the dead. '94.. 299 R-1
 IAMBlichus. Mysteries of Egyptians, etc.; tr. by Taylor. 1895..... 291 72
 KING. Akkadian Genesis. 1888..... 299 39
 RENOUF. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated in the religion of ancient Egypt. (Hibbert lects.) 1880..... 299 12
 SAYCE. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. (Hibbert lects., 1887)... 299 37
 TIELE. Hist. of the Egyptian religion. '82.. 299 27

OF PERSIA.

- Avesta, The; tr. by Spiegel. 1864..... 295 1
 BROWN. Religion of Zoroaster..... 295 3
 CASSEL. Zoroaster; sein Name und seine Zeit.....295 Pam. 1
 GEIGER and SPIEGEL. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. 1886..... 295 7
 HAUG. Lect. on an original speech of Zoroaster. 1865.....295 Pam. 2
 Sacred language, etc., of the Parsis. '78.. 295 2
 JOHNSON. Oriental religions: Persia. 1885.. 295 6
 KARAKA. Hist. of the Parsis. 1884. 2v..... 295 4

OF INDIA.

- ALABASTER. The wheel of the law, etc. '71. 294 7
 ARNOLD. The light of Asia. 1879.....821.2 529
 BARTH. Religions of India. 1882..... 294 51
 BEAL. Buddhism in China. 1884..... 294 68
 Buddhist literature in China. 1882..... 294 55
 Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. 1871..... 294 5
 BERRY. Christianity and Buddhism..... 294 78
 Bhagavad Gita; tr. by Davies, with notes. 1882..... 294 58
 Same; tr. by Thomson. 1855..... 294 34
 Same; tr. by Wilkins. 1871..... 294 29
 Same: The Song celestial; tr. by Arnold. 1885..... 294 73

- BIGAUDET. Legend of Gaudama. '80. 2v.... 294 40
 BOWDEN. Imitation of Buddha. 1891..... 294 79
 Buddhaghosha's parables; tr. by Rogers. 1870..... 294 6
 Buddhist records of the western world; tr. by Beal. 1884. 2v..... 294 70
 CARUS. Gospel of Buddha. 1894..... 294 81
 CARWITHEN. The Brahminical religion. (Bampton lects., 1809.)..... 294 74
 COLLINS. Buddhism in relation to Christianity.....294 Pam. 2
 COPLESTON. Buddhism in Magadha and Ceylon. 1892..... 294 33
 DAVIDS. Buddhism. 1877..... 294 15
 Buddhism, its history and literature. '96.. 294 87
 Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Buddhism. (Hibbert lects.) 1881..... 294 53
 Dhammapada; tr. by Müller. 1872..... 291 1
 Same: Texts from; tr. by Beal. '78. 294 21
 DOWSON. Classical dict. of Hindu mythology, etc. 1879..... 294 1
 EDKINS. Chinese Buddhism. 1880..... 294 43
 HARDY. Eastern monachism; with notices of the western ascetics. 1860..... 294 13
 Legends and theories of the Buddhists. 1866..... 294 11
 Tr. Manual of Buddhism. 1853..... 294 10
 History and practices of the Thugs. 1837... 294 45
 HODGSON. Languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet. 1874..... 294 B-2
 HOPKINS. Religions of India. 1895..... 294 44
 HUTTON. Thugs and Dacoits. 1857..... 294 49
 Indian Song of Songs; tr. by Arnold. 1875. 294 30
 JACOB. Manual of Hindu pantheism. 1881.. 294 52
 JACOBS, *ed.* Barlaam and Josaphat. 1896.... 294 88
 Jataka, The; tr. by Chalmers, et al.; ed. by Cowell. 1895-. v. I..... 294 B-7
 JOGUTH CHUNDER GANGOOLY. Life and religion of the Hindoos. 1860..... 294 17
 JOHNSON. Oriental religions: India. 1872... 294 14
 JONES. Institutes of Hindu law. 1869..... 294 22
 Kathākōca; tr. by Tawney. 1895..... 294 47
 KELLOGG. The light of Asia and the light of the world..... 294 75
 KISTNER. Buddha and his doctrines: a bibliographical essay. 1869.....16 Pam. 6
 LILLIE. Buddha and early Buddhism. 1881. 294 50
 Buddhism in Christendom. 1887..... 294 26
 Influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. 1893..... 294 80
 Life of Buddha. 1883..... 294 65
 LYALL. Asiatic studies. 1882..... 294 59
 MACDONALD. Vedic religion. 1881..... 294 54

- Mahavansi, The, etc.; tr. by Upham. 1823.
3v. 294 18
- MILLS. The Indian saint, Buddha. 1876.... 294 12
- MITCHELL and MUIR. Two old faiths. '91. 294 24
- MÜLLER. Hist. of ancient Sanskrit literature.
1859. 294 39
- India, what can it teach us? 1883..... 294 61
- Origin and growth of religion as illustrated
by religions of India. (Hibbert
lects.) 1878..... 294 42
- OLDENBERG, Buddha. 1882..... 294 60
- PARKS. His star in the east. 1887..... 294 23
- Passages of the Veds, etc.; tr. by Rammo-
hun Roy. 1832..... 294 4
- PHILLIPS. The teaching of the Vedas. '95. 294 83
- Rig-Veda-Sanhita; tr. by Müller. 1869..... 294 2
- Same; tr. by Wilson. 1866. 5v..... 294 35
- ROCKHILL. Life of the Buddha, from Tib-
etan works. 1885..... 294 69
- Romantic legend of Sakya Buddha; tr. by
Beal. 1875..... 294 32
- Sacred books of the Buddhists; ed. by Mül-
ler. 1895-. v. I..... 294 84
- SAINT-HILAIRE. Buddha and his religion.
1895..... 294 82
- Sanhita of the Sama Veda; tr. by Stevenson. 294 3
- SCHLAGINTWEIT. Buddhism in Tibet. '63.... 294 B-5
- SEYDEL. Die Buddha-Legende und das Le-
ben Jesu nach den Evangelien. '84.... 294 Pam. 3
- Das Evangelium von Jesu in seinen Ver-
hältnissen zu Buddha-Sage und Buddha-
Lehrē. 1882..... 294 77
- SINNETT. Esoteric Buddhism. 1883..... 294 64
- STONE. Christianity before Christ. 1885..... 294 76
- Sutta Nipata; tr. by Swamy. 1874..... 294 31
- THOMAS. Jainism. 1877..... 294 46
- Udanavarga : verses from the Buddhist
canon; tr. by Rockhill. 1883..... 294 62
- URQUHART. The Sraddha. 1857..... 294 Pam. 1
- Vishnu Purana; tr. by Wilson. 1840..... 294 B-1
- WADDELL. Buddhism of Tibet. 1895..... 294 56
- WATT, *et al.* Papers relating to the Soma
plant. 1884..... 294 B-6
- WILKINS. Hindu mythology. 1882..... 294 57
- WILLIAMS. Buddhism. 1889..... 294 27
- Hinduism. 1877..... 294 16
- Same. 1894..... 294 16A
- Indian wisdom, etc. 1876..... 294 28
- Religious thought and life in India. 1883. 294 66
- WILSON. Religions of the Hindus. '61. 2v. 294 8
- ESOTERIC BUDDHISM.—OCCULTISM.—THEOSOPHY.
- Ancient opinions upon psychic bodies... 134.I Pam. 2
- ASSIER. Posthumous humanity. 1887..... 134.I 12
- BESANT. Death—and after? 1893..... 134.I 26
- Reincarnation. 1892..... 134.I 25
- Seven principles of man. 1892..... 134.I 24
- BLAVATSKY. Isis unveiled. 1877. 2v..... 134.I 3
- Key to theosophy. 1889..... 134.I 16
- The secret doctrine. 1893. 2v. and index. 134.I 20
- Incidents in the life of; ed. by Sinnett.
1886..... 134.I 5
- Intercourse with; by Mme. Coulomb.
1885..... 134.I 2
- The modern priestess of Isis; by Solo-
vyoff. 1895..... 134.I 33
- BUCK. Nature and aim of theosophy. 1889.. 134.I 17
- C., M. Light on the path..... 134.I 28
- COOKE. Dhammapada..... 134.I Pam. 5
- FULLERTON. Wilkesbarre letters on the-
osophy..... 134.I Pam. 1
- HARRIS. Brotherhood of 'the new life.'
1891..... 134.I Pam. 7
- And his Brotherhood of the new life.
1891..... 134.I Pam. 6
- HARTMANN. Magic, black and white. 1890.. 134.I 30
- JUDGE. Echoes from the orient. 1893..... 134.I 27
- Biographical sketch. 1892..... 134.I Pam. 8
- JUDGE and CONNELLY. Yoga aphorisms of
Patanjali. 1893..... 134.I 22
- KIRK and STREET. Influence of the zodiac
upon human life. 1894..... 134.I 32
- Lamp, The. 1894. v. I..... 134.I 34
- LILLIE. Modern mystics and magic. 1894... 134.I 31
- Man: fragments of forgotten history. 1887.. 134.I 10
- OLCOTT. Old diary leaves, the true story of
the Theosophical Society. 1895..... 134.I 35
- Theosophy, religion and occult science.
1885..... 134.I 8
- OLD. What is theosophy? 1891..... 134.I 19
- OLIPHANT. Scientific religion. 1888..... 134.I 11
- OXLEY. Modern Messiahs and wonder
workers. 1889..... 134.I 15
- PARACELSUS. Life and doctrines; tr. by
Hartmann. 1891..... 134.I 13
- Path, The. 1894-. v. 9-..... 134.I 14
- SINNETT. The occult world. 1881..... 134.I 1
- The theosophical movement. 1888..... 134.I Pam. 3
- SINNETT, Mrs. Purpose of theosophy. '86.. 134.I 29
- STREET. Hidden way across the threshold.
1887..... 134.I 9
- Theosophy and the churches; from 'Luci-
fer.'..... 134.I Pam. 4
- Voice of the silence, etc.; tr. by H. P. B.
1892..... 134.I 23
- W., G. Theosophy and the higher life. '80.. 134.I 6
- MAITLAND. 'Clothed with the sun.' 1889.. 134.I 18
- What is theosophy? 1886..... 134.I 7

OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

COBBOLD. Religion in Japan. 1894.....	299 45
DOUGLAS. Confucianism and Taoism. '79.	299 16
EDKINS. Religion in China. 1878.....	299 6
GRIFFIS. Religions of Japan. 1895.....	299 51
JOHNSON. Oriental religions: China. 1877..	299 2
LEGGE. Notions of the Chinese. 1852.....	299 23
Religions of China. 1880.....	299 18
LOWELL. Occult Japan. 1895.....	299 48
Sagas from the far east. 1873.....	299 14

COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY.

ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR. Tradition principally with reference to mythology. '72.	291 24
BROWN. The great Dyonisiak myth. '77-8.	
2v.....	291 48
The unicorn. 1881.....	291 50
BRYANT. Analysis of antient mythology. 1807. 6v.....	291 12
BUNCE. Fairy tales. 1878.....	*291 43
CLODD. Myths and dreams. 1885.....	291 53
CLOUSTON. Popular tales and fictions. 1887. 2v.....	291 58
CONWAY. The wandering Jew. 1881.....	291 47
COX, G. W. Introd. to the science of comparative mythology. 1881.....	291 46
Mythology of the Aryan nations. '70. 2v.	291 9
COX, M. R. Introduction to folk-lore. '95..	293.1 63
FISKE. Myths and myth-makers. 1873.....	291 32
FRAZER. The golden bough. 1890. 2v.....	291 62
GUBERNATIS. Zoological mythology. 1872. 2v.....	291 22
HARLEY. Moon lore. 1885.....	291 54
HARTLAND. Legend of Perseus. 1894.....	291 67
Heathen mythology.....	291 18
HULME. Myth-land. 1886.....	291 56
KEIGHTLEY. Fairy mythology. 1860.....	*291 34
KENNEDY. Nature and affinity of the ancient and Hindu mythology. 1831.....	291 B-2
KNIGHT. Symbolical language of mythology. 1876.....	291 25
LANG. Custom and myth. 1884.....	291 52
Myth, ritual and religion. 1887. 2v.....	291 30
MACKEY. Mythological astronomy of the ancients, etc. 1824.....	291 21
MARTINENGO-CESARESCO. Essays in the study of folk-songs. 1886.....	291 55
MÜLLER. Lects. on the science of religion, etc. 1872.....	291 1
MURRAY. Manual of mythology. 1877.....	†291 38
PABKE and DEANE. Wonder-world stories. 1877.....	*291 29
POOR. Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. 1880.....	291 45

PRICHARD. Analysis of Egyptian mythology. 1838.....	291 11
SWAINSON. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873.....	291 37
THISELTON. Folk-lore of plants. 1889.....	291 57
WHITE. Student's mythology. 1879.....	*291 44

GREEK AND ROMAN.

BROWN. The myth of Kirkê, etc. 1883.....	292 18
BULFINCH. The age of fable. 1872.....	*292 15
Same. 1882.....	*292 16
COLLIGNON. Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. 1883.....	292 19
COX. Tales of ancient Greece. 1868.....	292 5
DYER. Studies of the gods in Greece. 1891.	292 23
ELY. Olympos. 1891.....	292 24
FRANCILLON. Gods and heroes. 1892.....	*292 25
FULLER. Margaret and her friends: conversations; reported by Healey. 1895.....	292 27
GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature. 1893.....	*292 26
GODWIN. The Pantheon. 1806.....	292 4
GRANGER. Worship of the Romans. 1895..	292 29
HARRISON. Myths of the Odyssey. 1882.....	292 12
HAWTHORNE. Tanglewood tales.....	*01002
Wonder book.....	*01001
KEIGHTLEY. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854.....	292 1
Same. 1877.....	292 1½
KINGSLEY. The heroes. 1881.....	*292 13
LARNED. Old tales retold. 1876.....	*292 6
LOWELL. Jason's quest. 1893.....	*292 15
NIEBUHR. Griesche Heroen-Geschichten. 1886.....	*292 14
Same, <i>Eng.</i> Greek hero stories. '79.	*292 10
NÖSSELT. Mythology, Greek and Roman. 1885.....	292 20
PRATT. Classic stories for language lessons. 1888.....	*292 22
RUSKIN. Queen of the air. 1869.....	292 9
SCULL. Greek mythology systematized. '80.	292 11
SEEMAN. Mythology of Greece and Rome. 1877.....	292 2
SMITH, <i>ed.</i> Myths and heroes. 1873.....	*292 3
TAYLOR. Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1875.....	292 8
TRESSAN. Mythology compared with history. 1797.....	292 7
VERRALL, <i>tr.</i> Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens.....	292 21
WALTON. The cult of Asklepios. 1894.....	292 28
WITT. Myths of Hellas. 1883.....	*292 17
Tales of Troy; tr. and ed. by DeGarmo. 1895.....	*292 30

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

WOODBERRY. Relation of Pallas Athene to Athens. 1877.....292 Pam. I

CELTIC.

DAVIES. Mythology and rites of British Druids. 1809..... 299 B-2
Neo-Druidic heresy in Britannia. 1838..... 299 B-1
RHYS. Religion of Celtic heathendom. '88.. 299 38
SMIDDY. Essay on the Druids, etc. 1871.... 299 4
TOLAND. Hist. of the Celtic religion and learning. 1815..... 299 5
WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, *ed.* Barddas. '62. 2v. 299 24

TEUTONIC.

ANDERSON. Norse mythology. 1875..... 293 I
GRIMM. Teutonic mythology. 1880-83. 4v.. 293 8
KEARY, A. and E. Heroes of Asgard..... *293 7
KEARY, C. F. Mythology of the Eddas. '82. 293 13
MABIE. Norse stories. 1894..... *293 12
PIGOTT. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. 1839..... 293 6
SAINTINE. Myths of the Rhine. 1875..... 293 2
THORPE. Northern mythology. 1851. 3v... 293 3
WAGNER. Asgard and the gods. 1880..... *293 11

AMERICAN.

BACHE. American wonderland. 1871..... *299 7
BRINTON. American hero-myths. 1882..... 299 31
Myths of the new world. 1868..... 299 11
Nagualism. 1894..... 299 44
Ed. Rig Veda Americanus. 1890..... 299 40
EDWARDS. Bahama songs and stories. '95.. 299 50
EMERSON. Indian myths. 1884..... 299 33
FLETCHER. Sun dance of the Ogalalla Sioux. 1883..... 299 Pam. I
HALE, *ed.* Iroquois book of rites. 1883..... 299 32
LELAND. Algonquin legends of New England. 1884..... 299 34
LE PLONGEON. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas. 1886..... 299 36
LUMMIS. The man who married the moon, etc. 1894..... *299 47
MATTHEWS. The enchanted moccasins, etc. 1877..... *299 9
RAND. Legends of the Micmacs. 1894..... 299 46
RÉVILLE. Lects. on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. (Hibbert lects.) 1884..... 299 35
SCHOOLCRAFT. Myth of Hiawatha, etc. '56. 299 19

OTHER.

CALLAWAY. Religious system of the Amazula. 1868-70..... 299 13
COMTE. Catechism of positive religion. '58.. 299 I

FELLOWS. Exposition of the mysteries.

1835..... 299 3
GILL. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876..... 299 22
GREY. Polynesian mythology. 1855..... 299 17
HAHN. Tsuni-goam, supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. 1881..... 299 26
JEPHSON. Stories told in an African forest. 1893..... *299 41
OWEN. Old Rabbit, the Voodoo, etc. 1893. *299 42
STANLEY. My dark companions and their strange stories. 1893..... *299 43
THEAL. Kaffir folk-lore. 1882..... 299 30

FAIRY TALES (FOLK LORE).

American Folk-lore Society. Annual meetings..... 299 Pam. 2
ARNASON, *ed.* Icelandic legends. 1864..... *293.1 5
ARROM, *ed.* Bird of truth, etc. 1881..... *293.1 39
ASBJØRNSEN. Round the Yule-log. 1881... *293.1 40
Tales from the Fjeld. 1874..... *293.1 31
ASBJØRNSEN and MOE. Norwegian fairy tales; tr. by Heywood. 1895..... *293.1 52
BURKHARDT. Fairy tales and legends of many nations. 1874..... *293.1 12
CAPUANA. Once upon a time: fairy tales. 1894..... *293.1 47
CHODSKO. Fairy tales of the Slav peasants. 1896..... *293.1 65
COSQUIN. Les contes populaires et leur origine, dernier état de la question. 1895..... 293.1 Pam. 2
L'origine des contes populaires européens et les théories de M. Lang. 1891... 293.1 Pam. 1
CRANE. Italian popular tales. 1885..... 293.1 36
CROKER. Fairy legends of the south of Ireland..... 293.1 6
CROOKE. Introd. to popular religion and folklore of northern India. 1894..... 294.1 8
CURTIN. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894..... 293.1 51
Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890..... 293.1 43
Tales of the fairies, etc., Munster..... 293.1 55
BUSK. Roman legends. 1877..... 293.1 33
DASENT. Popular tales from the Norse. 1859..... 293.1 30
DAY. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883..... 294.1 6
DORMAN. Origin of primitive superstitions. 1881..... 299 21
EIVIND. Finnish legends for Eng. children. 1894..... *293.1 48
FAIRHOLT. Gog and Magog. 1859..... 293.1 20
FAUSBÖLL, *ed.* Buddhist birth stories. 1880. 294.1 3
FORTIER, *ed.* Louisiana folk-tales. 1895..... 293.1 53
FRERE. Old Deccan days. 1870..... 294.1 I

GOMME, *ed.* Gentlemen's magazine library:

- English traditional lore, etc. 1885..... 293.I 38
- GOULD, S. BARING-. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1869..... 293.I 19
- Ed.* Old English fairy tales. 1895..... *293.I 60
- GRIFFIS. Japanese fairy world. 1880..... *299 20
- GRIMM. Household tales. 1884. 2v..... *293.I 14
- Kinder und Hausmärchen. 1885..... *293.I 16
- Stray leaves from fairyland. 1866..... *293.I 13
- GUERBER. Legends of the Rhine. 1895..... *293.I 58
- HARRIS. Nights with Uncle Remus. '83... *828.I 67
- Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892..... *828.I 61
- Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1880, 1895..... *828.I 60
- HARTLAND. Science of fairy tales. 1891..... 293.I 45
- Household stories from the land of Hofer. 1871..... *293.I 26
- HULME. Natural history lore and legend. 1895..... 293.I 59
- HUNT, *ed.* Romances of the west of Eng. 1865. 2v..... 293.I 24
- JACOBS, *ed.* Celtic fairy tales. 1892..... *293.I 49
- English fairy tales. 1892..... *293.I 18
- Indian fairy tales. 1892..... *294.I 10
- More Celtic fairy tales. 1894..... *293.I 50
- More Eng. fairy tales. 1894..... *293.I 18A
- KAF, *ed.* Winged wolf, etc..... *293.I 10
- KENNEDY, *ed.* Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866..... 293.I 21
- LANG. Prince Darling, etc. 1890..... *293.I 44
- Ed.* The blue fairy-book. 1889..... *293.I 4
- The green fairy book. 1892..... *293.I 2
- The red fairy book. 1891..... *293.I 3
- The yellow fairy book. 1894..... *293.I 46
- LAUDER. Legends and tales of the Harz Mts. 1881..... *293.I 37
- Legends and fairy tales of Ireland. 1872..... 293.I 7
- LEIGHTON, *Mrs.* Mediæval legends. 1895... *293.I 61
- Contents:* Mysterious history of Melusina, or the legend of Lusignan.—Life of Æsop.—Strange adventures of the 7 Suabians.—Sweet and touching tale of Fleur and Blanche-Fleur.—Duke Ernest.
- LELAND. Legends of Florence. 1895. v. I.—. 293.I 56
- LEMON. Legends of Number Nip. 1864.... 293.I 9
- LIE. Weird tales from northern seas. 1893.. 293.I 17
- NAPIER. Folk lore. 1879..... 293.I 27
- PARIS. Tristan et Iseult. 1894..... 293.I Pam. 3
- Q., *pseud.* Fairy tales, far and near. 1895... *293.I 62
- RALSTON. Russian folk tales..... 293.I 23
- Reynard the Fox; *ed.* by Jacobs. 1895.... *293.I 64
- RINDER. Old-world Japan. 1896..... 294.I 9
- RITSON. Fairy tales. 1831..... 293.I 1
- SCHIEFNER. Tibetan tales. 1882..... 294.I 5
- SCUDDER, *ed.* Book of folk stories. 1887... *293.I 54

- SIKES. British goblins. 1880..... 293.I 35
- SMYTH, *ed.* Tales of old Thule. 1879..... *293.I 29
- STEEL. Tales of the Punjab. 1894..... 294.I 7
- STEPHENS and CAVALLIUS. Old Norse fairy tales. 1882..... *293.I 32
- STOKES, tr. Indian fairy tales. 1880..... 294.I 2
- THORPE, *ed.* Yule-tide stories. 1853..... *293.I 8
- Tuscan fairy tales..... *293.I 34
- WEBSTER. Basque legends. 1877..... 293.I 22
- WILDE. Ancient legends, etc., of Ireland. 1887. 2v..... 293.I 41
- YEATS. Celtic twilight. 1894..... 293.I 11

OTHER FOLK LORE.

- AUBREY. Miscellanies upon various subjects. 1857..... 133 24
- BARNUM. Humbugs of the world..... 133 8
- BASSETT. Legends and superstitions of the sea and sailors. 1885..... 133 49
- BERGEN. Current superstitions. 1896..... 133 57
- BREWER. Dict. of miracles, etc. 1884..... †133 47
- CHRISTMAS. Cradle of the twin giants. 1849. 2v..... 133 13
- The phantom world. 1850. 2v..... 133 15
- CONWAY. Demonology and devil-lore. 1879. 2v..... 133 35
- CROWE. The night side of nature. 1868.... 133 32
- DAHLGREN. South Mountain magic. 1882.. 133 43
- DENNYS. Folk-lore of China. 1876..... 299 15
- DYER. Domestic folk-lore. 1881..... 133 41
- English folk-lore. 1878..... 133 38
- The ghost world. 1893..... 133 54
- ELLIOTT. Mysteries. 1852..... 133 17
- F., J. S. Demonologia. 1827..... 133 5
- FERRIAR. Essay towards a theory of apparitions. 1813..... 133 3
- Ghost stories. 1865..... 133 28
- GOMME, *ed.* Popular superstitions. 1884.... 133 48
- GOULD, S. BARING-. Book of were-wolves. 1865. 133 29
- Strange survivals. 1892..... 133 53
- GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1811. 2v..... 133 1
- GRANT, J. Mysteries of all nations. 1880... 133 40
- HAMMOND. Fasting girls. 1879..... 133 39
- HARLAND and WILKINSON, *eds.* Lancashire folk-lore. 1867..... 133 31
- HARRISON. Mother Shipton investigated. '81. 133 42
- HOWITT. History of the supernatural. 1863. v. I..... 133 26
- INGRAM. Haunted homes of Gt. Britain. 1884. 2v..... 133 45
- JENNINGS. The Rosicrucians. 1870..... 133 33
- JOHNSON. What they say in New Eng. '96.. 133 56

- JONES. Credulities past and present. 1880... 133 37
- LANG. Cock Lane and common sense. 1894..... 133 55
- LEA. Superstition and force. 1866..... 133 30
- LEE, F. G., *ed.* Glimpses of the supernatural. 1875..... 133 34
- LEE, H. Sea fables explained. 1883..... 133 44
- LUDLOW. Who found Jamie? 1879..... 133 Pam. 2
- MACKAY. Memoirs of delusions and the madness of crowds. 1852. 2v..... 133 18
- Same.* 1869. iv..... 133 20
- MADDEN. Phantasmata. 1857. 2v..... 133 22
- MATHER. Remarkable providences. 1856... 133 21
- MAUDSLEY. Natural causes and supernatural seemings. 1886..... 133 50
- Omens and superstitions..... 133 9
- PETTIGREW. Superstitions connected with medicine and surgery. 1844..... 133 11
- PHILLIPS. Folk-lore of Philadelphia. '88.. 133 Pam. 1
- PLANCY. Dict. aux apparitions, divinations, etc. 1845..... 133 10
- RICHARDSON. Faust and the Clementine recognitions. 1894..... 133 Pam. 4
- SMEDLEY, *et al.* The occult sciences. 1855. 133 25
- STONE. Matthias and his impostures. 1835. 133 7
- TAYLOR. Fanaticism. 1834..... 133 6
- WAITE. Occult sciences. 1891..... 133 51
- WEATHERLY. The supernatural?..... 133 52
- WHITTIER. Supernaturalism of New Eng. 1847..... 133 12
- DEMONOLOGY, WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC, ASTROLOGY, ETC.
- BEARD. Psychology of the Salem witchcraft. 1882..... 133.1 18
- CALF. More wonders of the invisible world. 1823..... 133.1 8
- CRAIG. Your luck's in your hand..... 133.2 16
- DE FOE. A system of magick. 1840..... 133.2 1
- DE VERE. Modern magic. 1873..... 133.2 11
- DRAKE. Witchcraft in New Eng. and elsewhere in the U. S. 1869..... 133.1 14
- ELWORTHY. The evil eye. 1895..... 133.1 22
- ENNEMOSER. History of magic. 1854. 2v... 133.2 5
- FLIGHT. St. Dunstan and the devil. 1871... 133.1 16
- FRITH and ALLEN. Language of the hand.. 133.2 15
- GODWIN. Lives of the necromancers. 1835.. 133.2 4
- HEYDON. The new astrology. 1786..... 133.2 2
- LEDREDE. Contemporary narrative of proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteller. 1843..... 133.1 3
- LENORMANT. Chaldean magic. 1877..... 133.2 13
- LILLY. Introd. to astrology. 1835..... 133.2 3
- Same.* 1860..... 133.2 3A
- LINTON. Witch stories. 1861..... 133.1 6
- MATHER. Wonders of the invisible world. 1862..... 133.1 7
- MICHELET. La sorcière. 1863..... 133.1 9
- MITCHELL and DICKIE. Philosophy of witchcraft. 1839..... 133.1 2
- MOORE. Final notes on witchcraft in Mass. 1885..... 133.1 19
- NEVIUS. Demon possession, etc. 1894..... 133.1 21
- OXENFORD. New chiromancy. 1895..... 133.2 17
- POOLE. Cotton Mather and witchcraft. '70. 133.1 15
- PUTNAM. Witchcraft in New Eng. explained by modern spiritualism. 1880..... 133.1 17
- RAPHAEL. Guide to astrology. 1877. v. 1.. 133.2 12
- ROBACK. Mysteries of astrology..... 133.2 8
- RYDBERG. Magic of the middle ages. 1879.. 133.2 14
- Salem witchcraft..... 133.1 8A
- SALVERTE. Philosophy of magic. 1862. 2v.. 133.2 9
- SCOTT. Letters on demonology. 1831..... 133.1 1
- THOMSON. Witches of New York. 1859... 133.1 4
- UPHAM, C. E. Salem witchcraft in outline. 1891..... 133.1 20
- UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft. 1867. 2v.. 133.1 12
- WILLIAMS. Superstitions of witchcraft. '65.. 133.1 10
- WRIGHT. Narratives of sorcery and magic. 1851..... 133.1 11

† For reference.

SOCIOLOGY.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND GENERAL.

ADAMS. Law of civilization and decay. '95.	301 47
BASCOM. Social theory. 1895.....	301 46
BOWKER and Iles. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. '91..	Aids to R.
Brooklyn Ethical Association. Man and the state: lects., etc. 1892.....	301 38
CAREY. Unity of law. 1872.....	301 36
COMMONS. Popular bibliography of sociology. 1892.....	16 Pam. 53
COMTE. System of positive polity. '75-7. 4v.	301 17
DUNLOP. Tendency to association analyzed. 1840.....	301 11
FOSTER. References to political and economic topics. 1885.....	Aids to R.
Same.....	16 Pam. 34
GIDDINGS. Theory of sociology. 1894.....	301 45
HARRIS. Method of study in social science. 1879.....	301 Pam. 1
LETOURNEAU. Sociology based on ethnography. 1881.....	301 16
MACKENZIE. Introd. to social philosophy. 1890.....	301 35
MASSART and VANDERVELDE. Parasitism, organic and social. 1895.....	301 48
MILBURN. Beginnings of society. 1876..	98.2 Pam. 55
Institutions. 1878.....	98.2 Pam. 49
MIVART. Contemporary evolution. 1876.....	301 13
SMALL and VINCENT. Introd. to the study of society. 1894.....	301 43
SPENCER. Descriptive sociology. 8v.....	302 T-1
Principles of sociology. 1877-86. 4v.....	301 21
Social statics. 1865.....	301 2
Study of sociology. 1874.....	301 1
SUMNER. What social classes owe to each other.....	301 30
SUMNER, <i>et al.</i> Political economy and political science: priced list. 1881.....	16 Pam. 1
TAYLOR. Natural hist. of society. 1840. 2v.	301 5
WARD. Dynamic sociology. 1883. 2v.....	301 32

CIVILIZATION.

ABOUT. Le progress. 1864.....	301 15
ADAMS. Mediaeval civilization. 1883.....	309 41

ALISON. Philosophy and history of civilization. 1860.....	309 8
ARNOLD. Culture and anarchy. 1869.....	301 9
BALFOUR. On progress. 1892.....	301 37
BARKER. Aryan civilization (based on Coulanges). 1871.....	309 24
BOSANQUET. Civilization of Christendom, etc. 1893.....	301 41
<i>Contents:</i> Future of religious observance.—Some thoughts on the transition from paganism to Christianity.—The civilization of Christendom.—Old problems under new names.—Are we agnostics?—The communication of moral ideas as a function of an ethical society.—Right and wrong in feeling.—Training in enjoyment.—Luxury and refinement.—The antithesis between individualism and socialism philosophically considered.—Liberty and legislation.	
BRACE. Gesta Christi. ' 1883.....	309 40
CARLYLE. Past and present. 1844.....	301 10
CHENEVIX. National character. 1832. 2v...	309 4
CROZIER. Civilization and progress. 1888...	301 34
DEAN. Hist. of civilization. 1868. 7v.....	309 12
DRAPER. Intellectual development of Europe. 1863.....	309 9
Same. 1876. 2v.....	309 10
EYE. Hist. of culture. (Iconographic encyclopedia, v. 2.) 1886.....	†31 77
FEATHERMAN. Social hist. of the races of mankind: Nigritians, Oceano-Melanesians, Arameans. 1881-8. 3v.....	309 29
FUSTEL DE COULANGES. The ancient city. 1874.....	309 19
HARRIS. Civilization considered as a science. 1861.....	301 8
HITTEL. Brief hist. of culture. 1875.....	309 26
HOME (Lord Kames). Sketches of the hist. of man. 1813. 3v.....	309 1
LUBBOCK. Origin of civilization. 1870.....	309 23
MACKINNON. Hist. of civilization. '49. 2v...	309 6
MAINE. Early hist. of institutions. 1875.....	309 27
MARTINEAU. Morals and manners. 1838...	301 4
MITCHELL. The past in the present. 1880..	301 14
MORGAN. Ancient society. 1877.....	309 28
MORRIS. Civilization. 1890. 2v.....	309 43
NORDAU. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1884.....	301 31

† For reference.

ÖZANAM. Civilization in the 5th century. 1868. 2v.....	309 21
PEARSON. National life and character. '93...	301 39
Progress of nations. 1861.....	301 7
SCHMIDT. Social results of early Christianity. 1885.....	309 42
SIMCOX. Primitive civilizations. 1894. 2v...	309 45
SLACK. Philosophy of progress. 1860.....	301 12
STRONG. The new era. 1893.....	301 40
VERICOUR. Historical analysis of Christian civilization. 1850.....	309 20
Vestiges of civilization. 1851.....	301 3
WARD. Psychic factors of civilization. 1893...	301 44
WHITE. Evolution and revolution. 1890... 301 Pam. 3	
Message of the 19th century to the 20th. 1883.....	301 Pam. 2
WIKOFF. The four civilizations of the world. 1874.....	309 25

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANY.

ADAMS, C. F., JR. Chapters of Erie, etc. 1871.....	304 17
<i>Contents:</i> A chapter of Erie.—The New York gold conspiracy.—An Erie raid.—Captaine John Smith.—The Bank of England restriction.—British finance in 1816.—The legal-tender act.—The railroad system.	
ARNOLD. Friendship's garland. 1871.....	304 23
BAX. 'Outlooks from the new standpoint. 1891.....	304 80
<i>Contents:</i> The orator of the human race.—The decay of pagan thought.—Liberalism vs. socialism.—The curse of law.—A socialist's notes on practical ethics.—The economical basis of history.—Individual rights under socialism.—Marriage.—Courage.—The practical significance of philosophy.—Note on 'now.'	
BOSANQUET. Essays and addresses. 1891... 304 78	
<i>Contents:</i> Two modern philanthropists.—Individual and social reform.—Some socialistic features of ancient societies.—Artistic handwork in education.—On the true conception of another world.—Kingdom of God on earth.—How to read the New Testament.—Philosophical importance of a true theory of identity.—On the philosophical distinction between 'knowledge' and 'opinion.'	
Ed. Aspects of the social problem. '95... 304 85	
<i>Contents:</i> The duties of citizenship; by Bosanquet.—The children of working London; by Dendy.—The protection of children; by M'Callum.—The position of women in industry; by Dendy.—Marriage in East London; by Dendy.—The industrial residuum; by Dendy.—Character in its bearing on social causation; by Bosanquet.—Old pensioners; by Dendy.—Pauperism and old-age pensions; by Loch.—The meaning and methods of true charity; by Dendy.—Some aspects of reform; by M'Callum.—Origin and history of the English poor law; by Dendy.—Some controverted points in the administration of poor relief; by Loch.—Returns as an instrument in social science; by Loch.—Socialism and natural selection; by Bosanquet.—The principle of private property; by Bosanquet.—The reality of the general will; by Bosanquet.	

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Factors in Am. civilization: lects., etc. 1893.....	304 82
BUXTON. Handbook to political questions of the day. 8th ed. 1892.....	308 1A
Same. 9th ed. 1892.....	308 1B
<i>Contents:</i> Introd.—Home rule.—Church and state.—Elementary education.—Reform.—Parliamentary elections.—Reform of the procedure of the House of Commons.—Payment of members.—House of Lords.—London municipal reform.—Home rule for London.—Rural local self-government.—Land laws.—Allotments extension.—Leasehold enfranchisement.—Intoxicating liquor laws.—Taxation of ground values.—Incidence of imperial taxation.—Reciprocity of 'Fair trade.'—Capital punishment.—Marriage with deceased wife's sister.—Sunday opening of museums, etc.—Immigration of undesirable aliens.—Legal limitation of hours.—Prime ministers of Eng. since 1783.	
Manual of political questions of the day. 1891.....	308 1
CAREY. Miscellaneous essays. 1830.....	304 14
CARPENTER. Civilisation, etc. 1889.....	304 77
England's ideal, etc. 1887.....	304 76
CASSELL. Social science. 1861.....	304 9
FAWCETT. Essays and lects. on social and political subjects. 1872.....	304 4
<i>Contents:</i> Modern socialism.—The general aspects of state intervention.—Free education in its economic aspects.—Pauperism, charity, and the poor law.—Regulation of the hours of labour by the state.—National debts and national prosperity.—What can be done for the agricultural labourers.—The Schools' Inquiry Commissioners on the education of girls.—The education of women.—The electoral disabilities of women.—Why women require the franchise.—The House of Lords.—An American on representation.—Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.	
GARDINER. Essays. 1803. 2v.....	304 12
GEORGE. Social problems. 1884.....	304 70
GLADDEN. Cosmopolis City Club. 1893....	304 83
GRANT, ed. Recess studies. 1870.....	304 15
<i>Contents:</i> The Irish land question; by Brodrick.—From Pesth to Brindisi in 1869; by Trevelyan.—The endowed 'hospitals' of Scotland; by Grant.—The graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour; by Jenkin.—Church tendencies in Scotland; by Wallace.—On the declining production of human food in Ireland; by Playfair.—Scotch education difficulties; by Sellar.—Mr. Mill on trades unions—a criticism; by Stirling.—Election trials and inquiries under the Corrupt Practices' Acts; by Anstey.—Hindrances to agriculture; by Hope.	
GREG, P. The devil's advocate. 1878.....	304 20
GREG, W. R. Enigmas of life. 1873.....	304 6
<i>Contents:</i> Realizable ideals.—Malthus notwithstanding.—Non-survival of the fittest.—Limits and directions of human development.—The significance of life.—De profundis.—Elsewhere.—Appendix.	
Rocks ahead. 1875.....	304 5
<i>Contents:</i> Preface.—Political rock.—Economic rock.—Religious rock.—Appendix: A. The mistake of honest democrats.—B. Unionist restrictions on labour.—C. Three men and three eras.—D. United States in recent years.	

- HELPS. Organization in daily life. 1862..... 304 19
 Social pressure. 1875..... 304 18
 JEVONS. Methods of social reform, etc. '83. 304 68

Contents: Amusements of the people.—The rationale of free public libraries.—The use and abuse of museums.—'Cram.'—Trades societies: their objects and policy.—Industrial partnerships.—Married women in factories.—Manchester Statistical Society—inaugural address.—British Association: opening address as president of section F.—Cruelty to animals: a study in sociology.—On the United Kingdom alliance and its prospects of success.—Experimental legislation and the drink traffic.—On the analogy between the post office, telegraphs, and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom, as regards government control.—The post office telegraphs and their financial results.—Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques.—A state parcel post.—The railways and the state.

JOHNSON. Rudimentary society among boys.

- 1884..... 304 69
 • LEIBRAND. This age of ours. 1895..... 304 86

Contents: Book of problems: Anarchism.—The Jewish question.—The people's banks.—Agricultural credit societies.—The immigration question.—Eight hours a day and foreign competition.—Anglo-Irish history in relation to home rule.—The British constitution.—The House of Lords.—The House of Commons and the franchise.—Education.—Our volunteers.—The disarmament of Europe.—Russia's affairs and anti-English projects.—France and colonial enterprise.—France, England and Egypt.—Anglo-India.—Italy, our Mediterranean ally.—The affairs of the United States as regards their re-action upon English affairs and Anglo-American relations: Intro.; The Negro problem; The Knights of Labour; Chinese labour; The States protectionist and financial policy.—Free trade, fair trade, protection, and the Russian-German commercial treaty.—The book on the 'New creed' or socialism.

LIEBER. Miscellaneous writings. 1881. 2v.. 304 21

Contents: v. 1. Intro.—Biog. discourse; by Thayer.—Reminiscences.—Academic discourses.—Essays.
 v. 2. Intro.; by Bluntschli.—Contributions to constitutional law.—Contributions to military law.—Contributions to international law.—Contributions to political science.—Essays on educational policy.

MCCOSH, *et al.* Problems of Am. civilization. 1888..... 304 73

Contents: Immigration; by Boyesen.—The misuse of wealth; by Gates.—Estrangement of the masses from the church; by Pierson.—Ultramontaniam; by Cox.—The saloon; by Haygood.—The social vice; by Greene.—Relation of the church to the capital and labor question; by Low.—The city as a peril; by Dorchester.—The city as a peril; by McPherson.—The city as a peril; by Loomis.

MACLURE. Opinions on various subjects. '31.. 304 11

MORRIS. Signs of change. 1888..... 304 74

Contents: How we live and how we might live.—Whigs, Democrats, and socialists.—Feudal England.—The hopes of civilization.—The aims of art.—Useful work vs. useless toil.—Dawn of a new epoch.

My brother and I; introd. by Haven. 1895.. 304 87

Contents: Am I my brother's keeper? by Farrar.—Christ the greatest of reformers, by Hughes.—The church and the world; by Ely.—The negro question; by Cable.—The world's drink problem; by Gustafson.—Is labor a

commodity; by Gladden.—The Pauline doctrine of the sword; by Behrends.—Gambling; by Hughes.—Problem of the children; by Riis.—Redemption of the slums; by Mitchell.

PHILLIPS. Strong and free. 1869..... 304 8

Contents: Why we wished to consult social science.—Social science.—Human power: its modes and conditions.—Education and its object.—Education and its instruments.—Learning the English language.—Education: its limits and results.—Rest: its necessity and its conditions.—Freedom.—Union.—Social or political power.—Political liberty.

REID, *ed.* Vox clamantium. 1894..... 304 84

Contents: Quamdiu, Domine! by Caine.—The Christian church and the problem of poverty; by Shuttleworth.—In the matter of Incubus and Co.; by Crockett.—Social aspects of the gospel; by Adderley.—Clergy and laity; by Le Gallienne.—Christian ethics and practical politics; by Fletcher.—The wrongfulness of riches; by Allen.—England to her own rescue; by Crane.—Economic and social justice; by Wallace.—Social teaching of the early fathers; by Marson.—Meliora; by Morris.—A lay sermon to preachers; by Jones.—Ancient faith in providence; by Heather.—Principles and practice; by Smith.—Preachers and churches; by Mann.—Christianity and social advance; by Noel.—Social creed of a Christian democrat; by Stubbs.

SARGANT. Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. 1869. 3v..... 304 1

Contents: v. 1. Characteristics of manufacturers.—Ireland and the tenure of land.—Limited democracy.—'Dyalogistic.'—Sir Samuel Bentham.
 v. 2. Injustice in justice.—Lies of statistics.—Middle-class education.—Adam Smith and his precursors;
 v. 3. The new academy.—The Princess and her dowry. Comparative morality.—The purse and the cashbox.

SAVAGE. Social problem. 1886..... 304 72

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Essays on questions of the day. 1893..... 308 2

Contents: Social and industrial revolution.—The question of disestablishment.—Political crisis in Eng.—The empire.—Woman suffrage.—Jewish question.—Irish question.—Prohibition in Canada and the U. S.—Appendix: The Oneida community and Am. socialism.

Society for Political Education. Subjects and questions pertaining to political economy, etc. 1881..... 304 Pam. 1

Some recent social theories. 1853..... 304 10

SPENCER. Essays: moral, political, etc. '68.. 304 16

Contents: The philosophy of style.—Over-legislation.—The morals of trade.—Personal beauty.—Representative government.—Prison-ethics.—Railway morals and railway policy.—Gracefulness.—State-tamperings with money and banks.—Parliamentary reform: the dangers and the safeguards.—Mill vs. Hamilton—the test of truth. Essays: scientific, political, etc. 1868–78.

3v..... 304 25

Contents: v. 1. Progress: its law and cause.—Manners and fashion.—The genesis of science.—The physiology of laughter.—The origin and function of music.—The nebular hypothesis.—Bain on the emotions and the will.—Illogical geology.—The development hypothesis.—The social organism.—Use and beauty.—The sources of architectural types.—The use of anthropomorphism.

v. 2. The philosophy of style.—Over-legislation.—The morals of trade.—Personal beauty.—Representative government.—Prison-ethics.—Railway morals and railway policy.—Gracefulness.—State-tamperings with money and banks.—Parliamentary reform : the dangers and the safeguards.—Mill versus Hamilton—the test of truth.

v. 3. The classification of the sciences.—Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte.—Laws in general.—The origin of animal-worship.—Specialized administration.—'The collective wisdom.'—Political fetishism.—What is eccentricity?—The constitution of the sun.—Mr. Martineau on evolution.—Replies to criticisms.—Transcendental physiology.—The comparative psychology of man.

STEPHEN. Social rights and duties. '96. 2v.. 304 88

Contents : v. 1. The aims of ethical societies.—Science and politics.—The sphere of political economy.—Morality of competition.—Social equality.—Ethics and the struggle for existence.

v. 2. Heredity.—Punishment.—Luxury.—Duties of authors.—The vanity of philosophising.—Forgotten benefactors.

SUMNER. Collected essays. 1885..... 304 71

Contents : Bimetallism.—Wages.—Argument ag't protective taxes.—Sociology.—Theory and practice of elections.—Presidential elections and civil service reform.—Our colleges before the country.

Sunset Club, Chicago. Echoes. 1891..... 304 81

SWIFT. Problems of the new life. 1891..... 304 75

URQUHART. Effect of the misuse of familiar

words. 1856..... 304 24

WOODS. English social movements. 1892... 304 79

Contents : Labor movement.—Socialism.—University settlements.—University extension.—Social work of the church.—Charity and philanthropy.—Moral and educational progress.

WYNTER. Curiosities of civilization..... 304 7

Contents : Advertisements.—Food and its adulterations.—The zoological gardens.—Rats.—Lunatic asylums.—The London commissariat.—Woolwich arsenal.—Shipwrecks.—Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.—The electric telegraph.—Fires and fire insurance.—The police and the thieves.—Mortality in trades and professions.

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETIES.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals and supplements.

1890-. v. 1-..... 305 P-1

American magazine of civics. 1895-. v. 6-.. 305 P-3

Basis, The. 1895-. v. 1-..... 305 P-4

Brooklyn Ethical Association. By-laws, programs, etc..... 306 Pam. 1

Journal of social science. 1869-. no. 1-..... 306 4

National Association for the Promotion of

Social Science. Sessional papers. '65-6.. 306 1

Transactions, 1857-86. 29v..... 306 3

Political science quarterly. 1886-. v. 1-..... 305 P-2

POLITICS.—GOVERNMENT.—STATISTICS.

(Included with 'History' in Part 1 of the Finding-List.)

SOCIAL THEORIES.

COMMUNISM.—SOCIALISM.

BARNETT. Practicable socialism. 1888..... 335 33

BAX. Ethics of socialism..... 335 36

Religion of socialism..... 335 35

BEHREND. Socialism and Christianity. '86.. 335 23

BELLAMY. Looking backward. 1888..... 17102

BERKOWITZ. Judaism on the social question.

1888..... 335 30

BLISS. Handbook of socialism. 1895..... 335 60

BRISBANE. Association. 1843..... 98.3 11

Social destiny of man. 1840..... 98.3 4

BROWN. Studies in modern socialism. 1887.. 335 4

CATHREIN. Champions of agrarian social-

ism. 1889..... 335 31

CODMAN. Brook Farm. 1894..... 335 56

COOK. Socialism. (Boston Monday lects.)

1880. 335 13

CUNNING. The new constitution. 1890..... 335 54

DAVIDSON. The old order and the new..... 335 40

DAWSON. Bismarck and state socialism. '90.. 335 39

German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle.

1891..... 335 43

ELY. French and German socialism in mod-

ern times. 1883..... 335 15

Recent Am. socialism. 1885..... 335 22

Socialism. 1894..... 335 52

ENGELS. Socialism, Utopian and scientific.

1892..... 335 46

- FLINT. Socialism. 1894..... 335 59
- FOURIER. Le nouveau monde industriel et
sociétaire. 1848..... 335 6
- GILMAN. Socialism and the Am. spirit. '93.. 335 47
- GLADDEN. Applied Christianity. 1886..... 335 24
- GODIN. Social solutions. 1886..... 335 28A
- The same; ed. by Howland..... 335 28
- GONNER. The socialist state. 1895..... 335 62
- GRAHAM. Socialism, new and old. 1891..... 335 42
- GRONLUND. The coöperative commonwealth
in its outlines. 1884..... 335 17
- GUYOT. Tyranny of socialism. 1894..... 335 53
- HAKE and WESSLAU. The coming individ-
ualism. 1895..... 330 137
- Harbinger, The; pub. by the Brook Farm
Phalanx. 1845-7. 4v..... 335 B-2
- HINDS. American communities. 1878..... 335 7
- HITCHCOCK. Socialism. 1879..... 335 8
- HYNDMAN. Historical basis of socialism in
England. 1883..... 335 16
- JAMES. Communism in America. 1879..... 335 9
- KAUFMANN. Socialism. 1874..... 335 11
- Utopias. 1879..... 335 10
- KIRKUP. Hist. of socialism. 1892..... 335 48
- An inquiry into socialism. 1888..... 335 32
- LAVELEYE. Socialism of to-day. 1885..... 335 21
- MACKAY, ed. Plea for liberty. 1891..... 335 41
- Contents:* Introd.: From freedom to bondage; by Spen-
cer.—Impracticability of socialism; by Robertson.—Lim-
its of liberty; by Donisthorpe.—Liberty for labour; by
Howell.—State socialism in the antipodes; by Fairfield.—
Discontent of the working-classes; by Vincent.—Invest-
ment; by Mackay.—Free education; by Alford.—Housing
of the working-classes and of the poor; by Raffalovich.—
Evils of state trading as illus. by the post office; by Mil-
lar.—Free libraries; by O'Brien.—State and electrical
distribution; by Beauchamp Gordon.—True line of deliv-
erance; by Herbert.
- MALLOCK. Property and progress. 1884..... 335 18
- Social equality. 1882..... 335 14
- MIKKELSEN. Bishop Hill Colony. 1892... 335 Pam. 5
- MORRIS and BAX. Socialism. 1893..... 335 50
- NEALE. Associated homes. 1880..... 335 Pam. 1
- NICHOLSON. Historical progress and ideal
socialism. 1894..... 335 57
- NITTI. Catholic socialism. 1895..... 335 61
- NORDHOFF. Communistic societies of the
U. S. 1875..... 335 5
- NOYES. Hist. of Am. socialisms. 1870..... 335 2
- Qneida community. Hand-book, etc. '67... 335 Pam. 4
- PROUDHON. Solution du problème social.
1868. 335 29
- RAE. Contemporary socialism. 1884..... 335 19
- Same; 2d ed. 1891..... 335 19A
- RICHTER. Pictures of the socialistic future.
1893..... 335 49
- SARGANT. Social innovators and their
schemes. 1858..... 335 1
- SAY. Le socialisme d'état. 1890..... 335 37
- SCHÄFFLE. Impossibility of social democ-
racy. 1892..... 335 44
- Quintessence of socialism. 1889..... 335 34
- SHAW, A. Icaria. 1884..... 335 20
- SHAW, G. B., et al. Fabian essays in social-
ism. 1889..... 335 38
- SMITH, GOLDWIN. False hopes. 1886..... 335 Pam. 2
- SMITH, H. L. Economic aspects of state
socialism. 1887..... 335 27
- Social horizon, The. 1892..... 335 45
- UDNEY. Dr. Hertzka's Freeland colony.
1894..... 335 Pam. 6
- VINCENT. Story of the commonweal. 1894.. 335 51
- WEBB. Socialism in Eng. 1889..... 335 Pam. 3
- WOOLSEY. Communism and socialism. '80. 335 12
- YORKE. Secret hist. of the 'International'
Working Men's Association. 1872..... 335 3

ANARCHISM.—NIHILISM.

- DUBOIS. Anarchist peril. 1894..... 335 55
- KROPOTKINE. Paroles d'un révolté. 1886... 335 25
- SCHAAACK. Anarchy and anarchists. 1889... 335 B-1
- STEPNIAK and VOLKHOVSKY. Nihilism as
it is. 1894..... 335 58

ECONOMICS.

- ABOUT. Handbook of social economy. '72... 330 60
- ADAMS. Outlines of lects. on political econ-
omy. 1886..... 330 Pam. 6
- Relation of the state to industrial action.
1887..... 330 100
- ADAMS, et al. Science economic discussion.
1886..... 330 99
- American Economic Association. Constitu-
tion, proceedings, etc..... 330 Pam. 11
- Handbook. 1890-1..... 330 Pam. 16
- Publications, v. 4, no. 5..... 330 Pam. 12
- Contents:* Malthus and Ricardo; by Patten.—Study of
statistics; by Dewey.—Analysis in pol. economy; by
Folwell.

- Rept. of organization; by Ely. 1886..... 330 98
- ARGYLL. Unseen foundations of society. 1893..... 330 125
- ASHLEY. *Introd. to English economic history and theory. 1888. 2v.*..... 330 109
- ATKINSON. *Industrial progress of the nation. 1890.*..... 330 B-2
- BAGEHOT. *Economic studies. 1880.*..... 330 68
- Postulates of English economy. 1885..... 330 90
- BASCOM. *Pol. economy. 1864.*..... 330 35
- BASTIAT. *Harmonies of pol. economy. 1860-70. 2v.*..... 330 30
- BLANQUI. *Hist. de l'économie politique en Europe. 1860. 2v.*..... 330 34
- Same, *Eng. Hist. of pol. economy in Europe. 1880.*..... 330 69
- BLOCK. *Les progrès de la science économique. 1890. 2v.*..... 330 122
- BOLLES. *Chapters in pol. economy. 1874.*... 330 50
- BONYNGE. *Future wealth of America. 1852.* 338 1
- BOWEN. *Am. pol. economy. 1870.*..... 330 43
- Principles of pol. economy. 1856..... 330 107
- BOWKER. *Economics for the people. 1886.* 330 96
- Work and wealth. 1883..... 330 Pam. 3
- BROADHURST. *Pol. economy. 1842.*..... 330 11
- CAIRNES. *Character and logical method of pol. economy. 1875.*..... 330 48
- Essays in pol. economy. 1873..... 330 46
- Pol. economy newly expounded. 1874.... 330 47
- CANNAN. *Hist. of theories of production and distribution, 1776-1848.*..... 338 2
- CAREY. *Principles of pol. economy. '37. 2v.* 330 14
- Principles of social science. 1868. 3v..... 330 55
- CHALMERS. *On pol. economy. 1833.*..... 330 70
- Same. 2v..... 330 71
- CHEVALIER. *Cours d'économie politique. 1855. 3v.*..... 330 21
- CLARK. *Philosophy of wealth. 1887.*..... 330 104
- Cobden Club essays. 2d series, 1871-2. 2d ed..... 330 45
- Contents:* Causes of war and means of reducing their number; by Laveleye.—Law and custom of primogeniture; by Brodrick.—Present aspect of the land question; by Fowler.—Financial reform; by Leslie.—A new commercial treaty between Gt. Britain and Germany; by Faucher.—The English coinage question; by J. P. Smith.—Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour; by Gostick.—The colonial question; by Rogers.—Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the U. S.; by Wells.—Appendix: Commercial policy of France, and the treaty with England of 1860.
- COHN. *Hist. of pol. economy. 1894.*..... 330 135
- Columbia College. *Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 2. 1892-3.* 330 102
- Contents:* Economics of the Russian village; by Hourwich.—Bankruptcy; by Dunscomb.—Special assessments; by Rosewater.
- Connecticut Valley Economic Association. Rept., 1887..... 330 Pam. 5
- COOPER. *Elements of pol. economy. 1826.* 330 7
- COSSA. *Guide to the study of pol. economy. 1880.*..... 330 73
- CROCKER. *Cause of hard times. 1895.*..... 338 3
- Excess of supply, its cause and results. 1890..... 330 Pam. 13
- Excessive saving a cause of commercial distress. 1884..... 330 101
- CUNNINGHAM. *Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. 1896.*..... 330 139
- DANSON. *Wealth of households. 1886.*..... 330 97
- DENSLow. *Principles of economic philosophy. 1888.*..... 330 108
- DE QUINCEY. *Logic of pol. economy, etc. 1866.*..... 330 59
- ELDER. *Questions of the day. 1871.*..... 330 119
- ELY. *Introd. to pol. economy. 1889.*..... 330 113
- Outlines of economics. 1893..... 330 126
- Past and present of pol. economy. 1884.. 330 85
- Problems of to-day. 1888..... 330 106
- ENSLIN. *Bibliotheca economica, &c. 1841.* 16 7
- FAWCETT, H. *Pol. economy. 1869.*..... 330 39
- FAWCETT, Mrs. M. G. *Pol. economy for beggars. 1870.*..... 330 40
- Tales in pol. economy. 1874..... 330 61
- GIBBINS. *Economics of commerce. 1894.*... 330 134
- GIDDINGS. *Sociology and pol. economy. 1888.*..... 330 Pam. 7
- GIFFEN. *Essays in finance. 2d ser. 1886.*... 330 95
- GOADBY and WATT. *Depression in trade. 1885.*..... 330 89
- GODARD. *Poverty; its genesis and exodus. 1892.*..... 330 120
- Great Britain. *Royal commission to inquire into depression of trade and industry. Repts. 1886. 4v.*..... 338 B-1
- GREERLEY. *Essays on pol. economy. 1870.*... 330 44
- GUNTON. *Principles of social economics. 1891.*..... 330 116
- HADLEY. *Economics. 1896.*..... 330 141
- HANSON. *Fallacies in 'Progress and poverty,' in Macleod's economics, and in 'Social problems.' 1884.*..... 330 93
- HAZARD. *Finance, &c. 1868.*..... 332 Pam. 47
- HILL. *On economic questions, etc. 1890.*... 330 117
- INGRAM. *Hist. of pol. economy. 1888.*..... 330 105
- JAMES. *The legal-tender decisions. 1888.*... 330 Pam. 7
- JEVONS. *Pol. economy. 1878.*..... 330 63
- Theory of pol. economy. 1871..... 330 33
- JONES. *Literary remains: pol. economy. 1859.*..... 330 26
- KNAPP. *One thousand dollars a day. 1894.*... 330 140

- LAVELEYE. Elements of pol. economy. '84.. 330 82
- LEVERSON. Common sense. 1876..... 330 76
- LIST. Pol. economy. 1856..... 330 24
- LLOYD. The National Educational and Economic League. 1895..... 330 Pam. 20
- MCCORMICK. Spoliation. 1890..... 330 118
- MCCULLOCH. Pol. economy. 1830..... 330 9
- MACKAY, *ed.* Policy of free exchange. 1894.. 330 132
- MACLEOD. Dict. of pol. economy. '63. v. I.. 330 B-1
- Elements of economics. 1881. 2v..... 330 74
- Elements of pol. economy. 1858..... 330 27
- MACVANE. Working principles of pol. economy. 1891..... 330 114
- MCVICKAR. Pol. economy. 1825..... 330 6
- MALTHUS. Principles of pol. economy. '20.. 330 2
- And his work; by Bonar. 1885..... 330 88
- MARSHALL. Present position of economics. 1885..... 330 86
- Principles of economics. 1895. v. I-..... 330 136
- MASON and LALOR. Primer of pol. economy. 1875..... 330 49
- MILL. Principles of pol. economy. '64. 2v.. 330 53
- MONGREDIEN. Wealth-creation. 1882..... 330 79
- MUSGRAVE. Studies in pol. economy. '75... 330 77
- NEWCOMB. Principles of pol. economy. '86 330 87
- NEWMAN, F. W. Lects. on pol. economy. 1851..... 330 18
- NEWMAN, S. P. Elements of pol. economy. 1835..... 330 67
- NICHOLSON. Science of exchanges. 1873... 332 29
- PALGRAVE, *ed.* Dict. of pol. economy. '94- v. I-..... 330 127
- PATTEN. Consumption of wealth. 1889.. 330 Pam. 14
- Educational value of pol. economy. 1890..... 330 Pam. 17
- Premises of pol. economy. 1885..... 330 103
- PATTERSON. Reforms: difficulties and possibilities. 1884..... 330 83
- PERRY. Elements of pol. economy; 2d ed. 1867..... 330 42
- Same. 1870..... 330 41
- Intro. to pol. economy. 1880..... 330 72
- Quarterly journal of economics. 1887- v. I-..... 330 P-1
- RAND. Bibliography of economics. 1895... 16 134
- Selections illustrating economic history. 1892..... 330 121
- RAYMOND. Pol. economy. 1823. 2v..... 330 3
- RICARDO. Works. 1846..... 330 12
- Contents:* Life of the author; by McCulloch.—Principles of pol. economy and taxation.—High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes.—Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion committee.—Influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock.—Proposals for an economical and secure currency.—Protection to agriculture.—Plan for the establishment of a national bank.—Essay on the funding system.—Observations on Parliamentary reform.—Speech on voting by ballot.
- ROGERS. Economic interpretation of history. 1888..... 330 112
- Pol. economy. 1869..... 330 37
- Social economy. 1872..... 330 38
- ROSCHER. Principles of pol. economy. 1878. 2v..... 330 64
- RUSKIN. Munera pulveris. 1872..... 330 66
- Pol. economy of art. 1858..... 330 25
- 'Unto this last.' 1869..... 330 58
- SAY. On political economy. 1830..... 330 8
- SCHMOLLER. The mercantile system and its historical significance. 1896..... 330 138
- SEDGWICK. Public and private economy. 1836..... 330 13
- SENIOR. Pol. economy. 1854..... 330 20
- SHRIVER. Want and wealth. 1890..... 330 Pam. 15
- SIDGWICK. Principles of pol. economy. '83. 330 81
- SISMONDI. Pol. economy; with biog. sketch by Mignet. 1847..... 330 17
- SMITH, ADAM. Wealth of nations. 1870.... 330 1
- Same; 6th ed. 1791. v. I..... 330 1A
- Same; select chapters. 1895..... 330 1B
- SMITH, E. P. Manual of pol. economy. '53. 330 19
- SMITH, G. H. Outlines of pol. economy. 1866..... 330 29
- SMITH, R. H. The science of business. '85. 330 91
- STURTEVANT. Economics. 1877..... 330 52
- THOMPSON. Pol. economy. 1882..... 330 78
- Social science and national economy. '75. 330 51
- TORRENS. Production of wealth. 1821.... 330 5
- TOYNBEE. The industrial revolution in England. 1884..... 330 84
- TUCKER. Pol. economy. 1859..... 330 28
- VETHAKE. Principles of pol. economy. 1844..... 330 16
- WAKEFIELD. England and America. 1834.. 330 10
- WALKER, A. Science of wealth. 1869..... 330 36
- WALKER, F. A. Pol. economy. 1883..... 330 80
- WALLACE. Bad times. 1885..... 330 94
- WARD. Some social and economic paradoxes. 1889..... 330 Pam. 10
- WATT. Recent legislation and economic science. 1885..... 330 Pam. 4
- WAYLAND. Pol. economy. 1857..... 330 32
- WELLS. Practical economics. 1885..... 330 92
- Recent economic changes. 1889..... 330 115
- Recent financial, etc., experiences of the U. S. 1872..... 330 Pam. 1
- WETZEL. Benjamin Franklin as an economist. 1895..... 330 Pam. 19
- WIESER. Natural value. 1893..... 330 133

WOLOWSKI. Historical method in pol. economy. 1878.....	330 64
WOOD. Natural law in the business world. 1887.....	330 124
WRIGHT, C. D. Statistics in colleges. '88.....	330 Pam. 7
WRIGHT, R. J. Cause and cure of hard times. 1878.....	330 Pam. 2

PROPERTY.

BYLLESBY. Sources and effects of unequal wealth. 1826.....	335.1 1
CLARK. A man's birthright. 1885.....	335.1 4
CROSBY. The haste to be rich. 1890.....	335.1 Pam. 1
LAFARGUE. Evolution of property. 1890....	335.1 5
LAVELEYE. Primitive property. 1878	335.1 3
LETOURNEAU. Property. 1892.....	335.1 6
PROUDHON. Qu'est-ce que la propriété? '67	335.1 2
SHEARMAN. Great Am. fortunes. '90.....	335.1 Pam. 1

LABOR AND CAPITAL.

ADDERLEY. New Floreat. 1894.....	332 76
ANDREWS. Wealth and moral law. 1894....	331 74
ATKINSON. Labor and capital allies, not enemies. 1879.....	331 34
BARNES. Views of labor and gold. 1859.....	331 7
BARNES, <i>ed.</i> The labor problem. 1886.....	331 53
BARRY. Wealth and poverty considered. 1871.....	331 16
The workman's wrongs and rights. 1871.	331 15
BELLAMY. The way out. 1884.....	331 47
BERLIN. International Labour Conference, 1890. Correspondence respecting.....	331 B-1
BILLINGS. How shall the rich escape? '94.	331 80
BLACK. References on the history of labor, etc. 1893.....	16 Pam. 65
BLANC. The working classes. 1848.....	331 4
BLISS. The problem, 'Shall avarice rule?' 1886.....	331 Pam. 8
BOLLES. The conflict between labor and capital. 1876.....	331 19
BONHAM. Industrial liberty. 1888.....	331 64
BRASSEY. Lects. on the labour question. '78.	331 30
BROTHERS, <i>ed.</i> Radical reformer, etc. 1836.	331 1
BURTON. Political and social economy. '49.	331 5
CHEROUNY. Historical development of the labor question. 1885.....	331 51
CLARK. Capital and its earnings. 1888.....	331 Pam. 2
COOK. Labor. (Boston Monday lects.) '80.	331 36
CUNNINGHAM. Use and abuse of money. '91.	331 67
DYER. Evolution of industry. 1895.....	331 77
ELKINS. The industrial question in the U. S. 1885.....	331 Pam. 1

ELY. The labor movement in Am. 1886.....	331 52
Natural monopolies and local taxation. 1889.....	331 Pam. 9
FREE LANCE, A, <i>pseud.</i> Towards Utopia. '94.	331 75
GASPARIN. L'égalité. 1869.....	331 10
GEORGE. Progress and poverty. 1880.....	331 57
Same. 1887.....	331 58
GIFFEN. Growth of capital. 1889.....	331 66
GLADDEN. Tools and the man. 1893.....	331 70
Working people and their employers. '76.	331 18
GUNTUN. Wealth and progress. 1887.....	331 54
HAWLEY. Capital and population. 1882....	331 38
HELBRONNER. Rept. on the social economy section, Paris Exhibition, 1889.....	331 46
HELPS. The claims of labour. 1845.....	331 3
HODGSON, <i>et al.</i> Lects. on economic science. 1870.....	331 13
HULL-HOUSE. Maps and papers: nationali- ties and wages in a congested district of Chicago. 1895.....	331 78
JEVONS. The state in relation to labor. '82..	331 39
KELLOGG. Labor and other capital. 1849....	331 6
KNIGHT. Capital and labor. 1845.....	331 2
Labour annual. 1896.....	331 83
LARNED. Talks about labor. 1876.....	98.3 13
LEO XIII., <i>Pope.</i> Encyclical on the condi- tion of labour. 1891.....	331 B-2
MALLOCK. Classes and masses. 1896.....	331 84
Labour and the popular welfare. 1893.....	331 72
MARSHALL. The economics of industry. '79.	331 35
MARX. Capital. 1887. 2v.....	331 62
The students' Marx; by Aveling.....	331 68
Milwaukee Public Library. Books and ar- ticles on the labor question. 1888.....	Aids to R.
MOODY. Land and labor in the U. S. '83..	331 40
MORRISON. Relations between labor and capital. 1854.....	331 8
NEWCOMB. A plain man's talk on the labor question.....	331 55
NEWTON. Social studies. 1887.....	331 60
PENNY. Think and act. 1869.....	331 11
People's advocate, The. 1892.....	98.3 P-B-2
PHILLIPS. The labor question. 1884.....	331 Pam. 5
POWDERLY, <i>et al.</i> The labor movement. 1887.....	331 61
PULLMAN, Ill. Rept. of Commissioners of State Bureaus of Labor Statistics on. 1884.....	331 Pam. 6
ROBERTSON. The fallacy of saving. 1892....	331 69
ROUSIERS. Labour question in Europe. '96.	331 85
RUSKIN. Fors clavigera. 1872-87. 9v.....	331 21
Time and tide. 1869.....	331 9
SCHÄFFLE. Theory and policy of labour protection. 1893.....	331 71

- SHEPARD. Labor and capital are one. 1886.....33I Pam. 3
- SMYTH. Social problems. 1885.....33I Pam. 7
- SPYERS. The labour question. 1894..... 33I 73
- STEAD. The Pope and the social question. 1891..... 33I B-2
- STEBBINS. Progress from poverty. 1887..... 33I 56
- STIMSON. Handbook to the labor law of the U. S. 1896..... 33I 89
- Labor in its relations to law. 1895..... 33I 82
- Contents:* History of the law of labor.—The employment contract.—Strikes and boycotts.—Forecast of the future.
- STUBBS. Village politics. 1878..... 33I 31
- SWINTON. A momentous question. 1895..... 33I 79
- THOMPSON, J. P. The workman. 1879..... 33I 33
- THOMPSON, R. E. Hard times. 1877.....33I Pam. 4
- THORNTON. On labor. 1870.....33I 12
- TOLSTOI. What to do? 1887..... 33I 59
- United States. Consuls. Reports on the state of labor in Europe, 1878..... 33I 32
- Same, in foreign countries. '84. 3v..... 33I 32
- Letter from Sec. of State reviewing same. 1885..... 33I 32
- Senate. Rept. of comm. on relations between labor and capital. 1885. 4v..... 33I 41
- WEEDEN. The social law of labor. 1882..... 33I 37
- WHEELER. Our industrial Utopia and its unhappy citizens. 1895..... 33I 81
- WILLINK. The Dutch home labour colonies. 1889..... 33I 65
- WRIGHT, H. B. Practical treatise on labor. 1871..... 33I 14
- WRIGHT, T. Our new masters. 1873..... 33I 17
- WAGES.—ARBITRATION.—PROFIT-SHARING.**
- Big wages and how to earn them. 1887..... 33I.I 14
- BRASSEY. Foreign work and English wages. 1879..... 33I.I 8
- Work and wages. 1872..... 33I.I 6
- BRENTANO. Das Arbeitsverhältniss gemäss dem hentigen Recht. 1877..... 33I.I 15
- Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices. 1887..... 33I.I 22
- CALKINS. Sharing the profits. 1888..... 33I.I Pam. 8
- CAREY. Rate of wages. 1835..... 33I.I 1
- CHEVALLIER. Les salaires au 19e siècle. '87 33I.I 17
- CLARK. Possibility of a scientific law of wages. 1889..... 33I.I Pam. 5
- CLARK and GIDDINGS. The modern distributive process. 1888..... 33I.I 16
- France. Ministère du commerce, de l'industrie, etc. Statistique des grèves, conciliation et arbitrage, 1894..... 33I.3 20
- GILMAN. Profit sharing. 1889..... 33I.I 23
- Great Britain. Labor Dept., Bd. of trade. Report on wages and hours of labor. '94. 33I.I 30
- Parliament. Rates of wages in Belgium. 1888 33I.I B-2
- Return of rates of wages in principal textile trades of the U. K. 1889..... 33I.I B-3
- Return of wages, 1830-86..... 33I.I B-1
- Select committee on the sweating system. Repts. 1888..... 33I.I B-4
- Industrial Remuneration Conference. Proceedings, etc. 1885..... 33I.I 13
- LEVI. Wages and earnings of the working classes: repts., 1867, '85..... 33I.I 12
- LOWELL, ed. Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 1893..... 33I.I 28
- MCCULLOCH. Rate of wages and condition of the laboring classes. 1868..... 33I.I 4
- Same. 1851..... 33I.I 5
- Massachusetts. State Board of Arbitration. Decisions 33I.I Pam. 13
- Repts., 1886..... 33I.I Pam. 12
- Same, 1888..... 33I.I 24
- MAVOR. On wage statistics and theories. 1888..... 33I.I Pam. 4
- New York. State Board of Arbitration. Repts., 1886..... 33I.I 27
- Views of arbitration. 1886..... 33I.I Pam. 14
- NIMMO. Wages, U. S. and foreign countries. 1882..... 33I.I Pam. 10
- OVINGTON. A certain remedy for existing distresses..... 33I.I 3
- PRICE. Industrial peace. 1887..... 33I.I 26
- ROGERS. Six centuries of work and wages. 1884. 2v..... 33I.I 9
- RYAN. Arbitration between capital and labor. 1885..... 33I.I 25
- SCHLOSS. Methods of industrial remuneration. 1892..... 33I.I 20
- SCHOENHOF. Economy of high wages. '92. 33I.I 19
- Wages and trade in Am. and Europe. 1884..... 33I.I Pam. 2
- SCUDDER. Labor-value fallacy. 1884..... 33I.I 11
- Same. 1887..... 33I.I Pam. 3
- TAUSSIG. Wages and capital. 1896..... 33I.I 29
- TAYLOR. Profit-sharing. 1884..... 33I.I 21
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Wages of farm labor, 1840-92 33I.I Pam. 7
- WALKER. The wages question. 1876..... 33I.I 7
- WARD. Workmen and wages. 1868..... 33I.I 2
- WEEKS. Labor differences and their settlement. 1886..... 33I.I Pam. 11
- WELLS. Cost of labor, etc., in the U. S. 1870..... 33I.I Pam. 1

- WOOD. Theory of wages. 1889.....331.1 Pam. 5
 WRIGHT. Comparative wages, prices, and
 cost of living. 1889..... 331.1 18
 Profit sharing. 1886.....331.1 Pam. 9
 YOUNG. Labor in Am. 1875.....331.1 Pam. 6

COÖPERATION.

- A., M. Co-operation in land tillage. 1881... 331.2 5
 ACLAND and JONES. Working men co-opera-
 tors. 1884..... 331.2 6
 BARNARD. Coöperation as a business. 1881. 331.2 4
 BEMIS. Coöperation in New Eng. 1886..... 331.2 8
 Hist. of coöperation in the U. S. 1888..... 331.2 11
 BLACK. Ultimate finance. 1888.....331.2 Pam. 4
 Co-operative Congress [Gt. Britain], 1886,
 1887.....331.2 B-1
 Great Britain. Rept. of representatives
 abroad on the system of coöperation in
 foreign countries. 1886..... 331.2 9
 HOLYOAKE. Hist. of coöperation in England.
 1875-9. 2v..... 331.2 1
 Hist. of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92. 331.2 12
 HUGHES and NEALE, eds. Manual for co-
 operators. 1881..... 331.2 3
 JONES. Co-operative production. 1894. 2v..... 331.2 13
 SHAW. Coöperation in a western city. 1886. 331.2 7
 STANFORD. Coöperation: speech. 1887.....331.2 Pam. 2
 Coöperation of labor. 1887.....331.2 Pam. 3
 WARNER. Three phases of coöperation in
 the west. 1887.....331.2 10
 WRIGHT. Manual of distributive coöperation.
 1885.....331.2 Pam. 1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.—TRADES
UNIONS.—STRIKES.

- CARWARDINE. The Pullman strike. 1894... 331.3 19
 Cigar-makers' International Union of Amer-
 ica. Constitution. 1885.....331.3 Pam. 3
 Proceedings.....331.3 Pam. 2
 DACUS. Annals of the great strikes in the
 U. S. 1877..... 331.3 14
 Great Britain. Board of Trade, Labour Dept.
 Annual rept. by chief labour correspond-
 ent on trade unions. 1893.....331.3 B-2
 Parliament. Statistical tables and rept. on
 trade unions. 1887.....331.3 B-1
 —Repts. respecting the late industrial con-
 flicts in the U. S. 1877.....331.3 B-2
 GROSVENOR. Trades-unions. 1885.....331.3 Pam. 1
 GUTHRIE. Law of trade unions in Eng. and
 Scotland. 1873..... 331.3 6
 HOLBROOK. The Am. republic and the Debs
 insurrection. 1895..... 331.3 21
 HOWELL. The conflicts of capital and labor.
 1878. 331.3 13

- Trade unionism new and old. 1891..... 331.3 4
 LE PLAY. Organization of labor. 1872..... 331.3 11
 LOGAN. A city's danger and defense. 1887.. 331.3 17
 Mechanics' Mutual Protections. Proceedings.
 1847-8.....331.3 Pam. 4
 MILLER. Trade organizations in politics,
 etc. 1887..... 331.3 12
 Missouri. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Official
 hist. of the great strike of 1886.....331.3 15
 National Association for Promotion of Social
 Science. (Gt. Britain). Rept. on trades'
 societies and strikes. 1860..... 331.3 8
 POWDERLY. Thirty years of labor, 1859-89. 331.3 10
 PARIS. Trades' unions of Eng. 1869..... 331.3 7
 Pullman, Ill. Strike at. 1894.....331.3 Pam. 5
 RENAULT. Histoire des grèves. 1887..... 331.3 16
 SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ. Social peace. 1893... 331.3 18
 THURLOW. Trade unions abroad. 1870..... 331.3 1
 TRANT. Trade unions. 1884..... 331.3 2
 United States. Consuls. Repts. on trade guilds
 of Europe, etc. 1885..... 331.3 9
 H. of R. Labor troubles in anthracite
 regions, Penn.....50-2, 1888-9. H. R. Rept. 4
 —Labor troubles in Missouri.....
 49-2, 1886-7. H. R. Rept. 3

- WEBB. Hist. of trade unionism. 1894..... 331.3 5

CAPITALISTIC COMBINATIONS.—TRUSTS.
—MONOPOLIES.

- ADAMS. 'Trusts' and the civil code.
 1888.....331.4 Pam. 9
 BAKER. Monopolies and the people. 1889... 331.4 3
 BEACH. Facts about trusts. 1889.....331.4 Pam. 6
 The proposed railway trust. 1889.....331.4 Pam. 7
 Canada. H. of Commons. Select committee
 to investigate alleged combinations.
 1888..... 331.4 1
 COOK. 'Trusts.' 1888.....331.4 2
 DODD. Combinations, their uses and abuses.
 1888.....331.4 Pam. 4
 HALLE. Trusts. 1895..... 331.4 6
 JEANS. Trusts, pools and corners. 1894..... 331.4 4
 JONES. The trust company question.
 1892.....332 Pam. 82
 LLOYD. Wealth against commonwealth.
 1894..... 331.4 5
 New York. Legislature. Rept. on investiga-
 tion relative to trusts. 1888.....331.4 Pam. 2
 ORR. 'Corners' and sales of merchandise
 for future delivery. 1882.....331.4 Pam. 1
 THURBER. Combination and competition.
 1888.....331.4 Pam. 3
 United States. H. of R. Investigation of
 trusts.....50-1, 1887-8, H. R. Rept. 9

WYMAN. The waste of competition.	
1889.....	331.4 Pam. 8

HOURS OF LABOR.

ATKINSON. The margin of profits. 1887.....	331.5 1
GUNTON. Economic and social importance of the eight-hour movement. 1889.....	331.5 Pam. 1
HADFIELD and GIBBINS. A shorter working day. 1892.....	331.5 3
JEANS. Eight hours' day. 1894.....	331.5 6
MATHER. Eight hours day, Salford Iron Works, Manchester. 1894.....	331.5 Pam. 2
RAE. Eight hours for work. 1894.....	331.5 5
ROBERTSON. The eight hours question. 1893.....	331.5 4
WEBB and COX. The eight hours day. 1891.....	331.5 2

EFFECTS OF MACHINERY.—FACTORY SYSTEM.

BABBAGE. Economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832.....	331.6 1
HOBSON. Evolution of modern capitalism. 1894.....	331.6 3
Massachusetts. District Police. Repts., including inspection of factories, etc.....	331.6 Pam. 6
National Convention of Factory Inspectors in the U. S. Proceedings.....	331.6 Pam. 4
New York State. Factory-inspection law. 1887.....	331.6 Pam. 5
Factory inspectors. Repts., 1886.....	331.6 4
NICHOLSON. Effects of machinery on wages. 1877.....	331.6 Pam. 1
POWERS. Labor-saving machinery. 1880.....	331.6 Pam. 2
SAMUELSON. Labor-saving machinery. '93.....	331.6 2
TAYLOR, R. W. COOKE-. Factory system and factory acts. 1894.....	331.6 5
WRIGHT. Relation of invention to labor: address. 1892.....	331.6 Pam. 3

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

ADAMS. Work among workingwomen in Baltimore. 1889.....	331.7 Pam. 2
BANKS. Campaigns of curiosity. 1894.....	331.7 6
CAMPBELL. Prisoners of poverty. 1887.....	331.7 5
CHURCH. Money-making for ladies. 1882...	331.7 4
COGGESHALL. Speech, 1886.....	331.7 Pam. 1
MILNE. Industrial employment of women. 1870.....	331.7 1
New York. Assembly. Mercantile inspection bill, Jan., 1896.....	331.7 Pam. 5
New York City. Working Women's Protective Union. Const., etc.....	331.7 Pam. 4
SIMON. L'ouvrière. 1876.....	331.7 3

WILLOUGHBY and GRAFFENRIED. Child labor. 1890.....	331.7 Pam. 3
ZAKRZEWSKA. Letter on 'woman's right to labor.' 1860.....	331.7 2

WORKING CLASSES: THEIR CONDITION.

American Economic Association. Annual meeting, 1888.....	331.8 Pam. 2
BAKER. Our foreign competitors. 1892.....	331.8 40
BANKS. White slaves. 1892.....	331.8 38
BAYLY. Workmen and their difficulties. 1861.....	331.8 9
BEMIS. Mine labor in the Hocking valley. 1888.....	331.8 Pam. 2
Workmen of the U. S.....	331.8 Pam. 4
BICKERSTETH. Lending a hand. 1866.....	331.8 15
BLAIKIE. Better days for working people. 1865.....	331.8 12
Heads and hands in the world of labor. 1865.....	331.8 13
BOOTH, <i>ed.</i> Labor and life of the people. 1889-96. v. 1-7.....	331.8 32
BURN. Three years among the working-classes in the U. S. during the war. 1865.....	331.8 10
CAMPBELL. Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889.....	331.8 30
CASSAGNAC. Hist. of the working and burgher classes. 1871.....	331.8 2
COBDEN, <i>ed.</i> White slaves of Eng. 1853.....	331.8 17
DRAGE. The unemployed. 1894.....	331.8 41
ENGELS. Condition of the working class in Eng. in 1844.....	331.8 39
FAWCETT. The British laborer. 1865.....	331.8 11
GEORGE. The condition of labor. 1891.....	331.8 37
GIFFEN. Progress of the working classes. 1884.....	331.8 Pam. 1
GÖHRE. Three months in a workshop. '95.....	331.8 42
GOULD. Social condition of labor. '93.....	331.8 Pam. 5
GREGORY. Are we better than our fathers. 1872.....	331.8 19
HOLYOAKE. Self-help a hundred years ago. 1888.....	331.8 29
KAY. Social condition and education of the people in Eng. and Europe. 1850. 2v.....	331.8 3
KEBBEL. The agricultural laborer. 1870.....	331.8 18
LEO XIII., <i>Pope</i> . Encyclical letter on the condition of labor. 1891.....	331.8 37
LE PLAY. Les ouvriers européens. 1879. 6v.....	331.8 23
MAYHEW. London labour and London poor. 3v. (and extra v., 2 st.).....	331.8 5
MERIWETHER. The tramp at home. 1889.....	331.8 31
PEPPIN. Club-land of the toiler. 1895.....	331.8 43
PORTER. Bread-winners abroad. 1885.....	331.8 22

REYNOLDS. Housing of the poor in Am. cities. 1893.....	331.8 44
SANBORN. Moody's lodging house, etc. '95.....	331.8 45
WADE. Hist. of the middle and working classes. 1834.....	331.8 1
WALKER. The manual laboring class. 1888.....	331.8 Pam. 2
WAUGH. Factory folk during the cotton famine. 1881.....	331.8 21
WRIGHT. Canadian French in New Eng-land. 1882.....	331.8 Pam. 3

STATISTICS OF LABOR.

California. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 10
Connecticut. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 8
Illinois. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts....	331.9 11
Maine. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts....	331.9 14
Massachusetts. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 3
—Statistics of manufacturers.....	331.9 16
Michigan. Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 9
Minnesota. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 15
Missouri. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts. 331.9 13	
National convention of chiefs and commis-sioners of bureaus of statistics of labor in the U. S. Proceedings.....	331.9 6
Same.....	331.9 Pam. 1
New Jersey. Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries. Repts.....	331.9 7
New York. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 2
Ohio. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Repts.....	331.9 4
Pennsylvania. Sec. of Internal Affairs. Repts., pt. 3: Industrial statistics. '75-.	331.9 5
United States. Commissioner of Labor. Repts.....	331.9 1
1st (1885). Industrial depressions.	
2d (1886). Convict laboř.	
3d (1887). Strikes and lockouts.	
4th (1888). Working-women in large cities.	
5th (1889). Railroad labor.	
Special (1889). Marriage and divorce in the U. S.	
6th (1890). Cost of production : iron, steel, etc.	
7th (1891). Textiles and glass, v. 1 : Cost of production.	
—Wages. v. 2 : Cost of living.	
8th (1892). Industrial education.	
2d special (1892). Labor laws of various states, etc.	
9th (1893). Building and loan associations.	
3d special (1893). Analysis and index of all repts. issued by bureaus of labor statistics in U. S., prior to Nov. 1, 1892.	
4th special (1893). Compulsory insurance in Germany.	
5th special (1893). Gothenberg system of liquor traffic.	
6th special (1893). Phosphate industry of the U. S.	

7th special (1894). Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, N. Y. and Philadelphia.	
8th special (1895). Housing of the working people.	
Wisconsin. Bureau of labor statistics. Rept..	331.9 12

LAND.—LAND TENURE.

ADAMS. Maryland's influence upon land ces-sions to the U. S. 1885.....	333 36
Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. 1883.....	333 25
ALLISON and PENROSE. Ground rents in Philadelphia. 1888.....	333 Pam. 15
ANDREWS. The old English manor. 1892...	333 54
ARGYLL and GEORGE. Property in land. 1884.....	333 32
ARNOLD. Free land. 1880.....	333 17
BANFIELD. The great landlords of London. 1888.....	333 46
BEAR. Relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. 1876.....	333 14
BIRKBECK. Historical sketch of the distribu-tion of land in England. 1885.....	333 37
BLACK. Municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island. 1891.....	333 Pam. 29
BLACKIE. Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. 1885.....	333 35
BRODRICK. English land and landlords. '81..	333 18
BRYAN. The mark in Europe and America. 1893.....	333 56
CHARLTON. Government land policy in the N. W. [Canada]. 1882.....	333 Pam. 4
CHEYNEY. Anti-rent agitation in N. Y. state, 1839-46.....	333 Pam. 8
CLARKE. Criticisms upon Henry George re-viewed. 1888.....	333 Pam. 28
CLINTON. Land transfer reform. 1886....	333 Pam. 13
CONVERSE. The Bible and land. 1889.....	333 53
Documents illustrating state land claims and cessions, 1776-1802.....	333 Pam. 32
DONALDSON. The public domain [of the U. S.]. 1884.....	333 28
DUN. Landlords and tenants in Ireland. '81..	333 21
EGLESTON. Land system of the New Eng-land colonies. 1886.....	333 40
ELY. Land, labor and taxation.....	333 Pam. 11
EPFS. Land systems of Australasia. 1894...	333 58
Farming near home.....	333 Pam. 2
FUSTEL DE COULANGES. Origin of property in land. 1891.....	333 51
GEORGE. The Irish land question. 1881....	333 20
Our land and land policy. 1871.....	333 Pam. 1
GLADSTONE. Irish land bill, 1881: text, 333	Pam. 25
GOMME. The village community. 1890.....	333 49

- Great Britain. Consuls. Repts. on the position of peasant proprietors. 1891...333 Pam. 26
Parliament. Rept. on Irish land act, 1870. 1878..... 333 B-1
- GUITRAUD. Propriété foncière en Grèce jusqu'à la conquête romaine. 1893..... 333 57
- HALL. Land-owner's manual. 1847..... 333 64
- HEWETT. Our national inheritance. 1879...333 Pam. 3
- JOHNSON. Old Maryland manors. 1883..... 333 22
- JONES. Peasant rents. 1831 (reprint, 1895).. 333 65
- Land Transfer. Argument, N. Y. 1886...333 Pam. 23
- LANKTREE. Elements of land valuation. '53.. 333 5
- LEFEVRE. English commons and forests. 1894..... 333 59
- Letters from the Highlands. 1884..... 333 33
- MACCARTHY. Irish land questions. 1870... 333 6
- MILLER. Progress and robbery. 1886.....333 Pam. 9
- MORRIS, E. How to get a farm. 1864..... 333 8
- MORRIS, R. B. Summary of law of land and mortgage registration. 1895..... 333 61
- MORRIS, W. O'C. Land system of Ireland. 1888..... 333 44
- NASSE. Agricultural community of the middle ages. 1871..... 333 4
- New York. Association of the Bar. Rept. of com. on the law to improve land transfers. 1886.....333 Pam. 24
- NORMAN. Bodyke: a chapter in the hist. of Irish landlordism. 1887..... 333 41
- NOTT. A good farm for nothing.....333 Pam. 27
- OLMSTEAD. Land transfer reform. 1885. (4 pam.).....333 Pam. 19
- Pennsylvania. Sec'y of Internal Affairs. Reports, pt. 1, Land office; pt. 2, Assessments..... 333 42
- PHILLIPS. Labor, land and law. 1886..... 333 38
- POLLOCK. The land laws. 1883..... 333 27
- PROBYN, *ed.* Systems of land tenure in various countries. (Cobden Club essays.) 1876. 333 11
- REED. Private ownership vs. land nationalization. 1888.....333 Pam. 14
- RICHEY. Irish land laws. 1881..... 333 19
- ROSS. Early hist. of land-holding among the Germans. 1883..... 333 24
- ROTH. Peasant proprietorship. 1885.....333 Pam. 10
- SATO. Hist. of the land question in the U. S. 1886..... 333 39
- SCRUTTON. Commons and common fields [England]. 1887..... 333 43
- SEEBOHM. The English village community. 1883..... 333 23
- SHINN. Land laws of mining districts. 1884. 333 34
- SPENCER. On the land question. 1895...333 Pam. 31
- STEPHENSON. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic. 1891..... 333 50
- STUBBS. The land and the labourers. 1891.. 333 50
- Taylor. Am. political philosophy. 1883...333 Pam. 9
- TENNANT. Ireland and England. 1868..... 333 1
- United States. Commissioner of Public Lands. Repts.....H. R. E. Doc. See Register
- General Land Office. Acts respecting public lands. 1838. 2v..... 333 60
- Circular relative to town-sites. 1886...333 Pam. 11
- Decisions relative to public lands..... 333 40
- Laws existing. 1880..... 333 30
- Same, local or temporary. 1880. 2v.. 333 20
- Manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands. 1889..... 333 40
- Oklahoma public lands. '86, '89...333 Pam. 16, 18
- Repts.....H. R. Ex. Doc. See Register
- Public land laws. 1879..... 333 15
- VERNEY. How the peasant owner lives in parts of France, Germany, etc. 1888.... 333 45
- WALKER. Land and its rent. 1883..... 333 26
- WALLACE. Land nationalisation. 1892..... 333 53
- WILKINSON. Our [English] land laws. '73. 333 13
- WINN. Property in land. 1888.....333 Pam. 12
- YEAKLE, *ed.* Torrens system of registration and transfer of title to real estate. 1894. 333 60

MONEY.

- BAGEHOT. Lombard street. 1873..... 332 34
- BRISBANE. Philosophy of money.....98.3 Pam. 35
- BROUGH. Natural law of money. 1894..... 332 136
- CARROLL. Principles and practice of finance. 1895..... 332 159
- DEL MAR. Hist. of monetary systems. '95.. 332 149
- Hist. of money in ancient countries. '85.. 332 107
- GIBBONS. Physics and metaphysics of money. 1886.....332 Pam. 28
- GORDON. Congressional currency. 1895..... 332 157
- GOSCHEN. Theory of the foreign exchanges. 1866..... 332 30
- HAUPT. L'histoire monétaire de notre temps. 1886..... 332 115
- HORTON. England's monetary policy since the Restoration. 1887..... 332 117
- The monetary situation. 1878.....332 Pam. 8
- HOWE. Common sense of money. 1881.... 332 85
- JEVONS. Investigations in currency and finance. 1884..... 332 100
- Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1893..... 332 35
- KELLOGG. New monetary system. 1864.... 332 47
- LARNED. What is a dollar? 1876.....98.3 Pam. 72
- LAUGHLIN. Facts about money. 1895..... 332 152

LAW. Money and trade considered. 1760...	332 42
LEAVITT. Our money wars. 1894.....	332 140
LINDERMAN. Money and legal tender in the U. S. 1877.....	332 77
MCADAM. An alphabet in finance. 1881....	332 98
MONEY market, The. 1873.....	332 33
MORAN. Money. 1863.....	332 44
MUHLEMAN. Monetary systems of the world. 1895.....	332 151
NEWCOMB. The A. B. C. of finance. 1878..	332 80
Our national finances. 1865.....	332 Pam. 48
PATTERSON. Economy of capital. 1865.....	332 66
PILON. The Yanko-Sequor on free trade, etc. 1875.....	332 55
POOR. Money and its laws. 1877.....	332 74
POTTER. The instrument of association. '68..	332 48
POTTS. The monetary problem. 1892.....	332 Pam. 75
Profits of panics. 1866.....	332 58
SCHOENHOF. History of money and prices. 1896.....	332 158
Science of money a great truth, The. 1871..	332 51
SHAW, <i>ed.</i> Select tracts and documents illus- trative of English monetary history, 1626-1730. 1896.....	332 161
SHERWOOD. Hist. and theory of money. 1893.....	332 141
TOPPAN. Some modern monetary questions. 1880.....	332 Pam. 22
United States. Senate Monetary Commis- sion. Rept., etc. 1876. 2v.....	332 82
UFTON. Money in politics. 1885.....	332 106
WALKER. Money. 1878.....	332 78
Money in its relations to trade. 1879.....	332 68
WEEDEN. Indian money as a factor in New Eng. civilization. 1884.....	332 103
WHITE. Money and banking illustrated by Am. history. 1895.....	332 155
WILSON. Capital, currency and banking. '47.	332 23

BANKS AND BANKING.

ADAMS. Speech on the removal of the public deposits. 1834.....	332 Pam. 26
American bank reporter. 1892-3. v. 57.....	332 163
ATKINSON. What is a bank? 1881.....	332 Pam. 13
Bank of England. 1867.....	332 24
Banker's almanac and register. 1879-.....	332 83
Banker's magazine and statistical register. 1863-. v. 18.....	332 P-I
BELL. Philosophy of joint-stock banking. 1840.....	332 17
BOLLES. Practical banking. 1884.....	332 105
BOWEN. Basis of bank circulation. '86...332	Pam. 59
BRECKENRIDGE. Canadian banking system. 1895.....	332 142

Broken, suspended and discredited banks in the U. S. 1857.....	332 Pam. 23
BULLION, <i>pseud.</i> Internal management of a country bank. 1876.....	332 37
BUTLER. Speech on bill to authorize a national currency. 1869.....	332 Pam. 27
Canada. Dividends unpaid, etc., in chartered banks.....	332 132
Lists of shareholders in chartered banks...	332 124
CLARKE and HALL. The bank of the U. S. 1832.....	332 13
CLEAVELAND. Banking system of the state of N. Y. 1864.....	332 76
CONANT. Hist. of modern banks of issue. 1896.....	332 164
CORNWELL. Currency and banking-law of Canada. 1895.....	98.3 21
CRUMP. Practical treatise on banking, etc. 1866.....	332 31
Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816-33.....	332 Pam. 87
DOMETT. Hist. of the Bank of N. Y., 1784- 1884.....	332 99
FOOTE. Sound currency and banking system. 1895.....	332 143
FRANCIS. Hist. of the Bank of England. 2v.	332 8
GIBBONS. The banks of N. Y., etc. 1858...	332 39
GILBART. Hist. and principles of banking. 1866.....	332 15
Logic of banking. 1865.....	332 16
Practical treatise on banking. 1851.....	332 28
GODDARD. Prominent banks in Europe, etc. 1831.....	332 7
GOUGE. Paper money and banking in the U. S. 1833.....	332 14
HANKEY. Principles of banking. 1867.....	332 25
LAWSON. Hist. of banking. 1850.....	332 10
MACLEOD. Theory and practice of banking. 1866. 2v.....	332 18
Maverick National Bank manual. 1887.....	332 116
New York. Supt. of Banking. Repts. on banks of deposit, etc.....	332 120
Same.....	332 Pam. 31
PALGRAVE. Notes on banking. 1873.....	332 26
Papers on banking and finance. 1871.....	332 32
Permanent National Bank circulation. '90...332	Pam. 55
PRICE. Currency and banking. 1876.....	332 36
Rhodes' journal of banking and Bankers' magazine. 1895-. v. 23-.....	332 P-I *
RICHARDSON. The national banks. 1880....	332 72
SCUDDER. National banking. 1879.....	332 Pam. 12
SEYD. Bank of England note issue. 1874... 332	B-I
SPAULDING. 100 years of progress in bank- ing. 1876.....	98.3 Pam. 27

TUCKER. Theory of money and banks.	
1839.....	332 27
United States. Library of Congress. Books, etc., relating to banking, etc. 1892....	16 Pam. 55
Secretary of the Treasury. Bank returns.	
1848.....	332 38
—Letter relative to banking statistics.	
1893.....	332 Pam. 86

SAVINGS BANKS.

Boston. Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks. Repts.....	332 122
DEXTER. 'On coöperative, savings and loan associations. 1889.....	332 123
HARRISON. Postal savings banks.....	332 Pam. 18
HAZARD. Penny-bank system. 1882.....	98.3 Pam 33
LEWINS. Hist. of banks for savings, Gt. Britain and Ireland.....	332 11
New York. Supt. of Banking. Repts. relative to savings banks, etc.....	332 121
Same.....	332 Pam. 32
PRATT. Savings banks in Eng., etc. 1842....	332 12
THIRY. School savings banks in the U. S. 1888.....	332 Pam. 43
Same: a manual.....	332 Pam. 63
Same: rules and regulations.....	332 Pam. 45
TOWNSEND. Savings banks. 1877.....	332 Pam. 16

PAPER CURRENCY.

CERNUSCHI. Nomisma; or 'legal-tender.'	
1877.....	332 65
Cheap-money experiments. 1892.....	332 135
COOPER. Ideas for a science of good gov. 1883.....	332 96
FELT. Historical account of Mass. currency. 1839.....	332 B-4
HARVEY. Paper money. 1877.....	332 75
HICKCOX. Hist. of bills of credit issued by N. Y., 1708-89. 1866.....	332 B-5
HILL. Absolute money. 1875.....	332 56
History of a little Frenchman and his bank-notes. 1815.....	332 Pam. 30
HOWE. Speech on the issue of U. S. notes. 1862.....	332 Pam. 41
KNOX. United States notes. 1884.....	332 101
MANN. Paper money the root of evil. 1872.	332 53
MILLS. Principles of currency, etc. 1857....	332 20
PHILLIPS. Paper currency of the Am. colonies. 1865.....	332 45
PRICE. Principles of currency. 1869.....	332 49
RICHARDSON. Paper money. 1879.....	332 Pam. 17
RUGGLES. A national system of finance....	332 Pam. 7
SCHURZ. Honest money and labor. '79.....	332 Pam. 14
SHAW. Hist. of currency. 1895.....	332 144

SPAULDING. Hist. of legal tender paper money issued during the rebellion. '69.	332 50
Same; 2d ed. 1875.....	98.3 4
SPEAR. The legal-tender acts considered. 1875.....	332 54
SUMNER. Hist. of Am. currency. 1874.....	332 52
TALBOT. Winning argument in the legal tender case of 1884.....	332 Pam. 25
THORNTON. Paper credit of Gt. Britain. '02	332 43
United States. Comptroller of the Currency. Repts.....	332 119
Same.....	332 Pam. 10
Same.....H. R. E. Doc. See Register.	
VALLANDIGHAM. Speech on the 'U. S. note' bill. 1862.....	332 Pam. 40
VISSERING. On Chinese currency. 1877.....	332 81
WELLS. Robinson Crusoe's money. 1876....	332 127
WHITE. Paper-money inflation in France. 1876.....	332 57
WILSON. National currency. 1877.....	332 Pam. 54
WRIGHT. The Am. negotiator. 1765.....	332 113

METALLIC MONEY.

COINAGE.—FREE COINAGE.—BI-METALLISM.—

THE SILVER QUESTION.

ANDREWS. An honest dollar. 1889.....	332 Pam. 53
ATKINSON. Bimetallism in Europe. 1887....	332 118
BAGEHOT. Depreciation of silver. 1877.....	332 63
BALCH. Free coinage and a self-adjusting ratio. 1877.....	332 Pam. 20
BARBOUR. Theory of bimetalism. 1886.....	332 112
CAREY. Appreciation in the price of gold..	332 Pam. 3
Resumption. 1877.....	332 Pam. 4
CARGILL. Freak in finance: reply to 'Coin's financial school.' 1895.....	332 147
CERNUSCHI. The great metallic powers. 1885.....	332 Pam. 24
CHEVALIER. Probable fall in the value of gold. 1859.....	332 60
CLIFFORD. The silver and gold product of Am. 1893.....	332 Pam. 77
CORNWELL. Free coinage. 1891.....	98.3 Pam. 103
COWPERTHWAIT. Money, silver and finance. 1892.....	332 128
DANIELS. Silver: speech. 1893.....	98.3 Pam. 109
DEL MAR. Hist. of the precious metals. 1880.....	332 71
EHRICH. The question of silver. 1892.....	332 130
ELLSTAETTER. The Indian silver currency. 1895.....	332 162
FAWCETT. Gold and debt. 1877.....	332 67
FORD. Standard silver dollar. 1884.....	332 Pam. 29
FOWLER. Appreciation of gold. 1886.....	332 Pam. 38

GIBBS, <i>et al.</i> Bimetallic controversy. 1886...	332 114
GIFFEN. The case against bimetallism. 1892.....	332 134
Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. on Indian currency. 1893.....	332 B-9
—Rept. on the depreciation of silver, etc. 1876-7.....	332 B-2
—Repts. of Royal Commission on recent changes in relative values of the precious metals. 1887-8. 3v.....	332 B-6
GRENFELL. Bi-metallism. 1886.....	332 Pam. 37
HARVEY. Coin's financial school. 1894.....	332 146
HASKINS. Effects of increase of money metals. 1850.....	98.3 Pam. 24
Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India. 1893.....	332 150
HISCOCK. Free coinage of silver. 1886.....	332 Pam. 60
HORTON. Silver and gold. 1877.....	332 64
Silver in Europe. 1890.....	332 125
HOWE. Mono-metallism and bi-metallism. 1879.....	332 69
International movement of silver since the remonetization of the standard dollar by the U. S. 1885.....	332 Pam. 50
JACOB. The precious metals. 1832.....	332 59
JAMES. Silver not a local issue: speech. 1886.....	332 Pam. 62
JEVONS. Serious fall in the value of gold ascertained. 1863.....	332 61
JONES. Memorial to U. S. Senate. 1886.....	332 Pam. 61
KARDORFF-WABNITZ. The gold standard. 1880.....	332 84
KELLEY. Silver as a commodity, &c. '77.....	332 Pam. 5
KNOX. Free silver coinage. 1891.....	332 Pam. 66
LAUGHLIN. Hist. of bimetallism in the U. S. 1886.....	332 110
McCULLOCH. Bi-metallism. 1879.....	332 Pam. 11
MOLESWORTH. Text-book of bi-metallism. 1886.....	332 Pam. 9
MORGAN. International coinage. 1868.....	332 Pam. 2
NORMAN. Guide to the world's 29 metal monetary systems.....	332 133
OSGOOD. Bug vs. bug, both sides of the silver question. 1895.....	332 154
PARIS. International Monetary Conference, 1878. Proceedings.....	332 109
—Rept. of British Commission.....	332 Pam. 35
Same, 1881. Proceedings.....	332 86
PETERS. Our true policy on the silver question.....	332 Pam. 74
POOR. Resumption and the silver question. 1878.....	332 79
Production and coinage of the U. S. and the world. 1895.....	332 Pam. 65

RICHARDSON. The standard dollar. '84.....	332 Pam. 21
SEALY. Treatise on coins, etc. 1858-67. 2v.	332 21
SEYD, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges. '68.	332 62
SEYD, E. J. F. Bimetalism in 1886.....	332 Pam. 39
SOETBEER. Production of precious metals. 1887.....	332 118
Sound currency, 1895. (Reform Club.).....	332 160
STEWART. 'Money answereth all things': speech. 1889.....	332 Pam. 46
Speech: remonetization of silver. '89.....	332 Pam. 56
STOKES. Joint-metallism. 1894.....	332 139
STRINGHAM. Bi-monetism. 1881.....	98.3 Pam. 31
SUESS. The future of silver. 1893.....	332 138
TAUSSIG. The silver situation in the U. S. 1892.....	332 131
Same. 1893.....	332 131A
TAUSSIG, <i>et al.</i> The silver question. '92.....	332 Pam. 73
TOPPAN. Historical summary of metallic money. 1884.....	332 102
United States. Coinage laws, 1792-1894.....	332 145
House of R. Gold panic investigation: rept. 1870.....	332 73
—Rept. on free coinage. 1886.....	332 Pam. 58
—Rept. on Senate silver bill. 1891.....	332 129
—Silver coinage: hearings. 1890.....	332 Pam. 67
Mint. Repts. of the Director.....	332 95
Secretary of State. Rept. on gold and silver coinage in Europe. 1886.....	332 Pam. 36
Senate. Rept. on coinage laws.....	53-2, 1893-4, Senate repts. v. 3.
WALKER. Bimetalism. 1894.....	332 Pam. 78
WALKER and CORNWELL. International bi-metallism. 1894.....	332 Pam. 83
WARNER. Bimetalism. 1894. (4 pam.).....	332 Pam. 84
Protection and gold standard impossible, etc. 1894.....	332 Pam. 79
WELLS. The silver question. 1878.....	332 Pam. 19
WHEELER. Real bi-metallism. 1895.....	332 148
WHITE, H. Coin's financial fool. 1895.....	332 108
The gold standard. 1893.....	332 Pam. 33
Silver coinage question.....	332 Pam. 34
WHITE, T., <i>ed.</i> Silver and gold; by Sherman, et al. 1895.....	332 153

CREDIT.—INTEREST.—USURY.

BENTHAM. Usury laws. 1881.....	334 Pam. 2
Boston. Workingmen's Loan Association. Origin and system. 1893.....	334 Pam. 4
COIGNET. Reform des Credits u. Handels. 1850.....	334 6
COLWELL. Ways and means of payment. 1860.....	334 5
ELDRIDGE. Massachusetts co-operative banks or building associations. '93.....	334 Pam. 7

EVANS. Hist. of the commercial crisis, 1857-8.....	334 4
GODDARD. Giving and getting credit. 1895.	334 10
KELLY. Hist. and law of usury. 1853.....	334 1
Massachusetts. Hist. of co-operative banks. 1877-93.....	334 Pam. 5
MURRAY. Hist. of usury. 1866.....	334 2
O'CALLAGHAN. Usury, etc. 1856.....	334 3
PALGRAVE. Bank rate in Eng., etc. 1844-78.	334 7
PETERS. Co-operative credit associations in European countries. 1892.....	334 Pam. 6
ROSENTHAL. Manual for building and loan associations. 1888.....	334 9
United States. League of Local Building and Loan Associations. Proceedings, Chicago, 1893.....	334 8
Senate. Proceedings before judiciary com. on expediency of modifying usury law. 1881.....	334 Pam. 1
Wisconsin. Legislature. Rept. on bill relative to the interest of money. 1851....	334 Pam. 3

PRICES.

ATKINSON. Distribution of products. 1885..	332 104
BENNER. Prophecies of future ups and downs. 1879.....	332 70
HOLBREY. Value; its nature, kinds, etc. 1863.....	332 41
JUGLAR. Brief history of panics in the U. S. 1893.....	332 137
LAUGHLIN. Gold and prices since 1873. 1895.....	332 Pam. 85
MULHALL. Prices since 1850. 1885.....	332 111
PATTEN. Stability of prices. 1889.....	332 Pam. 44
PEFFER. The farmer's side. 1891.....	332 126
POYNTING. Fluctuations in price of wheat and in cotton and silk imports into Gt. Britain. 1884.....	332 Pam. 15
RICARDO. Critical dissertation on value. 1825.....	332 40
ROGERS. Hist. of agriculture and prices in Eng., 1259-1793. 1876-87. v. 1-6.....	332 87
SCUDDER. Congested prices. 1883.....	332 97
TOOKE and NEWMARCH. Hist. of prices, 1793-1856. 1838-57. 6v.....	332 1
United States. Treasury Dept. Tables showing prices [1817-85]. 1886.....	332 Pam. 42

STOCKS.—STOCK EXCHANGES.

FOWLER. Ten years in Wall st. 1870.....	333 9
Twenty years of inside life in Wall st. 1880.....	333 16
FRANCIS. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange [London]. 1851.....	336 24
GIFFEN. Stock exchange securities. 1877...	333 12

HAMON. New York Stock Exchange manual. 1865.....	333 1
MEDBERRY. Men and mysteries of Wall st. 1870.....	333 3
PINTO. Ye outside fools! 1877.....	333 2
PLAYFORD. Practical hints for investing money. 1865.....	333 10
RAFFALOVICH. Le marché financier, 1894-5.....	332 156

PUBLIC FINANCE.

American Economic Association. Relation of modern municipalities to quasi-public works. 1888.....	336 48
BASTABLE. Public finance. 1892.....	336 58
BOECKH. Public economy of the Athenians. 1857.....	336 23
BOLLES. Financial hist. of the U. S., 1774-1885. 1879-86. 3v.....	336 36
BULLOCK. Finances of the U. S., 1775-89. 1895.....	336 71
CLEVELAND. Messages on the condition of national finances. 1895.....	332 Pam. 81
COHN. Science of finance. 1895.....	336 68
DOUGLAS. Financial hist. of Mass. 1892...	336 55
FOOTE. Municipal ownership of industries. 1891.....	336 Pam. 31
GERMAIN. Situation financière de la France. 1886.....	336 Pam. 16
Great Britain. Finance act, 1894; ed. by Munro.....	336 66
KINLEY. Hist., etc., of the independent treasury of the U. S. 1893.....	336 59
MURRAY. French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858.....	336 22
New York. State Comptroller. Rept. on salaries, etc. 1886.....	336 Pam. 20
NEWCOMB. Our financial policy during the southern rebellion. 1865.....	336 17
NOBLE. Fiscal legislation, 1842-65. 1867...	336 11
NORTHCOTE. Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.....	335 12
RIPLEY. Financial hist. of Virginia, 1609-1776. 1893.....	336 63
SHERMAN. Speeches on finance, etc. '59-78.	336 29
United States. Treasury Dept. Annual repts. of Sec. on finances...H. R. E. Doc. See Register	
WORTHINGTON. Historical sketch of the finances of Penn. 1887.....	336 43

PUBLIC DEBT.

ADAMS. Public debts. 1887.....	336 42
American bond detector, etc. 1869.....	336 R-1

BAXTER. National debts. 1871.....	336 1
BURHANS. Law of municipal bonds. 1889...	336 54
CALKINS. Bonded indebtedness of cities, etc., of N. Y. 1873.....	336 Pam. 3
COOKE. How our national debt can be paid. 1865.....	336 Pam. 11
ELDER. Debt and resources of the U. S. 1863.....	336 Pam. 4
GIBBONS. Public debt of the U. S. 1867.....	336 3
GORGES. La dette publique. 1884.....	336 30
Great Britain. Parliament. Public debt and taxation, 1857-78.....	336 B-1
GREEN. Repudiation. 1883.....	336 Pam. 10
HAMILTON. Rise and progress of the na- tional debt of Gt. Britain. 1816.....	336 2
KÉRATRY. La créance Jecker. 1868.....	336 32
MARSHALL. Whose repudiation? 1889.....	336 Pam. 22
RICHARDSON. The public debt of the U. S. 1873.....	336 10
ROSS. Sinking funds. 1892.....	336 Pam. 32
SARGANT. Apology for sinking funds. 1868.	336 25
SCOTT. Repudiation of state debts. 1893.....	336 60
TOLEDO. Natural gas bonds. 1889.....	336 Pam. 25
TROTTER. Financial position of such states [Am.] as have contracted public debts. 1839.....	336 18

TAXATION.—REVENUE.

ADAMS. Taxation in the U. S., 1789-1816. 1884.....	336 39
BOURNE. Hist. of the surplus revenue [U.S.] of 1837.....	336 40
Canada. Inland revenues. Repts., statistics, etc.....	336 34
CANNAN. Hist. of local rates in Eng. 1896.	336 74
CLEVELAND, <i>et al.</i> What shall we do with it [the surplus]. 1888.....	336 46
COLEMAN. Corporations and taxation. '77.....	336 Pam. 7
COSSA. Taxation. 1888.....	336 47
DAVIES, <i>ed.</i> Comparison of constitutional provisions, etc., rel. to assessment of taxes in N. Y. 1886.....	336 41
Same; rev. ed. 1888.....	336 41½
DAVIS and POTTER. Income tax [U. S.]. 1870.....	336 Pam. 15
Discriminations in taxation. 1894.....	336 Pam. 33
DOWELL. Hist. of taxation and taxes in Eng- land. 1884. 4v.....	336 50
Hist. of the stamp duties. 1873.....	336 13
Income tax laws in the U. K. 1874.....	336 14
DURYEA and WAKEMAN. A plea for impar- tial taxation. 1886.....	336 Pam. 23
EASTMAN. Exemption of evidences of debt from taxation. 1883.....	336 Pam. 9

ELY and FINLEY. Taxation in Am. states and cities. 1888.....	336 49
FARLEY. Why church property should not be taxed.....	336 Pam. 35
FOSTER and ABBOT. Federal income tax, act of 1894.....	336 67
GIBSON. Internal revenue tax on tobacco. 1888.....	336 Pam. 21
GOULD and TUCKER. Federal income tax explained. 1894.....	336 65
Great Britain. Parliament. Repts., taxation of land and buildings, Europe and the U. S. of Am. 1890.....	336 B-2
HOWE. Taxation and taxes in the U. S., 1791-1895.....	336 75
JONES. Federal taxes and state expenses. 1887.....	336 44
KELLEY. Reduction of internal taxes. '81.....	336 Pam. 8
LEVI. On taxation. 1860.....	336 6
Statistics of revenue of the U. K., 1859- 82.....	336 Pam. 13
McCULLOCH. Taxation and the funding system. 1852.....	336 4
Maryland. Tax Commission. Rept. 1888...	336 45
NEELY. Digest of laws governing the issue of municipal bonds.....	336 73
New York. Commissioners to revise laws for assessment and collection of taxes. Repts.....	336 19
List of lands sold for taxes, 1856-60.....	336 21
State Assessors. Annual repts.....	336 28
Same.....	336 Pam. 6
—Individual repts., 1863.....	336 20
Tax Commissioners. Communication to the Governor. 1881.....	336 Pam. 5
NOBLE. The queen's taxes. 1870.....	336 15
PALGRAVE. Local taxation of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1871.....	336 31
PATTEN. Principles of rational taxation. 1890.....	336 Pam. 26
PEPPER. Taxation, etc., of the whole British empire. 1833.....	336 8
PETO. Taxation. 1866.....	336 5
PROBYN, <i>ed.</i> Budgets of various countries. 1877.....	336 27
QUINCY. Double taxation in Mass. '89.....	336 Pam. 24
SCHWAB. Hist. of the N. Y. property tax. 1890.....	336 Pam. 28
SELIGMAN. Essays in taxation. 1895.....	336 72
Progressive taxation. 1894.....	336 61
Shifting and incidence of taxation. 1892..	336 57
STREET. Digest of taxation in the states. 1863.....	336 9
TUPPER. Budget speech [Canada]. '87.....	336 Pam. 17

United States. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Repts.....	336 26
Same.....H. R. E. Doc. See Register	
Regulations and law relative to income tax. 1894.....	336 Pam. 34
URQUHART. Dialogues on taxation. 1867...	336 7
WALKER. Double taxation in the U. S. '95.	336 70
WELLS. Repts. of the Special Commissioner [U. S.] of the revenue. 1866, 1868-9.....	336 Pam. 2
WELLS, <i>et al.</i> Repts. of commission for revision of the revenue system of the U. S. 1865-6.....	336 16
Who pays your taxes? 1892.....	336 56
WEST. Inheritance tax. 1893.....	336 64
WILSON. The national budget [Great Britain]. 1882.....	336 35
WOOD. Hist. of taxation in Vermont. 1894..	336 62

TARIFFS.

ALDRICH. Retail prices and wages: rept. 1892. 3v.....	337 18
American Iron and Steel Association. Tariff tracts. 1880, no. 1-8.....	337 3 Pam. 32
<i>Contents</i> : 1. Free trade and protection; by Welsh.—2. What protection has done for the U. S.; by Dudley.—3. A tariff is not a tax; by Stebbins.—4. Who is Augustus Mongredien?—5. Our foreign commerce since 1861.—6. Short essays on protection; by Mason.—7. The 'barbarism' of protection; by Freed.—8. Who is benefitted by protection?	
Same. 1881, no. 2. Testimony of the fathers.....	337 3 Pam. 44
Same, 1882, no. 2. Cost of transportation of western farm products.....	337 3 Pam. 48
DOWNING and Co. New tariff of U. S. '90..	337 12
ELLIOTT. The tariff controversy in the U. S., 1789-1833.....	337 26
Goss. Hist. of tariff administration in the U. S. 1891.....	337 Pam. 11
Great Britain. Parliament. Return of rates of import duty levied in European countries and the U. S. on produce, etc., of the U. K. 1876.....	337 1
HALL. Hist. of the custom-revenue in Eng. to 1827. 1885. 2v.....	337 6
HILL. First stages of the tariff policy of the U. S. 1893.....	337 28
IRWIN. Hand-book to Canada tariff. 1894..	337 29
LEWIS. Hist. of the Am. tariff, 1789-1860. 1896.....	337 34
McKEE. Tariff law of March 3, 1883, with index.....	337 Pam. 2
Milwaukee Public Library. Reference list of books on the tariff. 1888.....	337 Pam. 4

New American tariff. 1842.....	337 Pam. 1
PIERRE. Les nouveaux de douanes [France]. 1892.....	337 25
SHAW, <i>ed.</i> National revenues. 1888.....	337 9
TAUSSIG. Hist. of the present tariff, 1860-83..	337 5
Tariff history of the U. S. 1888.....	337 11
Same. 1892.....	337 11A
<i>Ed.</i> State papers and speeches on the tariff.....	337 17
<i>Contents</i> : Introd.—Hamilton's Rept. on manufactures.—Gallatin's memorial of the Free Trade Convention.—Walker's Treasury rept. of 1845.—Clay's speech on the tariff of 1824.—Webster's speech on the tariff of 1824.	
United States. Bureau of Am. Republics. Import duties of Cuba, Mexico, etc. '91..	337 14
Bureau of Statistics. Comparative statement of rates of duties, 1789-1870....	337 Pam. 3
Consuls. Repts. on tariffs of foreign countries. 1892.....	337 16
House of R. Comparison of existing tariff with bill submitted to Ways and Means com. 1888.....	337 Pam. 5
—The 'Mills bill.' 1888. (3 pam.).....	337 Pam. 6
—Revision of the tariff: hearings before Com. on Ways and Means, 1889-90....	337 13
—Tariff hearings. 1893.....	337 27
New tariff. 1890.....	337 15
New tariff laws. 1890.....	337 Pam. 9
Secretary of the Treasury. Laws, &c., for customs inspectors, etc. 1883.....	337 32
—Rept. on collection of duties. 1885, 1886.....	337 4
—Rept. on revision of the tariff. 1886....	337 8
Senate. Act to reduce internal-revenue taxation. 1883.....	337 B-5
—Comparison, customs laws of 1894 and 1890, with rates of Wilson bill and Mills bill. 1894.....	337 30
—Replies to tariff inquiries. Bulletins. 1894. 8v.....	337 31
—Rept. on changes in tariff act of 1890. 1894.....	337 B-8
—Rept. on wholesale prices, wages, etc. 1893. 4v.....	337 21
Tariff and Administrative Customs acts, 1890, etc.....	337 33
Tariff and free list, 1883.....	337 10
Which? Protection, free trade or revenue reform.....	337 3
WILLIAMS. Tariff laws of the U. S., with notes. 1883.....	337 2

PROTECTIVE TARIFFS.

ALDRICH. New England against free wool. 1894.....	337 3 Pam. 77
---	---------------

- All about tin plates. 1889.....337.3 Pam. 70
- American Iron and Steel Association.
Causes of our national prosperity.
1879.....337.3 Pam. 24
- How to restore southern prosperity..337.3 Pam. 14
- Objections to Mr. Wood's tariff bill.....337.3 Pam. 5
- Protection to home industry.....337.3 Pam. 3
- Question of tariff revision. 1885.....337.3 Pam. 56
- Question of tariff revision. 1886.....337.3 Pam. 9
- The revival.....337.3 Pam. 4
- American laborer, The. 1842. v. I..... 337.3 3
- American Protective Tariff League. Pamph-
lets.....337.3 Pam. 29
- Tariff facts. 1896.....337.3 21
- BARKER. Political issues. 1891.....337.3 Pam. 74
- BYLES. Sophisms of free-trade. 1873..... 337.3 7
- CAREY, H. C. The working of British free
trade. 1852.....337.3 Pam. 13
- CAREY, M. The new olive branch. 1820..... 337.3 1
- COLTON. Public economy for the U. S. '48. 337.3 2
- DALE. Fallacies of college political econ-
omy. 1879.....337.3 Pam. 26
- DANIELS. The tariff: speech. 1894.....98.3 Pam. 113
- DIXWELL. Premises of free trade ex-
amined. 1881.....337.3 Pam. 31
- Review of Perry's 'Farmers and the
tariff.' 1882.....337.3 Pam. 49
- DUDLEY. Farmers and the tariff. '87...337.3 Pam. 58
- How protection affects the farmer.
1882.....337.3 Pam. 52
- Protection to home industry. 1880...337.3 Pam. 10
- ELDER. Dream of a free-trade paradise,
etc. 1873.....337.3 Pam. 17
- ELLIOTT. Tariff and wages. 1888.....337.3 Pam. 68
- Facts and statistics of the lumber business of
the Saginaw valley. 1870.....337.3 Pam. 18
- FORD. Pocket cyclopædia of protection. '92. 337.3 22
- Free-trade falsehood that 'a tariff is a tax'
exposed.337.3 Pam. 7
- French commercial treaties and tariff legisla-
tion in France and the U. S. compared.
1876.....337.3 Pam. 23
- FRYE. Speech on the tariff. 1882.....337.3 Pam. 40
- GUNTUN. Taxation and revenue. '92...337.3 Pam. 75
- HARRIMAN. Protection vs. free-trade...337.3 Pam. 28
- HARTSHORN. Wages, living, and the tariff.
1888337.3 Pam. 64
- HENING. Advantages of a protective tariff.
1887337.3 Pam. 27
- HEWES and MCKINLEY. What are the facts?
1892.....337.3 B-2
- HINTON. The tariff on wool and wheat.
1882337.3 Pam. 42
- HOYT. Protection vs. free trade. 1886..... 337.3 14
- Industrial League. Tariff tracts. 1888...337.3 Pam. 67
- Contents:* no. 1. The farmers and the tariff; by Dud-
ley.—2. The western view of the tariff; by Kasson.—3.
How protection benefits farmers and mechanics.—4. Re-
duction of internal taxes; by Kelley.—5. European wages;
by Frye.—6. Producers and consumers.—7. Abolish the
whiskey ring; by Kelley.—8. 'Quite English you know.'
—9. Wages, prices and cost of living under protection.—
10. Steel rails, the railroads, and the people; by Elder.—
12. Brombeau; by Holmes.
- KASSON. Free trade not the international
law of the Almighty. 1884.....337.3 Pam. 51
- KELLEY. Justification of a tariff commission.
1882337.3 Pam. 41
- A science based on assumptions. '82...337.3 Pam. 45
- KENNEDY. Protection and prices. '86...337.3 Pam. 62
- Labor side of great sugar question. '78...337.3 Pam. 11
- LAWRENCE. Am. wool interest. 1887...337.3 Pam. 59
- MCKINLEY. Speech on Mills bill. '88...337.3 Pam. 66
- Speech on the tariff. 1890.....337.3 Pam. 73
- McKinley alphabet, The: articles on which
duties have been increased.....337.3 Pam. 72
- MANNING. Free trade and protection:
answer to Gladstone. 1890.....337.3 Pam. 76
- MILLER, E. P. Protective tariff the farmer's
only security. 1884.....337.3 Pam. 55
- MILLER, W. Tariff duties on iron ore, cut-
lery, etc. 1883.....337.3 Pam. 60
- MORRELL. Commissioner Wells reviewed.
1870337.3 Pam. 15
- Protection question at home. 1871...337.3 Pam. 16
- National Convention of Iron and Steel
Manufacturers, 1882.....337.3 Pam. 43
- National Tariff Convention, N. Y., 1881.
Proceedings.....337.3 10
- New tariff industries. 1890.....337.3 B-1
- New York. Association for the Protection of
Am. Industry. Proceedings, '83...337.3 Pam. 50
- NIMMO. Agricultural interests, state of N. Y.
1893337.3 Pam. 78
- PALMER. What the west says about protec-
tion. 1873.....337.3 Pam. 21
- PLATT. Is the President of the U. S. a free-
trader? 1888.....337.3 Pam. 69
- POOR. Twenty-two years of protection.
1888.....337.3 18
- PORTER. Protection and free-trade to-day.
1884.....337.3 Pam. 54
- POWER. The shepherd and his sheep...337.3 Pam. 77
- RANDALL. Speech on the tariff. '88...337.3 Pam. 63
- REED. Speech on the tariff. 1888.....337.3 Pam. 61
- Review of the tariff of 1846. 1855.....337.3 Pam. 12
- RICE. Protective philosophy. 1890..... 337.3 19
- SCANLAN. 'Why Ireland is poor.' 1880..... 337.3 8
- Some views of the tariff question. '86...337.3 Pam. 57

STEBBINS. American protectionist's manual.	
1883.....	337.3 13
Same. 1884.....	337.3 13A
STEWART. The American system. 1872.....	337.3 6
STORRS. Argument concerning duty on steel rails. 1880.....	337.3 Pam. 30
SULLIVAN. Protection to native industry. 1870.....	337.3 4
SWANK. Cheap transportation a fruit of our protective policy. 1884.....	337.3 Pam. 53
The tariff on iron and steel justified. 1882.....	337.3 Pam. 46
TERRELL, <i>comp.</i> Speeches on the tariff. 1888.....	337.3 17
THOMPSON, R. E. The commercial future. 1878.....	337.3 Pam. 8
Protection to home industry. 1885.....	337.3 15
THOMPSON, R. W. Hist. of protective tariff laws. 1888.....	337.3 16
United States. H. of R. Duty on steel rails: hearing. 1880.....	337.3 Pam. 19
Tariff Commission. Rept. 1882. 2v.....	337.3 11
WELSH. Protection under the guise of free-trade. 1880.....	337.3 Pam. 20
WHARTON. National self-protection.....	337.3 Pam. 22
WILLIAMSON. British industries and foreign competition. 1894.....	337.3 20
WISE. The farmer's question. 1880.....	337.3 Pam. 25

TARIFF REFORM.—FREE TRADE.

ALLEN. The tariff and its evils. 1888.....	337.1 29
American Free Trade League. Blanks for organization, etc.....	337.1 Pam. 8
ASHWORTH. Recollections of Cobden and the Anti-corn Law League. 1877.....	337.1 11
ATKINSON. Collection of revenue. 1869.....	337.1 Pam. 2
The export of cotton goods. 1876.....	337.1 Pam. 73
Taxation and work. 1892.....	337.1 34
BASTABLE. The commerce of nations. 1892.....	337.1 32
BASTIAT. Essays on political economy.....	337.1 5
<i>Œuvres complètes.</i> 1863. 3v.....	337.1 1
Sophisms of protection. 1874.....	337.1 6
What is free trade [<i>'Sophismes économiques; adapted by Walter.</i>] 1867.....	337.1 4
BECK. The tariff. 1882.....	337.1 Pam. 21
BELL. Appeal to the record. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 40
The issue of '88.....	337.1 Pam. 41
BIGELOW. Tariff policy of Eng. and the U. S. contrasted. 1877.....	337.1 Pam. 7
BISSET. The anti-corn law struggle.....	337.1 20
BLAIR. Unwise laws. 1886.....	337.1 25
BOOKWALTER. Home and international trade. 1886.....	337.1 Pam. 34

BOWKER, <i>ed.</i> Free traders' guide. 1885.....	337.1 22
BRACE. Free trade as promoting peace among men. 1879.....	337.1 Pam. 15
BROWN. Proper mode of collecting the revenues of the U. S. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 42
Buffalo Courier. Campaign extra, nos. 1-4: Tariff question. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 58
BUXTON. A. B. C. of free trade. '82.....	337.1 Pam. 18
CARLISLE. Tariff and farmer. 1890.....	337.1 Pam. 63
CHAMBERLAIN. Tariff aspects. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 51
CHARLTON. Export duty on saw-logs.....	337.1 Pam. 69
Free lumber, etc. 1895.....	337.1 Pam. 80
Objections to export duties on saw-logs, etc. 1869.....	337.1 Pam. 1
The protection question. 1878.....	337.1 Pam. 72
A revenue vs. a protective tariff. '82.....	337.1 Pam. 19
Speech on the budget. 1895.....	337.1 Pam. 79
The tariff. 1880.....	337.1 Pam. 71
CLEVELAND. President's message, 1887; with annotations by Bowker.....	337.1 37
Same; illus. by Nast.....	337.1 Pam. 50
Cobden Club. Annual meeting, 1894.....	337.1 Pam. 78
Proceedings at dinner, 1873.....	337.1 8
COX. Free land and free trade. 1880.....	337.1 15
Surplus and the tariff. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 38
DONNELL. The impending crisis. '83.....	337.1 Pam. 9
Slavery and protection. 1882.....	337.1 Pam. 26
The true issue. 1884.....	337.1 19
Wages and tariffs. 1884.....	337.1 Pam. 30
ERNST. Principles of tariff reform. '88.....	337.1 Pam. 39
FAIRCHILD. Duties on silks, etc. '86.....	337.1 Pam. 35
FAWCETT. Free trade and protection. 1878.....	337.1 13
FITCH. Tariff reform. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 43
Flax: shall it be free or protected? '88.....	337.1 Pam. 37
FLEMING. Democracy and tariff. 1888.....	98.3 Pam. 91
GEORGE. Protection or free trade? 1886.....	337.1 24
Same. 1892.....	337.1 Pam. 4
GRISCOM. A farmer's view of a protective tariff. 1885.....	337.1 Pam. 31
GROSVENOR. Does protection protect? '71.....	337.1 7
HAWLEY. Essay on free trade. 1878.....	337.1 Pam. 11
HEWITT. Labor, wages and the tariff. 1882.....	337.1 Pam. 23
LOW. Tariff reform. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 53
LOWELL. Speech at Tariff Reform League dinner, Boston, 1887.....	337.1 Pam. 36
MEDLEY. England under free trade: an address. 1881.....	337.1 Pam. 13
MILLER. Speech on the tariff, etc. '82.....	337.1 Pam. 22
MONGREDIEN. Free trade and English commerce. 1879.....	337.1 Pam. 76
Free trade movement in England.....	337.1 16
Pleas for protection examined. '82.....	337.1 Pam. 17
The western farmer of Am. 1880.....	337.1 Pam. 75

MOORE. The champion tariff swindle of the world. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 47
Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the U. S. 1878.....	337.1 Pam. 10
More haste, worse speed.....	337.1 Pam. 28
NELSON. Our unjust tariff law. 1884.....	337.1 Pam. 29
New England almanac. 1892.....	337.1 Pam. 68
New York Free Trade Club. Annual dinner, 1884.....	337.1 Pam. 27
Rept. on the Spanish treaty. 1885.....	337.1 Pam. 32
NICHOLS. The tariff. 1888.....	98.3 Pam. 90
Our revenue system and the civil service.....	337.1 Pam. 5
PHEAR. International trade. 1881.....	337.1 17
PHILPOTT. Tariff chats. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 49
PLAYFAIR. The tariffs of the U. S. '90.....	337.1 Pam. 66
POWELL, G. BADEN-. Protection and bad times. 1879.....	337.1 14
RABBENO. American commercial policy. 1895.....	337.1 40
RANDOLPH. The 'home market' and the federal surplus. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 55
Removal of the duty on books. 1882.....	337.1 Pam. 25
RYDER. An object lesson on the tariff. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 52
SCHOENHOF. Destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce. 1883.....	337.1 Pam. 46
The industrial situation. 1885.....	337.1 23
SEYMOUR. Government & Co., limited. 1895.....	337.1 39
SHEARMAN. Taxation and revenue: the free-trade view. 1892.....	337.1 Pam. 67
SHERMAN, J. Reply to the President's message. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 56
SHERMAN, P. A tariff primer. 1891.....	337.1 30
SLAGG. Free trade and tariffs. 1881.....	337.1 Pam. 16
SMITH, ADAM. Centennial celebration, 1876.....	337.1 Pam. 3
SMITH, J. Q. Mr. Blaine on tariffs. 1890.....	337.1 Pam. 65
SPRINGER. Tariff reform. 1892.....	337.1 33
STRANGE. The farmers' tariff manual. 1892.....	337.1 35
STUART. Free trade in Tuscany. 1876.....	337.1 10
SUMNER. Hist. of protection in the U. S. 1877.....	337.1 12
Protection and revenue in 1877.....	337.1 Pam. 6
Protectionism. 1885.....	337.1 21
Tariff reform (5 pams.).....	337.1 Pam. 57
Tariff reform. 1888. v. I.....	337.1 38
Tariff Reform League. Dinner at Boston, 1887.....	337.1 Pam. 36
TAUSSIG. Protection to young industries. 1883.....	337.1 18
TAYLOR. Is protection a benefit? 1888.....	337.1 26
True or false finance. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 48

TRUMBULL. Free trade struggle in Eng. 1892.....	337.1 31
United States. State Dept. Correspondence relative to the Mexican Zona Libre. 1888.....	337.1 27
WELLS. The creed of free trade. 1875.....	337.1 9
Free trade. 1884.....	337.1 Pam. 77
Primer of tariff reform. 1885.....	337.1 Pam. 33
Relation of the tariff to wages. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 44
The sugar industry of the U. S. and the tariff. 1878.....	337.1 Pam. 74
Why we trade and how we trade. '78.....	337.1 Pam. 12
WHEELER. Wages and the tariff. 1888.....	337.1 Pam. 62
WHITE, F. E. The tariff. 1892.....	337.1 Pam. 70
WHITE, G. Pol. economy. 1888.....	337.1 28
WHITE, H. Mr. Carnegie's blunders. 1890.....	337.1 Pam. 64
The tariff question. 1870.....	337.1 Pam. 14
WISE. Industrial freedom. 1892.....	337.1 36

RECIPROCITY.—FAIR TRADE.

American Iron and Steel Association. Canadian reciprocity.....	337.2 Pam. 3
ATKINSON. Canada and the U. S.: commercial union. 1887.....	337.2 Pam. 31
BARKER. Our Canadian relations. 1880.....	337.2 Pam. 17
Surplus revenue and Canadian relations. 1887.....	337.2 Pam. 32
BATEMAN. Plea for limited protection. 1877.....	337.2 Pam. 7
BUTTERWORTH. Commercial union between Canada and the U. S. 1887.....	337.2 Pam. 24
Canada and France. Agreement in respect of customs tariffs. 1893.....	337.2 Pam. 39
CHAMBERLAIN. The French treaty and reciprocity. 1881.....	337.2 Pam. 20
CHARLTON. Commercial union of the U. S. and Canada. 1887.....	337.2 Pam. 30
Speech on Canada's tariff. 1893.....	337.2 Pam. 37
Speech on the address [Canadian Com-mons]. 1891.....	337.2 Pam. 35
Speech on unrestricted reciprocity with the U. S. 1888.....	337.2 Pam. 23
Speech, same subject. 1889.....	337.2 Pam. 27
CHEVALIER. Hist. of the treaty of commerce [England and France]. '69.....	in 332 49
Commercial union in North America.....	337.2 Pam. 18
CROSS. Imports, exports and the French treaty. 1881.....	337.2 Pam. 21
DERBY. Rept. on the [Canadian] treaty of reciprocity. 1866.....	337.2 Pam. 12
Franco-American treaty of commerce: meeting, Paris, 1878.....	337.2 Pam. 16

HATCH. Repts. on Canadian reciprocity treaty. 1860.....	98.3 Pam. 68
Rept. on trade and commerce with the British provinces. 1867.....	98.3 Pam. 68
Repts. on commercial relations with British provinces. 1869.....	98.3 Pam. 68
Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. 1888.....	337 10
HAYES. Niagara ship canal and reciprocity. 1865.....	337.2 Pam. 11
HAYNES. Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892.....	337.2 Pam. 36
HITT. Commercial union with Canada. 1889.....	337.2 Pam. 22
HOWE. Speech on the [Canadian] reciprocity treaty. 1865.....	337.2 Pam. 2
KELLEY. Proposed reciprocity treaty. 1874.....	337.2 Pam. 14
Trade with British N. Am. 1866.....	337.2 Pam. 13
LARNED. Rept. on trade between the U. S. and British Am. 1871.....	98.3 Pam. 69
LAWDER. Commerce, U. S. and Canada. 1892.....	337.2 Pam. 41
MALLET. Reciprocity.....	337.2 Pam. 8
MEDLEY. Fair trade unmasked. 1887.....	337.2 Pam. 26
The reciprocity craze. 1881.....	337.2 Pam. 19
MENIER, <i>et al.</i> France and the U. S. 1878.....	337.2 Pam. 15
New York. Chamber of Commerce. Rept. on reciprocity treaty. 1865.....	337.2 Pam. 40
Politique commerciale de la France; le traité de 1860.....	337.2 Pam. 5
SUMNER. Speech on the [Canadian] reciprocity treaty. 1865.....	337.2 Pam. 1
United States. Senate: Com. on Finance. Rept. on trade between the U. S. and Canada. 1892.....	337.2 1
WARD. Commercial relations between the U. S. and British N. Am. 1864.....	337.2 Pam. 4
Reply to letters of Randall, <i>et al.</i> 1870.....	337.2 Pam. 10
Rept. on reciprocity treaty with Gt. Britain. 1862.....	337.2 Pam. 9
WIMAN. Can Canada be coerced? '91.....	337.2 Pam. 34
The capture of Canada. 1890.....	337.2 Pam. 33
Commercial union between the U. S. and Canada. 1887.....	337.2 Pam. 25
Commercial union with Canada. '87.....	337.2 Pam. 29

COMMERCE.

American merchant. 1858-9. v. 2.....	380 P-2
ANDERSON. Origin of commerce. 1801. 4v.	380 B-1
BOURNE. Romance of trade.....	380 4
BOWES. Stephenson and De Lesseps. '93.....	386 Pam. 41

Bradstreet's: a journal. 1884-.....	380 P-B-2
COGGESHALL. Historical sketch of commerce. 1860.....	380 1
COLANGE. Am. dict. of commerce, etc. 1880-1. 2v.....	1380 B-19
Commercial and financial chronicle. 1869-77, 1881-91. 39v.....	380 P-B-1
Commercial statistical annual. 1871.....	380 B-21
COOLEY. Theory of transportation. 1894.....	380 30
Economist. 1890-.....	380 P-B-4
GIBBINS. Hist. of commerce in Europe. '91.	380 27
GILBART. Ancient commerce. 1853.....	380 2
Great Britain. Consuls. On manufactures, commerce, etc. 1878-83.....	380 17
Parliament. Commercial matters. 1877-8.....	380 B-16
Secretaries of Embassy and Legation. Reports on manufactures, commerce, etc....	380 18
HERBERMANN. Business life in ancient Rome. 1880.....	380.3 2
HEYD. Geschichte des Levantehandels im Mittelalter. 1879. 2v.....	380 20
HOMANS, <i>ed.</i> Cyclopaedia of commerce, etc. 1858.....	380 B-10
HUNT. Library of commerce. 1845.....	380 3
Hunt's merchants' magazine. 1840-70. 63v.	380 P-1
HYNDMAN. Commercial crises of the 19th century. 1892.....	380 28
KIRKLAND. Cyclopædia of commercial anecdotes. 1865. 2v.....	380 6
LUCAS. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France....	380.3 1
LUTHER. Grain magazines. 1886.....	380 29
McCULLOCH. Dict. of commerce. 1835. 2v.	380 8
Same; <i>ed.</i> by Reid. 1869.....	380 10
MACGREGOR. Commercial statistics. 1847. 5v.....	380 B-11
MACPHERSON. Annals of commerce, etc. 1805. 4v.....	380 B-5
MONTEFIORE. Commercial dict. 1803.....	380 B-9
PUTZEL and BÄHR. Commercial precedents from the N. Y. journal of commerce. 1886.....	1380 22
SCHRADER. Linguistisch-historische Forschungen zur Handelsgeschichte und Warenkunde. v. I.....	380 23
SIMMONDS. Science and commerce. 1872...	382.2 1
United States. Consuls. Repts. on commerce and manufactures.....	380 19
No. 1-11 (1880-1). Miscellaneous. 12 (1881). Cotton goods trade of the world. 13-22 (1881-2). Miscellaneous. 23 (1882). Cotton and woolen mills of Europe. 24-25 (1882). Miscellaneous. 25½ (1882). Cereals. 26 (1882). Miscellaneous.	

86½ (188a). Tariffs.	
Index to nos. 1-86½.	
87-88 (1883). Miscellaneous.	
29 (1883). Glass manufacture.	
30-36 (1883). Miscellaneous.	
37 (1884). Petroleum, etc.	
38-41 (1884). Miscellaneous.	
41½ (1884). Fruit culture.	
48 (1884). Miscellaneous.	
43 (1884). Credit systems.	
44-47 (1884). Miscellaneous.	
48 (1884). Agricultural machinery.	
49-51 (1885). Miscellaneous.	
52-53 (1885). Miscellaneous. (Declared exports for U. S. 1884).	
53½ (1885). Tariff laws of Mexico.	
54-58 (1885). Miscellaneous. (Declared exports 1st half of 1885.)	
59 (1885). Leather and shoe industries.	
(General index, nos. 1-59).	
60-65 (1886). Miscellaneous.	
66 (1886). Agriculture, etc. in Germany.	
67-70 (1886). Miscellaneous.	
(Unnumbered. Forestry in Europe.)	
71-73 (1886-7). Miscellaneous.	
73½ (1887). Customs duties imposed by foreign nations upon Am. produce, etc.	
74-76 (1887). Miscellaneous.	
77 (1887). Fishery interests of U. S. and trade with Canada.	
78-84 (1887). Miscellaneous.	
85 (1887). Statist'1 abstract for foreign countries 1873-85.	
86 (1887). Miscellaneous.	
87 (1887). Bimetallism in Europe.	
88-89 (1888). Miscellaneous.	
90 (1888). Budgets and budget legislation in foreign countries.	
91-104 (1888-9). Miscellaneous.	
(Index to nos. 101-104.)	
105-106 (1889). Miscellaneous.	
106½ (1889). Cider manufacture in Eng. and France.	
107 (1889). Miscellaneous.	
107½ (1889). Tobacco culture in foreign countries.	
108-109 (1889). Miscellaneous.	
110-111 (1889). Mortgages in foreign countries.	
(Index, nos. 60 to 111)	
112 (1890). Steamship subsidies.	
113-143 (1890-2). Miscellaneous.	
144-147 (1892). Miscellaneous.—Index.	
148-151 (1893). Miscellaneous.—Index.	
(General index, nos. 112 to 151.)	
152-163 (1893-4). Miscellaneous.—Index.	
168-171 (1894). Miscellaneous.	
172-175 (1895). Miscellaneous.	
Dept. of State. Review of the world's commerce. 1894-5.....	380 32
VINCENT. Commerce and navigation of the ancients. 2v.....	380 B-17
WATERSTON. Cyclopædia of commerce, etc. 1863.....	380 11
WEBSTER. The trade of the world. 1880....	382.2 2
WINCKLER. Die deutsche Hansa in Russland. 1886.....	380.3 6
Year-book of commerce; ed. by Murray. 1889.....	1380 26

YEATS. Manual of recent and existing commerce. 1878.....	380 15
Natural hist. of commerce. 1870.....	380 16
Technical hist. of commerce. 1878.....	380 14
YEATS, <i>et al.</i> Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. 1878.....	380 13
ZEHDEN. Commercial geography. 1889.....	380 24
ZIMMERN. The Hansa towns. 1889.....	380 25

UNITED STATES.

American carrying trade. 1880.....	382.1 Pam. 1
ARTHUR. Free trade: Interstate commerce. 1874.....	380.1 15
BISHOP. How shall our freight be carried? 1878.....	380.1 15
BLODGETT. Commercial and financial strength of the U. S., shown in the balances of foreign trade. 1864.....	382.1 Pam. 2
BRONSON. Commerce and transportation of valleys of the Great Lakes and rivers of the N. W.....	381.1 Pam. 4
BUTLER. Early shipping on Lake Superior. 1895.....	381.1 Pam. 13
CHICAGO. Convention on river and harbor improvements, 1848: memorial to Congress.....	381.1 B-1
CHOTTEAU. Franco-American treaty of commerce, 1878-9.....	382.1 Pam. 19
CODMAN. Are interests of a few ship-builders more to be considered than interests of commerce?.....	382.1 Pam. 13
Free ships. 1878.....	382.1 Pam. 5
Shipping subsidies and bounties. '90.....	382.1 Pam. 9
CULOM and BLANCHARD. Federal regulation of commerce. 1893.....	381.1 Pam. 11
CURTIS. Trade between the U. S. and Spanish Am. 1889.....	382.1 6
DANIELS. Interstate commerce act; speech, 1894.....	98.3 Pam. 116
DEPEW, <i>ed.</i> One hundred years of American commerce. 1895. 2v.....	380.1 B-1
EVANS. Imports—duties, 1867-83.....	380.1 17
Great Britain. Privy Council. Rept. on the trade of Gt. Britain with the U. S. 1791.....	382.1 5
HALL. Am. navigation. 1880.....	382.1 Pam. 3
HAYES. Inter-state commerce. 1877.....	380.1 15
HIGGINS. A few words regarding Am. shipping.....	382.1 Pam. 18
HILL. American or foreign ships? '81.....	382.1 Pam. 17
Our merchant marine. 1877.....	382.1 Pam. 4
MCALPINE. Products of the food-producing interior of the U. S., etc. 1873.....	381.1 Pam. 9
National Board of Trade. Proceedings.....	380.1 3

National Commercial Conventions. Proceedings, 1865-.....	380.1 2
National Convention of ship-owning and other bodies, Boston, 1880. Proceedings.....	382.1 Pam. 16
New York Produce Exchange. Repts., 1873-89.....	†380.1 1
Pacific Slope, commercial and transportation interests. 1885.....	381.1 Pam. 2
PETERS. Recent features of our foreign trade. 1894.....	382.1 Pam. 21
PITKIN. Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. 1835.....	380.1 5
ROACH. Am. carrying trade. 1880.....	382.1 Pam. 20
San Francisco. Board of Trade, etc. Rept. on shipping and ship-building. '84.....	382.1 Pam. 7
United States. Bureau of Statistics. Commerce of the U. S. with European countries, 1790-1890.....	382.1 8
Same: accompanying tables.....	382.1 R-1
—Imported merchandise for consumption in the U. S. 1890-3.....	382.1 B-1
—Repts. on foreign commerce of the U. S.....	382.1 Pam. 12
—Repts. on internal commerce of the U. S.....	†381.1 1
Bureau of the Am. Republics. Repts.....	382.1 Pam. 11
Commissioner of Navigation. Repts.....	380.1 4
Dept. of Agriculture. The world's markets for Am. products. 1895-.....	382.1 Pam. 22
House of R. Rept. on causes of the decline of navigation interests. 1870.....	382.1 2
Secretary of State. Rept. on importation into foreign countries of bread-stuffs and provisions from the U. S. 1890.....	382.1 7
—Repts. on commercial relations with foreign powers.....	382.1 D-B-1-5
Secretary of the Treasury. Rept. on trade of the British N. Am. colonies; by Andrews. 1853. 2v.....	382.1 1
—Repts. relative to commerce and navigation, 1789-1823.....	328.1 D-B-8
Same, 1823-1892.....	380.1 D-1
Same, 1893-.....	380.1 D-B-1
Senate. Preliminary rept. on transportation routes to the seaboard. 1885.....	385.1 25
—Rept. on transportation-routes to the seaboard. 1874. 2v.....	385.1 8
Same. 1881.....	385.1 9
State Dept. Rept. of Central and S. Am. Commissioners. 1885.....	382.1 4
WATERHOUSE. Am. commerce in 1900.....	380.1 Pam. 37
WELLS. Decay of our ocean mercantile marine.....	382.1 Pam. 9

Our merchant marine. 1882.....	382.1 3
(Note.—The annual reports of numerous boards of trade and chambers of commerce are omitted from this finding-list, but may be found in the card catalog of the library.)	

OTHER COUNTRIES.

BOWLEY. England's foreign trade in the 19th century.....	382.2 4
British India. Statement of trade with British possessions, etc., 1879-84.....	382.2 B-1
Canada. Board of Trade. Annual meetings, 1871-.....	380.2 Pam. 1
Dept. of Trade and Commerce. Repts., 1893-.....	382.2 5
Minister of Public Works. Repts.....	380.2 3
Minister of Trade and Commerce. Rept. on the mission to Australia. 1893.....	382.2 6
Tables of trade and navigation.....	380.2 D-B-1
CAPPER. Port and trade of London. 1862...	380.2 1
China and Japan. Treaty of Shimonoseki, 1895.....	380.3 Pam. 1
CRAIK. Hist. of British commerce. '44. 2v..	380.2 4
CUNNINGHAM. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1890-2. 2v.....	380.2 6
<i>Contents: v. 1. Early and middle ages.</i>	
<i>v. 2. Modern times.</i>	
Extracts from records of merchant adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1895. v.1-.....	380.2 10
FARRER. The state in its relations to trade. 1883.....	380.2 7
GIBBINS. British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1893.....	380.2 8
Great Britain. Annual statements of navigation and shipping.....	382.2 R-1
Annual statements of trade with foreign countries, etc.....	382.2 R-1
Extracts from the Navigation Acts, 1645-96.....	382.2 Pam. 6
Lists of treaties of commerce and navigation with foreign powers. 1880.....	382.2 3
Imperial Institute. Year-book, 1894.....	†380.2 9
LEVI. Hist. of British commerce, 1763-1878..	380.2 2
MUN. England's treasure by foreign trade. 1664 [reprint, 1895.].....	382.2 7
PIGEONNEAU. Histoire du commerce de la France. 2v.....	380.3 3
United States. Bureau of the Am. Republics. Foreign commerce of the Am. republics and colonies. 1891.....	382.3 1
Secretary of State. Rept. on changes in commercial systems of foreign nations. 1842.....	380 5
—Rept. on the foreign trade of Mexico, etc. 1885.....	382.3 Pam. 1

ARTS AND AGENCIES OF COMMUNICATION.

United States. Consular reports, special.
v. 12. Highways of commerce. 1895... 380 31*

SEAMANSHIP.—NAVIGATION.—SHIPPING.

- ADAMS. Lighthouses and light ships. 1870.. 656 9
ALSTON. Seamanship in the royal navy. '60.. 656 16
ANDREWS. Daring voyage across the Atlantic. 1880..... 656 19
Atlantic steamship line between Canada and
Gt. Britain. 1894.....656 Pam. 3
BRADY. The keedge-anchor, or young sailors'
assistant. 1847..... 656 1
BURGH. Modern screw propulsion. 1869.... 656 B-2
Canada. Boards of Steamboat Inspection,
etc. Repts.....656 Pam. 5
Dept. of Marine and Fisheries. Repts.... 656 24
CHADWICK, *et al.* Ocean steamships. 1891.. 656 34
COTTERILL and LITTLE. Ships and sailors.
1868..... 656 8
DIBDIN and AYLING, *eds.* Book of the life-
boat. 1894..... 656 38
DYER. Use of oil on heavy seas. 1886....656 Pam. 4
FALCONER. Universal dict. of the marine.
1780..... 656 B-1
FULTON. Rept. on navigating with steam
boats on southern waters of the U. S.
1813.....656 Pam. 2
GILMORE. Storm warriors. 1875..... 656 15
History of a ship. 1882..... 656 22
International Marine Conference, Washing-
ton, 1889. Proceedings. 2v..... 656 31
Repts. of committees, etc..... 656 33
JEWELL. Among our sailors. 1874..... 656 14
JOHNSON. Modern light-house service. 1889. 656 B-3
KELLY. The question of ships. 1884..... 656 29
LEWIS. Hist. of the life-boat. 1874..... 656 10
LLOYD. Steamboat directory. 1856..... 656 18
MACFARLANE. Hist. of propellers, etc. '51.. 656 6
MAGINNIS. The Atlantic ferry. 1892..... 656 35
Merchant vessels of the U. S. 1879..... 656 17
OLIVER. Collision diagram. 1868..... 656 11
PAVEY. The caravals of Columbus..... 656 B-5
PREBLE. Chronological hist. of the origin,
etc., of steam navigation. 1883..... 656 23
QUALTROUGH. Sailor's handy book and
yachtsman's manual. 1881..... 656 21
RUNCIMAN. Romance of the coast. 1883... 656 27
RUSSELL. Sailor's language. 1883..... 656 28
Sea and sailors, The. 1851..... 656 12
Same. 1860..... 656 13
SMYTH. Sailor's word-book. 1867..... 656 3

- STANTON. American steam vessels. 1895... 656 R-1
THOMPSON. Coast-pilot. 1865..... 656 2
Torr. Ancient ships. 1894..... 656 37
United States. Commissioner of Navigation.
Shipping interests of the U. S. 1892...656 Pam. 9
Consuls. Port regulations in foreign coun-
tries. 1891..... 656 36
House of R. Am. shipping interests.....
47-2, 1882-3, H. R. Rept. 2
Hydrographer. Repts., 1895-.....656 Pam. 11
Hydrographic Office. Notices to mariners
for the Great Lakes. 1894-..... 656 4
—Rules of the road, for the Great Lakes.
1895.....656 Pam. 12
—Sailing directions, Great Lakes. 1894-.. 656 5
Life-saving Service. Repts..... 656 25
Light-house Board. Beacons, buoys, etc.,
on northern lakes and rivers, and At-
lantic and Gulf coasts. 1892-..... 656 B-4
—Intensity of lights to be used by the
merchant marine. 1891.....656 Pam. 7
—List of lights on northern lake and river
coasts of U. S.; also Canadian lights.
1879.....656 Pam. 1
Weather Bureau. Rept. of wrecks on the
Great Lakes, 1885-93.....656 Pam. 10
WHITTEMORE. Origin and progress of steam
navigation in Am. 1890.....656 Pam. 6
Wreck chart, showing location of wrecks
on the Great Lakes, 1886-91.....656 Pam. 8
YOUNG. Origin of ocean mail steamers. '76.. 380.1 15

CANALS AND RIVERS.

- Deep Waterways Convention, Detroit, '91..387 Pam. 8
HAUPT. Canals and their economic relation
to transportation. 1890.....386 Pam. 34
JAMES. The canal and the railway. '90..386 Pam. 34
JEANS. Waterways in different countries.
1890..... 386 13
JOHNSON. Inland waterways. 1893..... 387 1
MILLS. Inland navigation. 1820..... 386 5
River Improvement Convention, St. Louis,
1867.....387 Pam. 3
ROACH. Our merchant marine. 1882.....387 Pam. 1
St. Louis. Memorial on the improvement of
western rivers. 1844..... 380.1 7
WATERHOUSE. Give us an unobstructed
Mississippi. 1877.....387 Pam. 7
The Mississippi and its affluents. 1892..387 Pam. 9
Waterways Convention, Superior, Wis.,
1889.....387 Pam. 6

INTER-OCEANIC CANALS.

- AMMEN. The Am. inter-oceanic ship canal
question. 1880..... 386 4

BOWES. De Lesseps and the Suez and Panama canals. 1893.....	386 Pam. 41
COLQUHOUN. The key of the Pacific, the Nicaragua canal. 1895.....	386 17
CORTHELL. The Tehuantepecroute. '95.....	386 Pam. 46
DAVIS. The Nicaragua canal. 1892.....	386 Pam. 42
DUTTON. Rept. on the Nicaragua canal. 1892.....	386 Pam. 43
FRYE. Relation of Nicaragua canal to Am. commerce. 1893.....	386 Pam. 44
Inter-oceanic canal and the Monroe doctrine. 1880.....	386 3
Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua. History, etc. 1891.....	386 B-2
LESSEPS. The Suez canal. 1876.....	386 2
MENOCAL. The Nicaragua canal. '90.....	386 Pam. 35
Nicaragua canal. Commercial geography, etc. 1888.....	386 Pam. 25
Discussion, A. A. A. S., 1887.....	386 16
Explorations and surveys, 1502-1890.....	386 Pam. 36
Profile. 1888.....	386 Pam. 27
PLAUCHUT. The Panama canal. 1879.....	386 Pam. 7
RODRIGUES. The Panama canal. 1885.....	386 10
ROGERS. Intelligence rept. of the Panama canal. 1889.....	386 Pam. 39
SULLIVAN. Inter-oceanic communication by way of the Am. isthmus: rept., 1883...	386 B-1
TAYLOR. Waterways to the Pacific. '88.....	386 Pam. 24
United States. H. of R. Rept. on inter-oceanic communication by the isthmus.....	47-2, 1882-3, H. R. E. Doc. 23
Senate. Rept. on Nicaragua canal, with atlas; by Menocal, 49-1, 1885-6, Sen. E. Doc. 5.	
URQUHART. The Suez canal in 1853.....	386 Pam. 12
WATERHOUSE. The Nicaragua canal. 1892.....	386 Pam. 40

CANALS OF THE UNITED STATES.

BROWN. Drainage channel and waterway; Lake Michigan and the Mississippi. 1894.....	386 15
Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the U. S. 1826.....	386 6
Illinois and Michigan canal. Rept. on proposed acquisition by the govt. 1887.....	386 12
KELTON. Hist. of the Sault Ste. Marie canal. 1888.....	386 Pam. 23
Lake Improvement Convention, Saint Paul, 1878.....	386 Pam. '4
Ohio. Canal Commissioners. Rept., 1825.....	386 Pam. 18
Sault Ste. Marie ship canal. Repts.....	386 Pam. 29
SOUTHALL. Cheap transportation. 1875.....	386 Pam. 9
TANNER. Canals and railroads of the U. S.....	386 11

United States. Corps. of Engineers. Repts. on the grand waterways of Pennsylvania. 1878-80.....	386 Pam. 8
House of R. Rept. on ship canal to connect Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. 1862.....	386 Pam. 1
Secretary of Treasury. Rept. on public roads and canals. 1816.....	386 9
Wisconsin and Fox Rivers improvement: memorial to Congress. 1868-9.....	386 Pam. 2
Worcester and Providence: proposed canal. 1822.....	386 Pam. 13

CANALS OF NEW YORK.

AGRICOLA, <i>pseud.</i> Letter on the commerce of western waters. 1807.....	386.1 Pam. 2
BARTON. Commerce of the lakes and Erie canal. 1851.....	386.1 Pam. 42
BOYNTON. Hist. of steam on the Erie canal. 1873.....	386.1 Pam. 59
Buffalo. Memorial for reduction of canal tolls. 1849.....	386.1 Pam. 108
CAMPBELL. Rept. on a direct route for eastern termination of Erie canal. 1836.....	386.1 Pam. 25
Champlain canal. Description. 1825.....	386.1 Pam. 28
CHAPMAN, <i>ed.</i> Manual of N. Y. canal laws. 1873.....	386.1 14
COLDEN. Memoir prepared at celebration of completion of N. Y. canals.....	386.1 B-1
Considerations on claims of the 'southern tier of counties,' regarding a canal. 1825.....	386.1 Pam. 30
Considerations on great western canal from the Hudson to Lake Erie. 1818.....	386.1 Pam. 21
Enlargement of the Erie canal: convention, Rochester, 1837.....	386.1 Pam. 109
Facts, etc., rel. to origin and completion of Erie canal. 1825.....	386.1 Pam. 29
HAWLEY, J. Enlargement of Erie canal. 1840.....	386.1 Pam. 111
HAWLEY, M. S. Origin of the Erie canal, etc.....	386.1 11
HERCULES, <i>pseud.</i> Practicability of constructing a great central canal. '27.....	386.1 Pam. 10
KEYES. The old packet times.....	386.1 Pam. 14
McELROY. Canal system of N. Y. '81.....	386.1 Pam. 122
National Ship-canal Convention, Chicago, 1863. Proceedings.....	386.1 13
New York. Auditor of the Canal Dept. Financial repts.....	386.1 4
—Repts. on tolls, etc.....	386.1 3
Canal Board. Proceedings.....	386.1 12
—Rept. on canal debt, etc. 1840.....	386.1 Pam. 98

- Rept. relative to a ship-canal bet. Lake Ontario and the Hudson. 1835...386.1 Pam. 97
- Canal Commissioners. Rept. on a canal route from Rochester to Olean. '35...386.1 Pam. 87
- Rept. on continuation of Black River canal. 1840.....386.1 Pam. 91
- Rept. on Crooked Lake and Chemung canals. 1830.....386.1 Pam. 85
- Rept. on Genesee valley canal. '40...386.1 Pam. 92
- Rept. on improvement of Erie canal. 1835.....386.1 Pam. 88
- Rept. relative to continuation of Chemung canal. 1840.....386.1 Pam. 107
- Rept. relative to cost of canals, etc. 1835.....386.1 Pam. 90
- Repts.....386.1 2
- Same.....386.1 Pam. 13
- Commission. Repts. on steam on the canals. 1872-3.....386.1 Pam. 69
- Commissioners. Memorial, praying aid of the gen. govt. in opening communication bet. the Hudson and the lakes. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 32
- Commissioners of Canal Fund. Repts.... 386.1 3
- Same.....386.1 4
- Same.....386.1 Pam. 82
- Committee on Canals. Rept. on petition of D. E. Evans, et al. 1827.....386.1 Pam. 12
- Comptroller. Financial rept. rel. to canals. 386.1 18
- Repts. of expenditures on canals..... 386.1 5
- Comptroller, Canal Commissioners, et al. Rept. on canal debt, etc. 1842...386.1 Pam. 100
- Legislature. Act to provide for improvement of internal navigation: rept. of comm'rs.....386.1 Pam. 6
- Committees on canals. Repts., '31-45.. 386.1 6
- Rept. in relation to canal fraud investigation. 1875.....386.1 Pam. 65
- Rept. of comm'rs to explore inland navigation from Hudson River to Lake Ontario, etc. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 5
- Rept. of comm. to explore the western waters for prosecuting inland lock navigation. 1792.....386.1 Pam. 1
- Rept. on canals from Lake Erie to Hudson River, etc. 1817.....386.1 Pam. 9
- Rept. on construction of Black River canal. 1836.....386.1 Pam. 33
- Serious appeal to, on canal communication. 1816.....386.1 Pam. 7
- Superintendent of Public Works. Repts... 386.1 10
- New York City. Memorial of citizens in favor of canal navigation between the lakes and the Hudson. 1816.....386.1 Pam. 20
- PAINE, *et al.* Importance of contemplated grand canal. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 4
- PATTERSON. The canal guide. 1888.....386.1 20
- PEACOCK. Notes of survey of Erie canal. 1816.....386.1 Pam. 8
- PORTER. Speech on internal improvements. 1810.....386.1 Pam. 3
- Public documents relating to N. Y. canals. 1821.....386.1 8
- RANDEL. Description of a direct route for the Erie canal at eastern termination. 1822.....386.1 Pam. 24
- RUGGLES. Memorial of state in respect to adapting its canals to defense of the lakes. 1862.....386.1 Pam. 113
- Rept. as canal commissioner. 1858...386.1 Pam. 35
- Rept. on the enlargement of the canals. 1863.....386.1 Pam. 52
- Vindications of the canal policy of N. Y. 1838.....386.1 Pam. 34
- SCHENECTADY. Remonstrance against eastern termination of Erie canal. '36...386.1 Pam. 27
- SPAFFORD. Guide along the line of canals of N. Y. state. 1825.....386.1 14
- STONE. Festivities at completion of Erie canal. 1825.....386.1 B-1
- TACITUS, *pseud.* Canal policy of N. Y. state. 1821.....386.1 Pam. 23
- TROUP. Letter on the lake canal policy of N. Y. state. 1822.....386.1 17
- Vindication of the claim of Elkanah Watson to the merit of projecting the lake canal policy; also of Gen. Schuyler. 1821.....386.1 16
- TROY. Remonstrance of Common Council, against eastern termination of Erie canal. 1836.....386.1 Pam. 26
- View of grand canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson. 1825.....386.1 Pam. 28
- WATSON. Hist. of the western canals of N. Y., 1788-1819. 1820.....386.1 21
- WILLIAMSON. Address on contemplated grand canal. 1812.....386.1 Pam. 4
- WRIGHT. Origin of the Erie canal: services of Benj. Wright. 1870.....386.1 Pam. 19
- (Note.—Numerous pamphlets relating to comparatively recent questions of tolls, enlargement of locks, steam propulsion, etc., are omitted from this finding-list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)
- CANALS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.
- Canada. Chief Engineer of Canals. Rept., 1880.386.1 7
- Dept. of Railways and Canals. Canal statistics.....386.1 Pam. 6

Parliament. Rept. on Sault Ste. Marie canal. 1895.....	386 Pam. 45
KEEFER. Canals of Canada. 1850.....	386 Pam. 14
KINGSFORD. Canadian canals. 1865.....	386 8
PRIESTLEY. Historical account of navigable rivers, canals and railways of Gt. Britain. 1831.....	386 1
United States. H. of R. Rept. on inland navigation and sea-ports of France. 1890.....	386 Pam. 38

RAILWAYS.

ADAMS. Notes on R. R. accidents. 1879...	385 4
Railroads: their origin and problems. '78.	385 3
Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Railway commerce congress. Addresses.....	385 9
CURTIS. The doctrine of presumed dedication of private property to public use, in its application to railroads.....	385 Pam. 1
DORSEY. English and Am. railroads compared. 1887.....	385 8
FIGUIER. Les nouvelles conquêtes de la science: les voies ferrées.....	385 B-1
Foreign railways of the world. 1884. v.1...	385 6
HADLEY. Railroad transportation. 1885.....	385 7
KENNEDY. Wonders and curiosities of the railway.. 1884.....	385 5
KIRKMAN. Baggage car traffic. 1878.....	385 2
Railway service. 1878.....	385 1
MCCAIN, <i>ed.</i> Compendium of transportation theories. 1893.....	385 10
MINOT. Railway travel in Europe and Am. 1882.....	385 Pam. 2
POOR. The railway. 1867.....	385 Pam. 3
STERNE. Relations of the govts. of western Europe to railways. 1887.....	385 Pam. 4

OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADAMS. A chapter of Erie. 1869.....	385.1 5
Federation of the R. R. system.....	385.1 Pam. 33
ALEXANDER. Railway practice. 1887.....	385.1 43
American Street-Railway Association. Meetings.....	388 1
ATKINSON. Railroads of the U. S. 1880....	385.1 2
Attica & Allegany Valley R. R. Exhibit. 1853.....	97.7 Pam. 57
BARNARD. Relations of railway managers and employes. 1886.....	385.1 Pam. 50
BLANCHARD. Politico-railway problems and theorists. 1880.....	385.1 Pam. 20
BONHAM. Railway secrecy and trusts. '90....	385.1 35
Buffalo & N. Y. City R. R. Co. Rept. of com. to investigate affairs. 1854.....	97.7 Pam. 39

Buffalo & Pittsburg R. R. Pamphlets relating to origin and hist. 1852-.....	97.7 Pam. 40-41½
Buffalo & Washington (afterwards B., N. Y. & Phila.) Ry. Pamphlets relating to its origin and history. 1864-.....	97.7 Pam. 43-47
Buffalo, Brantford & Goderich Ry. Rept. of engineer. 1855.....	97.7 Pam. 54
Buffalo, Warren & St. Louis R. R. Preliminary rept., 1854.....	97.7 Pam. 48
Canada Southern Ry. Co. Repts., etc.....	97.7 Pam. 52
Canadian Pacific Railway aggressions upon Am. commerce. 1889.....	385.1 Pam. 105
Central Pacific R. R. Co. Relations with U. S. govt. 1889.....	385.1 Pam. 108
Central Railway Club. Proceedings, 1894-.....	385.1 Pam. 114
CHEVALIER. Histoire et description des voies de communication aux États Unis. 1840. 2v.....	385.1 B-2
Same: atlas of plates.....	385.1 T-1
CLARK. State R. R. commissions. '91.....	385.1 Pam. 24
CLARKE, <i>et al.</i> The Am. railway. 1889.....	385.1 B-5
CRAWFORD. The Credit Mobilier of Am. 1880.....	385.1 17
DABNEY. Public regulation of railways. 1889.....	385.1 34
DAVIS. The Union Pacific Ry. 1894.....	385.1 45
DEPEW. The N. Y. C. R. R. and its allied lines, 1866-91.....	97.7 Pam. 74
DIXON. State railroad control. 1896.....	385.1 48
DOS PASSOS. The inter-state commerce act. 1887.....	385.1 32
DREDGE. The Pennsylvania R. R. 1879.....	385.1 R-1
FINK. Interpretation of the inter-state commerce act. 1887.....	385.1 Pam. 80
GIFFEN. Am. railways as investments. 1873.....	385.1 Pam. 41
GOWEN. The railway problem. 1881.....	385.1 Pam. 30
Great South Western Ry. of Canada. Rept., 1855; by Wallace.....	97.7 Pam. 50
HAROLD. Farming and railroad interests in Am. 1880.....	385.1 Pam. 6
HUDSON. Railways and the republic. '86....	385.1 27
JAMES. Agitation for federal regulation of railways. 1887.....	385.1 Pam. 76
KIRKMAN. Railway revenue. 1879.....	385.1 18
Relation of the R. R's of the U. S. to the people, etc. 1885.....	385.1 Pam. 55
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Co. Repts.....	97.7 Pam. 36
LARRABEE. The railroad question. 1893....	385.1 46
Massachusetts. Board of Railroad Commissioners. Repts.....	385.1 15
Returns of R. R. corporations.....	385.1 14

MUNSELL. Origin of the Mohawk & Hudson R. R.....	385.1 Pam. 4
New York. Assembly. Rept. of Hepburn special committee on R. R's, with testimony, etc. 1879. 6v.....	385.1 36
—Rept. of minority of special com. to investigate R. R. management. '80.....	385.1 Pam. 14
—Rept. on petitions for regulating freight tariffs on R. R's. 1859.....	385.1 Pam. 84
—Rept. on pro rata freight bill. '60.....	385.1 Pam. 85
Board of Railroad Commissioners. Rept., 1888.....	385.1 22
Engineer and Surveyor. Repts. on railroads.....	385.1 12
Railroad Commissioners. Rept. 1855. 2v.....	385.1 10
—Rept. on transportation of freight. 1884.....	385.1 Pam. 8
Same: drawings. 1856.....	385.1 11½
Senate. Rept. on petitions for tolls on R. R's. 1858.....	385.1 Pam. 83
New York & Albany R. R. Railroad communication between N. Y., Buffalo and the interior. 1842.....	385.1 Pam. 75
Rept. of a com. of aldermen. 1840.....	385.1 Pam. 74
Rept. of E. F. Johnson. 1839.....	385.1 Pam. 73
Statistical facts relative to. 1838.....	385.1 Pam. 72
New York & Erie R. R.....	97.7 Pam. 1-30
[30 pamphlets relating to the history of the N. Y. and Erie R. R.—afterwards named, successively, the Erie Railway, and the N. Y., Lake Erie & Western—from 1835 to 1875, the titles of which, omitted here, will be found in the card catalog of the library].	
New York Central R. R. Co. Acts of consolidation and consolidation agreements, 1853-69; annual repts, 1853-69; stockholders' com. repts., 1858-63.....	97.7 B-1
Repts. of committees to examine accts.....	97.7 Pam. 34
Statutes relating to, etc. 1859.....	97.7 1
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co. Annual repts., 1870-84.....	97.7 Pam. 33
Same, 1888.....	97.7 B-2
Niagara & Detroit Rivers Ry. Rept. of preliminary survey. 1837.....	97.7 Pam. 49
NIMMO. Evolution of the Am. R. R. system. 1893.....	385.1 Pam. 113
Railroad federation. 1885.....	385.1 Pam. 96
Ohio. Commissioners of Railroads and Telegraphs. Repts.....	385.1 13
OTIS. Hist. of the Panama R. R. 1862.....	385.1 6
PALMER. Governmental regulation of railroads. 1886.....	385.1 Pam. 10
PAUL-DUBOIS. Les chemins de fer aux États-Unis. 1896.....	385.1 49
PRET. The Ashtabula disaster. 1877.....	97.7 2

Pennsylvania. Sec. of Internal Affairs.

Repts., pt. 4: railroad, etc.....	385.1 19
POOR. Directory of railway officials, etc.....	385.1 28
Manual of R. R's of the U. S.....	385.1 1
PRATT. Railroad rates. 1885.....	385.1 Pam. 7
Proposed national system of cheap freight railways. 1867.....	385.1 Pam. 89
Railroad gazette, The. 1884.....	385.1 P-B-3
Railroad war of the gauges at Erie. '54.....	97.7 Pam. 35½
Railway age, The. 1884.....	385.1 P-B-1
SIPES. The Pennsylvania R. R. 1875.....	385.1 B-4
SMALLEY. Hist. of the Northern Pacific R. R. 1883.....	385.1 21
STERNE. The railway in its relation to public and private interests. 1878.....	385.1 Pam. 64
The railway problem. 1880.....	385.1 Pam. 35
STICKNEY. The railway problem. 1891.....	385.1 44
STIMSON. Hist. of the express companies and origin of Am. R. R's. 1858.....	385.1 16
Same. 1881.....	385.1 16½
SWANN. Notes on Am. R. R's. 1886.....	385.1 29
TALBOT and HOBART, eds. Biographical directory of railway officials of Am. '85.....	385.1 23
TUCKER. Waifs from the way bills of an old expressman. 1872.....	385.1 7
Union Pacific Ry. Co. Construction, resources, etc. 1867.....	385.1 Pam. 22
History; by White. 1895.....	385.1 47
Repts. of govt. directors.....	385.1 Pam. 110
United States. Auditor of R. R. accounts. Repts.....	385.1 24
Commissioner of Railroads. Repts.....	385.1 24
Congress. Inter-state commerce act: text. 1887.....	385.1 Pam. 79
Same. 1889.....	381.1 Pam. 7
Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual repts.....	381.1 2
—Repts. and decisions.....	381.1 3
—Repts and opinions.....	381.1 Pam. 5
—Statistics of railways in the U. S.....	385.1 33
Senate. Rept. of Pacific Railway Commission. 9v.....	50-1, 1887-8. Sen. E. Doc.
—Rept. on extending govt. aid to additional R. R's to the Pacific. '69.....	385.1 Pam. 100
—Rept. on interstate commerce, with testimony. 1886. 2v.....	385.1 30
—Rept. on railroads in the U. S. owned by Canadian roads. 1889.....	385.1 42
VANDERBILT and JEWETT. Joint letter to special com. on R. R's of Assembly of N. Y. 1879.....	385.1 Pam. 37
VERNON, ed. Am. railroad manual. 1874.....	385.1 B-1
WALLACE. Statement of importance of the Buffalo and State Line R. R. 1850.....	97.7 Pam. 35

- Father of the Buffalo railway system.
 1885.....97.7 Pam. 42
 Western Railway Club. Proceedings,
 1894.....385.1 Pam. 115
 WINDOM. The Northern Pacific R. R.
 1869.....385.1 Pam. 23
 (Note.—Numerous reports of railway companies, legis-
 lative hearings and arguments on questions of rates, etc.,
 and other similar pamphlets, are omitted from this finding-
 list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)

OTHER COUNTRIES.

- ANDREW. Indian railways. 1884..... 385.2 8
 Canada. Minister of Railways and Canals.
 Repts..... 385.2 6
 Railway Rates Commission. Rept.,
 1895.....385.2 Pam. 10
 Railway statistics. 1875.....385.2 Pam. 1
 Royal Commission on Railways. Rept.
 1888.....385.2 Pam. 9
 Canadian Pacific Ry. Agreement in connec-
 tion with. 1880.....385.2 Pam. 2
 Sessional papers relating to. 1883-4.....385.2 Pam. 4
 Speeches by Charlton. 1881, 1885.....385.2 Pam. 3, 5
 CONNELL. Indian railways and Indian wheat.
 1885.....385.2 Pam. 8
 DAVIDSON. Railways of India. 1868.....385.2 5
 GOODEVE. Railway passengers and com-
 panies. 1876..... 385.2 3
 Great Britain. Parliamentary papers relative
 to railways and canals. 1873-8.....385.2 B-1
 JACMIN. Organization of service on a
 French railway.....385.3 Pam. 1
 PARSLOE. Our railways [English]. 1878..... 385.2 4
 PENNINGTON. Railways and other ways.
 1894..... 385.2 9
 Personal recollections of English engineers.
 1868..... 385.2 7
 ROMERO. Tehuantepec Isth. Ry. 1894.....385.3 Pam. 2
 WILLIAMS. Our iron roads. 1852..... 385.2 1
 Same. 1883..... 385.2 2
 WILLOCK. Eng. express trains in 1871.....385.2 Pam. 6

POST AND TELEGRAPH.

- BINGHAM. Ocean mail service. 1890...383.1 Pam. 1
 BRIGGS and MAVERICK. Story of the tele-
 graph and hist. of the Atlantic cable.
 1858..... 384 1
 Canada. Postmaster General. Repts..... 383.2 1
 Chalmers vs. Sir Rowland Hill. 1887.....383.2 Pam. 1
 CUSHING. Story of our Post Office. 1893..... 383.1 7
 FIELD. History of the Atlantic telegraph. '66 384 2
 GOLDSMID. Telegraph and travel. 1874..... 384.3 2
 HOLBROOK. Ten years among the mail
 bags. 1855..... 383.1 2

- HYDE. The post in grant and farm. 1894... 383.2 3
 The royal mail. 1885..... 383.2 2
 OGILVIE. Handbook for the collection of
 postage stamps..... 383 4
 PARKINSON. Ocean telegraph to India. '70. 384.3 1
 Post Office directory (U. S.). 1856..... 383.1 3
 Postal telegraph and telephone, Gt. Brit-
 ain.....384.1 Pam. 5
 PRICE. Postal telegraphy. 1882.....384.1 Pam. 4
 REES. Footprints of a letter-carrier. 1866... 383 1
 Rhode Island. Senate. Rept. on electric
 wires. 1882.....384.1 Pam. 1
 TREGG. Posts and telegraphs, past and pres-
 ent. 1878..... 383 2
 TIFFANY. Hist. of postage stamps of the U. S. 383 3
 United States. Official postal guide..... 383.1 5
 Post Office. Laws and regulations. 1852... 383.1 1
 Postage stamps, facsimiles.....383.1 Cab. 4
 Postmaster General. Annual repts.....

H. R. E. Doc. See Register

- Senate. Hist. of railway mail service.....
 48-2, 1884-5, Sen. E. Doc. 1
 Table of postoffices. 1851..... 383.1 4
 VEDDER. Postal telegraph unconstitutional.
 1888.....98.3 Pam. 88
 WANAMAKER. Argument in support of the
 limited post and telegraph. 1890...384.1 Pam. 3
 Review of same: by Francisco.....384.1 Pam. 2
 WELLS. Relation of the govt. to the tele-
 graph. 1873..... 384.1 1
 Western Union Telegraph Co. Proposed
 union of telegraph and postal systems... 383.1 6

BOOK-KEEPING.—BUSINESS MANUALS.

- BRYANT. Book-keeping. 1885..... 98.7 14
 Business man's commercial law. 1886.... 98.3 12
 New book-keeping. 1882..... 98.7 20
 BRYANT and STRATTON. Counting house
 book-keeping. 1863..... 657 B-1
 DAVIES. How to make money and how to
 keep it..... 658 4
 EATON. How to do business. 1896..... 658 7
 EGGLESTON. How to make a living. 1875... 658 6
 ELWOOD. Grain tables. 1852..... 658 1
 FREEDLEY. Opportunities for industry. '59. 658 3
 GEER. Analysis of the science of accounts.
 1883..... 657 4
 HENRIQUES. Modern mercantile calculator.
 1868..... 658 2
 How a penny became a thousand pounds... 658 5
 JAMES. Education of business men.
 1892-3 (2 pam.).....380 Pam. 2
 Philadelphia's need of a commercial high
 school. 1894.....380 Pam. 4

MAIR. Book-keeping methodized. 1741.....	657 5
MARSH. Double-entry book-keeping. 1865..	657 1

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

ADAMS. Rept. on weights and measures. 1821.....	389 4
ALEXANDER. Dict. of weights and measures. 1856.....	389 1
BARNARD. The metric system. 1871.....	380.1 15
Metric system of weights and measures. 1879.....	1389 10
BENEDICT. Practical use of the metric system. 1891.....	98.2 Pam. 82
BOWRING. Decimal system in numbers, coins, etc. 1854.....	389 6
Canada. Dept. of Inland Revenue. Rept. on weights and measures.....	389 Pam. 1
CHISHOLM. Science of weighing and measuring. 1877.....	389 8
CLARKE, <i>ed.</i> Weights, measures, etc., of all nations. 1875.....	1389 2
COLIN. Universal metric system. 1876.....	389 7
EASTBURN. The metric system. 1892.....	389 Pam. 6
FRAZER. Proposed substitution of the metric system. 1877.....	389 Pam. 2

HASSLER. Weights and measures of length and capacity. 1832.....	389 5
JACKSON. Modern metrology. 1882.....	1389 13
JAPAN. Weights and measures. 1893.....	389 Pam. 9
KELLY. Universal cambist. 1830.....	389 B-1
Metric system, The. 1890.....	389 Pam. 4
Money, weights, and measures of the Am. republics. 1891.....	389 Pam. 5
New Decimal Association (U. K.). Prospectus. 1892.....	389 Pam. 8
NORTON. Lect. on measures and weights. 1869.....	389 Pam. 3
PUTNAM. Metric system of weights and measures. 1874.....	389 3
RUGGLES. Repts. as delegates to International Statistical Congress, Berlin, 1863.	389 14
TATE. Modern cambist: enl. by Strauss. 1874.....	1389 9
United States. H. of R. Rept. on the metric system and metric coinage. 1879.....	389 11
WILSON. A bushel of corn. 1883.....	389 15
WOOLHOUSE. Measures, weights, etc., of all nations. 1881.....	1389 12
WURTLE. Standard measures; history, etc. 1882.....	98.2 Pam. 35

EDUCATION.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ADAMS. Seminary libraries and university extension.....	370 Pam. 12
American educational cyclopædia. '75. v. I.	370 11
American journal of education. 1855-78. 27v.....	370 37
BRADLEY. Rept. on the educational exhibits at Paris, 1878.....	370 Pam. 3
BROUGHAM. Education. 1839.....	370 26
Buffalo. Educational Association. List of books on education.....	370 Pam. 38
CLARKE & CO. Catalogue of books on education. 1880.....	16 Pam. 5
College and church: papers from the 'Forum.'.....	370 88
COMBE. Lects. on popular education. 1834.	370 27
COOKE. Politics and schools. 1879.....	370 Pam. 4
CORSON. 'What does, what knows, what is.' 1891.....	370 Pam. 24
CRAIK. The state in its relation to education. 1884.....	370 78

CURRIE. Principles and practice of common school education.....	372 4
DAVIDSON. Aristotle, and ancient educational ideals. 1892.....	371 77
DICK. Mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 1836.....	370 16
DICKINSON. A paying investment. 1876.....	370 33
Education. 1890-. v. II.....	370 P-2
Education and training. 1868.....	370 13
Educational annual; ed by Johnson.....	1370 107
Educational review. 1891-. v. I.....	370 P-1
Educator, The. 1889-92. 6v.....	98.3 P-B-1
EDWARDS. Educational legislation. '93.....	370 Pam. 31
Errors in school books. 1892-3.....	370 Pam. 27
FORD. Child of democracy. 1894.....	370 130
FOSTER. Evils of popular ignorance. 1821..	370 36
FOUILLÉE. Education from a national standpoint. 1892.....	370 127
France. Musée Pédagogique et Bibliothèque Centrale de l'Enseignement Primaire. Catalogue. 1886-9. 3v.....	16 B-33
GALL. Philosophy of education. 1840.....	370 28

GARVEY. Manual of human culture. 1866...	370 29
GROTE. Public education. 1879.....	98.3 Pam. 37
HALL and MANSFIELD. Hints toward a bibliography of education. 1886.....	370 159
HAMILTON. Elementary principles of education. 1813. 2v.....	370 34
HARRIS. Old school-days. 1886.....	*370 86
HAWKINS. Rept. on compulsory education. 1873.....	370 Pam. 1
HECKER. Scientific basis of education. '68..	370 21
HERBERT. The science of education. 1892.	370 126
HERBERT, ed. Sacrifice of education to extermination.....	370 113
HINSDALE. President Garfield and education. 1882.....	370 71
Studies in education. 1896.....	370 164
Home and school. 1872. v. 1.....	370 12
HOPKINS. The spirit of the new education. 1892.....	370 124
HOUGH, ed. Contributions to the hist. of education. 1883.....	378 Pam. 1
HOYT. Miscellaneous writings. 1863.....	370 93
HUXLEY. Science and education. 1894.....	370 119
<i>Contents:</i> Joseph Priestley.—Educational value of the natural history sciences.—Emancipation, black and white.—A liberal education; and where to find it.—Scientific education.—Science and culture.—Science and art in relation to education.—Universities: actual and ideal.—Address on university education.—The study of biology.—Elementary instruction in physiology.—Medical education.—The state and the medical profession.—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.—The school boards.—Technical education.—Address on behalf of the National Association for the Promotion of Technical Education.	
International congress of education, 1893...	370 132
Journal of education, The. 1886.....	370 P-B-1
KEYES. The state and education. 1877.....	370 Pam. 8
KIDDLE and SCHEM, eds. Cyclopædia of education. 1877.....	370 B-1
LAURIE. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1895.....	370 158
London. International Health Exhibition, 1884. Conference on education. 4v.....	370 79
MACALISTER, et al. Ends and methods of modern education. 1892.....	370 Pam. 23
Manchester, Eng. Conference on education under healthy conditions, 1885.....	370 83
MANN. Lects., etc., on education. 1867.....	370 69
MARKLY. Essays on education. 1868.....	370 30
MAYHEW. Popular education. 1850.....	370 31
MILL. Inaugural address at St. Andrews. 1867.....	373 3
MILTON. Tractate on education; ed. by Browning. 1890.....	370 144
New Orleans. Exhibition, 1884-5. Educational exhibits.....	370 87

New York State. Teachers' Library. Catalogue. 1896.....	16 Pam. 73
Ontario. Educational Dept. Catalogue of books relating to education, etc. '86..	16 Pam. 46
PAINTER. Hist. of education. 1886.....	370 85
Luther on education. 1889.....	370 139
PAYNE, J. Lects. on the hist. of education. 1892.....	370 123
PAYNE, W. H. Contribution to the science of education values.....	370 Pam. 5
Pedagogical seminary, The. 1891.....	370 P-3
PESTALOZZI. Sämmtliche Werke. '69. 13v.	370 94
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Einleitung, von Seyffarth; Vorrede Pestalozzi's; Lienhard und Gertrud. v. 2-4. Lienhard und Gertrud. v. 5. Lienhard und Gertrud; Abhandlung über die Frage: Inwiefern ist es schicklich, dem Aufwande der Bürger in einem kleinen Freistaate, dessen Wohlfahrt auf die Handelschaft gegründet ist, Schranken zu setzen? v. 6. Christoph und Else. v. 7. Ein Schweizer-Blatt, 1782. v. 8. Ueber Gesetzgebung u. Kindermord.—Kleinere Schriften aus frühern Jahren. v. 9. Fabeln. v. 10. Meine Nachforschungen über den Gang der Natur in der Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts.—Die Revolutionsschriften, 1798.—Ansichten über die Gegenstände auf welche die Gesetzgebung Helvetiens ihr Augenmerk vorzüglich zu richten hat. v. 11. Ueber den Aufenthalt in Stanz.—Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. v. 12. An die Unschuld, den Ernst u. den Edelmuth meines Zeitalters u. meines Vaterlands. v. 13. Einige meiner Reden an mein Haus, 1808-18.—Ueber den Zustand meiner pädagogischen Bestrebungen u. über die Organisation meiner Anstalt, 1820.—Öffentliche Erklärung.	
Philadelphia. Supt. of Education. Catalog, pedagogical library; by MacAlister. '87.	16 117
Popular educator, The. 6v.....	370 B-2
PRICE. What is education? 1884.....	370 Pam. 10
Quarterly journal of education. 1831-5. 10v.	370 1
RICHTER. Levana; the doctrine of education. 1863.....	370 25
RIGG. National education. 1873.....	372 3
RUSSELL. World's recent progress in education. 1893.....	370 Pam. 30
SIMPSON. Necessity of popular education. 1834.....	370 22
Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. '89.	370 108
SPENCER. Education.....	370 23
State education. 1895.....	370 140
TIMBS. School-days of eminent men. 1864..	370 32
United States. Bureau of Education. Circulars of information. 1871-.....	370 66
—Comparative statistics of elementary education in 50 principal countries. 1881.....	372 Pam. 1
WALSH. The lawyer in the schoolroom. '71.	370 17

WEBSTER. Education. 1857.....	370 Pam. 2
WEST. Alcuin, and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892.....	371 90
WINES. Hints on a system of popular education. 1838.....	370 118
Year-book of education. 1878-9.....	370 B-8

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ADAMS, <i>ed.</i> Contributions to Am. educational history. 1887-8.....	370 114
American annals of education. 1838.....	370 19
BARDEEN. Hist. of educational journalism in N. Y. state. 1893.....	370 Pam. 29
School bulletin of N. Y. state. 1885.....	378 75
BOONE. Education in the U. S. 1889.....	370 110
Boston. Latin School. 250th anniversary. 1885.....	378 76
Public Schools. Rules and regulations. 1879.....	378 Pam. 33
BOURNE. Hist. of the Public School Society of the City of N. Y. 1870.....	378 23
BOYCE. National culture for young Americans. 1879.....	370 68
Charleston, S. C., Education in. 1881.....	370 Pam. 6
DODGE (Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i>). Our common school system. 1880.....	371 29
DRAPER. Am. schools for Am. citizenship. 1891.....	370 Pam. 21
How to improve the country schools. 1888.....	370 Pam. 13
Origin and development of the N. Y. common school system.....	378 Pam. 212
School administration in large cities. 1889.....	370 Pam. 16
Educational year book. 1882, 1885.....	378 57
FITCH. Notes on Am. schools and training colleges.....	378 92
Florida. School laws. 1893.....	370 Pam. 36
France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Rapports de la délégation envoyée à l'Exposition Colombienne, 1893. 3 v.....	370 160
<i>Contents:</i> Enseignement primaire aux États-Unis, par Buisson; Secondaire, Supérieur, par Compayré.	
HART. Studies in Am. education. 1895.....	370 141
<i>Contents:</i> Has the teacher a profession?—Reform in the grammar schools.—University participation—a substitute for university extension.—How to study history.—How to teach history in secondary schools.—The status of athletics in Am. colleges.	
How can the system of education in [N. Y.] state be improved?.....	370 Pam. 33
JOHNSON. The country school in New England. 1893.....	370 129
Kentucky. Common school laws. 1894.....	370 142

MANSFIELD. Am. education. 1851.....	370 24
MARTIN. Evolution of the Mass. public school system. 1894.....	370 137
Massachusetts. Board of Education. Repts... 1893.....	370 143
Missouri. School laws. 1893.....	370 143
National Educational Association. History. 1892.....	370 134
Proceedings.....	370 133
National Teachers' Association (U. S.). Proceedings, 1858-.....	370 133
New York. Comptroller. Rept. on the school fund, etc. 1885.....	370 Pam. 19
Consolidated school law, 1894, and compulsory education law, 1894.....	370 67
General school law. 1875.....	370 Pam. 9
Laws relating to common schools.....	370 67
School Commissioners. Opinions on township school system. 1889.....	370 Pam. 18
Supt. of Public Instruction. Repts.....	379 6
University of the State. Academic examination papers, etc.....	370 Pam. 20
—Convocation. Proceedings, 1864-.....	379 2
—Bulletins.....	370 121
—Repts. of the Regents.....	379 5
New York City. Free-School Society. 1814..	370 70
System of public instruction. Memorial of German American citizens. 1869.....	371 Pam. 7
Our common schools. 1886....	370 Pam. 14
PAGE. Graded schools in the U. S. 1894...	370 145
Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings of trustees.....	379 23
PRATT. Public education in N. Y. state, 1626-1746. 1872.....	370 147
RANDALL. Common school system of the state of N. Y. 1851.....	370 146
RICE, J. M. Public school system of the U. S. 1893.....	370 128
RICE, V. M. Rept. on the state of education in the U. S. 1867.....	370 75
St. Louis. Public schools. Repts. 1868-.....	379 9
SILJESTROM. Educational institutions of the U. S. 1853.....	370 18
Some curious schools. 1880.....	*378 54
Same; with additions. 1884.....	*378 54A
Tennessee. Public school laws. 1893.....	370 Pam. 35
Township system of schools, The. 1889.....	370 Pam. 17
TRENT. English culture in Virginia. 1889...	370 109
United States. Bureau of Education. Answers to inquiries about its work, etc.....	370 Pam. 7
—Repts. of Commissioner.....	379 1
Senate. Text of [Blair's] bill to make a national appropriation for common schools; with speech. 1884.....	370 Pam. 11

† For reference.

* Of interest to young readers.

WHITE. 'What profession shall I choose?'

- etc.....378 Pam. 61
 (Note.—The annual school reports of many states and cities are omitted from this finding-list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)

IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

- ARNOLD. A French Eton. 1864..... 378 43
 Popular education in France, etc. 1861... 370 84
 Repts. on elementary schools, 1852-82.... 370 112
 Schools and universities on the continent.. 370 20
 BARNARD. National education in Europe.
 1854..... 370 14
 BARTLEY. Schools for the people. 1871.... 372 8
 BASHFORD. Elementary education in Sax-
 ony. 1881..... 372 20
 COUSIN. Rept. on public instruction in Prus-
 sia. 1835..... 372 11
 CREIGHTON. The early Renaissance in Eng-
 land. 1895..... 370 157
 DAVIDSON. Education of the Greek people.
 1894..... 370 135
 Education in Japan. 1873..... 370 15
 ELMES. Irish national education. 1853..... 375-3 7
 France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.
 Résumé des états de situation de l'en-
 seignement primaire, 1890-1..... 379 B-2
 GOWING, *ed.* The new code [Eng.]. 1890.. 370 76
 GRASBY. Teaching in three continents. '91.. 370 120
 Great Britain. Committee of Council on
 Education. Repts..... 379 16
 Parliament. Rept. on the working of the
 elementary education acts. 1888. 2v... 372 B-6
 —Schools and education..... 379 B-1
 v. 1. Education code of 1878.—Regulations of Educa-
 tion Dept.—Repts. on education of children of the poor.
 —Repts. to the School Bd. of London.—Repts. of
 Comm'rs of education in Ireland.—Corr. relative to fees in
 the Irish model schools.
 Royal Commission on Secondary Educa-
 tion. Rept., etc. 1895. 9v..... 370 148
 HOLLAND. Proposed national arrangements
 for primary education [Eng.]. 1870.... 372 12
 Ireland. Commissioners of National Educa-
 tion. Repts..... 379 30
 Japan. Minister of State for Education.
 Repts..... 379 32
 KLEMM. European schools. 1889..... 370 111
 LAVISSE. A propos de nos écoles. 1895..... 370 138
 MAHAFFY. Old Greek education. 1881..... 370 72
 MILLAR. Educational system of Ontario.
 1893..... 370 136
 MORLEY. The struggle for national educa-
 tion [Eng.]. 1874..... 370 73

- PARSONS. Prussian schools through Ameri-
 can eyes. 1891..... 370 124
 ROSS. School system of Ontario. 1896..... 370 163
 RUSSELL. Schools of Greater Britain. 1887. 370 92
 SCHNEIDER and BREMEN. Das Volksschul-
 wesen im preussischen Staate. 3v..... 370 89
 Scotland. Committee of Council on Educa-
 tion. Repts..... 379 17
 SHARPLESS. English education in the ele-
 mentary and secondary schools. 1892... 370 125
 SHUTTLEWORTH, J. KAY—. Four periods of
 public education [Eng.]. 1862..... 372 10
 Public education [Eng., 1846-1852]..... 375-3 6
 SONNENSCHNEIN. Standards of teaching of
 foreign codes..... 372 34
 SPROAT. Education of the rural poor [in
 Eng.]. 1870..... 372 9
 STEVEN. Hist. of the high school of Edin-
 burgh..... 378 39
 THOMSON. The English school room. 1865. 372 5
 Ungarische Unterrichtswesen. 1887-..... 370 B-9
 WOOD. Edinburgh sessional school. 1830... 372 13

TEACHERS.

- BARDEEN. The teacher's commercial value.
 1885..... 371 Pam. 8
 BIBER. Pestalozzi and his plan of education.
 1831..... 371 55
 BRAMWELL and HUGHES. Training of teach-
 ers in the U. S. 1894..... 371 83
 DRAPER. A teaching profession. 1890... 371 Pam. 18
 FISHER. The mission of the the teacher.
 1863..... 371 Pam. 3
 GUIMPS. Pestalozzi, his life and work. '90. 371 66
 HARRIS, *ed.* Teachers' course of profes-
 sional reading..... 370 Pam. 22
 HOPE. Book about dominies. 1867..... 371 25
 HUGHES. Loyola and the educational system
 of the Jesuits. 1892..... 371 78
 LANG. Great teachers of four centuries.
 1893..... 370 131
 LAURIE. Comenius, his life and educational
 works..... 371 38
 LEITCH. Practical educationists and their
 systems. 1876..... 371 53
 New York College for the Training of
 Teachers. Circulars..... 371 Pam. 17
 New York State Teachers' Association.
 Uniform examinations for teachers.
 1887..... 371 Pam. 16
 PEABODY. Record of Mr. Alcott's school.
 1874..... 371 11

QUICK. Essays on educational reformers.	
1868.....	371 2
Same. 1886.....	371 2½
<i>Contents:</i> Schools of the Jesuits.—Ascham, Montaigne.—Ratich, Milton.—Comenius.—Locke.—Rousseau.—Basedow.—Pestalozzi.—Jacotot.—Spencer.—Thoughts and suggestions.—Moral and religious education.	
Teachers' International Reading Circle.	
Monthly syllabus.....	371 Pam. 19
THOMPSON. Day dreams of a schoolmaster.	
1864.....	371 24
Uniform examinations for teachers, N. Y. state. 1887.....	371 Pam. 4
WILSON. The Christian Brothers. 1883.....	371 45

TEACHING, METHODS, ETC.

ABBOTT. Gentle measures in the training of the young.....	371 9
ADAMS. The public library and the common school.....	371 Pam. 5
AIKEN. Methods of mind-training. 1896....	371 109
ALLEN. History topics. 1883.....	371 48
American Institute of Instruction, Boston, 1835. Proceedings, etc.....	371 1
ARNOLD. Waymarks for teachers. 1894.....	371 97
ATKINSON. History and the study of history. 1884.....	371 49
BAIN. Education as a science. 1879.....	371 27
BARDEEN. Teaching as a business for men. 1885.....	371 Pam. 6
BARNARD, <i>ed.</i> Letters, etc., on studies. '73..	371 26
Boston. Public schools. Courses of study, 1886.....	371 Pam. 10
BRETT. Relations of the public library to the public schools. 1892.....	371 Pam. 20
BROWNING. Intro. to the hist. of educational theories. 1881.....	371 37
CALDERWOOD. On teaching. 1875.....	371 12
CARVER. How to teach geography.....	371 75
CLARKE. The building of a brain. 1874.....	371 21
COBB. Evil tendencies of corporal punishment. 1847.....	371 6
COMENIUS. Great didactic. 1896.....	371 111
Committee of Fifteen, N. E. A. Rept.; by Harris, <i>et al.</i> 1895.....	371 105
Sub-committee. Correlation of studies. 1895.....	371 110
COMPAYRÉ. Hist. of pedagogy. 1886.....	371 56
Conference on geography, Chicago, 1892. Rept. on governmental maps for schools.	371 82
DE GARMO. The essentials of method. '95..	371 103
Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895.....	371 84
DE GRAFF and SMITH. Development lessons. 1884.....	371 50

DIESTERWEG, <i>et al.</i> Methods of teaching history. 1883.....	371 46
Same; 2d ed. 1885.....	371 46½
DODGE (Gail Hamilton, <i>pseud.</i>). Nursery noonings. 1875.....	371 23
DOUGLAS. English in secondary schools. 1893.....	371 Pam. 22
DRAPER. What ought the common schools to do?.....	371 Pam. 15
DUNN. Teaching. 1869.....	371 17
EDGEWORTH. Practical education. 1801. 2v.	371 14
FITCH. The art of questioning. 1888.....	371 76
Lects. on teaching. 1881.....	371 36
Same; new ed. 1889.....	371 36A
FROEBEL. Education of man. 1885.....	371 54
FRYE. The child and nature. 1892.....	371 91
GREEN. Libraries and schools. 1883.....	371 41
GRISCOM. Monitorial instruction. 1825.....	371 16
HARRIS. How to teach natural science. 1887.....	371 Pam. 11
HART, A. B. History in high and preparatory schools. 1887.....	371 Pam. 14
HART, J. S. In the school-room. 1875.....	371 20
Harvard College. Work of students in the hist. of the U. S. 1887-8.....	371 Pam. 12
HILL. True order of studies. 1894.....	371 99
HINSDALE. Schools and studies. 1884.....	370 77
HOOSE. On the province of methods of teaching. 1879.....	371 28
HOPK. Book about boys. 1869.....	371 19
Master John Bull. 1872.....	371 10
HOWE. Systematic science teaching. 1894..	371 98
HOWLAND. Practical hints for teachers. '89.	371 65
ILES. A class in geometry. 1894.....	371 79
KENYON. The coming school. 1889.....	371 69
KING. Methods and aids in geography. '88.	371 74
LAMSON. Life and education of Laura D. Bridgman.....	371 35
LAURIE. Institutes of education. 1892.....	371 101
Primary instruction. 1867.....	371 8
LE ROW. 'The young idea.' 1888.....	371 68
LOCKE. Some thoughts concerning education; ed. by Quick. 1892.....	371 100
McMURRY. Elements of general method. 1895.....	371 92
Special method for literature and history. 1894.....	371 107
Special method in geography. 1895.....	371 108
Special method in the reading of Eng. classics. 1895.....	371 106
MALTBY. Map modeling in geography. '94.	371 95
MAURICE. Learning and working, etc. '54..	371 4
National Educational Association. Rept. on secondary school studies. 1892.....	371 80

- ORCUTT. Parents' manual..... 371 22
- PARKER. How to study geography. 1889... 371 64
- Notes of talks on teaching. 1883..... 371 43
- Same. 1891..... 371 43A
- Talks on pedagogics. 1894..... 371 87
- PARTIDGE. The Quincy method illustrated. 1885..... 371 52
- PAYNE, F. O. One hundred lessons in nature study. 1895..... 371 96
- PAYNE, J. Lects. on education. 1883..... 371 40
- PAYNE, W. H. Contributions to the science of education. 1886..... 371 57
- PESTALOZZI. How Gertrude teaches her children. 1894..... 371 88
- PICKARD. School supervision. 1890..... 371 67
- PREYER. The mind of the child. pt. 1-2. 1888-9..... 371 61
- PRINCE. Methods of the schools of Germany. 1892..... 371 89
- RADESTOCK. Habit and its importance in education. 1886..... 371 70
- RAUB. Plain educational talks. 1869..... 371 7
- REIN. Outlines of pedagogics. 1895..... 371 104
- ROGERS. The dignity of teaching. 1857... 371 Pam. 1
- ROSENKRANZ. Pedagogics as a system. '72. 371 3
- Philosophy of education. 1886..... 371 58
- ROUSSEAU. Émile; abridged, tr. and annotated by Payne. 1895..... 371 32
- Émile: extracts, tr. by Worthington. '85. 371 31
- Emilius and Sophia. 1783. 4v..... 371 30
- Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings in reference to improvement of geographical education..... 371 60
- RUSSELL. The student's Pestalozzi. 1888... 371 63
- SAFFORD. Mathematical teaching. 1886... 371 Pam. 9
- SCHAIBLE. Seeing and thinking. 1883..... 371 44
- School-life fifty years ago. 1882..... 370 74
- SERBATI. Ruling principle of method applied to education. 1889..... 371 102
- STICKNEY. On teaching German, etc..... 370 Pam. 32
- STOW. The training system of education. '59. 371 13
- SWETT. Methods of teaching. 1883..... 371 34
- TATE. Philosophy of education. 1885..... 371 94
- TAYLOR, I. Home education. 1842..... 371 5
- TAYLOR, J. O. The district school. 1835.... 371 39
- THRING. Education and school. 1867..... 371 18
- Theory and practice of teaching. 1883.... 371 47
- TODHUNTER. Conflict of studies, etc. '73... 371 59
- Contents: The conflict of studies.—Competitive examinations.—Private study of mathematics.—Academical reform.—Elementary geometry.—The mathematical tripes.
- TRUMBULL. Hints on child-training. 1891... 371 72
- UFER. Intro. to the pedagogy of Herbart. 1894..... 371 86
- UFSON. Convocation address, Univ. of the State of N. Y., 1893..... 371 Pam. 21
- VINCENT. A study in pedagogy. 1890..... 371 73
- WHITE. School management. 1893..... 371 81
- ZIMMERN. Methods of education in the U. S. 1894..... 371 85
- PRIMARY TEACHING.—THE KINDERGARTEN.**
- ALDRICH. Children, their models and critics. 1893..... 372 49
- BARNARD, ed. Papers on Froebel's kindergarten, child culture, etc. 1881..... 372 36
- BLOW. Symbolic education. 1894..... 372 33
- BOWEN. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893..... 372 50
- BROWNE. Pleasant work for busy fingers. 1896..... 372 42
- CALKINS. Primary object lessons. 1881..... 372 35
- Child's instructor..... 372 B-5
- DEVEREAUX. Outline of a year's work in the kindergarten. 1895..... 372 58
- DONAI. The kindergarten. 1871..... 372 2
- FROEBEL. Letters; ed. by Heinemann. '93. 372 51
- Pedagogics of the kindergarten. 1895..... 372 55
- Biographical sketch; by Kriege. 1876.... 372 23
- GOLDAMMER. Gifts of the kindergarten. 1882..... 372 38
- Golden Gate Kindergarten Association. Repts..... 372 Pam. 3
- HAILMAN. Kindergarten culture..... 372 16
- HALE. Infant school management. 1886.... 372 43
- HALL. Contents of children's minds. 1893.. 372 53
- HARRISON. Study of child-nature. 1895.... 372 32
- JACOBI. Physiological notes on primary education. 1889..... 372 46
- Kindergarten, The. 1890-. v. 2-..... 372 B-9
- Kindergarten news, The. 1891-..... 372 P-1
- Kitchen-garden, The. 1883-8. v. 1-5..... 372 B-10
- KRAUS-BOELTE and KRAUS. Kindergarten guide. 1877-. v. 1-2..... 272 27
- MANN and PEABODY. Moral culture of infancy. 1876..... 372 15
- MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW. The child. 1872.... 372 14
- Child and child-nature. 1889..... 372 54
- Hand-work and head-work..... 372 37
- The new education. 1876..... 372 18
- MAYO. Lessons on objects..... 372 25
- OUROUSSOV. Education from the cradle. '90 372 47
- PAULL. Questions and answers on useful subjects..... 372 44
- PEABODY. Lects. for kindergartners. 1893... 372 39
- PEABODY and MANN. After kindergarten—what? 1878..... 372 19

PESTALOZZI. Letters on the education of infancy. 1830.....	372 I
RICKS and VAUGHAN. Hand and eye training. 1894.....	372 B-2
RONGE. Practical guide to the English kindergarten. 1875.....	372 17
SHELDON. Manual of elementary instruction. 1878.....	372 26
SHIRREFF. The kindergarten. 1880.....	372 22
The kindergarten at home. 1884.....	372 40
SHIRREFF, <i>et al.</i> Essays on the kindergarten. 1881.....	372 21
SPEAR. Preparing to read. 1892.....	372 41
STOCKHAM and KELLOGG, <i>eds.</i> Mothers' portfolio. 1889.....	372 B-8
WIEBE. Paradise of childhood.....	372 B-1
WIGGIN. Children's rights. 1892.....	372 48
<i>Ed.</i> The kindergarten. 1893.....	372 52
WIGGIN and SMITH. Froebel's gifts. 1895..	372 57
Froebel's occupations. 1896.....	372 59

LITERATURE FOR THE KINDERGARTEN.

COOLIDGE. In the story land. no. 1-3. 1885.....	*372.I 7
FARMER, <i>ed.</i> Dulce domum. 1893.....	372.I B-6
FROEBEL. Mother-play and nursery songs. 1893.....	*372.I B-2
Mother's songs, games and stories; tr. by Lord. 1885.....	372.I 15
Mottoes and commentaries of Mother play; tr. and ed. by Eliot and Blow. 1895.....	372.I 9
Songs and music of Mother play; tr. and arr. by Blow. 1895.....	372.I 10
HARRISON. In story-land. 1895.....	*372.I 13
HOWLISTON. Cat-tails and other tales. '95.....	*372.I 14
HUBBARD, <i>ed.</i> Merry songs and games. 1881.....	372.I B-4
HUNTINGTON. The kitchen garden. 1878.....	372.I B-3
KRIEGE, <i>ed.</i> Rhymes and tales for the kindergarten. 1876.....	in *372 23
McMURRY. Classic stories for the little ones. 1895.....	*372.I 11
Nursery, The. 1878-9. v. 23-25.....	*372.I 5
Plays and songs for kindergarten. 1874.....	372.I 12
POULSSON. Finger plays. 1889.....	*372.I B-1
In the child's world. 1893.....	*372.I 3
SMITH. Songs for little children. 1887-94. 2v.....	372.I B-7
Verse and prose for beginners in reading. 1893.....	*372.I 4
WALKER and JENKS. Songs and games for little ones.....	372.I B-5
WIGGIN and SMITH. The story hour. '90...	*372.I 2
WILTSE. Stories for kindergartens. 1885.....	*372.I 1

HOME EDUCATION.—SELF EDUCATION.

ADAMS. Plain living and high thinking. '80.	374 13
ALGER. The school of life. 1881.....	374 12
AREY. Home and school training. 1884.....	98.3 3
ATKINSON. Right use of books. 1878.....	*374 9
AZARIAS. Books and reading. 1890.....	*374 8
BALFOUR. Pleasures of reading. 1887.....	374 Pam. 3
BLACKIE. Self-culture. 1874.....	374 3
Cambridge. Young Men's Society for Home Study. Repts.....	374 Pam. 1
CARLYLE. On the choice of books. 1881....	*374 14
CHANNING. Self-culture. 1838.....	374 16
CHESTER. Chats with girls on self-culture. 1891.....	*374 20
CLARKE. Self-culture. 1880.....	374 11
EGGLESTON. How to educate yourself. '72..	*374 2
GOODRICH. Fireside education. 1838.....	374 19
HALE. What career? 1878.....	373 4
HAMERTON. The intellectual life. 1873.....	374 5
Same. 1889.....	374 5½
HOOD. Self-formation. 1883.....	374 15
JOHNSON. Living to purpose. 1870.....	*374 7
LOOMIS. Mental and social culture. 1873...	374 6
MARTINEAU. Household education. 1877...	372 6
MASON. Home education. 1886.....	372 45
MORLEY. Study of literature. 1887.....	374 18
NORTHCOTE. The pleasures, dangers, etc., of desultory reading. 1885.....	374 17
RUSKIN. Sesame and lilies.....	374 4
SIGOURNEY. Letters to mothers. 1839.....	372 7
SMILES. Self-help. 1872.....	*374 1
Teachers' National Reading Circle. Courses, etc. 1887.....	374 Pam. 2
WARNER, <i>et al.</i> Hints for home reading. 1880.....	*374 10

HIGHER EDUCATION.—COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

ADAMS. A college fetich. 1883.....	375.I Pam. 2
BIRD. Higher education in Germany and England. 1884.....	373 7
BROOKS. Importance of classical studies. 1846.....	375.I Pam. 8
CAPIES. University life in ancient Athens. 1877.....	378 12
COMPAYRÉ. Abelard and the origin of universities. 1893.....	378 101
CORSON. The university of the future. 1875.....	373 Pam. 3
DAVIS. Meaning of the university. 1894..	373 Pam. 25
EMERSON. Latin in high schools. 1881..	98.3 Pam. 94

* Of interest to young readers.

- FARRAR, *ed.* Essays on a liberal education. 1868..... 375.1 I
 FITCH. Higher education and the state. 1893..... 373 Pam. 24
 GILMAN. Benefits which society derives from universities. 1885..... 373 Pam. 5
 Graduate courses: a handbook. 1893-4..... 373 13
 HAZELTINE. British and American education. 1880..... 373 5
 HOFMANN. Question of a division of the philosophical faculty. 1880..... 375.1 Pam. 4
 HOWARD. Evolution of the university. 1889..... 373 Pam. 21
 HOYT. Relation of culture and knowledge in a university education. 1859..... 373 Pam. 1
 KENDALL. Washington and the higher education. 1888..... 373 Pam. 7
 KUKULA and TRÜBNER, *eds.* Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt..... 378 106
 LAURENT. Les universités des deux mondes. 1896..... 378 120
 LAURIE. Rise and early constitution of universities. 1887..... 378 24
 MCCOSH. The new departure in college education. 1885..... 373 Pam. 2
 MORRIS, E. P. The study of Latin. '86..... 375.1 Pam. 5
 MORRIS, G. S. University education. '86..... 373 Pam. 6
 MUNRO, *ed.* The mediæval student. '95..... 378 Pam. 263
 NEWMAN. Rise and progress of universities, etc. 1872..... 378 8
 PALMER. The new education. 1887..... 373 11
 QUAIN. Some defects in general education. 1869..... 375.1 2
 RASHDALL. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895. 3v..... 378 119
 RAWLE. The case of the educated unemployed. 1885..... 375.1 Pam. 3
 RICHARDSON. Methods of classical instruction. 1885..... 375.1 Pam. 6
 SCHURMAN. A people's university. '88..... 375.1 Pam. 7
 SCHUYLER. A liberal education. 1857..... 373 Pam. 8
 SPALDING. Education and the higher life. '90. 373 9
 THOMAS. University degrees. 1887..... 378 Pam. 200
 WHITE. Some important questions in higher education. 1884..... 373 Pam. 4
 WOOTON. Guide to degrees in arts, sciences, etc. 1883..... 378 68
 ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
 BISSON, F. S. DE CARTERET-. Our schools and colleges. 1879..... 378 42
 Same: v. 2. For girls. 1884..... 378 42½
 BRISTED. Five years in an English university. 1852. 2v..... 378 31
 BURROWS. Pass and class. 1866..... 378 37
 Cambridge, University of. Dict. of the University; ed. by Dickens. 1884..... 378 14
 History; by Mullinger. 1888..... 378 88
 Memorials; by Wright and Jones. 1841. 2v..... 378 44
 On the Cam; by Everett. 1865..... 378 9
 EATON. College requirements in English. '94. 378 113
 Eton College. A day of my life. 1877..... 378 10
 Hist., 1440-1875; by Lyte..... 378 47
 Seven years at Eton, 1857-64; ed. by Richards..... 378 62
 FRY. Our schools and colleges. 1868..... 378 33
 Great public schools: Eton, Rugby, etc. 1893..... 378 103
 HUBER. English universities. 1843. 3v..... 378 1
 JEBB. Work of the universities for the nation. 1893..... 378 Pam. 250
 Oxford, University of. Alumni Oxoniensis, 1715-1886; ed. by Foster. 2v..... 378 B-12
 Annals; by Jeaffreson. 1871. 2v..... 378 34
 Dict. of the University; ed. by Dickens. 1884..... 378 73
 History; by Brodrick. 1886..... 378 82
 History to 1530; by Lyte. 1886..... 378 81
 Memorials of Oxford; by Ingram. '37. 3v..... 378 49
 Oxford and her colleges; by Goldwin Smith. 1893..... 378 105
 Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes; by Lang. 1890..... 378 91
 Oxford, its life and schools; ed. by Stedman. 1887..... 378 86
 Oxford men, 1880-92; by Foster..... 378 B-15
 Oxford men and their colleges; by Foster. 1893..... 378 B-14
 Recollections of Oxford; by Cox. 1868.. 378 36
 Statutes. 1845. 2v..... 378 4
 Terræ-filius; by Amhurst. 1754..... 378 7
 Worthies of All Souls; by Burrows. '74.. 378 6
 PASCOE, *ed.* Everyday life in our public schools. 1881..... 378 55
 STAUNTON. Great schools of Eng. 1865..... 378 32
 WHEWELL. English university education. 1838..... 373 1
 Winchester College. School-life at; by Mansfield. 1866..... 378 38
 SCOTCH AND IRISH UNIVERSITIES.
 Dublin, University of. Hist.; by Taylor. 1845..... 378 11
 Trinity College: Ter-centenary souvenir; by Oldham. 1892..... 378 B-20
 Edinburgh University. Tercentenary festival, 1884..... 378 70

AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

- American college directory, &c. 1881-..... 378 53
 Amherst College. Biographical record of
 alumni, 1821-71..... 378 69
 Semi-centennial, 1871..... 378 Pam. 50
 BAIRD. Am. college fraternities. 1879..... 378 48
 BARKER. Colleges in America. 1894..... 378 114
 BARNARD. Two papers on academic de-
 grees. 1880..... 378 Pam. 44
 Bibliographia Psiupsilonica. 1882..... 16 Pam. 18
 Chautauqua Assembly: a history..... 378 B-18
 Columbia College. Catalog of governors,
 etc., 1754-1882..... 378 64
 Dedication of new site. 1896..... 378 B-25
 —Invitation, etc..... 378 Pam. 275
 Handbook of information, etc. 1878, '84.. 378 65
 Statutes..... 378 66
 Views of buildings. 1886..... 378 R-1
 Cornell University. The Cornellian..... 378 B-9
 Ten-year book, 1868-88..... 378 87
 Twenty-fifth anniversary, 1893..... 378 B-21
 Dartmouth College Association of N. Y.
 Officers and members. 1896..... 378 Pam. 264
 GIRARD. Biog. sketch; by Arey. 1854..... 378 18
 Girard College, and its founder; by Arey.
 1854..... 378 18
 Const. and plan; by Lieber. 1834..... 378 26
 Hamilton College. Inauguration of President
 Stryker, 1893..... 378 Pam. 271
 Semi-centennial, 1862..... 378 90
 Hampton and its students; by Armstrong
 and Ludlow. 1874..... 378 22
 Harvard College. Expenses; by Palmer..... 378 Pam. 192
 Harvard and its surroundings; by King.
 1880..... 378 59
 Harvard College and University, 1881-7;
 by Lane..... 378 Pam. 196
 Harvard College, by an Oxonian; by
 Hill. 1894..... 378 110
 Harvard graduates' magazine. 1892-. v. 1-.. 378 P-1
 Harvard magazine. 1856-7..... 378 97
 Harvard monthly. 1889-. v. 9-..... 378 P-2
 Harvard reminiscences; by Peabody. '88. 378 85
 Harvard, the first Am. university; by
 Bush. 1886..... 378 79
 History; by Peirce. 1833..... 378 13
 History; by Quincy. 1860. 2 v..... 378 B-1
 Necrology of alumni, 1851-63; by Palmer. 378 14
 New England's first fruits. 1643..... 378 Pam. 256
 Sketch of hist.; by Eliot. 1848..... 378 28
 250th anniversary, 1886..... 378 B-11
 HILL. The Am. college in relation to liberal
 education. 1889..... 373 Pam. 17
 Johns Hopkins University, 1876-91; by
 Gilman..... 378 Pam. 220
 Madison University. First half-century (1819-
 1869)..... 378 21
 Michigan University. Hist.; by Farrand. '85. 378 72
 Mount Holyoke College. Quinquennial cata-
 logue, 1837-95..... 378 116
 New York. University of the State. Hand-
 book no. 1: outline. 1893..... 378 Pam. 272
 —Laws relating to. 1889, 1893..... 378 Pam. 208
 —Manual, 1882..... 378 93
 NIGHTINGALE, *ed.* Requirements for admis-
 sion to the colleges of the U. S. 1879... 378 B-5
 NORTON, *et al.* Four Am. universities: Har-
 vard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia. '95... 378 B-22
 Phillips Exeter Academy. Centennial cele-
 bration, 1883..... 378 Pam. 45
 PORTER. Am. colleges and the Am. public.
 1878..... 378 41
 Princeton University. Princeton sketches;
 by Wallace. 1893..... 378 102
 Views of buildings. 1894..... 378 R-2
 RICHARDSON and CLARK, *eds.* College book.
 1878..... 378 B-7
 SMITH. Honorary degrees as conferred in
 Am. colleges. 1889..... 378 Pam. 197
 SPENCER. Defense of President Nott. 1853. 378 19
 Steiger's educational directory. 1878..... 378 B-4
 STEINER. Hist. of university education in
 Maryland. 1891..... 378 Pam. 220
 TEN BROOK. Am. state universities. 1875... 378 20
 THWING. Am. colleges. 1878..... 378 40
 TOMES. My college days. 1880..... 378 52
 Vassar College, and its founder; by Loss-
 ing. 1867..... 378 B-3
 Celebration of 25th academic year, 1890.. 378 95
 Condition and progress. 1894..... 378 Pam. 255
 [Description.] 1893..... 378 Pam. 273
 VERPLANCK. Advantages and dangers of
 the Am. scholar. 1836..... 373 Pam. 18
 Virginia, University of. Sketch. 1885... 378 Pam. 112
 Washington University, St. Louis. Inaugura-
 tion, 1857..... 378 27
 Williams College. Hist.; by Durfee. 1860.. 378 17
 Williamstown and Williams College; by
 Egleston. 1884..... 378 89
 Wooster, O., University of. Historical
 sketch..... 378 Pam. 78
 Yale College. Addresses at the inauguration
 of Noah Porter as President, 1871..... 378 16
 Annals, 1701-1845..... 378 B-8
 Annals of Yale; by Baldwin. 1831..... 378 15
 Class of 1855. Rept. and record, 1889;
 supplement, 1889-95. 2v..... 378 B-23

Commemorative celebration, 1865.....	378 Pam. 12
Four years at Yale. 1871.....	378 60
Sketch of hist.; by Dexter. 1887.....	378 84
Sketches of Yale life; ed. by Porter. 1886.....	378 78
Ways of Yale; by Beers. 1895.....	378 112
Yale; by Decrow. 1893.....	378 109
Yale and 'The city of Elms'; by Decrow. 1882.....	378 56
Yale College in 1868.....	378 Pam. 10
(Note.—The annual catalogs, circulars, announcements, official reports, and kindred publications of a great number of academics, colleges and universities are omitted from this finding-list, but will be found in the card catalog of the library.)	

GERMAN AND DUTCH UNIVERSITIES.

ARNOLD. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874.....	373 6
CONRAD. German universities for the last fifty years. 1885.....	378 71
Educational code of the Prussian nation. 1879.....	378 46
HART. German universities. 1874.....	373 2
HOWITT. Student-life of Germany. 1842....	378 29
PAULSEN. German universities. 1895.....	378 111
PEACOCK. Index to English-speaking stu- dents who have graduated at Leyden University. 1883.....	378 67
RAUMER. Contributions to the hist. of the German universities. 1859.....	378 30

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

Aspects of modern study: university exten- sion addresses. 1894.....	373 14
<i>Contents:</i> Evolution of university extension as a part of popular education; by Playfair.—Future of university extension in London; by Browne.—Hearing, reading and thinking; by Goschen.—Study of literature; by Morley.—Scientific study; by Paget.—Some lessons of antiquity; by Müller.—Application of the historical method to economic science; by Duke of Argyll.—Ideals; by Bishop of Durham.—Influence of the Greek mind on modern life; by Jebb.	
Cambridge University local lectures. Rept. 1888.....	373 Pam. 11
Rept. on local centres. 1887.....	373 Pam. 12
DEWEY. University extension and public libraries. 1892.....	373 Pam. 23
MACKINDER and SADLER. University exten- sion. 1890.....	373 8
MOULTON. University extension and the uni- versity of the future. 1891.....	378 Pam. 220
University extension movement. '88.....	373 Pam. 9
The working of university extension. 1890.....	373 Pam. 19
MOULTON, <i>et al.</i> University extension. '91....	373 B-1

New York. University of the State. Univer- sity extension bulletin. '91-. no. 1-....	373 15
PAGET. The London Society for the Exten- sion of University Teaching.....	373 Pam. 15
ROBERTS. Eighteen years of university ex- tension. 1891.....	373 10
The new university. 1888.....	373 Pam. 16
University extension scheme. 1887.....	373 Pam. 14
SKIDMORE. University extension. 1890....	373 Pam. 22
University extension. 1891-.....	373 12
University extension publications (lists)....	373 Pam. 26

EDUCATION OF WOMEN.

'ALEX,' <i>pseud.</i> As she would have it. 1873.....	375.2 11
BEECHER. Something for women better than the ballot. 1869.....	375.2 Pam. 1
BRACKETT, <i>ed.</i> Education of Am. girls. 1874.....	375.2 5
Woman and the higher education. '93....	375.2 16
<i>Contents:</i> Plan for improving female education; by Mrs. Willard.—Female education; by Mrs. Embury.—Collegiate education of girls; by Maria Mitchell.—A new knock at an old door; by Mrs. Runkle.—Review of the higher education of women; by Mrs. Palmer.—The teaching of hist. in academies and colleges; by Salmon.—The private school for girls; by Brackett.	
BURSTALL. Education of girls in the U. S. 1894.....	375.2 19
CLARKE. Sex in education. 1873.....	375.2 2
Same. 1874.....	375.2 3
COMFORT. Woman's education and woman's health. 1874.....	375.2 7
DALL. The college, the market and the court. 1867.....	375.2 1
DAVIES. Higher education of women. '66....	375.2 8
DUPANLOUP. Studious women. 1869.....	375.2 10
FAIRCHILD. Co-education of the sexes. 1867.....	375.2 Pam. 4
Harvard Annex. The story of. 1891.....	375.2 14
HOWE, <i>ed.</i> Sex and education. 1874.....	375.2 4
LANGE. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890.....	375.2 15
MCCABE. The Am. girl at college. 1893.....	375.2 17
MAUDSLEY. Sex in mind and education. 1874.....	375.2 Pam. 2
MITCHELL. Collegiate education of girls. 1880.....	375.2 Pam. 3
RUSKIN. Letters and advice to young girls. 1888.....	375.2 12
SEWELL. Principles of education. 1870.....	375.2 9
TERHUNE. Our daughters. 1880.....	375.2 13
THWING. The college woman. 1894.....	375.2 18

SECULAR AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

BEECHER. Religious training of children. '64..	375.3 8
BOUQUILLON. Education, to whom does it belong? (with replies, etc.) 1892.....	375.3 11
BURGESS and VAIL. Religio-educational discussion. 1890.....	375.3 Pam. 7
CLARK. The Bible and the school fund. 1870.....	375.3 1
CONWAY. Duties of family, state and church in education. 1890.....	98.3 Pam. 104
Rights of our little ones. 1890.....	375.3 10
DRANE. Christian schools and scholars. 1867. 2v.....	375.3 2
Same.....	378 61
ELY. The universities and the churches. 1893.....	375.3 Pam. 5
Evangelical Alliance for the U. S. New assaults on the school fund. 1889.....	375.3 Pam. 4
'JEFFERSON,' <i>pseud.</i> The Bible in the public schools, etc. 1889.....	375.3 Pam. 2

MCCOSH. Religion in a college. 1886....	375.3 Pam. 1
Manitoba. Documents in reference to the abolition of separate schools. 1891....	375.3 Pam. 9
School case (1894). Judgment of Imperial Privy Council.....	375.3 Pam. 10
—Judgment of judicial committee of Imperial Privy Council.....	375.3 Pam. 11
MINOR, <i>et al.</i> , vs. the Board of Education of Cincinnati. The Bible in the public school. 1870.....	375.3 4
Montreal. Account of schools, Roman Catholic. 1893.....	375.3 Pam. 12
National League for Protection of Am. Institutions. Const., officers, etc.....	375.3 Pam. 6
Open letter to the friends of free schools. 1888.....	375.3 Pam. 3
TYLER, <i>et al.</i> Place and work of the Christian academy. 1890.....	375.3 Pam. 8
United States. Senate. Religion and schools: hearings. 1889.....	375.3 9

INSTITUTIONS OF BENEVOLENCE AND FELLOWSHIP.

PAUPERISM AND PUBLIC POOR RELIEF.

ARCHER. The pauper, thief, and convict. 1865.....	339 10
Terrible sights of London. 1870.....	339 28
BALCH. Public assistance of the poor in France.....	361.1 Pam. 9
BARON. Le pauperisme. 1882.....	339 14
BARTLEY. The seven ages of a village pauper. 1874.....	339 8
BLACKLEY. Essays on prevention of pauperism.....	339 12
BOOTH, C. Pauperism; and the endowment of old age. 1892.....	339 22
BOOTH, W. In darkest England. 1890.....	339 17
Bridgewater, Mass. State farm. Repts....	339 Pam. 4
CHALMERS. Sufficiency of a parochial system. 1889.....	361.1 Pam. 11
CHANCE. Indoor vs. outdoor relief. '95.....	361.1 Pam. 11
Conseil Supérieur de l'Assistance Publique (Paris): catalogue de la bibliothèque. 1889.....	361.1 Pam. 62
CUMMINGS. Poor-laws of Mass. and N. Y. 1895.....	361.1 6
'Darkest England' social scheme. 1891.....	339 21
DONNELLY. Burdens of pauperism imposed on Massachusetts by other states.....	339 Pam. 5

DUGDALE. 'The Jukes.' 1877.....	339 9
Elberfeld poor-law system. 1888.....	339 Pam. 2
FAWCETT. Pauperism. 1871.....	339 6
FOWLE. The poor law. 1881.....	339 13
Great Britain. Parliament. Emigration, pauperism, etc. 1877-8.....	339 B-1
HILL, F. Children of the state. 1868.....	339 7
HILL, O. Homes of the London poor. 1883.....	339 15
HORTON. Causes and remedies of pauperism in the U. K.....	339 1
HUXLEY. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891.....	339 20
JAY. Visitation of charities. 1881.....	361.1 Pam. 1
JOYCE. Outdoor relief, Brookline.....	361.1 Pam. 10
LETCHWORTH. Poorhouse administration. 1885.....	98.3 Pam. 86
State boards of charities. 1892.....	98.3 Pam. 106
LIDDELL. The other half of the world.....	339 27
London. Local Government Board for relief of the poor. Repts.....	361.1 4
MCCULLOCH. The tribe of Ishmael. '88.....	339 Pam. 6
MACKAY. Methods of social reform. 1896....	361.1 8
Michigan. Association of County Agents, etc. Proceedings.....	361.1 Pam. 2

Board of Corrections and Charities. Repts.....	361.I 3
Superintendents of the Poor, etc. Conventions.....	361.I Pam. 7
MONOD. Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du Congrès international de l'assistance publique. 1889.....	361.I Pam. 5
New York. Board of State Commissioners of Public Charities. Repts.....	361.I 2
County Superintendents of the Poor. Conventions, 1884.....	361.I Pam. 6
Poor laws. 1871.....	361.I 7
New York City. Governors of the Almshouse. Rept. 1856.....	361.I 1
NICHOLLS. Hist. of the English poor law. 1854. 2v.....	339 2
Hist. of the Irish poor law. 1856.....	339 4
Hist. of the Scotch poor-law. 1856.....	339 5
Ohio. Board of State Charities. Repts.....	361.I Pam. 3
PEEK. Social wreckage. 1891.....	339 23
Poor in great cities. 1895.....	361 II
<i>Contents:</i> The social awakening in London; by Woods.—Life in N. Y. tenement houses; by Elsing.—The children of the poor; by Riis.—Story of the Fresh Air Fund; by Parsons.—Boys' clubs in N. Y.; by Wendell.—The work of the Andover House in Boston; by Tucker.—Among the poor of Chicago; by Kirkland.—A riverside parish; by Besant.—A school for street Arabs; by Spearman.—The poor in Naples; by Mario.—Agencies for the prevention of pauperism; by Craig.—The N. Y. tenement-house evil and its cure; by Flagg.	
REGNARD. Dans quelle mesure l'assistance publique doit-elle être obligatoire.....	361.I Pam. 8
RIIS. Children of the poor. 1892.....	339 24
How the other half lives. 1890.....	339 16
SIMS. How the poor live. 1883.....	339 B-2
Tewksbury, Massachusetts. State Almshouse. Repts.....	339 Pam. 3
United States. Consuls. Vagrancy and public charities in foreign countries. 1893.....	361.I 5

CHARITABLE AND PROVIDENT INSTITUTIONS.

ADAMS. Notes on the literature of charities. 1887.....	16 78
BLACKLEY. Thrift and independence. 1884. 361.4 1	
Brooklyn. Bureau of Charities. Papers. '81.....	361 Pam. 2
CAMPBELL. The problem of the poor. 1882. 361 9	
GOODALE, <i>ed.</i> The literature of philanthropy. 1893.....	361 7
<i>Contents:</i> General introd.; by Mrs. Bellamy.—The literature of philanthropy; by Mrs. Goodale.—Criminal reform; by Mrs. Lowell.—Tenement neighborhood idea; by Mrs. Spahr and Miss McLean.—Same: university settlement; by H. Moore.—Same: Medical women in tenements; by Mrs. Damon.—Trained nurse; by Miss	

Brennan.—Soc. of the Red Cross; by Mrs. Doolittle.—The Indian; by Mrs. Quinton.—Same: a woman among the Indians; by Mrs. Eastman.—The anti-slavery struggle; by various writers.—The anti-slavery legacy; by Mrs. Goodwin.—The Negro and civilization; by Mrs. Lloyd.—Education of the blind; by Mrs. Jones.	
International record of charities and correction. 1887-9. 3v.....	361 P-B-1
JENNESS. Charities of San Francisco. '94.....	361 Pam. 8
LOWELL. Public relief and private charity. 1884.....	361 4
National conference of charities and correction [U. S.]. Proceedings.....	361 2
New York. Board of Charities. Private charitable institutions in N. Y. city. 1881.....	361 Pam. 3
Charities Aid Association. Repts.....	361 6
Plymouth School of Applied Ethics. 1892... (Seven essays: Philanthropy and social progress.)	361 5
Poor in great cities. 1895.....	361 II
<i>Contents:</i> The social awakening in London; by Woods.—Life in N. Y. tenement-houses as seen by a city missionary; by Elsing.—Children of the poor; by Riis.—Story of the fresh-air fund; by Parsons.—Boys' clubs in N. Y.; by Wendell.—Work of the Andover House in Boston; by Tucker.—Among the poor of Chicago; by Kirkland.—A riverside parish; by Besant.—A school for street Arabs; by Spearman.—Poor in Naples; by Mario.—Agencies for the prevention of pauperism; by Craig.—New York tenement-house evil and its cure; by Flagg.	
Pratt Institute Thrift Association. Circular. 1889.....	361.4 Pam. 1
ROSENAU. Practical philanthropy. '85.....	98.3 Pam. 44
Schemes for the self-help of the poor. 1886.....	98.3 Pam. 76
SCHUYLER. Voluntary, unofficial supervision of public charitable institutions.....	361 Pam. 6
UHLHORN. Christian charity in the ancient church.....	361 1
WARNER. Am. charities. 1894.....	361 10
Relation of state, city, and individual to modern philanthropic work.....	361 Pam. 4
WAYLAND. The old charity and the new. 1886.....	361 Pam. 1
WHITE. Problems of a great city. 1886.....	361 3
WOODS. Christian giving. 1894.....	361 Pam. 7
Work about the Five Dials.....	361 8

CHARITY ORGANIZATION.

ASCHROTT. Poverty and its relief in the U. S. 1890.....	361.2 Pam. 10
Boston. Associated Charities. Work, etc. 1893.....	361.2 Pam. 19
Buffalo. Charity Organization Society. Annual repts., 1879-.....	94.3 Pam. 4
Suggested rules, etc.....	94.3 Pam. 5
Charities review, The.....	361.2 Pam. 15

Denver. Charity Organization Society.

- Repts.....361.2 Pam. 17
- FIELDS.** How to help the poor. 1883..... 361.2 4
- GILMAN, ed.** Organization of charities. '93.. 361.2 6
- GURTEN.** Handbook of charity organization. 1882..... 98.3 10
- Phases of charity.....98.3 Pam. 22
- Provident schemes. 1879.....98.3 Pam. 21
- What is charity organization? 1881.....98.3 Pam. 23
- HEWITT.** Associated charities of Boston. 1885.....361.2 Pam. 6
- International Congress of Charities, Paris,** 1889. Extracts from rept.....361.2 Pam. 11
- LOCH.** De l'organisation de l'assistance. 1889.....361.2 Pam. 13
- Same, *Eng.* Charity organisation. 1890.....361.2 5
- Some necessary reforms in charitable work. 1882.....361.2 Pam. 7
- London. Charity Organisation Society.** List of societies in correspondence with. 1877.....361.2 Pam. 3
- Repts.....361.2 Pam. 4
- Soup kitchens: rept. 1877.....361.2 Pam. 2
- MOGGRIDGE.** Method in almsgiving. 1882.. 361.2 3
- National Conference of Charities and Corrections, Boston, 1881.** Charity organization societies.....361.2 Pam. 5
- Same, Omaha, 1887. Rept. on organization of charity.....361.2 Pam. 8
- Same, Baltimore, 1890.....361.2 Pam. 14
- Same, Chicago, 1893. Hist. of charity organization in the U. S.....361.2 Pam. 18
- New York. Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.** Rept., '84.....361.2 Pam. 9
- Charity Organization Society.** Repts..361.2 Pam. 22
- Philadelphia. Society for Organizing Charity.** Monthly register. 1879-80. v. I.....361.2 B-1
- Repts.....361.2 Pam. 16
- ROSENAU.** Charity organization. 1889.....98.3 Pam. 96
- San Francisco. Associated Charities.** Rept.....361.2 Pam. 21
- TEISSIER DU CROS.** De l'organisation methodique de la bienfaisance. 1889.....361.2 Pam. 12
- TURNER.** Suggestions to the charitable. 1872.....361.2 1
- VIELE.** State legislation and charity organization. 1881.....98.3 Pam. 49
- WRIGHT.** Confessions of an old almsgiver. 1881.....361.2 2
- FRIENDLY VISITING, SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS, ETC.**
- ADDAMS.** Subjective value of a social settlement. 1892.....361.3 Pam. 5

- Cambridge. Associated Charities.** How to help the poor. 1890.....361.3 Pam. 3
- College settlements and neighborhood guilds:** a reference list. 1893.....16 Pam. 60
- College Settlements Association.** Repts..361.3 Pam. 6
- KNAPP.** The universities and the social problem: university settlements. 1895..... 361.3 2
- LOWELL.** Duties of friendly visitors.....361.3 Pam. 4
- New York. Charities Aid Association.** Suggestions for workers.....361.3 Pam. 2
- New York city. Charity Organization Society.** Hand-book for visitors. 1883..... 361.3 1
- TREVELYAN.** Systematic visitation of the poor. 1870.....361.3 Pam. 1

HUMANE.

- CAMMANN and CAMP.** Charities of N. Y., Brooklyn, etc..... 362 1
- Handbook of the benevolent institutions and charities of N. Y. 1877..... 362 2**

CHILDREN.

- Baltimore. Society for the Protection of Children.** Repts.....362.1 Pam. 24
- Board of Children's Guardians.** Story of a little child.....362.1 Pam. 17
- Same. Marion co., Ind. Rept.....362.1 Pam. 22
- Boston. Children's Aid Society.** Repts..362.1 Pam. 23
- COBB.** The responsibility of states to their dependent children. 1888.....362.1 Pam. 6
- DARBY.** Children's homes, etc.....362.1 Pam. 9
- Davenport Home, Bath, N. Y.....362.1 Pam. 11**
- FLOQUET et FERROUILLAT.** Enfants moralement abandonnés. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 14
- Indianapolis. Orphans' Asylum.** Repts., etc. 1889-90.....362.1 Pam. 7
- LETCHWORTH.** Children of the state: an address. 1886.....98.3 Pam. 84
- Classification of children innocent and incorrigible. 1883.....98.3 Pam. 81
- Public official care of orphan and destitute children, *vs.* private benevolence...98.3 Pam. 79
- Massachusetts.** Care of dependent and delinquent children. 1893.....362.1 Pam. 16
- Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** Repts.....362.1 Pam. 15
- MITCHELL.** Rescue the children..... 362.1 2
- New York City. Children's Aid Society.** Repts. 1883.....362.1 Pam. 3
- Infant Asylum.** Repts.....362.1 Pam. 4
- Juvenile Asylum.** Repts.....362.1 Pam. 21
- Juvenile Guardian Society.** Origin, work, etc. 1885.....362.1 Pam. 20
- St. John's Guild.** Repts.....362.1 Pam. 19

- Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 2
- Society for Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children. Rept. 1869.....362.1 Pam. 1
- Niagara, Ont. Our Western Home; Miss Rye's mission. 1894.....362.1 Pam. 18
- Ohio. Children's Homes. Convention of trustees, etc. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 13
- Paris. Directeur de l'Assistance Publique. Enfants assistés: rapport. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 5
- SPENCER and BIRTWELL, eds. Care of dependent, neglected and wayward children. 1894.....362.1 Pam. 1
- Thomas Wilson Sanitarium for Children, Baltimore. Repts.....362.1 Pam. 12
- Union française pour la défense ou la tutelle des enfants. 1889.....362.1 Pam. 8

THE AGED AND INFIRM.

- Albany Guardian Society. Past and present. 1873.....362.2 Pam. 4
- BOOTH. Aged poor in Eng. and Wales. '94. 362.2 2
- Channing Home. Rept., 1884-5.....362.2 Pam. 2
- DRAGE. Problem of the aged poor. 1895.... 362.2 3
- General clergy relief. Rept.....362.2 Pam. 3
- HAUSSONVILLE, *Comte d'*. Rapport sur un projet de création d'asile maternel. 1886.....362.2 Pam. 1
- RAM. Little sisters of the poor. 1894..... 362.2 1

THE DEFECTIVE.

- American Association to promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Proceedings, 1892. 362.5 3
- ARMITAGE. Education and employment of the blind. 1886..... 362.4 1
- ARNOLD. Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, etc. 1881.....362.5 B-1
- BREWER. Cripples of E. London: Boyer's Drift Children's Mission.....362.3 Pam. 2
- Central New York Institution for Deaf-mutes. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 2
- CLAYBAUGH. Education of the deaf. 1892.. 362.5 2
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 8
- Gallaudet Home for Deaf-mutes. Repts.362.5 Pam. 3
- HENDERSON. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. 1893..... 362.3 1
- HODGSON, ed. Facts, anecdotes, etc., relative to the deaf and dumb. 1891..... 362.5 1
- JOHNS. Blind people. 1867..... 362.4 4
- KELLER. Account of her own life. 1894.362.3 Pam. 1
- KERLIN. The moral imbecile. 1890.....362.6 Pam. 2
- Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children. 1886.....362.6 Pam. 5

- KITTO. The lost senses: blindness. 1845... 362.4 3
- The lost senses: deafness. 1845..... 362.5 4
- LA SZERANNE. The blind as seen through blind eyes. 1893..... 362.4 2
- Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for Deaf Mutes, Buffalo. Account of. 1894...94.1 Pam. 12
- Le Couteulx leader. 1886- v. 1-.....94.1 P-B-2
- Repts.....94.1 Pam. 3
- LEWIS. How N. Y. state teaches her blind.....98.3 Pam. 115
- Massachusetts. School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth. Repts.....362.6 Pam. 4
- New Jersey. Training School for Feeble-Minded Children. Repts.....362.6 Pam. 1
- New York. Asylum for Idiots. Repts...362.6 Pam. 6
- Board of Charities. Rept. as to a state asylum for indigent blind. 1884.....362.4 Pam. 1
- Institution for the Blind, Batavia. Repts.....362.4 Pam. 2
- New York City. Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes. Repts...362.5 Pam. 7
- Institution for the Blind. Repts.....362.4 Pam. 4
- Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 4
- Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 5
- Perkins Institution for the Blind (Mass.). The mentor. 1891-3. v. 1-3..... 362.4 5
- Repts.....362.4 Pam. 3
- St. Joseph's Institution for deaf mutes, Fordham, N. Y. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 6
- SUTTER. A colony of mercy. 1893..... 362.6 1
- TAIT. Autobiography [of a deaf-mute]. 1887.....362.5 Pam. 9
- Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes. Repts.....362.5 Pam. 1

HOSPITALS.—DISPENSARIES.

- BILLINGS and HURD, eds. Hospitals, dispensaries, etc..... 362.7 6
- Suggestions to hospital and asylum visitors. 1895..... 362.7 8
- Boston. City Hospital. Repts..... 362.7 5
- BURDETT. Cottage hospitals. 1896..... 362.7 9
- Hospital and charities annual..... 362.7 7
- GLEIG. Chelsea hospital. 1838. 3v..... 362.7 2
- JAMESON. Sisters of charity..... 362.7 1
- Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Description; by Billings. 1890.....362.7 B-1
- ROUSSEL. De l'organisation de l'assistance médicale dans les campagnes [France]. 1889.....362.7 Pam. 2
- TREVELYAN. Metropolitan medical relief. 1877..... 362.7 Pam. 1

BATTLEFIELD RELIEF.

BARTON, 'The MacClenny nurses.'	362.8 Pam. 2
BOYLAND. Six months under the Red Cross.	
1873.....	362.8 9
Christian work on the battle-field. 1870.....	362.8 11
EVANS. Hist. of the Am. ambulance in Paris, 1870-1.....	362.8 B-1
EVATT. Ambulance organization, etc. '84.....	362.8 17
History of the Red Cross.....	362.8 16
HOLLAND, <i>ed.</i> Our army nurses. 1895.....	362.8 19
Hospital days. 1870.....	362.8 10
MOYNIER and APPIA. Help for sick and wounded. 1870.....	362.8 12
NACHTEL. Fonctionnement de l'ambulance urbaine de N. Y.....	362.8 Pam. 4
STILLÉ. Mist. of U. S. Sanitary Commission. 1866.....	362.8 18
United States. Senate. Geneva convention for relief of wounded. 47-1, '81-2.....	Sen. E. Doc. 1
United States Christian Commission. Annals; by Moss. 1868.....	362.8 8
Repts.....	362.8 13
United States Sanitary Commission. Bulletin. 1866. 3v.....	362.8 4
Communication to the president. '62.....	362.8 Pam. 1
Documents. 1866. 2v.....	362.8 2
In the valley of the Mississippi, 1861-6.....	362.8 7
Its work, etc. 1864.....	362.8 1

FRATERNAL AND SECRET SOCIETIES.

ADAMS. Letters on the masonic institution. 1847.....	366 3
AIKEN. The Grange; its origin, etc. '83.....	366 Pam. 2
American Order of United Workmen, Grand Lodge of N.Y. Directory. '89.....	366 Pam. 7
Antimasonic review and monthly magazine.....	366 Pam. 4
BROWN. Anti-masonic excitement in western N. Y. 1826-9.....	366 8
CREIGH. Masonry and anti-masonry. '54.....	366 9
CROSS. The Templar's chart. 1856.....	366 28
CUNNINGHAM. Manual of the ancient accepted Scottish rite.....	366 14
DONALDSON, <i>ed.</i> Odd-fellows' offering. 1846-50. 5v.....	366 35
FINDEL. Hist. of freemasonry. 1871.....	366 2
FROST. Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. 2v.....	366 24
GOULD, <i>et al.</i> Hist. of freemasonry. 4v.....	366 B-1
Grand Council of the Royal and Select Masters of N. Y. State. 1884.....	366 Pam. 5
Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, N. Y. State. Early hist. and trans. 1781-1815. 2v.....	366 29

Jubilee celebration. 1889.....	366 46
Transactions.....	366 34
GREENE. The broken seal: abduction of Morgan. 1870.....	366 21
GROSH. Odd-fellow's manual. 1853.....	366 17
HAYDEN. Washington and his masonic compeers.....	366 6
HECKETHORN. Secret societies of all ages. 1875. 2v.....	366 31
HYNEMAN. Freemasonry, Eng., 1567-1813.. Independent Order of Odd-fellows of the U. S. Proceedings of the grand lodge.....	366 18
JOHNSON. Masonry, past, present and future. 1871.....	366 13
Knights Templar of the U. S. Grand encampment, St. Louis, 1886. Proceedings.....	366 45
MACKENZIE, <i>ed.</i> Royal masonic cyclopedia. 1877.....	366 23
MACKEY. The mystic tie. 1865.....	366 4
MACOY, <i>ed.</i> True masonic guide. 1866.....	366 40
MARRAS. Secret fraternities of the middle ages. 1865.....	366 47
MARTIN. Hist. of the Grange movement. 1874.....	366 19
MOORE. Ancient charges and regulations of freemasonry. 1855.....	366 10
<i>Ed.</i> Leaflets of masonic biography. 1864.	366 43
MORRIS. Lights and shadows of freemasonry. 1852.....	366 33
OLIVER. Discrepancies of free masonry. '75. Hist. of initiation. 1841.....	366 15
Presumed origin of the royal arch degree. The symbol of glory. 1850.....	366 27
PATON. Freemasonry. 1873.....	366 5
PIERSON. Traditions of freemasonry. 1866.. Royal arcanum: Grand Council of N. Y. Proceedings, 1886.....	366 11
SACKETT. Ritual of masonic service for burial. 1871.....	366 Pam. 6
Secret societies of the middle ages. 1848.....	366 20
SIMONS. Masonic jurisprudence.....	366 1
STEWART. Freemason's manual. 1855.....	366 12
WALWORTH. Opinion upon questions connected with the late masonic difficulties in N. Y. 1849.....	366 42
WEISSE. The obelisk and freemasonry. '80.. YARKER. Science and religious mysteries of antiquity. 1878.....	366 Pam. 1
	366 26
	366 22

MÆDIEVAL GILDS.

BRENTANO. Hist. and development of gilds, etc.....	367 1
GROSS. The gild merchant. 1890. 2v.....	367 5

HERBERT. Hist. of the twelve great livery companies of London. 1837. 2v.....	367 2
SELIGMAN. Mediæval guilds of Eng. 1887..	367 4
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.—INSURANCE.	
ANSELL. Treatise on friendly societies. '35..	368 6
BAERNREITHER. English associations of workingmen. 1889.....	368 12
BRABROOK. Ten years' statistics of friendly societies. 1885.....	368 Pam. 4
Canada. Superintendent of Insurance. Abstract of statements of companies...368 Pam. 7-8	
—Repts.....	368 11
Catholic Mutual Benefit Associations. Hist. and work. 1890.....	368 Pam. 10
Great Britain. Parliament. Repts. on friendly societies, etc.....	368 Pam. 6
GRISWOLD. Adjustment of loss or damage by fire. 1872.....	368 13
HARDWICK. Hist., etc., of friendly societies. 368 10	
HOPKINS. Manual of marine insurance. '67.	368 2
Inland Lloyds. Classification. 1888.....	368 Pam. 5
JAMES. Life and fire assurance annuities, etc. 1868.....	368 4
MARTIN. Hist. of Lloyds and of marine insurance in Gt. Britain.....	368 1
Mutual Benefit Associations of America. Convention. 1882.....	368 Pam. 1

National Fraternal Congress. Journal, etc. 368 Pam. 11	
New York. Secretary of State. Rept. of fire insurance companies. 1855.....	368 7
Superintendent of Insurance. Repts.....	368 8
RUGGLES. Valued policy laws. 1889.....	368 Pam. 9
United States. Consuls. Repts. on fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892.....	368 14
WARREN. Life-insurance investments. '84..	368 Pam. 2
WILKINSON. The friendly society movement. 1886.....	366 44
WRIGHT. Politics and mysteries of life insurance. 1873.....	368 3

CLUBS.

Chicago clubs, illustrated.....	369 R-1
Clubs of London. 1828. 2v.....	369 12
FAIRFIELD. The clubs of N. Y. 1873.....	369 3
Genesee Valley Club, Rochester, N. Y. Const., etc.....	369 Pam. 6
HATTON. Club-land, London and provincial. 369 B-1	
MAY. Club and drawing-room. 1870. 2v...	369 6
IVEY. Clubs of the world. 1880.....	369 11
MILLER, <i>ed.</i> Select organizations in the U. S. 1896.....	369 B-2
Social centres of London. 1892.....	369 16
STANLEY. Clubs for working girls. 1890.....	369 14
TIMBS. Clubs and club life in London. '86..	369 15

LAW AND DISCIPLINE.

ABBOTT. Travelling law-school and famous trials.....	340 38
ADAMS. Juridical glossary. 1886. v. 1.: A-E..	340 B-1
Albany Law School. Circular and catalogue.....	340 Pam. 4
American Bar Association, Section of legal education. Minutes and papers, '93..	340 Pam. 10
AMOS. Science of law. 1874.....	340 7
Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1893.....	340 47
AUSTIN. Lects. on jurisprudence. 1875.....	340 3
Province of jurisprudence, and lects. on jurisprudence. 1861-3. 3v.....	340 28
Bentham. Works. 1843. 11 v.....	340 15
<i>Contents:</i> v. 1. Intro. to the study of the works of Jeremy Bentham.—Intro. to the principles of morals and legislation.—Essay on the promulgation of laws, &c.—Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation.—A table of the springs of action.—A fragment on government.—Principles of the civil code.—Principles of penal law.	
v. 2. Principles of judicial procedure, etc.—The rationale of reward.—Leading principles of a constitutional code, for	

any state.—On the liberty of the press, and public discussion.—Essay on political tactics.—The book of fallacies.—Anarchical fallacies.—Principles of international law.—A protest against law-taxes.—Supply without burden.—Tax with monopoly.

v. 3. Letters.—Manual of political economy.—Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial system.—Circulating annuities, etc.—View of a complete code of laws.—Pannomial fragments.—Nomography.—Logical arrangements, or instruments of invention and discovery.—Equity dispatch court proposal.—Parliamentary reform catechism.—Radical reform bill.—Radicalism not dangerous.

v. 4. A view of the hard-labour bill.—Panopticon.—Panopticon vs. New South Wales.—A plea for the constitution.—Draught of a code for the organization of the judicial establishment in France.—Bentham's draught for the organization of judicial establishments, compared with that of the National Assembly.—Emancipate your colonies!—Bentham to his fellow-citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates.—Papers relative to codification and public instruction.—Codification proposal.

v. 5. Scotch reform.—Summary view of the plan of a judiciary, under the name of the Court of Lords' Delegates.—Elements of the art of packing.—'Swear not at all.'—Truth vs. Ashhurst.—The king against Edmonds and

others.—The king against Sir Chas. Wolseley, and Jos. Harrison.—Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized.—A commentary on Mr. Humphrey's real property code.—Outline of a plan of a general register of real property.—Justice and codification petitions.—Lord Brougham displayed.

v. 6-7. Introductory view of the rationale of evidence.—Rationale of judicial evidence.

v. 8. Chrestomathia.—A fragment on ontology.—Essay on logic.—Essay on language.—Fragments on universal grammar.—Tracts on poor laws and pauper management.—Observations on the Poor Bill.—Three tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese affairs.—Letters to Count Toreno, on the proposed penal code.—Securities against misrule.

v. 9. Constitutional code.

v. 10-11. Memoirs and correspondence.

BLACKSTONE. Law glossary, Latin, Greek, etc. 1823..... \$340 10

BONNEY. Law reform and the future of the legal profession. 1883.....340 Pam. 1

BOSCH-KEMPER. Catalogue de livres sur le droit. 1884.....16 Pam. 17

BREWSTER. Theories of anarchy and of law. 1887..... 340 39

CARTER. Address, Am. Bar Ass'n, 1890.....340 Pam. 6

CLARK. Legal education. 1895.....98.3 Pam. 117

Cornell University, School of law. Announcement.....340 Pam. 9

FICHTE. Science of rights. 1869..... 340 9

HEINECCIUS. System of universal law. 1763. 2v..... 340 1

IHERING. The struggle for law. 1879..... 340 11

Der Zweck im Recht. 1884. 2v..... 340 41

KANT. Philosophy of law. 1887..... 340 40

KENT. Commentaries on Am. law. '73. 4v. 340 31

MAINE. Ancient law. 1867..... 340 12

Same. 1875..... 340 13

Early law and custom. 1883..... 340 37

Village communities. 1876..... 340 14

New York. Law School. Catalogues.....340 Pam. 7

Metropolis Law School. Catalogues.....340 Pam. 8

PHILLIMORE. Principles, etc., of jurisprudence. 1856..... 340 8

PHILLIPS. Prize Essay Fund. Rules and regulations. 1838.....340 Pam. 3

POLLOCK. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882..... 340 36

Oxford lects., etc. 1890..... 340 43

Contents: Methods of jurisprudence.—English opportunities in historical and comparative jurisprudence.—The King's peace.—Oxford law studies.—English manor.—Sir Henry Maine and his work.—Religious equality.—Home rule and imperial sovereignty.—Examinations and education.—Law libraries.—Library of the Alpine Club.—Forms and hist. of the sword.

POLLOCK and MAITLAND. Hist. of English law before Edward I. 1895. 2v..... 340 44

POMEROY. Intro. to municipal law. 1864..... 340 6

SCAIFE. Law and history. 1889.....340 Pam. 5

SHARSWOOD. Lects. introd. to the study of law. 1870..... 340 4

SNYDER, *ed.* Great speeches by great lawyers. 1881..... 340 35

WALKER. Intro. to Am. law. 1874..... 340 5

WARREN. Intro. to law studies. 1870..... 340 27

WHITE. Outlines of legal history. 1895..... 340 46

WILMOT, Sir J. E. EARDLEY.—Lord Brougham's law reforms. 1860..... 340 26

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Alabama claims and Geneva arbitration.

Papers relating to (U. S. Congress, H. of R.) 1873.....See Register of U. S. Docs.

Official correspondence. 1867..... 341 31

Case of the U. S. 1872..... 341 12

Counter case of Gt. Britain. 1872..... 341 13

Argument at Geneva. 1873..... 341 14

BALCH. International courts of arbitration.

1874 (reprint 1896)..... 341 56

BARNABY. The Declaration of Paris.

1876.....341 Pam. 22

BEAMAN. National and private 'Alabama

claims.' 1871..... 341 18

Bering Sea controversy and arbitration. Cor-

respondence (Parliamentary papers),

1886-90..... 341 B-6

Further correspondence, 1891..... 341 B-7

Correspondence relative to the seizure of

British Am. vessels (Canadian publica-

tion), 1886-7..... 341 34

Extracts from official papers, 1790-

1892.....341 Pam. 30

Letters to the 'Times'; the award. 1893.. 341 35

Proceedings of tribunal, Paris, 1893. 16v.. 341 36

The question; by Wishart. 1893.....341 Pam. 31

Seal arbitration; by Macmaster. 1893..341 Pam. 32

Berlin Conference, 1880. Address to the

Queen on proposals arranged.....341 Pam. 20

BOLLES, *et al.* Prize essays on a congress of

nations. 1840..... 341 16

BOWLES. Maritime warfare. 1878..... 341 20

BRUNET. Position of Eng. and France be-

fore the 'military powers.' 1874.....341 Pam. 12

Canonical doctrine of obedience. 1873...341 Pam. 25

CUSHING. Treaty of Washington. 1873..... 341 15

DAHLGREN. Maritime international law.

1877..... 341 11

DAVIS. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims.

1893..... 341 32

Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims and

their settlement. 1878.....341 Pam. 1

DE BURGH. Elements of maritime interna-

tional law. 1868..... 341 9

France. Code des prises ou recueil des édits, etc. 1784. 2v.....	341 B-3
GROTIUS. His three books. 1682.....	341 B-1
Rights of war and peace. 1715. 3v.....	341 I
Biographical sketch. 1715.....	341 I
HALL. Foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. 1894.....	341 33
Treatise on international law. 1890.....	341 29
Importance of the pontifical canons for social reform, etc. 1873.....	341 Pam. 25
JOHNSTONE. Handbook of maritime rights, etc. 1876.....	341 21
The resumption by France of her maritime rights. 1875.....	341 Pam. 11
LAWRENCE. Principles of international law. 1895.....	341 55
LEVI. International law. 1888.....	341 25
MAINE. International law: lects. 1888.....	341 28
Maritime League for Resumption of Naval Rights by Gt. Britain. Correspondence with Lord Cowley. 1876.....	341 Pam. 23
Rept., 1876, etc.....	341 Pam. 21
MILL. England's danger thro' suppression of her maritime power. 1866-7.....	341 Pam. 14
Part of France and Russia in the surrender by Eng. of the right of search. '66.....	341 Pam. 13
PUFENDORF. Of the law of nature and nations. 1729.....	341 R-1
SAVIGNY. Private international law. 1869...	341 4
SEEBOHM. International reform. 1871.....	341 10
SINGLETON. Why is England defenceless? 1871.....	341 Pam. 16
STANTON. Behring Sea controversy. 1892...	341 30
SUMNER. Maritime rights. 1862.....	341 Pam. 28
THOMSON. Laws of war, affecting commerce and shipping. 1854.....	341 5
United States. Attorney General. Digest of opinions with reference to international law, etc. 1877.....	341 27
UPTON. Law of nations affecting commerce during war. 1863.....	341 7
URQUHART. Answer to Cobden on the assimilation of war and peace, etc. '62.....	341 Pam. 6
Appeal of a Protestant to the Pope to restore the law of nations. 1868.....	341 Pam. 9
Effect on the world of the restoration of the canon law. 1869.....	341 Pam. 10
Right of search. 1862.....	341 Pam. 5
Sparing private property in war at sea. '66.....	341 Pam. 4
URQUHART, Mrs. (Caritas, pseud.). The days of Eng. not 'numbered.' 1867.....	341 Pam. 8
VATTTEL. Law of nations. 1834.....	341 B-2
WARD. Relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers. 1875.....	341 19

WHARTON, ed. Digest of the international law of the U. S. 1886. 3v.....	341 22
WHEATON. Elements of international law. 1836.....	341 6
WOOLSEY. Introd. to study of international law. 1864.....	341 8

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

(Included with 'History' in Part 1 of the Finding-List.)

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

BECK. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 1835. 2v.....	343 I
Same. 1850. 2v.....	343 3
CHITTY. Medical jurisprudence. 1835.....	343 5
Curiosities of the search room. 1880.....	343 15
DUNSCOMB. Bankruptcy. 1893.....	343 22
Great Britain. Parliament. Laws of foreign countries respecting destitute aliens. 1887.....	343 B-1
HANOVER. Law of horses. 1872.....	343 11
HOLMES. The common law. 1881.....	343 17
MOORE. How to be married in all ways and everywhere. 1890.....	343 19
NAQUET. Legal chemistry. 1876.....	343 21
New York. Medico-legal Society. Papers, 1st series. 1874.....	343 7
PROFFUTT. Curiosities of the law of wills. 1876.....	343 8
Woman before the law. 1874.....	343 12
ROBINSON. Law of marriage and divorce. 1884.....	343 Pam. 3
ROGERS. Law of the road. 1876.....	343 10
TAYLOR. Manual of medical jurisprudence. 1866.....	343 6
VERPLANCK. Doctrine of contracts. 1825...	344 1
WHARTON. Law of negligence. 1874.....	343 9

ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

ABBOTT. Judge and jury. 1880.....	343.1 38
ÆLFRED <i>the great</i> . Legal code; ed. by Turk. 1893.....	343.2 26
Ancient laws and institutions of Eng. 1840. 2v.....	343.2 B-12
Argument favoring a uniform, just and national bankrupt law.....	343.1 Pam. 14
BACON. A national divorce law. 1888.....	343.1 Pam. 35
BAUMEISTER. Law of N. Y. as to solemnization of marriages by clergymen. 1890.....	343.1 Pam. 37
BENTHAM. Codification of the common law.....	343.1 Pam. 26
BLACKSTONE. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1854. 4v.....	343.2 4
Blue laws of New Haven colony. 1838.....	343.1 8

- BRACTON. *De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ*; ed. by Twiss. 1878-81. 6v. 343.2 B-14
- CARTER. Argument in opposition to bill to establish a civil code. 1887.....343.1 Pam. 17
Proposed codification of common law. 1884.....343.1 40
- Catalogue of Charlemagne Tower collection of Am. colonial laws. 1890..... 16 B-26
- CHAMBERLAIN. Am. commercial law. '69. 343.1 20
- Civil code, The.....343.1 Pam. 22
- Columbia, District of. Statutes in force. 1894.....343.1 B-9
- CRABB. Hist. of English law. 1831..... 343.2 11
- DUNLOP. Digest of general laws of U.S. '56. 343.1 2
- DWIGHT. Defects of the proposed civil code for N. Y. state. 1882.....343.1 Pam. 13
- FARRAR. Rept. of case of Dartmouth college vs. Woodward.....343.1 23
- FIELD. Answer to Jas. C. Carter on the proposed codification of our common law.....343.1 Pam. 18
The civil code. 1882.....343.1 Pam. 29
- FOWLER. Codification in the state of N. Y. 1884.....343.1 Pam. 20
- Great Britain. Royal Commission on the Laws of Marriage. Rept. 1868.....343.2 B-20
- GUN. Index to advertisements for heirs at law, etc. 1878..... 343.2 22
- HAYES and AUSTIN. Law of marriage and divorce. 1889.....98.3 Pam. 93
- HERTELLE. Remarks on the law of imprisonment for debt. 1823.....343.1 Pam. 9
- HOWELL. Naturalization and nationality in Canada. 1884..... 343.2 23
- HUNT. Religious corporations. 1876..... 343.1 22
- Law of marriage, divorce, etc., in the U. S. 1878..... 343.1 30
- LEAVITT. Open letter to David Dudley Field on his civil code. 1886.....343.1 Pam. 28
- LORILLARD. Case on the will of. 1836..... 343.1 35
- LOWELL. Unclaimed estates in Eng. 1884.....343.2 Pam. 1
- MANSFIELD. Legal rights, liabilities and duties of women. 1845..... 343 13
- MATHEWS. Code legislation. 1886.....343.1 Pam. 25
Thoughts on codification of common law. 1881.....343.1 Pam. 12
- MILBURN. Address, annual meeting of the Bar Ass'n of the State of N. Y. '84. 98.3 Pam. 18
- MILLER. Definitions of obligation, property and contract in the proposed civil code. 1885.....343.1 Pam. 24
- MOAK. Reply to David D. Field relative to code. 1886.....343.1 Pam. 19
- MONTEFIORE. Synopsis of mercantile law. 1830..... 343.1 26
- MOSES. Commercial directory of the laws of the U. S. 1830.....343.1 B-2
- New York. Acts passed, 1691-1718.....343.1 B-3
Commissioners of Code Revision, 1895. Rept.....343.1 Pam. 34
Commissioners of the Code. Draft of a civil code. 1862..... 343.1 17
Corporations under the proposed code: argument.....343.1 Pam. 31
Election code. 1880, 1885, 1895. 3v.....343.1 39
Excise and hotel laws, to 1896..... 343.1 13
Excise law, 1892, 1894, and 1895.....343.1 Pam. 1
General laws. Rept. of Commissioners to revise. 1890..... 343.1 51
Laws [session], 1777-1801. 5v..... 343.1 44
Laws, 1880-.....343.1 D-1
Laws in relation to Erie and Champlain canals. 1825. 2v..... 343.1 14
Objections to the civil code: arguments. 1886.....343.1 Pam. 23
Proposed civil code. 1885.....343.1 Pam. 21
Revised statutes, to 1858; laws of a general nature, 1828-1841; general statutes, 1829-1851. 3v..... 343.1 49
State Library bulletin: legislation. 1891- no. 1-..... 343.1 53
- New York City. Bar Association. Repts. of com. 'To urge rejection of proposed civil code.' 1881-.....348.1 Pam. 4
- North Carolina. Laws. 1791.....343.1 B-1
- NORTON. Handbook of the law of bills and notes. 1893..... 98.3 20
Same. 2d ed. 1895.....98.3 20A
- Papers on codification..... 343.1 42
Contents: Proposed codification of our common law; by Carter.—Remarks upon the codification controversy in N. Y.; by Strong.—Arguments of Shipman and Coudert before N. Y. Senate.
- POMEROY. The 'civil code' in California. 1885.....343.1 Pam. 33
- PRESTON. Index to heirs at law, next of kin, etc. [Eng.]..... 343.2 20
Unclaimed money [Eng.]. 1878..... 343.2 21
- REEVES. Hist. of the English law. 3v..... 343.2 8
- RIVES. Torts under the code.....343.1 Pam. 30
- RUFFHEAD. Statutes at large. 1770. 10v. 343.2 B-1
- SAINT GERMAIN. Doctor and student. 1874. 343.2 12
- SEDGWICK. Damages in the code. 1885.....343.1 Pam. 32
- SMITH. Mercantile law. 1855..... 343.1 19
- SNYDER. Geography of marriage..... 343.1 50
- STEPHEN. New commentaries on the laws of Eng. 1863. 5v..... 343.2 15

STIMSON. Am. statute law, 1886.....	343.1 B-4
Supplement. 1888.....	343.1 B-4
STOW. Unjust laws which govern women. 1878.....	343.1 31
STRONG. Codification controversy in N. Y. 1883.....	343.1 Pam. 27
THOMAS. Systematic arrangement of Lord Coke's laws of Eng. 1836. 3v.....	343.2 1
Torrey bankruptcy bill. 1892.....	343.1 Pam. 38
Torrey bill to establish a uniform system of bankrupt law. 1889.....	345.1 B-8
TOWNSEND, C. Compendium of commercial law. 1876.....	343.1 36
TOWNSEND, E. C. The statute of distribu- tion. 1887.....	98.3 16
TRACY. Handbook of law for business men. 1871.....	343.1 21
TRUMBULL, <i>ed.</i> The true-blue laws of Con- necticut and New Haven. 1876.....	343.1 9
United States. Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy. 1880.....	343.1 Pam. 8
Laws, etc. 1828.....	343.1 1
Navigation laws. 1886.....	343.1 43
Public and general statutes, 1789-1827. 3v.....	343.1 27
Public statutes, 1789-1799.....	343.1 B-6
Revised statutes, 1873-4.....	343.1 B-7
Statutes at large, 1869-.....	343.1 B-5
VIELE. Is the common law a proper subject for codification? 1880.....	98.3 Pam. 48
WELLS. Every man his own lawyer. 1877.....	343.1 34
WHARTON. Laws relating to women in Eng- land. 1853.....	343.2 13
WILCOX. Legal status of medical practition- ers. 1886.....	98.3 Pam. 70
WOOLSEY. Divorce and divorce legislation. 1869.....	343.1 25
Same. 1882.....	343.1 25½

OTHER COUNTRIES.

Code Napoleon: Civil code. 1824.....	343.3 B-2
DAVOUD-OGHLOU. Histoire de la législation des anciens Germains. 1845. 2v.....	343.3 5
GINNELL. Brehon laws. 1894.....	343.2 27
Great Britain. Parliament. Repts. on laws of marriage and divorce in foreign coun- tries. 1893.....	343.3 B-3
HALBED, <i>tr.</i> Code of Gentoo laws. 1777...	343.3 1
HENRIQUEZ. Dictionnaire raisonné du droit de chasse [France]. 1784. 2v.....	343.3 3
Nouvelle instruction pour le gardes des eaux et forêts, etc. [France]. 1765.....	343.3 2
STEELE. Law and custom of Hindoo castes. 1868.....	343.3 B-1

CRIME.—CRIMINALS.—CRIMINAL LAW.

ABBOTT. Captain Wm. Kidd. 1874.....	345 20
BAILEY. The detective faculty. 1896.....	345 33
BAKER. War with crime. 1889.....	345 25
BOVEE. Christ and the gallows. 1869.....	345 8
Buccaneers of America. 1856.....	345 18
Same. 1699.....	345 22
BURKE. Romance of the forum.....	345 19
Celebrated trials. 1825. 6v.....	345 9
CHEEVER. Capital punishment. 1846.....	345 7
DUNPHY and CUMMINS. Remarkable trials. 1870.....	345 15
ELLIS. The criminal. 1890.....	345 26
FARRER. Crimes and punishments. 1880...	345 21
FELTON. The identification of criminals. 1889.....	98.3 Pam. 97
FERRI. Criminal sociology. 1896.....	345 32
GERRY, <i>et al.</i> Rept. on most humane method of death in capital cases. 1888.....	345 Pam. 1
HARTSHORNE. Hanging in chains. 1891....	345 28
HILL, F. Crime. 1853.....	345 1
HILL, M. D. Repression of crime. 1857....	345 2
LOMBROSO and FERRERO. The female offender. 1895.....	345 31
MCDONALD. Criminology. 1893.....	345 30
MONTAGU. The punishment of death. 1809. 3v.....	345 4
MORRISON. Crime and its causes. 1891....	345 29
MORSE. Famous trials. 1874.....	345 17
O'SULLIVAN. Rept. in favor of the abolition of the punishment of death. 1841.....	345 27
PETERSON. Electrothanasia. 1889.....	98.2 Pam. 68
Remarkable trials.....	345 16
SIKES. Studies of assassination. 1881.....	345 24
Sketches of popular tumults. 1847.....	345 23
THORNBURY. The Buccaneers.....	345 3

UNITED STATES.

Astor Place Opera House riot. 1849.....	345.1 Pam. 3
BARNARD. Impeachment. 1874. 3v.....	345.1 7
BARNES. Draft riots in N. Y. 1863.....	345.1 16
Beecher-Tilton scandal: history, testimony, etc. (5 pam.).....	345.1 Pam. 12
True history; by Marshall.....	345.1 30
BRACE. The dangerous classes of N. Y. '72.	345.1 15
BROOKS, <i>ed.</i> Some strange and curious pun- ishments. 1886.....	345.1 13
BROWN. On inter-state extradition. '84....	345.1 Pam. 9
BURR. Repts. of trials. 1808. 2v.....	345.1 2
CHASE, <i>Judge.</i> Trial before U. S. Senate. 1805.....	345.1 1
COOPER. Law of libel and liberty of the press. 1830.....	345.1 29
CRAPSEY. Nether side of N. Y. '72. (2 st.).	345.1 11

- DORN.** Trial of impeachment. 1868..... 345.1 22
Fall River [case of Rev. E. K. Avery and Sarah M. Cornell]. 1833..... 345.1 14
GREEN. Remarks on Bathsheba Spooner. 345.1 Pam. 6
HOLLISTER. Capture of John Wilkes Booth. 1892..... 345.1 Pam. 10
HUBBELL. Trial of impeachment, 1853..... 345.1 5
LIVINGSTON. Project of a penal code for Louisiana. 1824..... 345.1 28
LUCY. The Molly Maguires of Penn. 345.1 23
MCDONALD. Secrets of the great Whiskey Ring, 1875..... 345.1 17
New Orleans riots. Rept. of select com. '67. 345.1 21
New York. Commissioners of the Code. Draft of a penal code. 1864..... 345.1 24
Laws, 1881. v. 2. Code of criminal procedure; v. 3. Penal code..... 345.1 19
Laws, 1886, ch. 21: Commutation of sentence for good behavior, etc. (2 pam.)..... 345.1 Pam. 4
New York City. Inter-state Extradition Conference, 1887..... 345.1 Pam. 8
PECK. Trial before U. S. Senate. 1838..... 345.1 4
PITMAN, ed. Trials for treason at Indianapolis. 1865..... 345.1 6
REDFIELD. Homicide, north and south. '80. 345.1 18
SMITH. Early Indiana trials. 1858..... 345.1 12
Star-route conspiracy, trial: opening address of Bliss. 1882..... 345.1 Pam. 2
Same, 2d trial: argument of Ker..... 345.1 Pam. 1
SURRATT. Trial for the murder of President Lincoln. 1867. 2v..... 345.1 25
Volcano under the city [N. Y. draft riots, 1863]. 1887..... 345.1 27
WEBSTER. Trial and confession. 1850..... 345.1 10
WILDER. Imprisonment in civil actions. 345.1 Pam. 7
- GREAT BRITAIN.**
- ANDREWS.** Punishments in the olden time.. 345.2 59
BROWNE. State trials in the 19th century, 1801-30. 2v..... 345.2 60
BUND, J. WILLIS, ed. Cases from the state trials. 1879. v. 1..... 345.2 62
Canada. Minister of Agriculture. Rept. on criminal statistics..... 345.2 Pam. 1
Criminal trials, etc. 1818..... 345.2 3
DU CANE. Punishment and prevention of crime. 1885..... 345.2 70
DURHAM. Depositions, etc., 1311-1558. (Surtees Soc.) 345.2 72
DURHAM and BEVERLEY. Records of the sanctuaries. 1837. (Surtees Soc.)..... 345.2 71
ERSKINE. Speeches; with memoir; ed. by Ridgway. 4v..... 345.2 6
- FITZGERALD.** A famous forgery. 1865..... 345.2 11
Gaol-cradle, The: who rocks it? 1873..... 345.2 13
Glasgow Bank. Trial of directors, 1879..... 345.2 54
GORDON. Lives, trials, and executions of royal and noble personages from reign of Henry VIII. 1760. 3v..... 345.2 73
HASTINGS. Speeches in trial of. 1859. 4v... 345.2 55
HOWELL. Collection of state trials, etc., to 1820. 33v. and index..... 345.2 14
JARDIN. Criminal trials. 1847. 2v..... 345.2 1
KNAPP and BALDWIN. The Newgate calendar. 1824-8. 4v. (2 st.)..... 345.2 48
PAGET. Judicial puzzles. 1876..... 345.2 4
PIKE. Hist. of crime in Eng. 1873. 2v..... 345.2 52
SOMERSET. Trial for poisoning Sir Thos. Overbury. 1846..... 345.2 5
STEPHEN. Hist. of the criminal law of Eng. 1883. 3v..... 345.2 67
VAUX. Memoirs [of a thief]. 1830..... 345.2 10
- FRANCE.**
- FULLER.** Noted French trials. 1882..... 345.3 1
- PRISONS.**
- Albany Penitentiary.** Repts..... 365 19
Same...... 365 Pam. 3
BARBOUR. Jails. 1884..... 365 Pam. 6
BEAUMONT and TOCQUEVILLE. Penitentiary system of the U. S. 1833..... 365 2
BERNARD. Wonderful escapes. 1871..... 365 14
BINGHAM. The Bastille. 1888. 2v..... 365 30
BOIES. Prisoners and paupers. 1893..... 365 35
BRINKERHOFF. The prison question, 1873-1893..... 365 Pam. 19
Canada. Minister of Justice. Repts. as to penitentiaries..... 365 24
CARPENTER. Our convicts. 1864..... 365 1
CASANOVA and LATUDE. Escapes from prison. 1892..... 365 34
CHESTERTON. Revelations of prison life. '56. 365 11
Chicago House of Correction. Repts..... 365 Pam. 2
CLAY. The prison chaplain: memoir. 1861. 365 15
DAVITT. Leaves from a prison diary. 1885. 2v. 365 26
DYER. Hist. of Albany penitentiary. 1867... 365 6
ELGAR. Convict life in Illinois State Penitentiary. 1885..... 365 Pam. 7
FALKNER. Prison statistics of the U. S., 1888..... 365 Pam. 14
FELTON. Jails and workhouses. 1885... 98.3 Pam. 19
Prison labor. 1886..... 98.3 Pam. 87
Prison labor. 1888..... 98.3 Pam. 99
FIELD. Prison discipline. 1848. 2v..... 365 3
Five years' penal servitude. 1878..... 365 9
FOULKE. Cellular separation. 1861..... 365 4

- Great Britain. Parliament. Rept. on employment of convicts. 1882..... 365 B-2
Representatives in foreign countries. Reports on prison labour. 1894..... 365 B-3
GRIFFITHS. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884... 365 25
Memorials of Millbank. 1884..... 365 8
HAWTHORNE, *ed.* Confessions of a convict. 1893..... 365 36
Howard Association. Collegiate and hotel prisons of the U. S. 1891..... 365 Pam. 18
Prisons and criminal treatment..... 365 Pam. 23
Repts..... 365 Pam. 17
KINGSMILL. Chapters on prisons and prisoners. 1852..... 365 20
KROPOTKINE. In Russian and French prisons. 1887..... 365 28
LANGFORD. Prison books and their authors. 1861..... 365 16
LINDSLEY. Prison discipline, Tennessee. 1874..... 365 Pam. 5
Maryland Prisoners' Aid Association. Repts..... 366 Pam. 15
MAYHEW and BINNEY. Criminal prisons of London. 1862..... 365 5
MIRABEAU. *Lettres de cachet* [trans.]. 1787. 2v..... 365 38
National Prison Association of the U. S. Proceedings..... 365 29
New York. Inspectors and Supt. of Prisons. Repts..... 365 18
Reformatory, Elmira. Year book, 1892... 365 40
New York Prison Association. Repts..... 365 17
Rept. on convict labor..... 365 Pam. 11
Papers in penology. 1886..... 365 Pam. 16
Contents: A study of prison management; by Warner.—Education as a factor in prison reform; by Warner.—Moral education in prisons; by Collin.—Labor in prisons and reformatories.—Literary culture in the reformatory.—Governmental organization.—Rules and regulations.—Daily routine.—A chart.
Same; 2d series. 1891..... 365 33
Contents: Prisons of Gt. Britain; by Butler.—Principles of modern prison science; by Collin.—Philosophy of crime and punishment; by Harris.—Criminal anthropology; by Wey.—New York's prison laws; by Smith.—Prison labor systems.—Elmira Reformatory of to-day.
Paris. Prison Congress, 1895..... 365 Pam. 22
PHELPS. Hist. of Newgate of Conn. 1860... 365 7
Prison characters drawn from life. 1866. 2v. 365 12
Prisoners' friend, The. 1849-56. 8v..... 365 21
REEVE. The prison question. 1890..... 365 10
SMEAD. Ohio parole law. 1889..... 365 Pam. 13
SMITH. Prison science. 1890..... 365 Pam. 8
Société générale pour le Patronage des Libérés. Compte rendu, 1888..... 365 Pam. 12
TRUMBULL. In jail with Ch. Dickens. 1896... 365 42
WINES, E. C. International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime: preliminary rept. of comm'r. 1872..... 365 23
Rept. on the International Penitentiary Cong., London, 1872..... 365 22
State of prisons, etc., in the civilized world. 1880..... 365 B-1
WINES, F. H. Am. prisons in 10th census..... 365 Pam. 9
Punishment and reformation. 1895..... 365 41
Restoration of the criminal. 1888..... 365 Pam. 10
WINTER. New York State Reformatory, Elmira. 1891..... 365 32
WRIGHT. Rept. on contract convict labor. 1879..... 365 37
PROTECTIVE AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTIONS.
BAYLY. Ragged homes and how to mend them..... 364 1
BURNETT. Drury Lane Boys' Club. 1892... 364 8
CARPENTER. Juvenile delinquents. 1853... 364 5
Reformatory schools..... 364 4
Elmira Reformatory. Rept. of N. Y. State Board of Charities on the management. 1894. 2v..... 364 10
Reports..... 364 Pam. 6
Great Britain. Reformatory and industrial schools. Repts..... 364 3
GREY. Social work in Australia and London. 1889..... 364 Pam. 14
HARDY. Work among unfortunate women, 1879-80..... 364 Pam. 10
Hudson, N. Y. House of Refuge for Women. Repts..... 364 Pam. 3
Indiana Reform School for Girls and Woman's Prison. Rept., 1889..... 364 Pam. 15
Massachusetts probation system, The. '93. 364 Pam. 23
Michigan. State Industrial Home for Girls. Repts..... 364 Pam. 2
National Conference of Charities and Corrections, Denver, 1892. Reform school work..... 364 Pam. 21
Same, Chicago, 1893. Rept. on the hist. of child saving in the U. S..... 364 9
New Jersey. State Industrial School for Girls. Repts..... 364 Pam. 24
New York. Catholic Protectory. Rept., 1885..... 364 Pam. 18
Home of Industry, etc. Repts..... 364 Pam. 9
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. Repts..... 364 Pam. 8
Society for the Prevention of Crimes. Repts. 1880..... 364 Pam. 11
PEIRCE. Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869..... 364 2

Philadelphia House of Refuge. A chapter in the hist.; by Rosengarten. 1890.....	364 Pam. 5
Randall's Island House of Refuge. Inspected.....	364 Pam. 13
Western House of Refuge, Rochester. Rept. of com. to investigate. 1884.....	364 6
Repts.....	364 Pam. 7
Whittier, Cal. State Reform School. Circular. 1892.....	364 Pam. 20

CIVIL AND CANON LAW.

BLUNT. Book of church law. 1872.....	347 7
BUCKLER. Contract in Roman law to end of republican period. 1895.....	347 32
DODD. Hist. of canon law, etc. 1884.....	347 13
GAIUS. Institutes.....	347 31
GOUDSMIT. The Pandects. 1873.....	347 4
HADLEY. Intro. to Roman law. 1873.....	347 6
IHERING. Geist des römischen Rechts. 1880-. 3v.....	347 19
JUSTINIAN. Institutes; ed. by Sandars. 1878..	347 11
PHILLIMORE. Private law among the Romans. 1863.....	347 1
REICH. Græco-Roman institutions. 1890....	347 18
REICHEL. Complete manual of canon law. 1896-. v. I-.....	347 33
SCRUTTON. Influence of Roman law on the law of England. 1885.....	347 15
SEMMES. Civil law as transplanted in Louisiana. 1882.....	347 Pam. 2
ULPIAN. Rules.....	347 31
VINTON. Law and constitution of the P. E. church in the U. S. 1870.....	347 2

MARTIAL AND MARITIME LAW.

'Alexandra,' The. Trial in the case of the vessel. 1863. 2v.....	346 12
BARRON, <i>et al.</i> Court martial, trial. 1822....	346 4
DE HART. Observations on military law. 1869.....	346 2
ENGLAND. Military law. 1810.....	346 1
LAUCHEHEIMER. Forms of procedure for courts-martial, etc. 1896.....	346 14
LINCOLN. Assassination of; trial of conspirators. 1865.....	346 9
MACKENZIE. Proceedings of naval court martial. 1844.....	346 6
MARSHALL. American Bastille. 1870.....	346 8
PORTER. Proceedings of courts martial, 1825.....	346 5
SAVANNAH, <i>Privateer</i> . Trial of officers and crew. 1862.....	346 11
SPEED. Opinion on the constitutional power of the militia to try and execute the assassins of the President. 1865.....	346 Pam. 1

WARREN, <i>Gen.</i> Findings of the Court of Inquiry in case of. 1883.....	346 Pam. 2
WILCOCK. The ocean, the river and the shore.....	346 3

BENCH AND BAR.—COURTS OF LAW.

Briefs and papers. 1872.....	348 3
CROKE, <i>ed.</i> Lyrics of the law. 1884.....	348 6
FORSYTH. Hist. of lawyers. 1875.....	348 1
HEARD. Curiosities of the law reporters. 1881.....	348 5
JAMES. Curiosities of law and lawyers. '82..	348 4
JEAFFRESON. Book about lawyers. '67. 2v..	348 7
WARREN. Duties of attorneys. 1861.....	348 2

UNITED STATES.

American Bar Association. Meeting, 1884..	348.1 2
CLINTON. Extraordinary cases. 1896.....	348.1 6
EATON. Should judges be elected? '73..	348.1 Pam. 1
HILL. Relief of suitors in the federal courts. 1890.....	348.1 Pam. 9
National Bar Association. Delegates to convention, proceedings, etc. 1888.....	348.1 Pam. 8
New York. Court of Appeals. Rules of practice.....	348.1 Pam. 12
State Bar Association. Meeting, 1894.....	348.1 Pam. 14
—Repts., 1882-5.....	348.1 3
PROCTOR. Law and superstition. '88...348.1	348.1 6
United States. Attorney-General. Repts....	348.1 D-1
Supreme Court. Rules, etc. 1882.....	348.1 Pam. 10
Westbrook and Ward investigation.....	348.1 Pam. 5
WILLARD. Half a century with judges and lawyers. 1895.....	348.1 5
WILLIAMS. Reform demanded in jury trials in civil actions. 1894.....	348.1 Pam. 13
WILSON. The American juror. 1868.....	348.1 1
WRIGHT. How to get good judges. 1892...	348.1 4

OTHER COUNTRIES.

ATKINSON. Sheriff-law. 1869.....	348.2 3
DOUTHWAITE. Gray's Inn [London]. 1886.	348.2 8
INDERWICK. The king's peace: hist. sketch of Eng. law courts. 1895.....	348.2 11
IRELAND. Picturesque views of the Inns of Court, London, etc. 1800.....	348.2 1
LOFTIE. Inns of Court and Chancery. 1895.	348.2 10
MONCREIFF. Wit and wisdom of the Bench and Bar [Eng.]. 1882.....	348.2 5
MORIARTY. Paris law courts. 1894.....	348.3 B-1
O'FLANAGAN. The Munster circuit. 1880...	348.2 4
Romantic stories of the legal profession [Eng.].....	348.2 7
Some professional recollections. 1883.....	348.2 6
SPILSBURY. Lincoln's Inn [London]. 1873.	348.2 2

Three early Assize Rolls [Eng.]. 1891..... 348.2 9

YOUNG. Historical sketch of the French bar.
1869..... 348.3 1

PROCEDURE.—EVIDENCE.

CAINES. Summary of practice of the Supreme Court of N. Y. 1808..... 349 2

FORSYTH. Hist. of trial by jury. 1852..... 349 10

GREENE. The code of procedure [N. Y.].
1867..... 349 Pam. 1

MILLER. Argument in opposition to proposed code of evidence. 1886..... 349 Pam. 6

New York. Code of civil procedure. Laws of 1876, as amended, 1877..... 349 6

Code of evidence. 1889..... 349 Pam. 2

—Draft. 1887..... 349 Pam. 5

Commissioners of the Code. Code of criminal procedure. 1874..... 349 5

—Code of procedure; 1st and complete repts. 1848..... 349 3

New York City. Bar Association. Rept. of com. in relation to the act to establish a code of evidence. 1889..... 349 Pam. 7

NICHOLS and BRUCE, eds. Wills from Doctors Commons, 1495–1695..... 349 1

PHILLIPS. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence..... 349 7

RAM. Treatise on facts. 1873..... 349 9

RUMSEY. On the act to establish a code of evidence. 1889..... 349 Pam. 3

SHARPE, ed. Calendar of wills, Court of Hustings, London, 1258–1688. 2v..... 349 B-1

STEPHEN. Indian evidence act. 1872..... 349 8

Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York, from 1300. pt. I..... 349 11

TOWNSHEND. Code of procedure, state of N. Y., as amended to 1870..... 349 14

WAIT. Code of civil procedure, state of N. Y., 1876–7..... 349 13

PARLIAMENTARY RULES.

BRADLAUGH. Rules, customs, etc., of the House of Commons. 1889..... 347 17

Canada. House of Commons. Rules, orders, etc. 1868..... 347 5

CUSHING. Rules of proceeding and debate. 1877..... 347 10

FISH. Guide to the conduct of meetings. 1888..... 347 9

JEFFERSON. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1812..... 347 12

McKEE. Manual of Congressional practice (U. S. red book). 1892..... 347 B-1

New York. Legislature. Clerk's manual of rules, etc..... 347 8

PALGRAVE. Chairman's handbook..... 347 27

PRICHARD. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. 1894..... 347 30

Reed's rules. 1894..... 347 29

ROBERT. Rules of order. 1887..... 347 3

ROBINSON. Warrington's manual. 1875..... 347 28

SHATTUCK. Woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1892..... 347 26

United States. H. of R. Rules and practice. 1886..... 347 16

Senate. Standing rules..... 347 Pam. 1

CUSTOMS.

BAUDRILLART. Histoire du luxe. 1880. 4v.. 390 9

CHAMBERS, ed. Book of days. 1863. 2v..... 394 B-2

HINDLY. Tavern anecdotes, etc. 1881..... 390 6

HONE. Every day book. 1866. 2v..... 390 1

Table book. 1866..... 390 4

Year book. 1866..... 390 3

LAVELEYE. Luxury. 1891..... 390 13

TEGG, ed. One hour's reading..... 390 5

WOOD. Wedding-day in all ages and countries. 1869 390 7

ANCIENT.

BECKER. Charicles; or private life of the ancient Greeks. 1866..... 391 6

Gallus; or Roman scenes, time of Augustus. 1866..... 391 7

BLÜMNER. Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1893..... 391 10

FARRAR. Primitive manners and customs. 1879..... 391 9

GUHL and KONER. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875..... 391 4

LINEHAM. Street of human habitations. 1894..... 391 15

MAHAFFY. Greek life and thought. 1887..... 391 13

Social life in Greece. 1877..... 391 5

PRESTON and DODGE. Private life of the Romans. 1893..... 391 14

St. JOHN. Manners and customs of the ancient Greeks. 1844. 3v..... 391 1

TRUMBULL. The blood covenant. 1885..... 391 11

‡ For reference.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN.

BELLOC, B. PARKS-. Peoples of the world..	393 3
Gentleman's magazine library: manners and customs. 1883.....	394 41
GOODRICH. Manners and customs of the principal nations. 1845.....	393 12
JEAFFRESON. Brides and bridals. 1873. 2v..	394 32
TEGG, <i>ed.</i> Meetings and greetings. 1877.....	393 4

EUROPE.

ARMYTAGE. Old court customs. 1883.....	394 42
ASHTON. Dawn of the 19th century. 1886. 2v.....	394 47
Old times. 1885.....	394 45
Social life, reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2v.....	394 39
BESANT. Fifty years ago. 1888.....	394 51
BRAND. Popular antiquities of Gt. Britain. 1849. 3v.....	394 1
BROWNE. Chaucer's England. 1869. 2v.....	394 8
CASTELLAN. Turkey, manners, customs, etc. 3v.....	394 27
COLLIER. Pictures of the periods. 1865.....	394 16
DÜRINGSFELD. Hochzeitsbuch. 1871.....	394 B-13
FORSSELL. Album pittoresque du Nord. '38..	394 R-1
GILCHRIST. Origin and hist. of ordeals. '21..	392 2
GOADBY. The England of Shakespeare. '81..	394 37
HALL. Society in the Elizabethan age. '87..	394 50
HINDLEY. Hist. of the cries of London. '81..	394 22
IRVING. Old Christmas. 1882.....	*394 38
JUSSERAND. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1889.....	392 7
LACROIX. Directoire, consulat et empire, 1793-1813.....	394 B-11
The 18th century: France, 1700-89.....	394 B-6
Manners, customs, etc., during the middle ages. 1876.....	392 B-1
LIMNER. Madre Natura vs. the Moloch of fashion. 1874.....	393 2
MACFARLANE. Popular customs, etc., of the south of Italy. 1846.....	394 35
MALCOLM. Manners and customs of London, 18th century. 1810. 2v.....	394 6
MASSI. Hist. of duelling. 1880.....	392 5
MORLEY. Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. 1880.....	394 34
RODD. Customs and lore of modern Greece. 1892.....	394 14
ROOSE. Wear and tear of London life. 1886.	394 49
SANDYS. Christmastide.....	394 44
SAUNDERS. Cabinet pictures of English life: Chaucer. 1845.....	394 36
Society in London. 1885.....	394 46
STEINMETZ. Romance of duelling. '68. 2v..	392 3

STONE. Chronicles of fashion. 1845. 2v.....	394 12
STUBBES. Anatomy of the abuses in Eng. in Shakespeare's youth. 1877-9. pt. 1.....	394 B-8
SYDNEY. England and the English in the 18th century. 1891. 2v.....	394 52
THOMS. Book of the court. 1844.....	394 18
THORNBURY. Shakspeare's England. '56. 2v..	394 10
THRUPP. The Anglo-Saxon home. 1862.....	392 1
TIMBS. Nooks and corners of English life. 1867.....	394 17
TRUMAN. The field of honor. 1884.....	392 6
TYMMS, <i>ed.</i> Wills and inventories. (Camden Soc.) 1850.....	394 19
WEBB, <i>ed.</i> Household expenses of Richard de Swinefield, 1289-90. (Camden Soc.) 2v.....	394 20
WRIGHT. Hist. of domestic manners in Eng. 1862.....	394 4
Homes of other days. 1871.....	394 B-1
Womankind in western Europe. 1869.....	394 5

AMERICA.

BROOKS, <i>ed.</i> Days of the spinning-wheel in New England. 1886.....	397 6
Literary curiosities. 1886.....	397 7
CARLIER. Marriage in the U. S. 1867.....	397 15
CLAFLIN. Brampton sketches. 1890.....	397 10
EARLE. Colonial dames and good wives. '95. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893.....	397 12
FELT. Customs of New England. 1853.....	397 8
GOODWIN. Colonial cavalier. 1894.....	397 14
GRUND. The Americans. 1837. 2v.....	397 3
Harper's bazar. 1868-. v.1.....	397 P-B-1
SCUDDER, <i>ed.</i> Men and manners in Am. 100 years ago.....	397 9
TOWLE. American society. 1870. 2v.....	397 1
WHARTON. Through colonial doorways. '93.	397 11
WHITNEY. Old-time days and ways. 1883...	397 5

OTHER COUNTRIES.

Africa. Manners and customs, etc. 2v.....	396 5
ATKINSON, <i>fr.</i> Customs and manners of the women of Persia. 1832.....	395 1
BACON. Japanese girls and women. 1891...	395 10
A Japanese interior. 1894.....	395 11
BILLINGTON. Woman in India. 1895.....	395 14
BOSE. Hindoos as they are. 1881.....	395 3
BRAMHALL. Wee ones of Japan. 1894.....	395 12
BRYSON. Child life in Chinese homes. '85...	395 7
DAWSON. Australian aborigines. 1881.....	399 B-1
LANE. Arabian society in the middle ages. '83.	395 4
Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1871. 2v.....	396 1
Same. 1849. 2v.....	396 3

MILLER. Little people of Asia. 1892.....	*395 13
SARASVATI. High-caste Hindu woman. '87.	395 5
TAMURA. The Japanese bride. 1893.....	395 6
YAN PHOU LEE. When I was a boy in China. 1887.....	*395 8

ETIQUETTE.

AYRES. The mentor. 1884.....	393 30
BUNCE, O. B. Don't. 1883.....	393 24
BUNCE, Mrs. O. B. What to do. 1892.....	393 32
Correct thing in good society, The. 1888.....	393 31
DAHLGREN. Etiquette of social life in Wash- ington. 1881.....	393 22
EYEBRIGHT. Manual of etiquette. 1876.....	393 5
Same. 1873.....	393 6
FLOWER. Fashion in deformity. 1881.....	393 23

'Good form' in England. 1888.....	393 26
Habits of good society. 1861.....	393 7
HALL. Social customs. 1887.....	393 27
HARTLEY. Ladies' book of etiquette. 1875..	393 10
HOWARD. Etiquette. 1885.....	393 19
LESLIE. Ladies' guide to true politeness.....	393 11
LONGSTREET. Social etiquette of New York. 1887.....	98.3 15
MARTINE. Hand-book of etiquette.....	393 9
Mixing in society. 1874.....	393 8
Party-giving on every scale. 1881.....	393 21
SHERWOOD. Manners and social usages. '84.	393 28
Social etiquette of N. Y. 1879.....	393 20
STAFFE. Règles du savoir-vivre dans la société moderne. 1889.....	393 14
WARD, ed. Sensible etiquette. 1878.....	393 15

COSTUME.—FASHION.

Ackerman's repository. 1809-23. 29v.....	805 P-21
ALEXANDER. Dress and manners of the Chinese. 1814.....	390.5 1
BRIDGENS. Manners and costumes of France, Switzerland and Italy. 1821.....	390.4 R-3
CHALLAMEL. Hist. of fashion in France. 1882.....	390.4 B-4
CHILD. Wimples and crimping pins. 1894...	390.1 18
Costume of the Russian empire. 1810.....	390.4 R-4
Costumes suisses.....	390.4 6
DORAN. Habits and men. 1855.....	390.1 5
EARLE. Costume of colonial times. 1894....	390.7 1
FOX. Fashion. 1871.....	390.1 1
GOODWIN. Dress and its relation to health and climate.....	390.1 8
HELYOT. Costumes de la cour de Rome. 1862.....	390.1 B-3
HILL. Hist. of English dress. 1893. 2v.....	390.4 8
HINTON. Select historical costumes. 1868...	390.1 3
HOLT. Fancy dresses described. 1882.....	390.1 6
Gentlemen's fancy dress. 1883.....	390.1 7
HOPE. Costume of the ancients. 1875. 2v..	390.2 B-1
HUNT. Our grandmothers' gowns. 1885....	390.4 7
KRETSCHMER and ROHRBACH. Costumes of all nations. 1882.....	390.1 R-1
L., W. B. Corset and crinoline.....	390.1 4
MCLEAN and LOGAN. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 1857. 2v.....	390.4 R-1

MASON. Costume of China. 1800.....	390.5 R-1
National costumes for doll-dressing. '91..	390.3 Pam. 1
PAUQUET BROS. Illustrations of English and foreign costume. 1875.....	390.1 B-1
Modes et costumes historiques.....	390.4 B-3
Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the English. 1814.....	390.4 3
Of the Russians. 1814.....	390.4 4
Of the Turks. 1814.....	390.4 5
PLANCHE. Cyclopædia of costume. '76. 2v..	390.4 B-1
Hist. of British costume. 1836.....	390.4 1
Same. 1849.....	390.4 2
RACINET. Le costume historique. 1888. 6v..	390.1 9
ROBIDA. 'Yester-year,' ten centuries of toilette. 1891.....	390.4 11
SCHILD. Characters suitable for fancy cos- tume.....	390.1 B-2
Ed. Old English costumes.....	390.4 B-5
Scottish clans and their tartans. 1895.....	941 222
SHAW. Dresses and decorations of the mid- dle ages. 1858. 2v.....	390.2 B-3
Siècle de modes féminines, 1794-1894. '94..	390.4 10
SMITH. Ancient Greek female costume. '82.	390.2 1
STONE. Book of costume. 1847.....	390.1 2
Weldon's practical fancy dress for children..	390.1 17
Weldon's practical fancy dress for ladies. 2v..	390.1 15
WINGFIELD. Notes on civil costume in Eng. 1884.....	390.4 B-6

*Of interest to young readers.

LOCAL COLLECTIONS.

(RELATING TO BUFFALO, ERIE COUNTY, AND THE NIAGARA FRONTIER.)

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

EARLY AND GENERAL.

- BARTON, J. L. Early reminiscences of western N. Y. 1848..... 90.3 4
- BIGELOW, ALLEN G. A new history of Buffalo. 1888..... 90.9 B-3
- BRIGGS, E. Hist. of Concord, Erie co. 1883. 90.9 5
- BUFFALO. Map of village in 1805; by Emslie. 1850..... 90.3 31M
- Photographic views, 1858-89..... 90.9 Cab. 2
- Dénonville's expedition to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687..... 90.2 3
- DEVOY, J., *comp.* Hist. of Buffalo and Niagara Falls. 1896..... 90.9 B-4
- DONOHUE, T. The Iroquois and the Jesuits. 1895..... 98.1 40
- DWYER, C. P. Hist. of Buffalo..... 90.3 6
- EFNER, E. D. Reminiscences, 1808-13. 90.3 Pam. 2
- ELLICOTT, JOS. Reminiscences of; by E. Evans. 1864..... 90.3 Pam. 1
- ELLICOTT, JOS. and B. Map of Morris's Purchase. 1804. (Original)..... 90.3 31M
- HAZARD, G. S. Address, Red Jacket statue. 1892..... 98.1 Pam. 32
- Historical and descriptive sketch of Welland co., Ontario. 1886..... 90.9 4
- Historical sketches..... 90.9 3
- Contents:* Origin of the name of Buffalo; by W. Ketchum, 1863.—Correspondence on the name of Buffalo; letters from Rev. Asher Wright, 1855, and Nathaniel T. Strong, 1863.—Inaugural address, on the name of Buffalo, etc.; by Millard Fillmore, 1862.—The physiognomy of Buffalo; by Geo. W. Hosmer, 1864.—Sketch of the early hist. of Buffalo; by Geo. W. Clinton.—The city of Buffalo; by S. B. Hunt.—Buffalo in 1865; by Guy H. Salisbury.—Early residents of Buffalo.—Climatology of Buffalo, 1865; by Wm. Ives.—Early reminiscences of Buffalo and vicinity; by Jas. L. Barton, 1866.—The trial and execution of the three Thayers; by Nathaniel Wilgus, 1869.
- Historical Society. Publications. 1879-..... 90 1
- Contents:* v. 1. Index.—Prospectus.—Officers of the society, 1879.—Preface.—Inaugural address; by Millard Fillmore.—Origin of the name of Buffalo; by Wm. Ketchum.—Correspondence on the name of Buffalo; by Rev. Asher Wright, and Nathaniel T. Strong.—The last of the Kah-Kwahs (Poem); by David Gray.—Buffalo cemetery;

ies; by Wm. Hodge.—Ode at the Forest Lawn dedication; by Rev. John C. Lord.—The braves' rest; by Wm. C. Bryant.—The old Black Rock ferry; by Chas. D. Norton.—Communications relating to the name of Black Rock; by Geo. R. Babcock, and Wm. A. Bird.—Annual address; by Rev. John C. Lord.—Origin and progress of the Society; by O. G. Steele.—Buffalo in 1825; by S. Ball.—Letter relating to Buffalo in 1825; by Gideon F. Ball.—Reminiscences of Buffalo and vicinity; by James L. Barton.—Execution of the three Thayers; by Nathaniel Wilgus.—Buffalo during the war of 1812; by Wm. Dorsheimer.—A wreck and stockade; by E. H. Stewart and O. H. Marshall.—Major Norris' journal of Sullivan's expedition.—Building and voyage of the Griffon; by O. H. Marshall.—A history of the Israelites in Buffalo; by Rev. S. Falk.—Founding of the city of Ararat; by Lewis F. Allen.—Orlando Allen; by Wm. C. Bryant.—Addenda, supplementing the preceding.—Oliver Forward; by Jas. Sheldon.—The grain elevators of Buffalo; by Jos. Dart.—The Buffalo common schools; by O. G. Steele.—The first school house in Buffalo; by Crisfield Johnson.

v. 2. Index.—Officers of the society, 1880.—Preface.—Physiognomy of Buffalo; by Rev. G. W. Hosmer.—Early transportation, New York state; by Wm. A. Bird.—Extracts from the Vanderkemp papers, with editor's notes.—The Germans of Buffalo; by Ismar S. Ellison.—O. G. Steele; by Rev. G. W. Hosmer.—First report of the directors and engineer of the Inland Lock Navigation Co.—Joseph Ellicott; by Ellicott Evans.—The press of Erie Co.; by Guy H. Salisbury.—Red Jacket and his portrait; by O. G. Steele.—Erie canal papers; by M. S. Hawley and Geo. Geddes.—The battle of Grand Island; by Nathaniel Wilgus.—Fifty years ago; by Jas. Sheldon.—Millard Fillmore; his early history written by himself.—Death of Job Hoisington (poem); by Elder A. Turner.—The Niagara frontier; by O. H. Marshall.

v. 3. Obsequies of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1894.

- Holland Land Office. Batavia. Dedication, 1894. (3 pam.)..... 90.3 Pam. 3
- Holland Purchase. Appeal to the people of N. Y. state. 1834..... 90.3 9
- Meeting at Lockport and convention at Buffalo to consider relations between the Holland Company and the settlers. 1827.—Rept. of convention of delegates on the title of the Holland Co. 1830.—Repts. of Com. on petition of inhabitants. 1837..... 90.3 8
- Original contract book of the Holland Co. 1803-5..... 90.3 B-4

- IVES, W. White Ash letters [Buffalo in 1811-1813].....in 90 B-3
- JOHNSON, C. Centennial hist. of Erie co. 1876..... 90.9 I
- MARSHALL, O. H. Building and voyage of the Griffon in 1679.....90.2 Pam. I
- Historical writings. 1887..... 98.1 I
- Contents:* Introd.; by Stone.—Short sketch of Indian tribes on the borders of the Great Lakes.—Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615.—Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark.—Champlain's astrolabe.—Building and voyage of the Griffon in 1679.—Expedition of the Marquis De Nonville against the Senecas in 1687.—La Salle's first visit to the Niagara frontier in 1669.—De Celoron's expedition to the Ohio in 1749.—Historical sketches of the Niagara frontier.—Hist. of the New York charter 1664-74.—Early notices of the copper regions.—Index rerum.—Appendix : Biog. notices of Mr. Marshall.
- The Niagara frontier..... 90.2 I
- REMINGTON, C. K. The ship-yard of the Griffon. 1891..... 90.2 4
- Scrap-book, 1847-52, 1861..... 90 B-3
- SHEPARD, F. J. The city of Buffalo. (New Eng. Mag.) 1893..... 90.9 6
- SMITH, H. P., *ed.* Hist. of Buffalo and Erie Co. 1884. 2v.....90.9 B-I
- SPRAGUE, E. C. The city of Buffalo; its hist. and prospects. 1882.....90.9 Pam. 3
- STEWART and MARSHALL. Ancient wreck and stockade (Lake Erie).....90.2 Pam. 2
- TURNER, C. P. Pioneer period of western N. Y..... 90.4 6
- TURNER, O. Hist. of the Holland Purchase. 1849-50..... 90.3 I
- Visit to Niagara in 1792, and description of the Genesee country.....90.2 Pam. 3
- Young Men's Association: Committee on local history. Minutes of proceedings (ms.), 1847-52..... 90 B-I
- Copies of communications, etc. 1847-9.. 90 B-2
- Contents:* Copies of letters on local history; by Augustus Porter, Wm. A. Carpenter, Wm. H. Seward, Nathan K. Hall, Chas. Rich, Jas. L. Barton, C. P. Sheldon, Jabez Goodell, Elijah D. Efner, Rodman Starkweather; original and copy of letter by Wm. Bingham, and copies of autograph letters by John Butler and Wm. Morris.—Sketch of Ezekiel Lane, the pioneer of Buffalo.—Transcript of the records of the vestry of St. Paul's church, Buffalo, 1817-50.—Names, location, etc., of the business men of Buffalo in the season of 1849.—Extract from the letter of Joseph Ellicott, containing terms and conditions of sale of the lots in the village of New Amsterdam.—Prices of the inner lots in the village of New Amsterdam.—An account of the information contained on a map of Buffalo, made under direction of C. W. Evans, 1850.—Regulations of tolls to be received for passing the canal at Fort Schuyler for 1801.—Jas. Sloan's memoir of Col. Bishop's attack on Black Rock, July 11, 1813.

THE SENECA INDIANS.

- ALDEN, T. Missions among the Senecas. '27 90.1 I
- BARTON, J. L. Hist. of the pardon of Stiff-arm George for killing J. Hewett. 1860.....90.1 Pam. 15
- Brant and Red Jacket; by Eggleston and Seelye. 1879..... 90.1 13
- BRYANT, W. C. The braves' rest; or the old Seneca Mission Cemetery.....90.1 Pam. 4
- Interesting archæological studies in and about Buffalo. 1890.....90.1 Pam. 20
- Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation. Map of part. 1844.....90.1 32 M
- Buffalo Presbytery. Rept. on charges against Indians of Western N. Y. 1889-90.....90.1 Pam. 19
- CALHOUN, J. C. Letter [A. S.] to Gen. Porter, relative to visit of Red Jacket and Complanter to Washington. 1823....90.1 Pam. 9
- Case of the Seneca Indians in the state of N. Y. 1840..... 90.1 6
- CASWELL, Mrs. H. S. Our life among the Iroquois..... 90.1 29
- CONOVER. Kanadesaga and Geneva.....90.1 Pam. 18
- Reasons why the state should acquire the famous burial mound of the Seneca Indians. 1888-9.....90.1 Pam. 16
- Sayenqueraghta, king of the Senecas. 1885.....90.1 Pam. 1
- Seneca villages.....90.1 Pam. 17
- Constitution of the Seneca nation. 1848.....90.1 Pam. 11
- CONVERSE, H. M. Religious festivals, Cattaraugus Reservation. 1890.....90.1 Pam. 10
- Documents relating to the revolution in govt. of the Seneca Indians in 1848.... 90.1 2
- Four gospels and Acts in Seneca language.. 90.1 24
- Further illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians. 1841..... 90.1 8
- GILBERT, B. Narrative of captivity of. 1780.....90.1 Pam. 21
- HOMES. Account of the MSS. of Gen. Dearborn as Mass. comm'r in 1838-39, for the sale of Seneca Indian lands in N. Y. 1880..... 90.1 4
- Indians of Cattaraugus Reservation. Rites of adoption, June 15, 1855.....90.1 Pam. 3
- JEMISON, MARY. Life; by J. E. Seaver. '56. 90.1 20
- KETCHUM. Hist. of Buffalo [and the Seneca Indians]. 1864. 2v..... 90.1 14
- MARSHALL, O. H. Expedition of De Nonville against the Senecas in 1687. '48.. 90.1 25
- First visit of La Salle to the Senecas, 1669..... 90.1 18
- Same.....90.1 Pam. 6

Massachusetts. Council. Rept. on memorials of the Seneca Indians, et al. 1840..	90.I Pam. 12
Memorial of Six and Seneca nations. '39...	90.I 4
Mental elevator, The [in the Seneca language]. 1842-50.....	90.I 23
New York. Assembly. Rept. on petitions for an orphan asylum and schools on Indian reservations. 1855.....	90.I 11
Governor. Communication, transmitting proceedings of Seneca Nation. 1849...	90.I 4
Missionary Society. Annual meetings, 1801-12.....	90.I Pam. 8
Our red neighbors. (Courier, 1894.).....	90.I Pam. 26
PIERCE. Address on condition and prospects of aboriginal inhabitants of N. A., with particular reference to the Seneca Nation. 1838.....	90.I 4
RED JACKET. And his people; by Hubbard. 1866.....	90.I 26
The birthplace of; by Conover. 1884.....	90.I 12
Life and times; by W. L. Stone. 1866...	90.I 19
Obsequies, at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884.....	90.I 22
Portrait and sketch; by O. G. Steele. 1868.....	90.I Pam. 5
Statue.....	90.I Pam. 22
—Invitation to the unveiling, 1892... ..	90.I Pam. 23
SANBORN, J. W. Hymnal in the Seneca language. 1892.....	90.I 28
Legends, etc., of the Seneca Indians. 1878.....	90.I 3
Seneca Nation. Brief statement of rights in N. Y. to their lands, etc. 1877.....	90.I 4
Declaration, with accompanying documents, etc. 1845.....	90.I 4
Memorial to congress. 1845.....	90.I 4
SHERMAN, D. The six nations; address. 1885.....	90.I Pam. 7
Society of Friends. Proceedings of com. for promoting the civilization of the Seneca Indians. 1847-50.....	90.I 27
STRONG, N. T. Appeal on the condition and prospects of the N. Y. Indians. 1841...	90.I 7
Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children. Repts.....	90.I Pam. 2
United States. Amended treaty with the N. Y. Indians. 1840.....	90.I 5
Dept. of Interior. Letter and memorial of Indians of Cattaraugus and Allegany Reservations. 1874.....	90.I 4
H. of R. Rept. on Indian beneficiaries under treaty concluded at Buffalo Creek, Jan. 15, 1838. 1892.....	90.I Pam. 24
—Rept. on lands of the Seneca Indians, 1886.....	90.I Pam. 13

President. Message respecting negotiations with the Six Nations of Indians in N. Y. 1821.....	90.I 4
Senate. Rept. on petitions of the Tonawanda band of the Seneca Indians, '42.	90.I 9
WHITE, S. Hymns in the Seneca language. 1832.....	90.I Pam. 14

THE WAR OF 1812 ON THE NIAGARA FRONTIER.

Attack on Fort Erie; with plans (from 'The Portfolio', Feb. 16, 1816).....	90.4 5
BIGELOW, A. G. Romance of old Fort Erie.....	90.4 Pam. 10
CHAPIN. Review of Armstrong's 'Notices of the War of 1812'.....	90.4 1
CRUICKSHANK, E. Battle of Lundy's Lane. 1888.....	90.4 Pam. 7
Battle of Queenstown Heights. 1890..	90.4 Pam. 11
Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula..	90.4 Pam. 12
Drummond's winter campaign, 1813...	90.4 Pam. 13
The fight in the beechwoods.....	90.4 Pam. 9
DORSHEIMER, W. Buffalo during the War of 1812.....	90.4 Pam. 2
HOWE, E. D. Autobiography and recollections of a pioneer printer. 1878.....	90.4 Pam. 3
LOVE, GEORGE. Muster roll of the company of. 1814.....	90.4 Pam. 4
MERRITT, W. H. Journal of events on the Detroit and Niagara frontiers. 1863.....	90.4 4
PRATT, Mrs. S. C. Reminiscences of the burning of Buffalo. 1888.....	90.4 Pam. 8
SLOAN, J. Bishop's attack on Black Rock, 1813.....	90.4 Pam. 5
SYMONS, J., ed. The battle of Queenstown Heights, with notices of the life of Gen. Brock. 1859.....	90.4 3
TREAT, Capt. J. Vindication of. 1815.....	90.4 Pam. 6
TURNER. Dark days on the frontier of Western N. Y. 1879.....	90.4 Pam. 1
VAN RENSSELAER, S. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown. 1836.....	90.4 2
WHITE, S. Hist. of the Am. troops under command of Fenton and Campbell. 1830 (reprint, 1896.).....	90.4 7

BETWEEN THE WARS.

ALLEN, L. F. Early hist. of Grand Island. 1866.....	90.5 Pam. 3
BALL, S. Buffalo in 1825.....	90.5 Pam. 12
BIRD, A. Boundary line between the British provinces and the U. S. 1864.....	98.1 Pam. 9

Black Rock. Concise view. 1836.....	90.5 8
Buffalo and vicinity. Maps. 1815-59...90.5 32M, MX	
Buffalo in 1825. (With map.).....	90.5 1
CHAPIN, MARY. Early days of Buffalo. 1891.....	90.5 Pam. 16
HALL, BASIL. Buffalo and Rochester in 1827.....	90.5 Pam. 15
HASKINS, R. W. Letter relative to cholera in Buffalo, 1832, etc.....	90.5 Pam. 11
HAWES, LUCY W. Buffalo fifty years ago. 1886.....	90.5 Pam. 13
LOVE, JOHN. Narrative of the murder of....	90.5 5
M'LEOD, A. Trial for murder of Amos Durfee; burning of the Caroline.....	90.5 3
NICHOLS, T. L. Address, 1838, anniversary of the burning of the Caroline.....	90.5 4
Forty years of Am. life. 1864. 2v.....	98.1 10
Journal in jail. 1840.....	90.5 7
Particulars of the burning of the steamer Caroline, 1837. (5 pam.).....	90.5 Pam. 6
PETTIT, M. Sketches in the history of the Underground Railroad. 1879.....	98.1 3
SALISBURY, G. H. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. 90.5 2	
SHELDON, J. Buffalo fifty years ago. 1817-18.....	90.5 Pam. 4
STARKWEATHER, R. The old Niagara Bank building, etc.....	90.5 Pam. 14
Thayers, The. Trial for murder of John Love, etc. 1825.....	90.5 6
Same.....	90.5 Pam. 2
Ye three Thayers. (Fac-simile of a contemporary ballad.).....	90.5 R-1
TROWBRIDGE, J. S., <i>et al.</i> Militia reminiscences, 1837-60.....	90.5 Pam. 5
WELCH, S. M. Recollections of Buffalo, 1830-40. 1891.....	90.5 9

ERIE COUNTY IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Buffalo General Aid Society for the Army. Repts.....	90.6 Pam. 3
CLARK, O. S. The 116th Regiment, N. Y. S. V. 1868.....	90.6 1
DANFORTH, H. M. Funeral sermon, James Ayer. 1863.....	90.6 Pam. 2
HALL, N. K. Opinion on habeas corpus in case of J. D. Benedict. 1862.....	90.6 Pam. 7
KELLEY, D. G. What I saw and suffered in rebel prisons. 1866.....	90.6 3
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Funeral obsequies at Buffalo. 1865.....	90.6 4
LORD, J. C. The dead of the present war. 1862.....	90.6 Pam. 1

MILLS, J. H. Chronicles of the 21st Regiment, N. Y. S. V., 1861-3.....	90.6 5
Same; with portraits. 1867.....	90.6 B-1
One Hundred and Sixteenth Regiment, N. Y. S. V. Reunions.....	90.6 Pam. 4
One Hundredth Regiment, N. Y. S. V. Address; by G. S. Hazard, 1865.....	90.6 Pam. 9
Parade and reunion, June 1, 1868.....	90.6 Pam. 5
Presentation of book of records to Historical Soc., 1890.....	90.6 Pam. 14
Presentation of flags to Historical Soc., 1892.....	90.6 Pam. 15
Reception by Buffalo Board of Trade. 1865.....	90.6 Pam. 9
Reunions.....	90.6 Pam. 10, 12
Scrap-book: newspaper cuttings, 1861-4.....	90.6 B-2
SMITH, KATE M. Women of the war.....	90.6 Pam. 13
Soldiers' and Sailors' National Union. Const., etc. 1866.....	90.6 Pam. 11
STODDARD. Proposed improvement in gun carriages. 1862.....	90.6 Pam. 6
STOWITZ, G. H. Hist. of the 100th Regiment, N. Y. S. V. 1870.....	90.6 2
Twenty-first Regiment Veteran Association. Reunion, 1884.....	90.6 Pam. 8
Volunteer, The. Feb. 22-27, 1864.....	90.6 B-3

RECENT HISTORY.

BAILEY, G. M. Buffalo. 1892.....	90.8 Pam. 7
Greater Buffalo.....	90.8 Pam. 8
Ten years in Buffalo, 1880-90.....	90.8 Pam. 6
Buffalo. 1888. (Lippincott.).....	90.8 Pam. 4
Buffalo Express album and year book, etc.....	90.8 B-1
Buffalo illustrated. 1890.....	90.8 B-3
Buffalo illustrated in photo-gravure. 1894...	90.8 7
Buffalo of to-day. 1893.....	90.8 5
Canada. Parliament. Correspondence relative to the Fenian invasion, etc. 1869...	90.7 9
City of Buffalo (from the Forum, 1895).....	90.8 6
City of Buffalo: souvenir of the Evening News. 1887.....	90.8 S-1
Commemoration at Buffalo of 100th anniversary of the inauguration of Washington, Apr. 30, 1889.....	90.8 Pam. 5
Complete pocket-guide to Buffalo. 1888.....	90.8 3
DENISON, G. T., Jr. Fenian raid on Fort Erie. 1866.....	90.7 1
Description of Tonawanda and N. Tonawanda. 1893.....	90.8 5
Fenian invasion of Canada and Battle of Ridgeway, 1866. 1891.....	90.7 Pam. 4
Future of Buffalo (N. Y. Tribune). '92...	90.8 Pam. 9

HOTCHKISS, W. H. Picturesque Buffalo (Munsey's mag.). 1892.....	90.8 Pam. 10
Inkling of Buffalo. 1886.....	90.8 2
Old settlers' festival, 1867, 1868.....	90.7 Pam. 3
O'NEILL. Official rept. of Fenian raid, 1870, and battle of Ridgeway, 1866.....	90.7 8
Parish Publishing Co. Art work of Buffalo. 1896.....	90.8 R-1
Pauls' dictionary of Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Tonawanda. 1896.....	90.8 8
People's guide to Buffalo, Niagara Falls, etc. 1880.....	90.7 7
RICHMOND, A. E. Buffalo up to date. '94.....	90.8 Pam. 11
Semi-centennial celebration of the city of Buf- falo. 1882.....	90.7 3
Program, etc.....	90.7 Pam. 2
Semi-centennial review of Buffalo. 1882.....	90.7 5
Soldiers' and Sailors' monument. Laying of the corner-stone, 1882.....	90.7 3
Some representative views of Buffalo. 1890..	90.8 4
Some things in and about Buffalo. 1884.....	90.7 6
Souvenir of Buffalo (views). 1887.....	90.8 Pam. 2
Street railway and shopping guide. 1887.....	90.8 Pam. 1
THURSTONE, W. Five minutes' talk about Buffalo. 1881.....	90.7 Pam. 1
Trial of Fenian prisoners at Toronto, 1866..	90.7 2
WELCH, JANE M. Descriptive account of Buffalo (Harper's mag.). 1885.....	90.8 1

MAPS, ATLASES, DIRECTORIES.

Atlas of the city of Buffalo. 1894. 3v.....	90.8 C-4
Buffalo. Address book. 1883.....	71 49
Business directory. 1855.....	71 35
City directory. 1869.....	71 34
City directory; by Cutting. 1848.....	71 11
City directory; by Walker. 1840-2, 1844.	71 8
Commercial Advertiser directory. 1847-61.	71 12
Directory. 1828, 1832, 1835-39.....	71 1
Elite directory. 1882.....	71 48
Health Dept. Map. 1885.....	90.8 37M
Marquis & Co.'s business directory. '88...	71 52
Standard society directory. 1880.....	71 47
Thomas' city directory. 1862-8.....	71 27
Buffalo and Erie co. Register, &c. 1870....	71 44
Smith & Co.'s business directory. 1895...	71 56
Erie County. Illustrated hist. atlas. 1880...	90.7 C-3
Topographical atlas. 1866.....	90.7 C-1
HAWKS, A. J. Map of Buffalo. 1881.....	90.7 33M
HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of Buffalo. 1872.....	90.7 C-2
Same. 1884, 1891.....	90.8 C-1
Atlas of the vicinities of Niagara Falls, N. Tonawanda and Buffalo. 1893.....	90.8 C-3
HUTCHINSON, E. H. Birds-eye view. '80....	90.7 33M
MANN, G. E. Topographical and rev. geo- graphical map of Buffalo. 1889.....	90.8 34MX
Maps of Buffalo and vicinity. 1883-95.....	90.8 34M

BIOGRAPHY.

ALLEN, LEWIS F. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1887.....	91.3 Pam. 13
Biographical sketches. 1890.....	91.3 Pam. 21
ALLEN, ORLANDO. Biographical sketch; by W. C. Bryant. 1877.....	91.3 Pam. 4
ANDREWS, JUDSON B. Biographical sketches (class of '55, Yale, record and supplt.)..	378 B-23
Memoir, by Granger.....	91.4 Pam. 18
BABCOCK, GEORGE R. Biographical sketch.....	91.1 Pam. 9
BARKER, G. P. A legal melodrama; by L. B. Proctor. 1888.....	91.1 Pam. 11
Life; by G. J. Bryan. 1849.....	91.1 3
BENNETT, D. S. Biographical sketch. '85....	91.3 B-5
BIDWELL, D. D. Address at dedication of a monument to his memory in Forest Lawn Cemetery; by J. N. Larned. 1871.....	91.2 Pam. 4
BIGELOW, ALLEN G. Biographical sketches and portrait. 1891.....	91.4 Pam. 15

BISSELL, ELIHU. Funeral sermon; by W. Waith. 1874.....	91.3 Pam. 11
BISSELL, WILSON S. Postmaster-General..	91.1 Pam. 18
BORK, JOSEPH. The case of: MS. of com- munication to Buffalo Express; by Le Grand Marvin. 1876.....	91.9 Pam. 8
BRAUNS, F. W. Memoir. 1895.....	91.5 Pam. 12
BUELL, MADISON. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1891.....	91.4 Pam. 14
Buffalo. Income list of 1865.....	91.9 Pam. 5
Record of marriages, 1811-33.....	91.9 B-1
BULL, GEORGE W. Personal reminiscences of Albany and the Legislature. '79....	91.9 Pam. 4
BULL, NORRIS. Funeral sermon; by John C. Lord. 1847.....	91.5 Pam. 1
BURWELL, Dr. GEORGE N. Biographical sketch. 1891.....	91.4 Pam. 12
CHAMPLIN, Com. STEPHEN. Biographical sketch; by G. W. Clinton. 1870....	91.2 Pam. 1

- CHRISTY, GEORGE. The fortunes of a minstrel; by Tony Pastor..... 91.7 2
- CLARKE, WALTER. Memorial. 1871.....91.5 B-1
- CLEVELAND, GROVER; by W. O. Stoddard. 1888..... 91.1 13
- Administration of: portraits and biog. sketches. 1892.....91.1 B-2
- Authorized pictorial life; by F. Triplett. 1884..... 91.1 6
- Imaginary conversations; by C. W. Taylor. 1888..... 91.1 12
- Life; by G. F. Parker. 1892..... 91.1 16
- Life and public services; by W. Dorshemer..... 91.1 7
- Life and public services; by P. King. 1884..... 91.1 4
- Man of destiny [letters to]; by Siva..... 91.1 8
- Pamphlets, etc.; by Republican supporters, Presidential canvass, 1884..... 91.1 9
- The President and his cabinet; by C. B. Norton. 1888..... 91.1 11
- Sketch of life; by D. Welch. 1884..... 91.1 5
- CLEVELAND, Mrs. GROVER. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1886.....91.1 Pam. 17
- Sketch and portrait. 1892.....91.1 Pam. 16
- CLINTON, G. W. Commemorative address; by D. F. Day. 1890.....91.1 Pam. 12
- COIT, JOHN T. Tribute to. 1864.....91.5 Pam. 4
- COXE, *Rt. Rev.* A. C. 25th anniversary of consecration, Jan. 3, 1890.....91.5 B-4
- CURTISS, C. G. Sketch. 1893.....91.3 Pam. 28
- DART, Mrs. JOSEPH. Memorial discourse; by W. Clarke. 1865.....91.6 Pam. 1
- Davenport brothers, The. Biography; by T. L. Nichols. 1864..... 91.7 3
- History; by L. P. Rand. 1859..... 91.7 1
- DAW, HENRY. Biographical sketch; by H. W. Rogers. 1865.....91.3 Pam. 2
- DENTON, ROBT. In memory; by E. Ingersoll. 1869.....91.3 Pam. 14
- DICK, ROBERT. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1890.....91.5 Pam. 10
- DOBBINS, *Capt.* D. P. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1892.....91.3 Pam. 26
- DUNBAR, ROBT. Biographical sketch. 1890.....91.3 Pam. 20
- DURKEE, CYNTHIA H. Memorial.....91.7 B-1
- DUTHIE, JAS. In memoriam; by A. T. Chester, *et al.* 1883..... 91.3 1
- FARGO, F. F. Biographical sketches and portraits of 100 Buffalonians. 1882-3.. 91 B-1
- FARGO, Wm. G. Biographical sketch and portrait; by F. F. Fargo. 1886.....91.3 Pam. 9
- In memory of..... 91.3 6
- Fargo house, The. '93, '90 (2 pam.).....91.9 Pam. 23
- FIELD, ASA. Funeral sermon; by J. Remington. 1832.....91.7 Pam. 1
- FILLMORE, MILLARD. At home; reception at N. Y., &c.....91.1 Pam. 10
- Biography; by I. Chamberlain. 1856..... 91.1 2
- Early history; by himself. 1871.....91.1 Pam. 7
- Executive acts, memoirs, etc. 1856..... 91.1 1
- Facts for the people. 1856.....91.1 Pam. 4
- Great Fillmore meeting in N. Y. city, July, 1856..... 91.1 1
- His political conduct: a controversy; by T. J. Sizer and J. O. Putnam. 1891.....91.1 Pam. 13
- Is [he] an abolitionist? 1856.....91.1 Pam. 5
- Life. 1856..... 91.1 1
- Life and public services; by W. L. Barre..... 91.1 10
- Speech of E. C. Delavan at a meeting of the friends of, 1856.....91.1 Pam. 3
- The vision [an anonymous political satire, in verse]. 1860..... 91.1 1
- FLINT, AUSTIN. Memoir; by A. Jacobi. 1886.....91.4 Pam. 6
- FORWARD, OLIVER. Life and public services; by J. Sheldon. 1875..... 91.3 1
- GANSON, JOHN. Proceedings of Senate of N. Y. in relation to death of. 1875.....91.1 B-1
- GRANGER, ERASTUS. Reminiscences of. 1891.....91.1 Pam. 14
- GRANGER, WARREN. Monograph; by J. N. Granger. 1895..... 91.2 1
- GRAY, DAVID. Biographical memoir; by J. N. Larned. 1888..... 98.5 31
- Some reflections on his work and life; by J. F. Gluck. 1889.....91.4 Pam. 7
- GREEN, RALPH R. An all-around boy; by R. S. Green. 1893..... 91.7 4
- GREINER, JOHN. Biographical sketch. 1891.....91.3 Pam. 25
- HASKINS, R. W. Sketch; by L. G. Sellstedt.....91.4 Pam. 1
- HAWLEY, SETH C. In memoriam.....91.3 Pam. 8
- HAYES, GEO. E. Memorial; ed. by C. W. Hayes. 1882..... 91.4 1
- HEACOCK, GROSVENOR W. Memorial services, May 13, 1877.....91.5 Pam. 9
- HENDERSON, John M. Memorial sermon; by A. C. Cox. 1886.....91.5 Pam. 7
- To the memory of. 1886.....91.5 B-3
- HIBBARD, G. A. Sketch. 1895.....91.4 Pam. 19
- HODGE, Wm. Memoir; by W. Hodge, Jr. 1885..... 91.3 3
- HOLLISTER, Mrs. ROBERT. Funeral remarks; by L. Van Bokkelen. 1874.....91.7 Pam. 4

- HOPKINS, *Mrs.* ABIGAIL. Memorial discourse; by M. L. P. Thompson. '58...91.7 Pam. 3
- HOSMER, GEORGE W. Memorial. 1882..... 91.5 2
Memorial discourse; by G. W. Cutter. 1881.....91.5 Pam. 6
- HOSMER, J. K. Biog. sketch; by J. N. Larned. 1896.....91.4 Pam. 20
- JENKINS, *Mr. and Mrs.* LEWIS. Golden wedding, Feb. 8, 1866..... 91.9 4
- JEWETT, ELAM R. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1886.....91.3 Pam. 7
- JONES, AMANDA T. A preserving inventor preserved. 1892.....91.9 Pam. 3
- JOY, WALTER. Memorial; by O. G. Steele. 1864..... 91.3 1
- KEYES, W. E. Buffalo inventors.....91.3 Pam. 17
- KINGSLEY, SILAS. Memorial. 1886.....91.3 B-4
- LEWIS, *Col.* JOHN R. Biographical sketch. 1885.....91.2 Pam. 2
- LINDEN, CHARLES. Biographical sketch; by H. P. Emerson.....91.4 Pam. 8
- LOOMIS, *Dr.* N. Trial for libel [against Dr. Jas. P. White], June 24, 1850.....91.9 Pam. 1
- LORD, *Rev.* JOHN C. Home of. 1894...91.5 Pam. 11
Life; by G. J. Bryan. 1886..... 91 1
Memoir. 1878..... 91.5 6
Obituary notice. 1877.....91.5 Pam. 5
- LORD, *Mrs.* J. C. Life; by G. J. Bryan. 1886..... 91 1
- MACKAYE, STEELE. Biographical sketch. 1894.....91.4 Pam. 17
- M'CUNE, C. W. Facts of his life; by R. C. Hill. 1885.....91.3 B-3
- MARVIN, *Mrs.* JULIA R. In memoriam..91.7 Pam. 5
- MARVIN, LE GRAND. Diary, 1825..... 91.9 3
Expose of the 'scene at the Court House' in Buffalo, Jan. 18, 1839..... 91.9 2
Expose of the trial, 1861, in the suit of Sherman & Barnes, etc..... 91.9 1
Interviewed; his assignment..... 91.9 1
Julia E. Reynolds' (Marvin) 2d attempt in court to control her husband. 1868... 91.9 1
Last will and testament.....91.9 Pam. 12
The Marvin litigation: Court of Appeals, case and exceptions. 2v.....91.9 B-3
—Papers on appeal, Supreme Court..91.9 Pam. 10
—Supreme Court, general term: briefs...91.9 B-2
—Testimony before the Surrogate, rel. to to the will of. 1888.....91.9 B-5-7
- MATTHEWS, JAMES N. In memoriam. 1888.. 91.4 2
- ORTON, SAMUEL G. Memorial sermon; by D. D. Gregory. 1873.....91.5 Pam. 2
- PALMER, GEORGE. Memorial; by A. T. Chester, *et al.*.....91.3 B-1
- PENFOLD, F. C. Biographical sketch and letters from Algiers, with sketches. 1887.....91.4 Pam. 9
- PERRINE, H. E. True story of some eventful years in grandpa's life. 1886..... 91.3 5
- PHELPS, ORSON. In memoriam; by O. S. Phelps. 1870..... 91.3 1
- PORTER, C. K. Early architects and architecture of Buffalo.....91.4 Pam. 11
Porter family record.....91 Pam. 2
- PORTER, *Col.* PETER A. The medal to Walter Harwood for rescuing the body of, at Cold Harbor.....91.9 Pam. 19
- POTTER, FRANK H. Biographical sketch. 1891.....91.4 Pam. 13
- PRATT, SAMUEL F. Sketch of his life, with some account of the Pratt family. '73... 91.3 2
- PUTNAM, HARVEY. Biographical sketch; by J. O. Putnam. 1868.....91.1 Pam. 2
- RECTOR, N. D. Life, experiences, &c. '37.. 91.5 5
- RICH, G. B. Remarks at his funeral; by A. T. Chester. 1861..... 91.3 1
- RIPLEY, MARY A. 25th anniversary of association with the Central High School, Jan. 4, 1896.....91.6 Pam. 2
- ROCHESTER, *Dr.* THOMAS F. Biographical sketch and portrait, and tributes to the memory of. 1886-7.....91.4 Pam. 4
- ROGERS, NATHANIEL. Funeral sermon; by A. T. Chester. 1853..... 91.3 1
- FOOT, *Mrs.* MARY R. Obituary. 1888...91.7 Pam. 6
- RUMRILL, HENRY. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1890.....91.3 Pam. 18
- RUMSEY, AARON. Funeral discourse; by J. F. Bingham. 1864..... 91.3 1
- SALISBURY, GUY H. Biographical sketch; by J. N. Larned. 1869.....91.4 Pam. 3
- SATTERFIELD, J. Sketch. 1894.....91.3 Pam. 19
- SCATCHERD, J. N. Memorial. 1885..... 91.3 4
- SCHUYLER, LOUIS S. Memorial. 1879..... 91.5 3
- SCOVILLE, JONATHAN. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1891.....91.3 Pam. 23
- Scrap-book: obituary notices, etc. 1861-4... 91 B-2
- SHELTON, WILLIAM. To the memory of. 1883.....91.5 B-2
- SHERWOOD, T. T. Memorial; by W. H. Greene. 1866.....91.1 Pam. 1
- SICARD, *Capt.* MONTGOMERY. Biographical sketch and portrait. 1892.....91.2 Pam. 5
- SKINNER, JOHN B. Tribute to. 1874..... 91.1 14
- SLICER, *Rev.* T. R., *et al.* Correspondence, lects. on Emerson. 1894.....91.9 Pam. 22
- SMITH, HENRY. Memorial addresses; by I. W. Andrews, *et al.* 1879.....91.5 Pam. 8

SMITH, STEPHEN R. Memoir; by T. J. Sawyer. 1852.....	91.5 7
Some distinguished women of Buffalo. 1893.....	91 Pam. 1
SQUIER, MILES P. Autobiography.....	91.5 1
STEELE, OLIVER G. Memorial address; by G. W. Hosmer. 1880.....	91.3 Pam. 5
STEVENS, EDWARD L. Biog. sketch. 1891.....	91.3 Pam. 22
STOW, HORATIO. Death of.....	91.1 Pam. 6
THOMPSON, SHELDON. Biography; by S. T. Viele. 1851.....	91.3 Pam. 6
TIMON, JOHN. Life and times; by C. G. Deuther. 1870.....	91.5 4
TROWBRIDGE, JOSIAH. Biographical sketch; by J. S. Trowbridge. 1869.....	91.4 Pam. 2

VANDERVOORT, Mrs. REBECCA. Funeral sermon; by A. Burtis. 1848.....	91.7 Pam. 2
WALLACE, W. Biog. notice. 1887.....	91.3 Pam. 15
Father of the Buffalo railway system. 1885.....	97.7 Pam. 42
WARREN, O. G. Biog. sketch. 1892.....	91.3 Pam. 27
WHITE, JAMES P. Memorial, 1811-81.....	91.4 B-1
WILKESON, JOHN. Reminiscences of. 1888.....	91.3 Pam. 16
WILKESON, SAMUEL. Biographical sketch; by S. Wilkeson, Jr. 1885.....	91.3 Pam. 3
Discourse on the death of; by J. C. Lord. '48	91.3 1
WILLIAMS, GIBSON T. Biographical sketch. 1891.....	91.3 Pam. 24
WRIGHT, WILLIAM BULL. Biographical sketch; by J. N. Larned.....	91.4 Pam. 5

GOVERNMENT.

COUNTY OF ERIE.

Board of Supervisors. Proceedings.....	92 1
Stealings and stationery. 1865.....	92 Pam. 1
Clerk's Office. Historical sketch. 1886.....	92.1 Pam. 3
County Court. Historical sketch and portraits. 1886.....	92.1 Pam. 7
Penitentiary. Annual repts.....	92.1 Pam. 4
Sketch. (Courier, 1894.).....	92.1 Pam. 10
Sheriff's Office. History, etc. 1886.....	92.1 Pam. 2
WILKESON, S. A work house for Erie co. 1843.....	92.1 Pam. 1

CITY OF BUFFALO.

CHARTER AND CHARTER AMENDMENT.

By-laws and ordinances as enacted in 1852, etc.....	92.3 7
Charter amendments, 1880, 1882-3.....	92.3 Pam. 1
Charter commissioners. Rept. 1884.....	92.3 6
Citizens' Association. Draft of an act to revise the city charter. 1889.....	92.3 8
Revised charter, with laws and ordinances. 1839, 1843, 1848, 1856, 1859, 1863, 1868, 1874, 1878, 1881, 1885.....	92.3 1

MAGISTRACY.

Common Council. Manual.....	92.4 2
Proceedings.....	92.4 1
Mayor. Annual messages.....	92.5 Pam. 1
Municipal officers. Repts.....	92.2 1

COURTS AND LAW.

Corporation Counsel. Annual repts.....	92.8 Pam. 3
Municipal Court Act. 1880.....	92.8 Pam. 1
Superior Court. Pictorial account.....	92.8 B-1
Repts. of cases decided, 1854-75; by J. Sheldon.....	92.8 1

CIVIL SERVICE.

Appointments to office under rules; with specimen examination papers.....	93 Pam. 5
Civil service cases; decision of the Court of Appeals. 1890.....	93 Pam. 6
Civil Service of Police Dept. 1886.....	93 Pam. 3
Regulations for admission to civil service, prescribed by Mayor Scoville. 1884....	93 Pam. 1
Rules for admission to civil service, prescribed by Mayor Becker.....	93 Pam. 2
Supreme Court. The people of the state of N. Y., on the relation of Alfred P. Wright, against the Common Council of Buffalo (for appropriation to pay expenses of Civil Service Commission). '85....	93 Pam. 4

FINANCES.

Annual tax sales.....	92.7 1
Comptroller. Annual repts.....	92.6 1
Tax Reform Club. Circular. 1890.....	92.7 Pam. 2

PUBLIC EDUCATION.

BEMIS. Public schools of B. 1888.....	93.1 Pam. 11
Board of School Examiners. Questions. 1892	93.1 Pam. 15

- Central High School. Alumni Association93.1 Pam. 14
 Annual93.1 Pam. 1
 Catalogues, and history93.1 Pam. 1
 Commencement exercises, etc. 1868-..... 93.1 2
 Erie County. Common School Education Society. Address by G. W. Hosmer. 1840.....93.1 Pam. 3
 Teachers' Institute. Meetings.....92.1 Pam. 6
 Graded course of instruction, etc. '72-...93.1 Pam. 5
 JOHNSON, C. First schoolhouse in Buffalo..93.1 Pam. 4
 LARNED, J. N. Criticism on Buffalo public schools. 1880.....93.1 Pam. 9
 Map showing location of the public schools. 1882.....93.1 36M
 Night High School. Courant. 1895- v. 1-.....93.1 Pam. 17
 Old Public School No. 8.....93.1 Pam. 13
 Presentation of the (Stuart) portrait of Washington to the public schools, by the Sons of the American Revolution, 1895.....93.1 Pam. 16
 Public schools of Buffalo. (Courier, 1894).. 93.1 4
 RICHMOND, H. A. Address on bill to create a board of examiners for the school dept. 1888.....93.1 Pam. 10
 ROSENAU, N. S. Defects of the Buffalo school system. 1883.....93.1 Pam. 6
 School Savings Bank, Public School No. 24. Statement, 1888-9.....93.1 Pam. 12
 SPENCER, R. T. Address on Buffalo public schools. 1886.....93.1 Pam. 7
 State Normal School. Addresses and sermons to the graduates; by H. B. Buckham, 1871-84..... 93.1 B-1
 Annual reports, circulars, programs, etc.....93.1 Pam. 8
 STEELE, O. G. Buffalo common schools. 1863.....93.1 Pam. 4
 Superintendent of Education. Annual repts.. 93.1 1

PUBLIC HEALTH.

- Board of Health. Annual repts., 1878-9..93.3 Pam. 2
 Charter and ordinances relative to. 1885.. 93.3 1
 Sanitary repts., 1854-.....93.3 Pam. 2
 Weekly statement of mortality, etc., '81-... 93.3 B-1
 Department of Health and Vital Statistics. Annual repts., 1866-..... 93.3 2
 Monthly report, 1893- v. 1-.....93.3 B-2
 Health Physician. Annual repts., 1855-9..93.3 Pam. 2
 Merz method. Sanitary and economic disposal of garbage and refuse. 1889.....93.3 Pam. 3
 STEELE, O. G. Buffalo sewerage and sanitary science. 1866.....93.3 Pam. 1

PUBLIC WORKS.—ENGINEERING.

- Board of Public Works. Statistics, etc.....93.4 Pam. 9
 Board of Sewer Commissioners and G. E. Waring, Jr. Rept. on intercepting sewer. 1882.....93.4 Pam. 6
 Bureau of Building. Repts. of Supt., 1893-.....93.4 Pam. 8
 City and County Hall. Memorial of opening ceremonies, 1876; ed. by F. F. Fargo.. 93.4 2
 City Engineer. Annual repts., 1874-..... 93.4 1
 Rept. on advisability of constructing the intercepting sewer in Seneca or Swan st., &c. 1882.....93.4 Pam. 1
 City ordinances in relation to bridges. 1882.....93.4 Pam. 4
 Commission of Civil Engineers. Rept. on the intercepting sewer and outlet. 1882.....93.4 Pam. 1
 Maps showing sewers.....93.4 36M
 Trunk sewer. Description, specifications, etc. 1883.....93.4 Pam. 2-3
 United States. H. of R. Rept. on public building at Buffalo. 1888.....93.4 Pam. 7
 WARING, G. E., Jr. The Trunk Sewer of Buffalo; its construction, cost, etc. 1886.....93.4 Pam. 5

POLICE.

- Board of Police Commissioners. Annual repts., 1884-.....93.2 Pam. 1
 L'ARMITAGE. Great international confederacy of thieves, etc., on the Canada frontier. 1865.....93.2 Pam. 2
 Niagara Frontier Police force. Manual. 1867..... 93.2 1
 Police Department. Extract from the manual of police rules. 1887.....93.2 Pam. 3
 Manual. 1890..... 93.2 2
 Police patrol. 1892.....93.2 Pam. 4
 Superintendent of Police. Repts., 1876-83..93.2 Pam. 1

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—FIRES.

- Burning of the Richmond Hotel and St. James Hall, Mar. 18, 1887..... 93.8 1
 Cataract Engine Co. Minutes of meetings, 1857-9, and register of membership, 1852-9. (MS.) 2v.....93.8 B-1
 Eagle Hose Co. No. 2. Constitution and by-laws. 1876.....93.8 Pam. 3
 Fire Department. Annual rept. of Commissioners, 1881-.....93.8 Pam. 1
 Annual repts. of Superintendent, 1868-74.....93.8 Pam. 1

Illustrated sketch; ed. by Newton and Spencer. 1890.....	93.8 2
In 1837.....	93.8 Pam. 4
Sketch of history. 1886.....	93.8 Pam. 2
Water Commissioners. Regulations covering the introd., supply, etc., of water. 1887.....	93.7 Pam. 2
Water Works. Annual repts., 1874-.....	93.7 1
Historical sketch and description. 1886.....	93.7 Pam. 1
STREETS.	
Map showing asphalted streets (Matthews Northrup & Co.). 1890.....	93.6 37M

Maps of streets, showing pavement, street sweeping and gas lamps. 1882.....	93.6 36M
---	----------

PARKS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS.

Park Commissioners. Annual repts, 1870-....	93.5 1
Preliminary rept. respecting a public park. 1869.....	93.5 1
Projected park and parkways on the South Side. 1888.....	93.5 2
Park system: sketch map by F. L. Olmsted. 1884 (?).....	93.5 Pam. 1

SECULAR INSTITUTIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS.

BENEVOLENT AND REFORMATORY.

Association for the Relief of the Poor. Const., etc. 1855.....	94.3 Pam. 2
Buffalo and its charitable and correctional institutions. 1888.....	94 1
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address and business directory, 1888.....	94.4 1
Charity Ball, 1891. Description.....	94.3 Pam. 9
Charity Organization Society. Annual repts., etc., 1879-.....	94.3 Pam. 4
Blanks and card system of records. '85.....	94.3 Pam. 5
Circulars.....	94.3 Pam. 11
Papers relating to incorporation, etc.....	94.3 Pam. 3
Repts. of district committees and agents, 1879-.....	94.3 Pam. 5
Children's Aid Society. Sketch. 1882.....	94.6 Pam. 2
Children's Hospital. Account. 1892.....	94.2 Pam. 8
Repts.....	94.2 Pam. 12
Christian Homestead Association. Map of retail places of business in the district covered. 1893.....	94.7 34M
Church Home quarterly. 1888-.....	94.1 B-1
Citizens' Reform Association. Annual meeting, 1884.....	94.7 Pam. 5
Temperance demonstration at Music Hall, March 10, 1884: address of Bishop Ireland.....	94.7 Pam. 1
City Dispensary, eye and ear dept. Annual repts., 1885-.....	94.2 Pam. 4
East Aurora. Havens' Home for aged women and orphans. 1894.....	94.1 Pam. 13
Erie County Almshouse. Keeper. Repts., 92.1	Pam. 8

Neglected condition of insane: statement from officers of State Charities and Aid Ass'n. 1887.....	92.1 Pam. 9
Repts. of medical supt., insane dept.....	92.1 Pam. 5
Eye and Ear Infirmary. Repts., 1877-....	94.2 Pam. 2
Fitch Accident Hospital. Account. '92....	94.2 Pam. 7
Fitch Accident Hospital and Fitch Crèche. Account.....	94.2 Pam. 6
Free Medical and Surgical Dispensing Association. Repts., etc., 1871-.....	94.2 Pam. 3
Fresh Air Mission. Cradle banks, 1893....	94.3 Pam. 8
Record. 1894.....	94.3 B-1
Repts. of committee, 1888-.....	94.3 Pam. 8
General Hospital. Annual repts., etc., 1865-.....	94.2 Pam. 1
Dedicatory exercises, 1858.....	94.2 Pam. 1
Description. 1894.....	94.2 Pam. 9
Kirmes and Kalender Fest, Music Hall, 1888.....	94.2 1
Training School for Nurses. Address, 1888; by J. F. Gluck.....	98.3 Pam. 28
GRATWICK, W. H. Address, at meeting, June 29, 1886.....	94.7 Pam. 4
Guard of Honor monthly. 1872-83. 3v.....	94 P-B-1
Guard of Honor Society. Repts., etc., 1883-7.....	94 Pam. 2
GURTEEN, S. H. Beginnings of charity organization in the U. S. 1894.....	94.3 Pam. 1
Home for the Friendless. Our record. 1869-.....	94.1 P-B-1
Homeopathic Hospital. Annual repts., etc., 1885-.....	94.2 Pam. 5
The Keystone. 1889-. v. I-.....	94.2 B-1

Ingleside Home. Annual repts., 1892-..94.1	Pam. 11
Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for Deaf Mutes. Account of. 1894.....	94.1 Pam. 12
Annual repts.....	94.1 Pam. 3
Le Couteulx leader. 1861-. v.1-.....	94.1 P-B-2
Lutherischen St. Johannes Waisenheimat. Jahresbericht. 1890-.....	94.1 Pam. 9
National Conference of Charities and Correction. Circulars, etc.....	94 B-1
15th annual session, Buffalo, 1888. Proceedings.....	94 2
Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home. Account from the 'Express.' 1890.....	94.1 Pam. 8
Proceedings at opening, 1885; repts., etc.....	94.1 Pam. 4
Ophthalmic Hospital. Annual repts.....	94.2 Pam. 10
Orphan Asylum. Annual repts., etc., 1846-.....	94.1 Pam. 5
Pioneer co-operator. 1886-7.....	94.1 P-B-1
Protestant Episcopal Church Charity Foundation. Annual statements, 1867-....	94.1 Pam. 7
Queen City Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Circular, etc., 1890.....	94.6 Pam. 5
Royal Templars of Temperance. Proceedings, 1885.....	94.7 Pam. 2-3
St. Paul's Guild. Annual repts., 1877-....	94.3 Pam. 7
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Account. 1891.....	94.1 Pam. 10
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Annual repts., const., etc. 1871-84, 1892-.....	94.6 Pam. 4
Exhibition of dogs, 1886.....	94.6 Pam. 3
State Hospital for the Insane. Annual repts., 1871-.....	94.1 Pam. 1
Proceedings at laying of corner stone, 1872.....	94.1 Pam. 1
Rept. of state engineer on drainage of the basement. 1884.....	94.1 Pam. 2
Unitarian Aid Society. Its object and works. 1885.....	94.3 Pam. 6
Woman's Hospital. 1893.....	94.2 Pam. 11
Women's Educational and Industrial Union. Annual repts., handbook, etc., '85-....	94 Pam. 1
Article by J. M. Welch (from Harpers' Bazar). 1889.....	94 Pam. 1
New building, etc.....	94 Pam. 1

PROVIDENT AND FRATERNAL.

BRIGGS, Dr. A. H. Annual repts. of State Medical Examiner, A. O. U. W., 1882-.....	94.5 Pam. 1
Buffalo Lodge. No. 37, I. O. O. F. Const., etc. 1840.....	94.5 Pam. 2

Buffalo U. A. O. D., Lake Erie Chapter. By-laws.....	94.5 Pam. 8
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Const. 1879.....	94.5 Pam. 5
Catholic Protectory. Annual repts., etc., 1880-.....	94.6 Pam. 1
Commercial Travelers' Association. Constitution, etc. 1886.....	94.4 Pam. 2
Delaware, Lackawanna, and W. R. R. Benevolent Society. Const., etc. 1888.....	94.4 Pam. 4
Empire Order of Mutual Aid, Grand Lodge. Const., etc. 1879.....	94.5 Pam. 6
Equitable Savings and Loan Association. Articles of association. 1890.....	94.4 Pam. 5
Erie County Savings Bank. Charter, by-laws, statement. 1886-.....	94.4 Pam. 1
Knights of the Maccabees. Const., etc. 1882.....	94.5 Pam. 7
Knights Templars, Grand Commandery, N. Y. S. 71st annual conclave, Buffalo, 1884.....	94.5 Pam. 4
Letter-Carriers' Benevolent Association. Reception and ball, 1890.....	94.4 Pam. 6
Masonic district. Directory, 1886.....	94.5 Pam. 9
Masonic Temple. Dedication, 1892. (2 pam.).....	94.5 Pam. 12
Laying of corner stone, '90. (2 pam.).....	94.5 Pam. 10
Niagara Lodge, No. 25, I. O. O. F. Charter, const., etc. 1839.....	94.5 Pam. 3
Operative Plasterers' Union. By-laws.....	94.4 Pam. 3

EDUCATIONAL.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Meeting at Buffalo, 1889.....	95.1 Pam. 17
Aurora Academy. Catalogues, 1850-....	95.1 Pam. 6
Bryant and Stratton Buffalo Business College. Circulars, etc., 1857-.....	95.1 Pam. 5
Business University. Circulars, 1888-....	95.1 Pam. 15
Classical school. Repts., 1887-.....	95.1 Pam. 10
Elmwood School. Circulars, etc., '91-....	95.1 Pam. 21
Description. 1894.....	95.1 Pam. 23
Female Academy (Seminary). Circulars, catalogues, etc. 2v.....	95.1 2
Commencements, catalogues, etc. '52-..	95.1 Pam. 1
Hist. of 'The Cottage'.....	95.1 Pam. 8
The magnet. 1882-4.....	95.1 B-1
Twenty-fifth anniversary. 1876.....	95.1 1
Free Kindergartens. Circulars, etc., '91-..	95.1 Pam. 19
Heathcote School. Repts., 1887-.....	95.1 Pam. 9
Hoffman School. Circulars, 1887-.....	95.1 Pam. 12
Latin and English School. Circulars, 1883-.....	95.1 Pam. 4

Law School. Account (from the Green Bag); by C. P. Norton. 1889.....	95.1 B-2
Announcements, etc., 1887-.....	95.1 Pam. 7
NICHOLS, W. Private school for boys. An- nouncements, 1892-.....	95.1 Pam. 22
Practical School. Circulars, 1879-.....	95.1 Pam. 2
St. Margaret's School. Circulars, 1887-.....	95.1 Pam. 11
School of Pedagogy, University of Buffalo. Circulars, etc., 1895-.....	95.1 Pam. 24
Slocum's Short-hand School. Circular. 1888.....	95.1 Pam. 16
Western Literary and Scientific Academy. Prospectus, etc. 1829.....	95.1 Pam. 3
Women Teachers' Association. Programs, etc.....	95.1 Pam. 27
Science course of lectures. 1893-4.....	95.1 4

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL.

Buffalo Library Association. Accounts (MS.), Nov. 1827.....	95.2 Pam. 8
Accounts of books drawn (MS.), 1821-34. 2v.....	95.2 6
Original subscription and minutes (MS.), 1816-32.....	95.2 3
Subscription and account book (MS.), 1817-27.....	95.2 4
Treasurers' accounts (MS.), 1818-27.....	95.2 5
Catholic Institute. Annual repts., etc., 1872-.....	95.2 Pam. 4
Banquet, 1892.....	95.2 Pam. 23
Diary. 1895.....	95.2 Pam. 24
New building. 1895.....	95.2 Pam. 29
Twenty-fifth anniversary, 1892.....	96.8 Pam. 4
Chautauqua L. S. Argonaut Circle. Pro- grams, 1889-.....	95.2 Pam. 17
Fortnightly Club. Topics for discussion, 1886-.....	95.2 Pam. 15
German Young Men's Association. Catalog über die Bibliothek. 1869.....	95.2 2
Fiftieth anniversary, 1891.....	95.2 Pam. 20
Graduates' Association, Half-hour Club. Reference lists, 1891-.....	95.2 Pam. 18
Grosvenor Library. Sketch. 1892.....	95.2 Pam. 21
Highland Park Literary Club. Program and reference lists, 1892-.....	95.2 Pam. 22
Historical Society. Annual repts., etc., 1885-.....	95.2 Pam. 2
Const., address of President Fillmore, etc. 1862-3.....	95.2 1
Lincoln memorial collection.....	95.2 11
Liberal Club. Addresses, 1891-2.....	95.2 12
Contents: Rules and officers.—Programme: Duty of a public spirit; by Andrews.—Evolution of religious belief;	

by Schurman.—Silver question; by Taussig.—Ends and
methods of modern education; by MacAlister.—Debt
which religion owes to science; by Calthrop.

Same. 1892-3.....

Contents: Relation of invention to labor; by Wright.—
Duties of Am. citizenship; by Roosevelt.—Govt. of cities;
by Hotchkiss.—Drift of modern philosophy; by Schur-
man.—Social life and literature in Am.; by Mabie.

Same. 1893-4.....

Contents: Psychological progress; by Hall.—The ex-
perimental work of the Society of Psychical Research; by
Hodgson.—The science of the history of religions; by
Toy.—International bimetalism; by Walker.—'Is a
classical education a practical education?' by Eliot.

Circulars, etc..... 95.2 Pam. 25
Literary Club of the Church of the Messiah.

History, calendars, references lists, etc.,

1881-..... 95.2 Pam. 14

Lyceum. Const., etc. (MS.). 1831..... 95.2 Pam. 1

Library account book (MS.). 1831-6..... 95.1 B-1

Original const., etc. (MS.), 1831-3..... 95.2 Pam. 7

Malleable Iron Works Library Association.

Catalogue. 1872..... 95.2 Pam. 5

Mechanics' Institute. Certificate of incorpora-
tion, etc..... 95.2 Pam. 3

Nameless, The. Anniversary celebrations,
1859-68..... 95.2 10

Private libraries in Buffalo (H. R. Howland's
and R. B. Adam's: From the Courier,
1891)..... 95.2 Pam. 19

Prospect Avenue Baptist Church, Literary
Club. 1888-..... 95.2 Pam. 16

Saturday Class. Historical sketch, and lists
of subjects, 1876-..... 95.2 Pam. 10

Scottish Literary and Musical Association.

Entertainment, 1887..... 95.2 Pam. 12

Thursday Club. Programs, 1884-..... 95.2 Pam. 9

Unity Club. Courses of study. 1885-..... 95.2 Pam. 11

Woman's Investigating Club. Reference
lists, etc..... 95.2 Pam. 26

THE BUFFALO LIBRARY (FORMERLY THE
YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION).

1835. Preliminary meeting; address of Rev.

Dr. Shelton..... 95.2x 1

1836. Address of Seth C. Hawley..... 95.2x 2

Lease by Jos. Dart, Jr., of rooms in the
building then no. 175 Main st..... 95.2x Pam. 29

1836-37. Original const. and by-laws; with
autograph signatures..... 95.2x B-5

1836-39. Biographical sketch of Charles
H. Raymond, 2d librarian; by W.
Ives..... 95.2x Pam. 15

1836-40. Correspondence (MS.)..... 95.2x Pam. 10

1836-53. Cash books of librarians and treas-
urers (MS.). 6v..... 95.2x 8

- 1836-87. Hist. of the library and its building; by J. N. Larned.....95.2x B-10
- 1836-88. Book of the presidents (portraits).....95.2x Cab. 1
- 1836-. Annual repts.....95.2x 4
1837. Catalogue of books.....95.2x 5
- 1837-41. Minutes of committee on lects. (MS).....95.2x B-7
- 1846-90. Records (Secretary's minutes, MS.).....95.2x B-11
- 1847-48. Notes given by members for arrears of dues.....95.2x Pam. 12
1848. Building subscription book.....95.2x R-1
- Original of a subscription, to purchase the New Edinburgh Cyclopædia.....95.2x Pam. 12
- Catalogue of books.....95.2x 5
- 1855-56. Lecture course.....95.2x Pam. 28
- 1855-74. Accounts of dues and fees collected at annual elections (MS.).....95.2x B-6
- 1858-62. List of books added (MS.).....95.2x B-4
- 1860-61. Committee accounts (MS.).....95.2x B-8
1861. 25th anniversary: program.....25.2x Pam. 3
- Addresses: poem, by D. Gray, etc.....95.2x Pam. 5
- MS. of historical address, by C. D. Norton.....95.2x 14
- Communications relating to origin and early hist. (MS.).....95.2x Pam. 11
- 1861-62. Accounts of American Hall.....95.2x B-9
1862. Historical address by Judge Clinton, and poem by David Gray.....95.2x Pam. 6
1863. Circular and subscription paper, for a building fund to erect a Library and Art Building.....95.2x Pam. 23
1864. Original of subscription in aid of the purchase of the St. James Hotel and St. James Hall property.....95.2x Pam. 20
1865. Inauguration of new buildings (St. James Hotel and Hall property).....95.2x Pam. 4
- Catalogue of books.....95.2x 5
1866. Papers connected with the purchase of the 'Maddock clock.'.....95.2x Pam. 16
1870. Purchasers of Y. M. A. bonds (\$15,000), issued for the benefit of the library.....95.2x Pam. 13
1871. Catalogue of novels, etc.....95.2x B-2
- 1871-72. Catalogue of library, and supplement.....95.2x B-1
1876. Articles on the organization and govt. of the Association; by T. J. Sizer.....95.2x Pam. 2
1878. Index to classified subject catalogue... 95.2x 6
- 1879-85. Annotated list of books added to library.....95.2x 15
1881. Classified catalog for young readers... 95.2x 7

- 1883-87. Documentary history of building.....95.2x Cab. 3
- 1885-86. Finding-list of books, pt. 1-2.....95.2x 5
1887. Exercises at the opening of new building, Feb. 7.....95.2x Pam. 17
- Gift, by James Fraser Gluck, of autograph MSS. and letters.....95.2x Pam. 18
- 1887-88. Library class-lectures; by E. W. Bemis: syllabus, press repts., etc.....95.2x 16
- 1887-1896. Lists of additions to library.....95.2x 17
1890. Photographic views of library building.....95.2x Cab. 2
1895. Index to classified subject catalogue.....95.2x 6A
1896. Finding-list of books, pt. 3.....95.2x 5

SCIENTIFIC.

- American Association for the Advancement of Science. Meeting, Buffalo, 1876.....95.4 Pam. 2
- Same, 1886. (2 pam.).....95.4 Pam. 12
- American Institute of Mining Engineers. Meeting, Buffalo, 1888.....95.4 Pam. 15
- American Society of Microscopists. Meeting, Buffalo, 1889.....95.4 B-1
- College of Pharmacy. Announcements, etc. 1886-.....95.4 Pam. 11
- Dinner of strange meats: a gastronomical experiment, Oct. 27, 1892.....95.4 Pam. 19
- Economic Association. Officers, etc.....95.4 Pam. 10
- Eighth District Dental Society of N. Y. Meeting, Buffalo, 1887.....95.4 Pam. 14
- Erie County Medical Society. By-laws, etc. 1834.....95.4 Pam. .
- Proceedings on the Morton testimonial. 1865.....95.4 Pam. 4
- Homœopathic College of Physicians and Surgeons. Announcements, 1879-.....95.4 Pam. 6
- Medical College, University of Buffalo. Dedication, etc., 1893.....95.4 Pam. 20
- Plans for new building, etc. 1892-.....95.4 Pam. 5
- Medical Department, Niagara University. Announcements, 1884-.....95.4 Pam. 7
- Microscopical Club. Meetings, 1881-.....95.4 Pam. 9
- National Electric Light Association. Banquet to members, 1892.....95.4 Pam. 18
- Naturalists' Field Club. Bulletin. '83-.....98.2 P-4
- History, 1880-90; by G. T. Ward-well.....95.4 Pam. 17
- Programs, const., etc., 1883-.....95.4 Pam. 8
- Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. '73-.....98.2 P-3
- Charter, by-laws, meetings, etc., '78-.....95.4 Pam. 1
- Historical sketch. 1887.....95.2x B-10

ARTISTIC (GRAPHIC ARTS).

- Architectural exhibition, 1896. Catalog.....95.3 B-1
 Art Club: decorative art. 1878-9.....95.3 Pam. 13
 Art Students' League. Circulars, etc.....95.3 Pam. 20
 Sketch; by L. W. Hitchcock. 1896.....95.3 Pam. 20
 Bohemian Sketch Club. Exhibition, 1896.....95.3 B-2
 Exhibitions, 1895-.....95.3 Pam. 18
 Catalog of a sale of paintings by local artists, 1858. (With purchasers' names and prices).....95.3 Pam. 5
 Decorative Art Society, Department of Instruction. 1883-4.....95.3 Pam. 7
 Fine Arts Academy. Address at 1st annual opening; by G. S. Hazard. 1864.....95.3 Pam. 4
 Address at 8th annual opening; by J. N. Larned.....95.3 Pam. 9
 Annual catalogues, 1862-.....95.3 Pam. 3
 Annual meeting, etc., 1872.....95.3 Pam. 2
 Art School. Circulars, etc., 1889-.....95.3 Pam. 15
 Charter, const., etc. 1889.....95.3 Pam. 2
 Historical sketch. 1887.....95.2x B-10
 Opening of new rooms; addresses by E. C. Sprague and J. N. Larned, 1882.....95.3 Pam. 10
 Institute of Architects. Catalogue of exhibition, 1895..... 95.3 I
 International Fair, fine arts exhibition, 1889. Catalogue.....95.3 Pam. 17
 Loan Exhibition, benefit of District Nurses Fund, 1886. Catalog.....95.3 Pam. 12
 Benefit of General Hospital, 1878. Catalog.....95.3 Pam. 6
 —Loan journal.....95.3 Pam. 23
 Picture party, 1886. Program.....95.3 Pam. 11
 Same. 1887.....95.3 Pam. 14
 Society of Architects. Const. and by-laws. 1886.....95.3 Pam. 8
 Society of Artists. Catalogues. 1891-.....95.3 B-1
 Catalogues, circulars, etc., 1892-.....95.3 Pam. 21
 Const. and by-laws, 1893.....95.3 Pam. 22
 Young Men's Association. Catalogue of 1st exhibition of painting and statuary, American Hall. 1861.....95.3 Pam. 1

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC.

- Academy of Music. Brief history; by R. Hill. 1893..... 95.6 4
 Programs, 1874-91. 17v.....95.6 B-1
 Adelphi Theatre. Programs, 1883-7. 2v.....95.6 B-2
 Amateurs. Plays given, 1887.....95.6 Pam. 11
 Apollo Musical Club. Program, 1887.....95.6 Pam. 16
 Buffalo stage, The. (Newspaper clipping.).....95.6 Pam. 26

- Castalia. Circular of musicales, etc., '85-.....95.6 Pam. 12
 Conservatory of Music. Circular, '94-5.....95.6 Pam. 24
 'Constellation' private theatricals. Programs, 1862-3.....95.6 Pam. 5
 Deutscher Sängerbund. Concert programs, 1888.....95.6 Pam. 17
 Grant Glee Club. Songster.....95.6 Pam. 3
 Ladies' Afternoon Musicales. Programs, 1885-.....95.6 Pam. 13
 Liedertafel Society. Dedication of Mozart statue, Buffalo Park, 1894.....95.6 Pam. 23
 History, programs, repts., etc., 1886-.....95.6 Pam. 7
 Mozart centenary memorial, 1891.....95.6 Pam. 22
 Mendelssohn Club. Concert program, 1887.....95.6 Pam. 16
 Music Festival Association. Festival, '87.... 95.6 3
 Music Hall. Benefit of building fund, 1887; opening, 1888; donation prize fair, 1889.....95.6 Pam. 8
 Musical Association. Const., programs, etc. 1885-.....95.6 Pam. 2
 The Messiah, by Händel, Music Hall. 1896.....95.6 Pam. 25
 Music Festivals, 1884-91. Book of the Festival. 3v.....95.6 B-3
 North American Sängerbund. 23d Sängerfest, Buffalo, 1883..... 95.6 2
 Press repts.....95.6 Cab. 3
 Orchestra Association. Programs, 1887-.....95.6 Pam. 15
 Orpheus. Concert programs, '89-.....95.6 Pam. 20
 Philharmonic Society. Book of programs. 1884-..... 95.6 I
 Const. and by-laws. 1884.....95.6 Pam. 1
 Philomathean Club. Programs, 1890-1.....95.6 Pam. 21
 Shakespeare Club. Sharp-shootings, '75.....95.6 Pam. 10
 Soldiers' Monument Fund. Amateur theatricals, Jan., 1874.....95.6 Pam. 4
 Star Theatre. Manager's message, 1889.....95.6 Pam. 19
 Surplised choirs. Festival, 1882.....95.6 Pam. 9
 Symphony Orchestra. Programs, 1894-..... 95.6 5
 Vocal Society. Programs, 1887-.....95.6 Pam. 14
 WELCH, S. M. Recollections of an old theatre-goer. 1886.....95.6 Pam. 6

SOCIAL.

- Amateur Journalists' Club. Hand-book. 1892.....95.5 Pam. 23
 Buffalo Club. Const., rules, etc. 1867-..... 95.5 2
 Receptions to Grand Duke Alexis, Lord Coleridge, and others, 1871-.....95.5 Pam. 4
 Treasurer's annual repts., 1886-.....95.5 Pam. 12
 City Club. Const., by-laws, etc..... 95.5 5
 Country Club. Circulars, etc., 1889-.....95.5 Pam. 14

Ellicott Club. Officers, const., etc., '95...	95.5	Pam. 28
Erie County Bar Association. Articles of incorporation, etc., 1887.....	95.5	4
Meeting, 1888.....	95.5	Pam. 13
Falconwood Club. List of members, annual statements, etc., 1870-.....	95.5	Pam. 8
Gentlemen's Driving Club. By-laws. '83.....	95.5	Pam. 6
German Old Folks. Annual reception and banquet, 1886.....	95.5	Pam. 11
Harvard Association of Western N. Y. Annual dinners, 1886-.....	95.5	Pam. 9
HUBBELL, M. S. Hist. of the Buffalo race course. 1886.....	95.5	1
Idlewood Association. Sketch, const., etc. 1882.....	95.5	Pam. 1
International American Congress. Entertainment at Buffalo, 1889.....	95.5	Pam. 19
League of American Wheelmen. Annual meet, Buffalo, 1885-.....	95.5	Pam. 7
Life Underwriters' Association, Western N. Y. Banquet, 1889.....	95.5	Pam. 15
Military Club. Reception to Gen. Dix, Oct. 5, 1874.....	95.5	Pam. 4
Niagara Base-Ball Club. Sketch of the old club.....	95.5	Pam. 17
Oakfield Club. Const., members, etc. 1873-.....	95.5	Pam. 3
Press Club. Const., by-laws, etc. 1885-.....	95.5	Pam. 5
Riding Club. Circulars, etc. 1890.....	95.5	Pam. 18
Const. and by-laws. 1888.....	95.5	Pam. 3
Saturn Club. Sketch of history, const., annual statements, etc. 1885-.....	95.5	Pam. 10
Society of the Philistines, in honor of Stephen Crane, 1895.....	91.9	Pam. 21
Sons of the Revolution, Buffalo Association. Const., etc. 1893-.....	95.5	Pam. 26
University Club. Circulars, etc.....	95.5	Pam. 21
Const., rules, etc.....	95.5	6
Women's Wheel and Athletic Club. By-laws, etc.....	95.5	Pam. 22
Yale Alumni Association, Western N. Y. Dinner, 1890-.....	95.5	Pam. 20

POLITICAL.

Civil Service Association. Notice of intention to prosecute violations of the statutes. 1893.....	95.8	Pam. 16
Civil Service Reform Association. Address to citizens; annual meetings, etc. 1881-.....	95.8	Pam. 1
Cleveland Democracy. Const., officers, etc. 1884.....	95.8	Pam. 3

Official record; by D. H. Turner. 1891.....	95.8	Pam. 13
Democratic Legion. Const. and by-laws. 1884.....	95.8	Pam. 6
Democratic party of Erie County. By-laws, rules for caucuses, etc. 1882.....	95.8	Pam. 5
Good Government clubs. Circulars, etc.....	95.8	Pam. 17
Lincoln Wide Awakes. Grand parade, Oct. 1860.....	95.8	Pam. 10
National Civil Service Reform League. Meeting, Buffalo, 1891.....	95.8	Pam. 14
National Republican League. Meeting, Buffalo, 1892.....	95.8	Pam. 15
Permanent Republican League. Const. and by-laws. 1884.....	95.8	Pam. 4
Republican League. Club quarters, the 'White House.' 1891.....	95.8	Pam. 12
Const. and by-laws, reports, etc., 88-.....	95.8	Pam. 11
Republican party, Erie County. Revised manual. 1888.....	95.8	Pam. 8
Same, Buffalo and Erie County. Reorganization; revised rules. 1886.....	95.8	Pam. 7
Union Veteran Legion, Erie County. Campaign of 1885.....	95.8	Pam. 9

MILITARY.

Bay-View Rifle Association. Regulations, program, 1885.....	95.7	Pam. 1
Cavalry Troop. Invitation, 1894.....	95.5	Pam. 27
'D' Company, City Guards. Historical sketch.....	95.7	Pam. 2
Semi-centennial celebration, 1887.....	95.7	Pam. 3
Statement, 1890.....	95.7	Pam. 3

CEMETERIES, MONUMENTS, ETC.

COXE, A. C. Office for the consecration of a cemetery in the diocese of Western N. Y. 1882.....	95.9	Pam. 5
Crematory. Circular. 1886.....	95.9	Pam. 8
Description, prospectus, etc. 1886.....	95.9	Pam. 7
Forest Lawn. (Courier, 1894).....	95.9	Pam. 9
Hist., dedication, etc. 1867.....	95.9	2
Poem at dedication; by John C. Lord. 1879.....	95.9	Pam. 3
Repts. of trustees, 1875-.....	95.9	Pam. 1
HODGE, W. Buffalo cemeteries. 1879.....	95.9	1
Prospect Lawn Cemetery, Hamburg, Erie Co. Rept., 1886.....	95.9	Pam. 6
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument. Unveiling, July 4, 1884.....	95.9	Pam. 2
Spaulding Monument. Bunker Hill centennial, June 17, 1875.....	95.9	Pam. 4

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS.

NON-SECTARIAN.—GENERAL.

- American Bethel Society. Annual meetings, Buffalo, 1843, 1845.....96 Pam. 2
 Black Rock churches: historical sketches. 1885.....96 Pam. 4
 Christian Homestead Association. Superintendent's repts., etc. 1891.....96 Pam. 9
 Ministers' meeting, 25th anniversary. Historical sketch; by A. T. Chester. '91.....96 Pam. 6
 New York State Sunday School Association. Meeting, Buffalo, 1886.....96 Pam. 5
 Scrap-book: newspaper cuttings, 1858-64... 96 B-1
 Sunday School Association. Superintendents' meetings. 1886.....96 Pam. 8
 Union Mission, Canal St. Annual rept., '86.....96 Pam. 7
 Women's Christian Association. Annual repts.; opening of new building, etc., 1870.....96 Pam. 3
 Young Men's Christian Association. Annual repts., manuals, etc. 1853.....96 Pam. 1
 Monthly bulletins. 1883..... 96 I

PRESBYTERIAN.—CONGREGATIONAL.

- Alden. Presbyterian Church. New England supper, 1886.....96.I Pam. 20
 Bethany Presbyterian Church. Church directory, installation services, etc., '86.....96.I Pam. 22
 Brick Church. Discourse at dedication; by A. D. Eddy. 1827.....96.I Pam. 17
 Buffalo Presbytery. Fifty years' history; by T. Stillman. 1867.....96.I Pam. 18
 Historical sketch and minutes. '83-8.....96.I Pam. 4
 Rept. of com. on duties and relations of church officers. 1891.....96.I Pam. 31
 Woman's Missionary Society. Annual repts.....96.I Pam. 30
 Buffalo Presbytery news. 1892-4. v. 1-2. Our Presbytery monthly. 1894-. v. 3.....96.I B-3
 Calvary Church. Church Work Association, Sunday School, Y. P. S. C. E., etc. 1888.....96.I Pam. 24
 Loan exhibition of rare and curious works of art. 1888.....96.I Pam. 25
 Our work. 1884-7.....96.I B-2

- Central Presbyterian Church. Central Church chimes. 1894..... 96.I 9
 Quarter century sermon; by J. C. Lord, 1860.....96.I Pam. 1
 Semi-centennial anniversary, 1885.....96.I Pam. 13
 Sketch. (Courier, 1894.).....96.I Pam. 34
 EGBERT, J. P. Position of the Presbyterian church in Buffalo.....96.I Pam. 32
 First Church. Application for leave to sell its real estate: papers in appeal. 1885.. 96.I 5
 Demolition of building; sketch of hist.; by A. G. Bigelow. 1890.....96.I Pam. 28
 Form of covenant; with historical sketch, catalogue of members, etc. 1852, 1866.. 96.I 1
 Half century discourse; by W. Clarke. 1862..... 96.I 2
 Historical sketch; by T. Farnham. '83.....96.I Pam. 7
 New church edifice. 1891.....96.I Pam. 33
 Remarks of the pastor on the question of a new church building. 1887.....96.I Pam. 23
 Repts. and manual, 1885.....96.I Pam. 16
 Semi-centennial of dedication. 1877.....96.I Pam. 15
 View and historical sketch. 1887.....96.I Pam. 21
 Woman's Circle. Const. 1886.....96.I Pam. 26
 First Congregational Church. Directory, 1890.....96.I Pam. 29
 Memorial sermon, 1st anniversary, 1881; by G. B. Stevens.....96.I Pam. 8
 HOPKINS, A. T. Trial before Buffalo Presbytery, 1844.....96.I Pam. 3
 Lafayette Street Presbyterian Church. Farewell and welcome to Rev. G. W. Heacock, D. D., Aug. and Dec. '69.....96.I Pam. 14
 Manual, catalogue and hist. 1876..... 96.I 4
 Same; with account of the death of Rev. Dr. Heacock, 1877..... 96.I 4
 Our church at work. 1882.....96.I B-1
 Lancaster. Presbyterian Church. Historical discourse, 50th anniversary; by W. Waith. 1868.....96.I Pam. 2
 New York State Synod. Third annual session, Buffalo, 1884. Minutes.....96.I Pam. 5
 North Presbyterian Church. Hist. for 25 years; with officers and members, 1847-72; by A. T. Chester..... 96.I 3
 Program of Sunday School Institute, 1885.....96.I Pam. 19

- Westminster Church. Historical discourse;
by I. Riley, 22d anniversary, '76...96.1 Pam. 10
Index. 1885.....96.1 Pam. 9
Manual and directory, etc. 1885, 1888...96.1 Pam. 12
Young People's Association. Const. and
by-laws, 1882.....96.1 Pam. 6

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL.

- All Saints Church. Christmas and Lenten
services, financial statement, etc.,
1885.....96.2 Pam. 8
Church of the Ascension. Advent and
Christmastide, etc., 1886.....96.2 Pam. 10
Episcopal churches and clergy of Buffalo.
Account, with portraits, etc. 1886...96.2 Pam. 5
Laymen's Missionary League. Repts.,
1891.....96.2 Pam. 15
Protestant Episcopal Church. Twelfth con-
gress in the U. S., Buffalo, 1888...96.2 Pam. 12
St. John's Church. Altar guild. Const. and
rules, 1886.....96.2 Pam. 9
Appeal to the congregation; by M. Schuy-
ler, 1848.....96.2 Pam. 2
Notices, services and work. 1885.....96.2 Pam. 3
St. Mark's Church, Niagara. Centennial,
1792-1892.....99.6 3
St. Mary's on the Hill. Circular, year-books,
etc., 1876.....96.2 Pam. 13
St. Paul's Cathedral. The burning, May 10,
1888.....96.2 Pam. 11
Historical sermon; by W. Shelton.
1867.....96.2 Pam. 1
St. Paul's Parish. Account; by C. W. Evans.
1849.....96.2 B-1
Financial statement, 1865.....96.2 Pam. 4
Surpliced choirs. 1891.....96.2 Pam. 14
Trinity Church. First renting of pews, 1886;
year-book, 1888; financial statements,
1889.....96.2 Pam. 7
Historical sketch. 1886.....96.2 Pam. 6

BAPTIST.

- Baptist Association. Minutes of annual ses-
sion. 1839.....96.4 Pam. 1
Baptist record. 1888.....96.4 P-B-1
Baptist Union. Repts., 1880.....96.4 Pam. 6
Cedar Street Baptist Church. The Christian
friend. 1886-8. v. 1-2.....96.4 P-B-1
Manual, 1879.....96.4 Pam. 13
Church of Christ. The church voice. 1887-8.
v. 1.....96.4 B-1

- Delaware Avenue Baptist Church. Manual.
1893.....96.4 Pam. 16
East Aurora. Baptist Church. Dedication.
1884.....96.4 Pam. 10
—Old Folks' concert, 1886.....96.4 Pam. 11
East Buffalo. Mission Chapel. Dedication
service, 1884.....96.4 Pam. 8
Emmanuel Baptist Church. Dedication ser-
vice, 1887.....96.4 Pam. 7
Maple Street Chapel. Invitation.....96.4 Pam. 14
Prospect Avenue Baptist Church. Declara-
tion of faith and covenant. 1883.....96.4 Pam. 9
Discourse at laying of corner stone, 1881,
and dedication sermon, 1882; by E. E.
Chivers96.4 Pam. 3
Quarter centennial anniversaries, '93...96.4 Pam. 15
Special services, 1889.....96.4 Pam. 12
Washington Street Baptist Church. Direc-
tory; with historical sketch, by Rev. V.
R. Hotchkiss. 1879.....96.4 Pam. 2
Services of recognition to J. H. Griffith,
pastor, and in celebration of 50th anni-
versary, 1886.....96.4 Pam. 5
Sketch of history, by J. Gordon. 1886...96.4 Pam. 4

METHODIST.

- Delaware Avenue M. E. Church. Christmas
services, etc., 1885.....96.3 Pam. 3
Old folks' concert, 1886.....96.3 Pam. 2
Talks on engravings in Sunday-school
rooms, 1886.....96.3 1
Twenty-fifth anniversary, Sept. 29, '95...96.3 Pam. 7
General conference, Buffalo, 1860. Journal.. 96.3 2
Genesee conference, Warsaw, 1870. Min-
utes.....96.3 Pam. 4
Grace M. E. Church. Thirty-three years of
its history. 1888.....96.3 Pam. 5
HUNT, S. Methodism in Buffalo. 1893.....96.3 3
Itinerants' Club. Program, 1894.....96.3 Pam. 6
Methodism in Buffalo. 1886.....96.3 Pam. 1

UNITARIAN AND UNIVER- SALIST.

- Conference of liberal churches. Order of ex-
ercises. 1880.....96.5 Pam. 3
First Unitarian Church (now Church of Our
Father). Dedication, 1880.....96.5 Pam. 2
History and progress; quarter-centennial
discourses; by Dr. Hosmer. 1861.....96.5 1
Last sermon preached in the [old] church;
and addresses at dedication of [the
new]; by G. W. Cutter, 1880.....96.5 2
Record of services, etc.....96.5 Pam. 4

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

- BABCOCK, G. R. Remarks on Roman Catholic church property bill. 1853.....96.8 Pam. 1
 Canisius College. Silver Jubilee, 1895.....96.8 Pam. 5
 RYAN, *Bishop*, and the Roman Catholic church and clergy of Buffalo. (From Sunday Express, 1886).....96.8 Pam. 2
 Silver Jubilee. 1893.....96.8 Pam. 6
 St. Louis Church. Bazar chronicle. 1888....96.8 B-1
 Laying the corner stone, 1886.....96.8 Pam. 3
 TIMON. Missions in western N. Y. and church history of diocese of Buffalo. 1862.....96.8 I

JEWISH.

- ALLEN, F. The founding of the city of Ararat [on Grand Island].....96.9 Pam. 1
 FALK, S. The Israelites in Buffalo. 1879..96.9 Pam. 1
 Temple Beth Zion. Ceremonies of consecration, 1865.....96.9 Pam. 2
 Dedication of new temple, '90. (2 pam.)..96.9 Pam.'3

OTHER.

- KEYES, W. E. Inspirationists of Ebenezer, Erie co.....96.6 Pam. 1

COMMERCE.—INDUSTRY.

- Board of Trade. Commercial rept. and market rev.; by Thurstone. 1869-76. v. 1-8.....97.1 B-1
 Business interests [newspaper articles, etc., 1852-8.]......97 Pam. 1
 Scrap-book. 1861-4.....97 B-1
 Trade and commerce. Annual statement; by Henderson, 1853-7.....97.1 I
 Same (Commercial Advertiser), 1857-8... 97.1 2
 Same (Morning Express), 1861.....97.1 2
 Same; by Walker, 1862-5.....97.1 3
 Same; by Thurstone, 1869-74.....97.1 4
 Same; by Thurstone, under various titles, 1879-83.....97.1 5
 Same (for Merchants' Exchange); by Thurstone, 1884.....97.1 6

BOARDS.—CHAMBERS.—ASSOCIATIONS, ETC.

- Board of Trade. History. 1894.....97.2 Pam. 24
 History; by S. S. Guthrie. 1870.....97.2 Pam. 1
 Incorporation, officers, etc. 1868.....97.2 Pam. 2
 Rept. on Niagara ship canal project. 1871.....97.2 Pam. 8
 Rules of order, etc. 1870.....97.2 Pam. 1
 Builders' Exchange. Hand-book. 1893.....97.2 I
 Building and Loan Association. Articles of association. 1851.....97.2 Pam. 13
 Building Exchange. Const. and by-laws. 1876.....97.2 Pam. 11
 Business Men's Association. Const., etc. 1888.....97.2 Pam. 21
 Coal Exchange. List of officers, etc.....97.2 Pam. 20

- Custom House and Post Office Building. Estimate for repairs, 1886.....97.2 Pam. 14
 HEDSTROM, E. L. Address to Merchants' Exchange. 1885.....97.2 Pam. 6
 Merchant Tailors' Association. Const. and by-laws. 1885.....97.2 Pam. 12
 Merchants' Exchange. Charter, by-laws, etc.....97.2 Pam. 2
 Freight bureau. Repts. 1886.....97.2 Pam. 15
 Grades of grain established, 1885.....97.2 Pam. 7
 Gratuity fund, 1887.....97.2 Pam. 18
 Inauguration, 1884.....97.2 Pam. 3
 Reception, Dec. 30, 1886.....97.2 Pam. 16
 Sketch of hist., etc. 1886.....97.2 Pam. 10
 Real Estate and Brokers' Board. By-laws, etc. 1887.....97.2 Pam. 17
 RICHMOND, J. M. Address on retiring from presidency of Bd. of Trade.....97.2 Pam. 4
 Suburban mail service. 1893.....97.2 Pam. 23
 Travelers' Protective Association. Const., etc. 1886.....97.2 Pam. 19

NAVIGATION.—TRANSPORTATION.—HARBOR WORKS, ETC.

- BARTON, J. L. Commerce of the lakes. 1846.....97.3 Pam. 3
 Value and importance of the commerce of the great western lakes.....97.4 3
 Beginning of steamboat navigation on the lakes. 1894.....97.3 Pam. 10
 Black Rock Harbor Co. Documents rel. to western termination of Erie Canal. 1822.....97.4 I
 Same.....97.4 2

Bridging Niagara River. The project in 1858.....	97.4 Pam. 7
Committee of Public Defense. Rept. on vessels, etc. 1862.....	97.3 Pam. 5
Common Council. Rept. of com. on harbor and business of Buffalo. 1841.....	97.4 3
Report on the International Bridge. 1858.....	97.4 Pam. 10
DORR, E. P. Hist. of our lake commerce. 1864.....	97.3 Pam. 2
Harbor. Newspaper discussion. 1861.....	97.4 Pam. 8
Plans for improvement. 1848.....	97.4 Pam. 1
Public meeting, 1847.....	97.4 Pam. 8
Harbor Committee. Reply to pamphlet by Gen. Porter. 1823.....	97.4 1
Rept. in relation to an increase of harbor facilities. 1847.....	97.4 Pam. 3
HODGE, W. The Buffalo terminus of the Erie Canal. 1886.....	97.4 Pam. 9
Pioneer Lake Erie steamboats, 'Walk-in-the-Water' and 'Superior.'.....	97.3 Pam. 1
Lake Carriers' Association. Canadian wrecking laws. 1886.....	97.3 Pam. 6
Lake Navigation Co. Catalogue of property. 1858.....	97.3 Pam. 4
Lake Superior Transit Co. Summer tours.....	97.3 Pam. 7
Life-saving station. 1894.....	97.3 Pam. 9
Maps and charts of harbor, river, etc., 1856, 1875, 1888.....	97.4 38M
MOULTON, J. W. Remonstrance relative to the western termination of the grand canal.....	97.4 1
Niagara River Tunnel. Plans, etc. 1855; by Wallace.....	97.4 4
NORTON, C. D. The old Black Rock ferry. 1863.....	97.4 Pam. 4
Reading Docks. Two photographic views. 1890.....	97.4 Cab. 1
SLOAN, J. Buffalo harbor in 1820.....	97.4 Pam. 6
Tonawanda harbor. Map. 1874.....	97.4 Pam. 11
United States. Chief of Engineers. Rept. on improvement of the harbors of Erie and of Buffalo, and of Niagara River. 1885, 1888.....	97.4 Pam. 12-13
—Repts. of survey of northern lakes. 1870-8. 2v.....	97.3 1

Secretary of War. Rept. on survey and estimate of work at E. termination of Lake Erie. 1836.....	97.4 Pam. 5
Western Transportation Co. Articles of association, etc. 1859.....	97.3 Pam. 8
WILKESON, Capt. D. Recollections.....	97.3 Pam. 1

GRAIN TRADE.—GRAIN ELEVATORS.

BUELL, J. S. Grain trade of the west, etc. 1864.....	97.5 Pam. 8
COOK, P. G. Argument against the elevator bill. 1885.....	97.5 Pam. 1
DART, J. The grain elevators of Buffalo. 1865.....	97.5 Pam. 3
Elevators and elevating trade. 1894.....	97.5 Pam. 9
MILSOM, SPENDELOW, <i>et al.</i> Petition for extension of patent on grain shovel, &c. 1884. (2 pam.).....	97.5 Pam. 4
New York State. Chamber of Commerce. Rept on bill regulating elevator charges. 1885.....	97.5 Pam. 6
TITUS, R. C. Speeches in N. Y. Senate against the elevator bill.....	97.5 Pam. 2

CITY TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATION.

Bell Telephone Co. Record.....	97.6 Pam. 4
Board of Civil Engineers. Rept. on grade crossings. 1888.....	97.6 Pam. 5
DAY, D. F. Argument on bill to regulate fares on street railroads of B. 1878.....	97.6 Pam. 2
Facts about street railroads.....	97.6 Pam. 1
Grade Crossing Act. 1888.....	97.6 Pam. 12
Same; amended. 1890.....	97.6 Pam. 13
Grade Crossings: proposed changes and description of plans. 1892.....	97.7 Pam. 75
Queen City Street Railroad Co. Address to the public. 1887.....	97.6 Pam. 3
Buffalo vs. rapid transit. 1888.....	97.6 Pam. 6
Rapid transit in Buffalo. 1889.....	97.6 Pam. 7
SPRAGUE, E. C. Remarks on bill to amend grade crossings act of 1888.....	97.6 Pam. 14
Street-railway development in B. '90.....	97.6 Pam. 11

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND ENTERPRISES.

ALLEN, O., <i>et al.</i> Rept. on colliery of Susquehanna and Coal Mt. Co. 1866.....	97.8 Pam. 1
Association for the Encouragement of Manufactures. Advantages of B. as a manufacturing town. 1860.....	97.8 Pam. 2
List of articles manufactured in Buffalo. 1860.....	97.8 7
BROWN, Mrs. E. Arts, professions and industries of women in B. 1888.....	97.8 Pam. 6
Builder and real estate owner. 1885-6.....	97.8 Pam. 4
Collector and exchange, The. 1888.....	97.8 Pam. 7
Commerce, manufactures and resources of B. 1880.....	97.8 B-1
Erie County Agricultural Society. Transactions, sketch of history, const., etc.....	97.8 Pam. 3
Erie County Farmers' Institute. Const., by laws and program. 1887.....	97.8 Pam. 5
Industries of B. 1887.....	97.8 8
International Fair Association. Catalogue, premium list, etc., 1888-9.....	97.8 Pam. 8
International Industrial Fair. Illustrated journal. 1888.....	97.8 P-B-3
Lightning Express, The (Printed and pub. at International Fair, 1888).....	97.8 Cab. 2
Manufacturing interests of Buffalo; with sketch of hist. of B., by G. W. Clinton and S. B. Hunt; and 'Buffalo in 1865,' by G. H. Salisbury. 1866.....	97.8 4
MATHER, A. C. Practical thoughts of a business man [on Niagara power]. 1893...	97.8 3

Mechanics' Institute. International industrial exhibition, 1869. Official catalogue, etc.....	97.8 1
—Transactions.....	97.8 6
New York's great industries: Buffalo and vicinity. 1884.....	97.8 2
Real estate and builders' monthly. 1884-7. v. 1-3.....	97.8 P-B-1
Real estate bulletin and insurance journal. 1889.....	97.8 P-B-4
Real estate news. 1890-2. v. 1-3.....	97.8 P-B-5
Roller mill, The. 1882-4. v. 1-4.....	97.8 P-B-2
WALKER, E. H. Pennsylvania coal fields; their relation to B. 1868.....	97.8 5
WILKESON, J. Manufacture of iron in Buffalo. 1864.....	97.8 1
<i>(Note.—A considerable collection of illustrated catalogs of local manufacturing establishments, stock-breeding farms, etc., together with other matter descriptive of individual enterprises in productive industry, are entered in the card catalog of the library but omitted here).</i>	

BUILDINGS.

BEEBE & SON, M. E. Architectural portfolio of buildings erected. 1895.....	91.4 R-1
Ellicott Square. 1896.....	97.9 R-4
Prospectus.....	97.9 Pam. 72
Guaranty building. 1895.....	97.9 B-13
Morgan (D. S.) building. 1895.....	97.9 R-3
Real Estate Exchange. Building. 1896.....	97.9 Pam. 74

MISCELLANEOUS.

CLIMATE.—TOPOGRAPHY.

HOSMER, A. Meteorological observations, Fort Porter, Jan. 1851-Mch. 1854.....	99.2 B-3
HOSMER and WILSON. Meteorological observations, Fort Porter, 1835-50.....	99.2 B-2
IVES, W. Meteorological observations, Buffalo, 1858-87. 4v.....	99.2 B-4
Meteorological records, Buffalo, 1811-32.....	99.2 B-1
Map of lots near Buffalo, on Cazenovia Creek.....	99.2 Pam. 1

New York. State Board of Health. Rept. on drainage of Tonawanda and Oak-Orchard swamps.....	99.2 1
Table of distances from Buffalo to principal points of the world.....	99.2 Pam. 2

NATURAL HISTORY.

BERGTOLD, W. H. List of the birds of Buffalo and vicinity. 1889.....	99.3 2
--	--------

- DAY, F. Catalogue of flowering and fern-like plants, vicinity of Niagara Falls. 1888.....99.3 Pam. 10
Catalogue of native and naturalized plants of Buffalo, etc. 1883..... 99.3 1
HAYES, G. E. Geology of Buffalo. 1869..99.3 Pam. 1
POHLMAN, J. Cement rock and gypsum deposits of Buffalo. 1888.....99.3 Pam. 12
Erie county gold mine. 1882.....99.3 Pam. 6
Geology in sanitary science. 1883.....99.3 Pam. 2
Geology of Erie co. 1880.....99.3 Pam. 9
Grand Island; its geological age, &c. 1885.....99.3 Pam. 5
Gypsum deposits in Buffalo. 1884.....99.3 Pam. 3
Life-history of Niagara. 1888.....99.3 Pam. 11
Origin of eastern end of Lake Erie.....99.3 Pam. 4
RANDOLPH, R. F. Our local geology: collections near Idlewood. 1890.....99.3 Pam. 14
WARDWELL, G. T. Buffalo marble. '82..99.3 Pam. 7
The gorge of the Niagara. 1880.....99.3 Pam. 8

NEIGHBORHOOD MISCELLANY.

- Bergholz, a colony of Lutheran refugees from Prussia. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 13
CHAMOT. Niagara frontier forts. (Photographs.) 1887..... 199.6 4
Description of large black walnut tree from Lake Erie, exhibited at London. '28..99.6 Pam. 8

- East Aurora illustrated. 1892..... 99.6 2
Fort Porter. Barracks of 21st Regiment, U. S. I. 1894.....99 Pam. 1
Description. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 12
Grand Island. Niagara Boulevard project. 1889.....99.6 Pam. 5
Hamburg. Hist. and description. 1890..99.6 Pam. 9
HAWES, Mrs. L. W. Lewiston, past, present and future. 1887.....99.6 Pam. 3
LANGHORNE, M. Electric and water power and drainage.....99.6 Pam. 7
Lewiston. Historic. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 14
Lewiston Club, The. 1891.....99.6 Pam. 15
Map of head of Grand Island. 1877.....99.6 33M
Niagara River, Old views on lower.....99.6 Pam. 4
REMINGTON, C. K. Old Fort Erie.....99.6 Pam. 6
ROSSEEL, F. R. A back number town [Lewiston]. 1891.....99.6 R-1
Tonawanda, North. Hist. and description. 1890.....99.6 Pam. 10
United States. Treasury Dept. Estimate for rebuilding Fort Porter. 1886..... 99.6 1
War Dept. Reports of examination and survey of Tonawanda harbor and Niagara River. 1886-8.....99.6 Pam. 11
WELCH, J. M. Tonawanda Island. 1887..99.6 Pam. 2
Windmill Point, and the old windmill at Fort Erie.....99.6 Pam. 1

NIAGARA FALLS.

HISTORY AND GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

- Account of Niagara Falls, printed in 1764.....99.7 Pam. 19
BARHAM. Descriptions of Niagara..... 99.7 1
BIRD, J. Francis Abbott, the recluse of Niagara, etc..... 99.7 13
BURFORD. Falls of Niagara; description of panorama. 1833.....99.7 Pam. 21
CARNOCHAN, J. Niagara 100 years ago. 1892.....99.7 Pam. 10
CLUCK, ALVA. In memoriam, 1824-86..... 99.7 16
CONROY and McCLOY, the guides.....99.7 Pam. 22
Discovery of the Cave of the Winds.....99.7 Pam. 25
EDWARDS, C. R. A story of Niagara, &c. 1870..... 99.7 12
ELLCOTT, A. Account of Niagara Falls. 1790.....99.7 Pam. 19

- FLEMING, W. Four days at Niagara Falls. 1840.....99.7 Pam. 16
Free Niagara: New York's imperial gift to mankind. 1885.....99.7 B-1
FRYER, T. T. Sale catalogue, books, etc.: Niagara Falls.....99.7 Pam. 5
GILBERT, G. K. Niagara Falls and their history. 1895.....99.7 B-12
HARRISON, J. B. Condition of Niagara Falls. 1882.....99.7 Pam. 26
HOLDER, T. Complete record of Niagara Falls and vicinage. 1882.....99.7 Pam. 9
HOLLEY, G. W. Falls of Niagara. 1883..... 99.7 3
Niagara: its history, geology, etc. 1872.. 99.7 2
HOOKER, S. Niagara Falls guide [advertising hand-bill, 1834].....99.7 Pam. 3
LOWRY, A. N. Niagara: a poem. 1885..99.7 Pam. 13
M., A. Niagara, a poem. 1822.....99.7 Pam. 1

† For reference.

Maps, 1798, 1883.....	99.7 39M
MARCOU, J. Le Niagara quinze ans après. 1865.....	99.7 Pam. 17
MAUDE, J. Visit to Falls of Niagara in 1800.....	99.7 11
MERRITT, J. P. Canada 70 years ago, or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara. 1860.....	99.7 Pam. 24
New York. Commissioners of State Reser- vation at Niagara. Annual repts., 1884.....	99.7 Pam. 15
—Proceedings at the taking of certain lands. 1884—5. 6v.....	99.7 B-4
State survey. Special report on preserva- tion of scenery of Niagara Falls; with case of maps. 1879.....	99.7 4
Niagara: a poem. 1848.....	99.7 Pam. 2
Niagara book, The. 1893.....	99.7 17
Contents: Niagara, first and last; by W. D. Howells.— What to see; by Fred. Almy.—Geology of Niagara Falls; by N. S. Shaler.—First authentic mention of Niagara Falls; by Mark Twain.—Famous visitors at Niagara Falls; by T. R. Slicer.—Historic Niagara; by P. A. Porter.—Flora and fauna of Niagara Falls; by David F. Day.—As it rushes by; by E. S. Martin.—Utilization of Niagara's power; by C. Sellers.—The hydraulic canal; by W. C. Johnson.	
Niagara Falls Association. Rept. of execu- tive committee. 1885.....	99.7 6
Niagara Falls Ferry Co. Stock book, '45.....	99.7 Pam. 4
Niagara Falls gazette. Illustrated number, 1890.....	99.7 Pam. 18
Niagara Falls in miniature. 1896.....	99.7 24
Niagara in summer and winter. 1895.....	99.7 20
NORMAN, H. Preservation of Niagara Falls. 1881.....	99.7 Pam. 27
Notes on Niagara. 1883.....	99.7 B-10
OLMSTEAD, and VAUX. General plan for im- provement of Niagara Reservation.....	99.7 B-3
OWAHYAH, <i>pseud.</i> Birch-bark legends of Niagara.....	99.7 Pam. 14
Park. Illustrated; by Tyndall, Lyell, Dick- ens, Hawthorne, et al. 1885.....	99.7 B-2
Program, etc., of opening celebration, 1885.....	99.7 Pam. 8
Photographs. 1887.....	99.7 B-13
Photo-gravures; from originals by Ed- wards.....	99.7 R-1
POHLMAN, J. Niagara Falls, past, present and future.....	99.7 Pam. 6
Niagara gorge. 1886.....	99.7 Pam. 11
PORTER, A. H. Historical sketch of Niag- ara, 1678-1876.....	99.7 23
Niagara, 1805-1875.....	99.7 22
Reminiscences of Niagara, 1806-1872.....	99.7 21
PORTER, P. A. Collection on Niagara.....	99.7 Pam. 23

Library at Niagara Falls. 1894.....	99.7 Pam.
The Niagara region in history. 1895.....	99.7 B
SANGSTER, A. W. Etchings of Niagara River and Falls; ed. by J. W. Ward. 2v.....	99.7 Cab.
SEVERANCE, F. H. Niagara and the poets. 1893.....	99.7 Pam. 28
Niagara in London. 1887.....	99.7 14
Sketch-book; illustrated by C. W. Sumner.	99.7 15
Steele's Niagara Falls portfolio. 1842.....	99.7 19
Table Rock album, sketches of the Falls, etc. 1850, 1855, 1859. (3 eds.).....	99.7 10
W., T. My campaign at Niagara.....	99.7 Pam. 7
View [German engraving].....	99.7 Pam. 12

GUIDE BOOKS.

Allen's illustrated guide. 1881.....	99.8 19
Burke's descriptive guide.....	99.8 7
Same. 1855, 1857.....	99.8 11
DE VEAUX, S. Falls of Niagara. 1839.....	99.8 23
Travellers' own book to Saratoga Springs, Niagara Falls, and Canada. 1845.....	99.8 2
DISTURNELL. Tourist's guide. 1857.....	99.8 14
Falls of Niagara. 1866.....	99.8 21
Gazetteer of the New York Central R. R. 1863.....	99.8 15
GEORGE, <i>Cousin, pseud.</i> Sketches of Niag- ara Falls and River. 1846.....	99.8 29
Horner's Buffalo and Niagara Falls guide...	99.8 16
HULETT, T. G. Every man his own guide. 1844.....	99.8 6
INGRAHAM, J. W. Manual to Falls of Niag- ara. 1834.....	99.8 1
JOHNSON, F. H. Every man his own guide. 1852.....	99.8 8
Guide. 1864.....	99.8 25
Guide for every visitor. 1852.....	99.8 13
League of American Wheelmen. Annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Aug. 1890. Program.....	99.8 Pam. 3
LESPINASSE. Great cataract illustrated. '85...	99.8 30
Little guide. 1890.....	99.8 26
Niagara Falls gazette. Guide.....	99.8 Pam. 1
Niagara Falls in winter. 1890.....	99.8 Pam. 4
Niagara River. 1895.....	99.8 28
Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Co.'s handbook. 1852.....	99.8 9
Same. 1853.....	99.8 10
PARSONS, H. A. Book of Niagara Falls. 1836.....	99.8 4
Guide to Falls of Niagara. 1835.....	99.8 3
Steele's book of Niagara Falls. 1840.....	99.8 4A
Pictorial guide. 1842.....	99.8 5

Pocket guide. 1885.....	99.8 18
Rand, McNally & Co.'s illustrated guide. 1884.....	99.8 20
SEVERANCE, F. H. New guide to Niagara Falls and vicinity. 1892.....	99.8 27
TIVOLI, J. DE. Guide. 1846.....	99.8 22
Tugby's illustrated guide. 1888.....	99.8 24

PUBLIC WORKS.

ALBERGER, F. A. Speech on Niagara ship canal bill. 1872.....	99.9 Pam. 12
Buffalo and Niagara power. 1894.....	99.9 B-3
Buffalo. Board of Trade. Rept. on Niagara ship canal project. 1871.....	99.9 Pam. 11
Great work at Niagara. (Express, 1894.)..	99.9 Pam. 19
HADFIELD, R. Memorial as to proposed Ni- agara ship canal.....	99.9 Pam. 13
HAYES. Niagara ship canal. 1865.....	99.9 Pam. 10
JOHNSON, E. F. Rept. on a marine railway around Niagara Falls. 1864.....	99.9 Pam. 17
Maps of survey for a ship canal around the Falls of Niagara. 1835.....	99.9 39 M1-2
Michigan Central Cantilever Bridge.....	99.9 Pam. 4

New York. Legislature. Rept. on bill for in- corporation of the Niagara Ship Canal Co. 1864.....	99.9 Pam. 9
Niagara Falls Tunnel. 1892.....	99.9 Pam. 16
Niagara River Hydraulic Tunnel, Power & Sewer Co.; its objects, &c. 1886..	99.9 Pam. 14
Niagara ship canal, its military and com- mercial necessity. 1863.....	99.9 Pam. 8
Report on ship canal around Niagara Falls. 1834.....	99.9 Pam. 5
ROEBLING, J. A. Memoir of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls In- ternational Bridges. 1852.....	99.9 B-1
Repts. on the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge. 1852, 1855.....	99.9 Pam. 1-2
STUART, C. B., and SERRELL, E. W. Engi- neers' report on Niagara ship canal. 1854.....	99.9 Pam. 7
Tunnel. (Express, 1893.).....	99.9 Pam. 20
Water power of Niagara Falls. 1890.....	99.9 B-2
WILLIAMS, W. G. Rept. on ship canal to connect Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. 1836. 2v.....	99.9 I

YD 15729

402559

Z 733

B98515

v. 3

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

